New Books

April May June 2018

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042
Tel: 800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Taylor & Francis are pleased to announce that we have acquired Karnac Books and Westview Press. If you have any queries regarding these acquisitions or require a complete list of the titles acquired please contact Jude Sermon, UK & European Sales Support Manager, Jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk, or Jo Blackford, International Sales Support Manager, joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk.

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for:
SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for:
The Federation Press books in the UK, Continental Europe (including Eastern Europe and the Russian Federation), Israel, Middle East and Africa (including South Africa). Customers from other countries should purchase Federation Press titles via Federation Press.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for:
MACAT titles in all territories globally.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via the Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. RIBA Enterprises remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for:
Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
# Contents

## Humanities ................................................................. 2
Philosophy ......................................................... 2
Religion ................................................................. 10
History ................................................................. 17
Archaeology and Museum Studies ......................... 32
Classical Studies .................................................. 36
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ............ 39
Literature ............................................................... 62
English Language and Linguistics ......................... 68
Language Learning ............................................... 78
Theatre and Performance Studies ............................ 82
Music ................................................................. 87

## Education ................................................................. 92
Early Years And Early Childhood Education ................... 92
Primary and Elementary Education ............................ 96
Secondary Education ............................................. 102
Special Education and Inclusive Education ................ 103
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning 107
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills 112
Education Policy and Politics .................................... 114
Education Foundations and Education Studies .......... 117
Education Leadership, Management and Administration 127
Educational Technology and e-Learning .................... 130
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ........ 131

## Social Sciences ......................................................... 135
Politics ................................................................. 135
Military and Strategic Studies ................................... 150
Asian Studies ....................................................... 156
Middle East Studies ............................................... 171
African Studies ..................................................... 174
Law ................................................................. 178
Criminology ........................................................ 191
Business and Management ....................................... 199
Economics ........................................................ 225
Geography .......................................................... 234
Development Studies ............................................. 241
Anthropology ....................................................... 245
Sociology ............................................................ 248
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .................. 268
Environment and Sustainability ............................. 277
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .............................. 283

## Behavioural Sciences ............................................ 286
Psychology .......................................................... 286
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .......................... 296
Psychotherapy and Counselling ................................ 300
Couples and Family Therapy ..................................... 307
Psychoanalysis ...................................................... 309
Jung/Analytical Psychology ....................................... 312
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .......................... 314
Creative Arts Therapies .......................................... 317
Research Methods ............................................... 318

## Nursing and Allied Health ...................................... 320
Nursing ............................................................... 320
Medical Sociology and Health Studies ..................... 321
Social Work and Social Policy ................................... 325

## Medicine ............................................................... 330
Basic Medical Science ........................................... 330
Clinical Medicine ................................................ 331
General Reference ................................................. 334
Surgery ............................................................... 335

## Veterinary Medicine ............................................. 337

## Life Sciences ......................................................... 338
Biological Sciences .............................................. 338
Toxicology .......................................................... 348
Biotechnology .................................................... 349
Pharmaceutical Sciences ........................................ 351
Forensic Science .................................................. 353
Food Science ....................................................... 354

## Built Environment .................................................. 355
Architecture ........................................................ 355
Planning .............................................................. 360
Civil Engineering .................................................. 364
Building .............................................................. 368
Energy ................................................................. 370
Health and Safety .................................................. 371

## Science and Technology ........................................ 372
Ergonomics and Human Factors .............................. 372
Environmental Science .......................................... 373
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .......... 375
Industrial Engineering and Management .................. 390
Mathematics and Statistics ..................................... 392
Computer Science and Computer Engineering .......... 398
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .... 410
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ................ 411
Water Management and Technology ....................... 417

## Library Reference .................................................. 420

## Library Reference Revivals .................................. 451

## Paperbacks Direct ............................................... 456

## Index ................................................................. 467

## Agents ............................................................... 491
Animals and Misanthropy
David E. Cooper, University of Durham, UK
This engaging volume explores the claim that misanthropy is a justified attitude towards humankind in the light of how human beings both compare with and treat animals. Reflection on relationships to animals helps to confirm the misanthropic verdict, while reflection of what is wrong with humankind illuminates what is wrong with how animals are treated: for this treatment is a stark manifestation of human vices, taints and hindrances. Drawing on both Eastern and Western philosophical traditions David Cooper offers a unique insight into the complex field of animal ethics.

Causality, Probability, and Medicine
Donald Gillies, University College London, UK
Why is understanding causation so important in philosophy and the social sciences? Should causation be defined in terms of probability? Whilst causation plays a major role in theories and concepts of medicine little attempt has been made to connect causation and probability with medicine itself. Donald Gillies examines competing philosophical theories of causation, including action-related theories, causality and mechanisms, and causality and probability. He applies them to important topics in medicine, such as germ theory, anthrax, tuberculosis, and cholera; smoking and heart disease; RCTs; the growing area of philosophy of evidence-based medicine; and philosophy of epidemiology.

Teaching Philosophy
A Guide
Steven M. Cahn
This book guides teachers of undergraduates in offering effective instruction to their students. While several chapters focus on teaching philosophy, he discusses many topics and concepts of medicine little attempt has been made to connect causation and probability to those without any mathematical background, this book will become a much used classic.

The Foundations of Bayesian Epistemology
A Philosophical Introduction
Kenny Easwaran
This book introduces students and researchers to the philosophical issues at play in the growing field of Bayesian epistemology. It focuses not on how to do particular calculations but instead on the philosophical foundations at the convergence of belief and mathematical representation. Its central questions are: What is the nature of quantifying belief? What is the source of its norms? How is it reasonable to represent belief numerically? Accessible writing is remarkably lucid and lively, free from jargon and using numerous vivid examples.

Ethics for Robots
How to Design A Moral Algorithm
Derek Leben, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown, USA
This book describes and defends a method for designing and evaluating ethics algorithms for autonomous machines, such as self-driving cars and search and rescue drones. Leben argues that such algorithms should be designed and evaluated by how effectively they accomplish the problem of cooperation among self-interested organisms. Ethics for Robots will be of special interest to philosophers, engineers, computer scientists, and cognitive scientists working on the problem of ethics for autonomous systems. Technical ideas are properly introduced and explained and chapter summaries help those new to the topic.

Civil Dialogue on Abortion
Bertha Alvarez Manninen and Jack Mulder, Jr., Hope College, USA
Civil Dialogue on Abortion provides a cutting-edge discussion between two philosophy scholars on each side of the abortion debate. Manninen argues for her pro-choice view, but also urges respect for the life of the foetus while Mulder argues for his pro-life view, but recognizes that for the pro-life movement to be consistent, it must urge society to care more for the vulnerable. Coming together to discuss their views but also to seek common ground the two authors show how their differing positions nevertheless rest upon some common convictions. The book helps to provide a way forward for a divide that has only seemed to widen the aisle of public discourse in recent years.
The Meaning of Life and the Great Philosophers
Edited by Dr Stephen Leach and Dr James Tartaglia
The Meaning of Life and the Great Philosophers addresses the question of how the great philosophers of the past might have reacted to contemporary discussion around the meaning of life. This edited collection includes over thirty chapters each focusing major philosophical figure from the history of philosophy, from Aristotle to Arendt, and imaginatively engages with the topic from their perspective.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-38594-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220959

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Ethics
A Contemporary Introduction

Harry J Gensler, John Carroll University, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy
Ethics: A Contemporary Introduction introduces the issues and controversies of contemporary moral philosophy. It gets students to struggle with the big questions of morality while it also relates these questions to practical issues, especially racism, global warming, moral education, and abortion. Providing a practical method for thinking about moral issues—a method based largely on the golden rule—it is written simply and clearly throughout. College students who are new to philosophy or who have already taken an introductory-level course will benefit from its use.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Ethics, Moral Philosophy
229 x 152: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378679

TEXTBOOK - READER
Food, Animals, and the Environment
An Ethical Approach

Christopher Schlottmann, New York University, USA and Jeff Sebo, New York University, USA
Agriculture poses special challenges for moral theory by virtue of being characterized by many kinds of value. Using a primarily ethical perspective, this book introduces the major concepts and values at the intersection of food and the environment, emphasizing the unique place of animals. Its designed to give students both the critical thinking tools and basic concepts and information necessary to analyze the many challenges and values concerning food and the environment. This unique and accessible written textbook will be useful reading for undergraduate students of Applied Ethics, Food Studies, Animal Studies and Environmental Studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability / Food
234x156: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-315-75511-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138801127

TEXTBOOK - READER
German Philosophy in the Twentieth Century
Weber to Heidegger
Julian Young
The course of German philosophy in the twentieth century is one of the most exciting, diverse and controversial periods in the history of human thought. It is widely studied and its legacy hotly contested.
In this outstanding introduction, Julian Young explains and assesses the two dominant traditions in modern German philosophy - critical theory and phenomenology - by examining the key thinkers and topics.
Essential reading for students of German philosophy, phenomenology, and critical theory, and will also be of interest to students in related fields such as literature, religious studies, and political theory.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
234x156: 320pp
ebook: 978-1-315-40981-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220010

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Philosophy of Love, Sex, and Marriage
An Introduction

Raja Halwani
An introduction to the important topics and latest debates in the philosophy of sex, love, and marriage, in a clear, jargon-free writing style, with additional questions at the end of each chapter to stimulate further thinking about the relevant topics. Themes include the nature of romantic love, the connections between love and ethics, the nature of sexual desire and activity, sex and objectification, sexual fantasy, sex and virtue, and how to understand the institution of marriage and its importance.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Sex and Love
229 x 152: 440pp
ebook: 978-1-315-27239-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280205

TEXTBOOK - READER
Recipes for Science: An Introduction to Scientific Reasoning
Matteo Colombo, Tilburg University, The Netherlands, Angela M. Potochnik and Cory Wright
This book provides an accessible introduction to the main concepts and methods of scientific reasoning. With the help of a wide variety of contemporary and historical examples, visual aids, and exercises for active learning, it walks readers through several main topics: e.g., experimentation; modeling; deductive, inductive, statistical, and causal reasoning; explanation; naturalism; theory-change; and the relationship between science and society. The book is designed to help undergraduates (at any instructional level) better understand the methods and rational structure of scientific inquiry. Recipes for Science is essential for any college student's basic science education.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Critical Thinking
: 300pp: 20 half-tones: 20 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-23183-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920736
The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms

Three Volume Set

Ernst Cassirer and Steve G. Lofts, King’s University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

Ernst Cassirer occupies a unique place in Twentieth century philosophy. A great liberal humanist, his oeuvre spans the history of philosophy, intellectual history, aesthetics, epistemology and the philosophy of culture. It anticipates the renewed interest in the origins of analytic and continental philosophy and the divergent paths taken by the major ‘logicist’ and existential traditions. The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms is Cassirer’s most important work. It was first published in German between 1923 and 1929. This major new translation in three volumes, the first for over fifty years, brings a monumental contribution to philosophy to a new generation of students and scholars.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

234x156: 1200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90725-6: Jun 2018: £150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138907256

The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms

Volume 1: Language

Ernst Cassirer and Steve G. Lofts, King’s University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms is Cassirer’s most important work. It was first published in German in 1923, the third and final volume appearing in 1929. Volume 1: Language is a major examination of arguably the most fundamental of these systems of expression: human language. This major new translation brings Cassirer’s magnum opus to a new generation of readers. Taken together the three volumes are a major treatise on human beings as symbolic animals and a monumental expression of Kantian thought. Correcting errors in previous translations this translation reflects the contributions of major advances in Cassirer scholarship over the last thirty years.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90713-3: Jun 2018: £65.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138907133

The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms

Volume 2: Mythical Thought

Ernst Cassirer and Steve G. Lofts, King’s University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms is Cassirer’s most important work. It was first published in German in 1923, the third volume appearing in 1929. Volume 2: Mythical Thought considers the role of myth in human thought and expression, a major question for Cassirer but one largely overlooked by philosophy. This major new translation brings Cassirer’s magnum opus to a new generation of readers. Taken together the three volumes are a major treatise on human beings as symbolic animals and a monumental expression of Kantian thought. Correcting errors in previous translations this translation reflects the contributions of major advances in Cassirer scholarship over the last thirty years.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90720-1: Jun 2018: £65.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138907201

The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms

Volume 3: The Phenomenology of Knowledge

Ernst Cassirer and Steve G. Lofts, King’s University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms is Cassirer’s most important work. Volume 3: The Phenomenology of Knowledge is a major exploration of the phenomenology of knowledge, examining major themes of epistemology, perception and consciousness across the human sciences with major sections on knowledge in mathematics and the physical sciences. This major new translation brings Cassirer’s magnum opus to a new generation of readers. The three volumes are a treatise on human beings as symbolic animals and a monumental expression of Kantian thought. Correcting errors in previous translations this translation reflects the contributions of major advances in Cassirer scholarship over the last thirty years.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

234x156: 1200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90724-9: Jun 2018: £65.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138907249

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

What is this thing called Knowledge?

Duncan Pritchard, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: What is this thing called?

This engaging introduction grapples with the central questions in epistemology. Traditional issues and contemporary ideas are discussed in sixteen easily digestible chapters, each of which conclude with a useful summary of the main ideas discussed, study questions, annotated further reading and a guide to internet resources. The fourth edition has been revised and updated throughout, and features four new chapters on applied epistemology. This is an ideal textbook in the theory of knowledge for undergraduates coming to philosophy for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

246x174: 256pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225800

An Invitation to a Critical Realist Sociology

Edited by Timothy Rutzou, Yale University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Realism (Routledge Critical Realism)

This volume offers a series of interviews with well-known figures in critical realism, addressing questions currently being asked in American sociology, including: Why do we need theory? Why do we need to do ontology? Is it possible to be a ‘realist’ in sociology? What do we mean by science and social science? What is the difference between natural science and social science? What contribution does critical realism make to how we do sociology? What is the place of practice in social explanation? Is or should social science be inherently value neutral? And how do such things help us do better social research? How does critical realism influence our methodological practices?

Routledge

Market: Sociology

234x156: 320pp, 2 illus, 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10312-2: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10298-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103122
Hegel’s Metaphysics and the Philosophy of Politics
Edited by Michael J. Thompson, William Paterson University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy
This book explores the relation between Hegel’s metaphysics and his political, social, and practical philosophy. The essays seek to explore what normative insights and positions can be obtained from examining Hegel’s distinctive view of the metaphysical dimensions of political philosophy. His ideal is that the good, the universal, freedom, rationality, objectivity, self-determination, and self-development can be seen in a new context and with renewed understanding once their relation to his metaphysical project is considered. It will be of interest to scholars of Hegelian philosophy, German idealism, nineteenth-century philosophy, political philosophy, and political theory.
Routledge
Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy
229 x 152: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28851-5: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26783-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288515

Hume’s Moral Philosophy and Contemporary Psychology
Edited by Rico Vitz, Azusa Pacific University, USA and Philip A. Reed, Canisius College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy
This book demonstrates how Hume’s moral philosophy comports with recent work from the empirical sciences and moral psychology. Part I of the book addresses topics that are especially related to Hume’s ideas about the passions and the will, including his social idea of the self, his mechanistic account of sympathy, and his provocative theory of action. Part II discusses morality and political philosophy, shedding light on Hume’s account of moral motivation, his virtue ethics, his social-political philosophy, and related normative concerns. This collection corrects an important oversight in contemporary interdisciplinary research in value theory.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / 18th Century
229 x 152
Hb: 978-1-138-74475-2: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18083-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744752

Moral Reality and the Empirical Sciences
Thomas Pölzler, University of Graz, Austria
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This book investigates our understanding of science-based arguments for moral realism and anti-realism in a comprehensive, empirically-focused, and meta-theoretical way. The book’s main chapters address four prominent science-based arguments in this debate: the presumptive argument, the argument from moral disagreement, the sentimentalist argument, and the evolutionary debunking argument. Pölzler investigates the underlying empirical hypotheses that would have to be true in order for these arguments to work, and then shows how the available scientific evidence fails to support them. Finally, he makes suggestions as to how to test these hypotheses in a more valid way.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Ethics and Moral Philosophy
229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50309-0: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14521-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503090

Mind, Language and Morality
Essays in Honor of Mark Platts
Edited by Gustavo Ortiz-Millán, National Autonomous University of Mexico and Juan Antonio Cruz Parcero, National Autonomous University of Mexico (UNAM)
Series: Routledge Festschriften in Philosophy
Mark Platts is responsible for the first systematic presentation of truth-conditional semantics and for turning a generation of philosophers on to the Davidsonian program. He is also a pioneer in discussions of moral realism, and has made important contributions to bioethics, the philosophy of human rights and moral responsibility. This book is a tribute to Platts’ pioneering work in these areas, featuring contributions from number of leading scholars of his work from the US, UK and Mexico. It features replies to the individual essays from Platts, as well as a concluding chapter reflecting on his philosophical career from Oxford to Mexico City.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Language
229 x 152: 224pp: 2 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385028

Monodologies
Edited by Jeremy Dunham, University of Durham, UK and Pauline Phemister, University of Edinburgh, UK
This volume traces the reception and development of Leibniz’s ‘Monadology’ from the post-Kantian tradition through to the present day. This book was originally published as a special issue of the British Journal for the History of Philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Leibniz / Monadology
234x156: 220pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36220-3: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362203

New Directions in the Philosophy of Memory
Edited by Kourken Michaelian, University of Otago, New Zealand, Debus Dorothea, University of York, UK and Denis Perrin, Grenoble Alpes University, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
Although philosophers have explored memory since antiquity, recent years have seen the birth of philosophy of memory as a distinct field. This book—the first of its kind—charts emerging directions of research in the field. The book’s nineteen newly-commissioned chapters develop novel theories of remembering and forgetting, analyze the phenomenology and content of memory, debate issues in the ethics and epistemology of remembering, and explore the relationship between memory and affectivity. Written by leading researchers in the philosophy of memory, the chapters collectively present an exciting vision of the future of this dynamic area of research.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Mind
229 x 152: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06560-4: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15959-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065604
New Moral Natures in Tourism
Edited by Bryan S. R. Grimwood, The University of Waterloo, Canada, Kellee Caton, Thompson Rivers University, Canada and Lisa Cooke, Thompson Rivers University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in the Ethics of Tourism Series
This book explores the multitude of ways that “nature” is constructed, evaluated, and performed through tourism, and the consequences that these different natures have on peoples and places. The book explores the types of ‘moraliies’ that have entered into tourism, including environmental consciousness and animal ethics. It provides an understanding of the ethical opportunities and challenges of the human relationship with nature in tourism.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 244pp: 10 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29170-6: Apr 2018: £105.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-26511-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291706

Philosophical Reflections on Mothering in Trauma
Melissa Burchard
Melissa Burchard explores the ways in which understanding and knowledge arises from the lived experience of trauma. In particular, she examines the changes in perspective, worldview and concrete knowledge that come from mothering children who have been seriously abused and damaged by others. This is an experience and challenge of mothering that have entered into tourism, including environmental consciousness and animal ethics. It provides an understanding of the ethical opportunities and challenges of the human relationship with nature in tourism.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29977-1: May 2018: £105.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-09789-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299771

Philosophy of Time and Perceptual Experience
Sean Enda Power, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book explores the important yet neglected relationship between the philosophy of time and the temporal structure of perceptual experience. It examines how time structures perceptual experience and, through that structuring, the ways in which time makes perceptual experience trustworthy or erroneous. It examines the general conditions under which an experience may be sorted into different kinds of error such as illusions and hallucinations. Power also argues that some theories of time are better than others at giving an account of the structure and errors of perceptual experience.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Metaphysics
229 x 152: 248pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370383

Plant Ethics
Principles, Norms, and Applications
Edited by Angela Kallhoff, Marcello Di Paola and Maria Schörgenhumer
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
Large parts of our world are filled with plants, and human life depends on, interacts with, affects and is affected by plant life in various ways. Yet plants have not received nearly as much attention from philosophers and sustainability thinkers as they deserve. This publication brings together for the first time, and in an interdisciplinary spirit, contemporary approaches to the study of plants provided by international scholars of established reputation, from both philosophy and relevant sustainability fields. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of Philosophy; Environmental and Sustainability studies.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Ethics
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29921-2: Jun 2018: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-11439-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079212

Philosophy of Pain
Unpleasantness, Emotion, and Deviance
Edited by David Bain, University of Glasgow, UK, Michael Brady, University of Glasgow, UK and Jennifer Corns, University of Glasgow, UK
Over recent decades pain has received increasing attention as philosophers, psychologists and neuroscientists try to answer deep and difficult questions about it. What is pain? What makes pain unpleasant? How is pain related to the emotions? This volume provides a rich and wide-ranging exploration of these questions and provides important new insights into the philosophy of pain. Essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy of mind, philosophy of psychology, cognitive and behavioral psychology as well as those in health and medicine researching conceptual issues in pain.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36164-0: May 2018: £105.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-11586-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361640

Pragmatic Encroachment in Epistemology
Edited by Brian Kim, Oklahoma State University, USA and Matthew McGrath, University of Missouri, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This collection takes on the task of expanding this exploration into new areas. It discusses how the practical might encroach on areas of our epistemic lives from the way we think about belief, confidence, probability, and evidence to our ideas about epistemic value and excellence. The contributors also delve into the ramifications of pragmatic views in epistemology for questions about the value of knowledge and its practical role. This book will be of interest to a broad range of epistemologists, as well as scholars working on virtue theory and practical reason.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Epistemology
229 x 152: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05182-9: May 2018: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-16819-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051829
Religious Ethics and Constructivism
A Metaethical Inquiry
Edited by Kevin Jung, Wake Forest University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Religion
In the last half century, the field of religious ethics has been inundated with various antirealist schools of moral thought. A majority of antirealists tend to see moral belief as an historically dependent social construction. However, there is a lack of clarity as to what antirealists exactly mean by "construction" and what arguments they would use to support their views. This book brings together a diverse group of scholars who represent different philosophical and theological outlooks to discuss the merits of constructivism vis-à-vis religious ethics. The essays explore four different kinds of constructivism in metaethics: social (or Hegelian), Kantian, Humean, and theological.

Sellars and the History of Modern Philosophy
Edited by Antonio M. Nunziante, University of Padova, Italy and Luca Corti, University of Bonn, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
This edited volume systematically addresses the connection between Wilfrid Sellars and the history of modern philosophy, exploring both the content and method of this relationship. It intends both to analyze Sellars’ position in relation to singular thinkers of the modern tradition, and to inquire into Sellars’ understanding of philosophy as a field in reflective and constructive conversation with its past. The chapters in Part I cover Sellars’ interpretation and use of Descartes, Leibniz, Hume, Kant, and Hegel. Part II features essays on his relationship with Peirce, Frege, Carnap, Wittgenstein, American pragmatism, behaviorism, and American realism, particularly his father, Roy Wood.

Social Aesthetics and Moral Judgment
Pleasure, Reflection and Accountability
Edited by Jennifer A. McMahon, University of Adelaide, Australia
This book sets forth a new understanding of aesthetic-moral judgment organized around three concepts: pleasure, reflection and accountability. It offers an alternative to brain-centric and realist approaches to aesthetics. Part I analyses the elements of aesthetic experience—pleasure, colour, preference and imagination—with the individual as part of a particular cultural context and network of other minds. The essays in Part II explain how it is possible for cultural learning to impact these elements through reflection, emotional expression and consensus building. Finally, Part III looks at the moral and political implications of social aesthetics and aesthetic pluralism.

Spatial Senses
Philosophy of Perception in an Age of Science
Edited by Tony Cheng, University College London, UK, Ophelia Deroy, Institute of Philosophy, University of London, UK and Charles Spence, Oxford University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This collection of essays brings together research on sense modalities and spatial perception in a systematic and interdisciplinary way. It updates a long-standing philosophical fascination with this topic by incorporating theoretical and empirical research from cognitive science, neuroscience, and psychology. The book is divided thematically to cover a wide range of established and emerging issues, including objectivity and subjectivity in spatial perception, distal senses, chemical senses, bodily awareness, and multimodality. Sense and Space is an important contribution to the scholarly literature on the philosophy of perception that takes into account important advances in the sciences.

Supposition, Imagination, and Philosophy
Margherita Arcangeli, University of Geneva, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy
The notion of supposition is an important concept in philosophy, frequently drawn upon in discussion about fiction, thought experiments and reasoning about beliefs. Yet it is a relatively under-explored topic. This book asks what supposition is and explores the fundamental question of whether supposition is a sui generis type of mental state or reducible to some other type of mental state. Margherita Arcangeli argues that there are strong arguments that supposition is a type of imagination, but a very specific kind, distinct from other varieties of imagination.

The Aesthetics of Videogames
Edited by Jon Robson, University of Nottingham, UK and Grant Tavinor, Lincoln University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics
This collection of essays is devoted to the philosophical examination of the aesthetics of videogames. As a burgeoning medium of artistic expression, videogames raise entirely new aesthetic concerns, particularly concerning their ontology, interactivity, and aesthetic value. The essays in this volume address a number of pressing theoretical issues related to these areas, including but not limited to the nature of performance and identity in videogames; their status as an interactive form of art; the ethical problems raised by violence in videogames; and the representation of women in videogames and the gaming community.
The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy and Science of Addiction

Edited by Hanna Pickard, All Soul’s College, Oxford, UK and Serge Ahmed, University of Bordeaux, France

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

The problem of addiction is one of the major challenges and controversies confronting medicine and society. It also poses important and complex philosophical and scientific problems. What is addiction? Why does it occur? And how should we respond to it, as individuals and as a society?

This book is an outstanding reference source to key debates in this exciting subject. Comprising 45 chapters, it spans several disciplines and is the first collection of its kind. Essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy of mind, psychology, and ethics, it will also be of interest to those in related fields, such as medicine, mental health, social work, or social policy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology / Neuroscience
246x174: 624pp
Hb: 978-1-138-90028-1: May 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68919-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138909281

The Significance of Indeterminacy

Perspectives from Asian and Continental Philosophy

Edited by Robert H. Scott, University of North Georgia, USA and Gregory S. Moss, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This book brings together early-career and well-known philosophers to explore indeterminacy in greater detail. The volume is unique in that its essays demonstrate the positive significance of indeterminacy, insofar as indeterminacy opens up new fields of discourse and illuminates neglected aspects of various concepts and phenomena. The essays are organized thematically around indeterminacy’s impact on various areas of philosophy including post-Kantian idealism, phenomenology, ethics, hermeneutics, aesthetics, and Asian philosophy. They also take an interdisciplinary approach by elaborating the conceptual connections between indeterminacy and literature, music, religion, and science.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Continental Philosophy
229 x 152: 386pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50310-6: Jun 2018: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14522-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503106

The Routledge Handbook of the Ethics of Consent

Edited by Peter Schaber, University of Zurich, Switzerland and Andreas Müller, University of Munster, Germany

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Ethics

Comprising over thirty chapters by a team of international contributors the Handbook covers the following central topics: the nature and normative importance of consent; paternalism; exploitation and coercion; privacy; sexual consent; consent and criminal law; informed consent; organ donation; clinical research; consent theory of political obligation; political authority and democratic authority. Essential reading for students and researchers in applied ethics, medical ethics, philosophy of law and political philosophy the Handbook will also be very useful for those in related fields, such as political science, law, medicine and social science.

Routledge
Market: Applied Ethics / Philosophy
246x174: 474pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-85554-0: Jun 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02826-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855540

The Vindication of Nothingness

Marco Simionato

Series: Scholastic Editions – Editiones Scholasticae

The philosophical question of nothingness has often been controversial. The main core of the question is the use of ‘nothing’ or ‘nothingness’ as a noun phrase rather than a quantifier phrase. This work deals with the question of nothingness and metaphysical nihilism in analytic philosophy. After evaluating an account of nothingness based on the notion of a logically possible world, the present work presents two original arguments for metaphysical nihilism. With a preface by Graham Priest.

Editiones Scholasticae, Germany
Market: Philosophy
80pp
Hb: 978-3-868-38587-8: Nov 2017: £79.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9783868385878

The Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Economics

Julian Reiss and Conrad Heilmann

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Economics gives a comprehensive overview of key concepts in the field and provides a forum for its most important debates, including the role of neoclassical economics, the foundations of decision and game theory, limits of markets, and Nudge policies. In each debate, one scholar presents a new lead article on a topical question in philosophy of economics, and up to three scholars respond. Short overviews, written by the Handbook’s editors, precede each debate to provide context and explain key ideas. This volume will best serve undergraduate and graduate students in philosophy, economics, and neighboring disciplines, as well as scholars new to the field.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Economics
254 x 178: 432pp
Hb: 978-1-138-82420-1: Jun 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73979-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138824201

Tourism Experiences and Animal Consumption

Contested Values, Morality and Ethics

Edited by Carol Kline, Appalachian State University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in the Ethics of Tourism Series

Kline provides an interdisciplinary discussion of animals as a source of food within the context of tourism. The book focuses on a range of ethical issues associated with the production and consumption of animal foods, highlighting the different ways in which animals are valued and utilised within different cultural and economic contexts. Topics explored include issues surrounding raising, farming, harvesting, marketing of animals. Links between consuming animals and environmental concerns are examined. This book brings together food studies of animals with tourism and ethics, forming an important contribution to the wider conversation of human-animal studies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism / Animal Studies
234x156: 236pp: 12 illus: 5 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29161-4: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26518-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291614

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Food, Farming and Religion
Emerging Ethical Perspectives
Gretel Van Wieren
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
Although the religious and ethical consideration of food is not a new phenomenon, the debate about food and eating today is different from most of what has preceded it. This book examines how religious traditions and communities in the United States and beyond are responding to critical environmental ethical issues posed by the global food system. In particular, it looks at the responses that have developed within Jewish, Christian, and Muslim traditions, and shows how they relate to broader approaches to food and environmental ethics. This book will appeal to an interdisciplinary audience including those interested in environment and sustainability, food studies, ethics and religion.

Invitation to Research in Practical Theology
Zoë Bennett, Elaine Graham, Stephen Pattison and Heather Walton
This book provides a complete and original research primer in the major theories, approaches and methods at the cutting-edge of research in contemporary practical theology. It represents a reflection on the very practice of the discipline itself, its foundational questions and epistemological claims. Each chapter examines different aspects of the research process: starting with experience and practice, aspects of research design and epistemology, communities of learning, the influence of theological norms and tradition on the practice of research, and ethical considerations about what constitutes ‘the good’ in advanced research.

Religion and Reality TV
Faith in Late Capitalism
Edited by Mara Einstein, Diane Winston and Katherine Madden
Religion and Reality TV provides a framework for understanding the intersection of celebrity, media attention, and American beliefs and values. The book will be of interest to students and scholars of religion and media studies, communication, American studies, and popular culture.

Reporting Islam
International best practice for journalists
Jacquie Ewart and Kate O’Donnell
Reporting Islam focuses on the factors that contribute to the contemporary reporting of Muslims and Islam in Western media, and outlines ethical practices for journalists in reporting on Islamic issues. Drawing on an extensive range of interviews with key media figures including news editors, reporting and journalism trainers, the book presents international best practice alongside theoretical frameworks for understanding the reporting of Islam today.

Textbook - Reader
Islam
A Contemporary Philosophical Investigation
Imran Ajaz
Series: Investigating Philosophy of Religion
Islam: A Contemporary Philosophical Investigation pays close attention to religious objections to philosophizing about Islam, arguments for and against Islamic belief, and the rationality of Islamic belief in light of contemporary philosophical issues, such as problems of religious diversity, evil, and religious doubt. This text is appropriate for upper-level undergraduates and graduate students seeking an objective, philosophical introduction to Islam, a subject of increasing interest in classrooms around the world.

Religion in America
John Corrigan, Florida State University, USA and Winthrop Hudson, James B. Colgate Professor of the History of Christianity, Colgate Rochester Divinity School
This comprehensive narrative account of religion in America from the sixteenth century through the present depicts the religious life of the American people within the context of American society. It addresses topics ranging from the European origins of American religious thought and the diversity of religion in America, to the relation of nationhood with religious practice and the importance of race, ethnicity, and gender in American religious history.
A Genealogy of Islamic Feminism
Patterns and Change in Indonesia
Etin Anwar
Series: Routledge Islamic Studies Series
This book offers a new insight on the intersection between Islam and feminism and the impact it has on Muslim women’s self-narratives of equality from its early encounter during colonialism to its emergence in the 1990s in Indonesia. The book explores the debates over the changing relationship between Islam and feminism within the contexts of the historical encounters between global and local forces. Global forces include Dutch colonialism, Islamic reformism in Egypt, Western feminism, developmentalism, and United Nations bodies, whereas local forces refer to women’s movements (gerakan perempuan), governmental politics, adat (customary practices), and variations of Islamic revivalism.
Routledge
Market: Islamic Studies
234x156: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-72330-6: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19309-0: May 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138723306

Against Methodology in Science and Religion
Recent debates on rationality and theology
Josh Reeves, Samford University, USA
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series
Following the lead of Thomas Kuhn, many scholars in Science and Religion have offered proposals that purport to show how theology and science are compatible by appropriating theories of scientific methodology or rationality. Arguing against this strategy, this book shows why much of this methodological work is at odds with recent developments in the history and philosophy of science and should be reconsidered. This is a bold study of the methodology of Science and Religion that pushes both subjects to consider the other more carefully. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars in Religious Studies, Theology and the Philosophy of Science.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47794-0: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10377-0: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477940

Animism, Materiality and Relationality
Rethinking Personhood
Edited by Miguel Astor-Aguilera, Arizona State University, USA and Graham Harvey
Series: Vitality of Indigenous Religions
Recent debates about persons, materiality, ontology and animism have led to a greater emphasis on relationality when exploring means of knowing. In this collection of essays, an international panel of contributors utilise this powerful and provocative lens to explore how some indigenous and non-Western peoples engage with the world, and to propose a new, non-Cartesian, academic sense of how we can know things. This ambitious volume gives a fresh view on the ontological turn in religious anthropology. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Animism, Indigenous Traditions and Material Cultures, as well as those working in Religious Studies and Anthropology more generally.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56234-9: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70988-7: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562349

Atheist Exceptionalism
Atheism, Religion, and the United States Supreme Court
Ethan Quillen
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion
This book is concerned with the manner by which religious terminology is defined via the discourse adopted by the United States Supreme Court, and the larger American judicial system. Focusing on the religious term of Atheism, it provides both the discourse itself, in the form of case decisions, as well as an analysis of that discourse. The work thus presents an essential introduction and discussion of both Atheism as a concept and the influence that judicial decisions have on the way we perceive the meaning of religious terminology in a national context.
Routledge
Market: Law and Religion/Religious Studies
246x174: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-38-24241-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27837-7: May 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138242418

Being Spiritual but not Religious
Past, Present, Future(s)
Edited by William Parsons
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This edited collection speaks to what national surveys agree is a growing social phenomenon referred to as “Spiritual but not Religious Movement” (SBNRM). Each essay of the volume engages the past, present and future(s) of the SBNRM. Their collective contribution is analytic, descriptive, and prescriptive, taking stock of not only the various analyses of the SBNRM to date but also the establishment of a new ground upon which the continued academic discussion can take place. This volume is a watershed in the growing academic interest in the SBNRM. As such, it will vital reading for any academic involved in Religious Studies, Spirituality and Sociology.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09247-1: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10743-1: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092471

Chinese Buddhism and Traditional Culture
Litian Fang, Professor, School of Philosophy, Renmin University of China, China
Series: China Perspectives
This book explores the elements of Buddhism, including its classics, doctrines, system and rituals, to reveal the basic connotation of Buddhism as a cultural entity. Regarding the development of Buddhism in China, it traces the introduction, prosperity and decline in chronological order. It is noteworthy that the Buddhist schools in the Southern and Northern Dynasties (420-589 A.D.), and the Buddhist sects in Sui and Tang Dynasties (581-907 A.D.) contribute to the sinicization of Buddhism. It also compares Chinese Buddhism and Indian Buddhism, to examine the specific characters of the former. In the last chapter, the external influence of Chinese Buddhism in East Asia is studied.
Routledge
Market: Religion/Buddhism
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-85519-9: Jun 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72044-7: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855199
Developing Magical Consciousness
Susan E.J. Greenwood, University of Sussex, UK
The aim of this volume is to provide a theoretically researched and practical guide to developing magical consciousness as an affective mode of thought. With its focus on interconnections, an increasing awareness of magical consciousness can have a positive social and environmental effect, as well as revealing a form of knowledge largely marginalized in Western societies. By countering the common stereotypical view that social and environmental effect, as well as revealing a form of knowledge largely marginalized in Western societies. By countering the common stereotypical view that magic is essentially concerned with instrumental action having a supernatural effect on material reality, such as through spells or rituals, it is proposed that the real impact of magic happens at a more fundamental level of expanded perception.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-387-07869-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11454-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138078697

Environmental Humanities and Theologies
Rod Giblett
Ecoculture, Literature and the Bible
This book discusses the environmental theologies in the bible, in western and Australian Aboriginal cultures and in English literature. It provides eco-critical readings of a range of texts including Beowulf, Pilgrim’s Progress, The Hobbit and Lord of the Rings, as well as analysis of the writings of John Muir, Walter Benjamin, Henry David Thoreau and Australian Aboriginal theology. Beginning with an environmentally friendly reading of the story of creation, the book goes on to discuss the theology and environmental culture of wetlands, dragons and watery monsters both in the bible and in literature, before giving a critical reading of the book of Psalms and its environmental theology.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35764-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12410-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357643

Divinizing in South Asian Traditions
Edited by Hans Joas, Universität Erfurt, Germany
David Martin is a pioneer of a political sociology of religion that integrates a combined analysis of nationalism and political religions with the history of religion. He was one of the first critics of the so-called secularization thesis, and his historical orientation makes him the book goes on to discuss the theology and environmental culture of wetlands, dragons and watery monsters both in the bible and in literature, before giving a critical reading of the book of Psalms and its environmental theology.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35781-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12362-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357810

Digital Existence: Ontology, Ethics and Transcendence in Digital Culture
Edited by Amanda Lagerkvist
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Digital Culture
This book advances debates on digital culture and digital religion in two complementary ways. First, by focalizing the keywords ontology, ethics and transcendence, it builds on insights from research on digital religion in order to reframe the field and pursue an existential media analysis that further pushes beyond the mandatory focus in mainstream media studies on the social, cultural, political and economic dimensions of digitalization. Second, the collection will also imply a broadening of the scope of the debate in the field of media, religion and culture – and digital religion in particular – beyond ‘religion’, to include the wider existential dimensions of digital media.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-387-09243-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18895-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387092433

Divinizing in South Asian Traditions
Edited by Diana Dimitrova, University of Montreal, Canada and Tatiana Oranskaia, University of Hamburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy
The book explores the question of divinizing from the 2nd century CE up to present-day in both North and South India. Written by experts in the field of South Asian religion the chapters discuss the issue both from the perspective of textual study and ideological analysis as well as from the perspective of anthropological analysis. Both insider- and outsider perspectives are represented. Applying theoretical models of religious and cultural studies to discuss texts written in South Asian languages and engage in critical dialogue with current scholarship in Asia and beyond, this book is an indispensable study of literary, religious and cultural production in South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, South Asia
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35781-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12362-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357810

Classic Essays in Early Rabbinic Culture and History
Edited by Christine Hayes, Yale University, USA
Series: Classic Essays in Jewish History
This volume brings together a set of classic essays on early Rabbinic history and culture, seven of which have been translated into English especially for this publication. The studies are grouped round three themes: sources, methods and meaning; tradition and self-invention; and Rabbinic contexts. The volume is introduced by a new essay from the editor, summarizing the field and contextualizing the reprinted papers.
Routledge
Market: Jewish History
246x174: 576pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409425052

Environmental Humanities and Theologies
Ecoculture, Literature and the Bible
Rod Giblett
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This book discusses the environmental theologies in the bible, in western and Australian Aboriginal cultures and in English literature. It provides eco-critical readings of a range of texts including Beowulf, Pilgrim’s Progress, The Hobbit and Lord of the Rings, as well as analysis of the writings of John Muir, Walter Benjamin, Henry David Thoreau and Australian Aboriginal theology. Beginning with an environmentally friendly reading of the story of creation, the book goes on to discuss the theology and environmental culture of wetlands, dragons and watery monsters both in the bible and in literature, before giving a critical reading of the book of Psalms and its environmental theology.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35764-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12410-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357643
Interreligious Philosophical Dialogues
Volume 1

Edited by Graham Oppy and N.N. Trakakis

Interreligious Philosophical Dialogues, volume one, provides a unique approach to the philosophy of religion, embracing a range of religious faiths and spiritualities. This volume brings together five leading scholars and philosophers of religion, who engage in friendly but rigorous cross-cultural philosophical dialogue. Each participant in the dialogue, as a member of a particular faith-tradition, is invited to explore and explain their core religious commitments, and how these commitments figure in their lived experience and in their relations to other religions and communities.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Philosophy
234x156: 280pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23721-6: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11107-0: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236776

Interreligious Philosophical Dialogues
Volume 2

Edited by Graham Oppy and N.N. Trakakis

Interreligious Philosophical Dialogues, volume two, provides a unique approach to the philosophy of religion, embracing a range of religious faiths and spiritualities. This volume brings together four leading scholars and philosophers of religion, who engage in friendly but rigorous cross-cultural philosophical dialogue. Each participant in the dialogue, as a member of a particular faith-tradition, is invited to explore and explain their core religious commitments, and how these commitments figure in their lived experience and in their relations to other religions and communities.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Philosophy
234x156: 170pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39458-7: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18563-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394587

Interreligious Philosophical Dialogues
Volume 3

Edited by Graham Oppy and N.N. Trakakis

Interreligious Philosophical Dialogues, volume three, provides a unique approach to the philosophy of religion, embracing a range of religious faiths and spiritualities. This volume brings together four leading scholars and philosophers of religion, who engage in friendly but rigorous cross-cultural philosophical dialogue. Each participant in the dialogue, as a member of a particular faith-tradition, is invited to explore and explain their core religious commitments, and how these commitments figure in their lived experience and in their relations to other religions and communities.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Philosophy
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-315-11547-4: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11106-3: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236745

Liberal Religion
Progressive versions of Judaism, Christianity and Islam

Emanuel de Kadt, University of Utrecht, Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

Looking at liberal approaches to the Abrahamic faiths – Judaism, Protestant and Roman Catholic Christianity and Islam – this book teases out how postmodern culture has shaped the way in which people engage with these religions. It also compares and contrasts how liberal thinking and theology have been expressed in each of the faiths examined, as well as the reactionary responses to its emergence. By considering how liberalism has influenced the narrative around the Abrahamic faiths, this book demonstrates how malleable faith and spirituality can be. As such, it will be of interest to scholars working in Religious Studies, Theology, Sociology and Cultural Anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 170pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39458-7: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18563-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394587

Mystical Doctrines of Deification
Case Studies in the Christian Tradition

Edited by Rob Faesen and John Arbmaster

Series: Contemporary Theological Explorations in Mysticism

This collection brings together a number of capta selecta, both in the East and the West, focusing on how theos was developed from the patristic period and throughout the Medieval age. It is unique, not only in emphasising the role of theos in the West, but also in analysing this theology from a variety of fresh perspectives. Thus, mystical theology in the West is shown to have profound connections with similar concerns in the East and with the common patristic sources, which is undoubtedly relevant for contemporaneous thought. As such, this book will be of significant interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Mysticism, Theology and the History of Religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39324-5: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18911-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393245

Myth and Solidarity in the Modern World
Beyond Religious and Political Division

Timothy Stacey, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies

Drawing on postliberalism, this book claims that the dominance of liberal, secular rationality has blinded people to the fundamental role of transcendence and myth in developing solidarity. The book thus follows two lines of enquiry. First, a genealogical study of social scientific and policy iterations of the relationship between belief and solidarity in the Anglo-Saxon West, placing postliberal theory into dialogue with the sociology and anthropology of religion, politics and economics. Secondly, it draws from original ethnographic research with groups in London, UK that seek to develop solidarity in the face of deep-seated difference.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-815-34816-0: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16784-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348160
Online Catholic Communities
Community, authority, and religious individualization
Marta Kołodziejska, Institute of Sociology, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Digital Culture
This book provides insight into how religious and non-religious Internet forums users interact and form groups during interactions. Using the top three online forums used by Polish Catholics as a case study, this project explores the formation of these online communities. It then looks at the alternative authority structures that emerge online and how these lead to an individualised form of religious engagement that can develop independently of mainstream doctrine. Through highlighting how religious discourse in Poland is appropriated and creatively modified by users, this work reveals the constant interplay between online and offline religious contexts.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05975-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16337-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059757

Paul Tillich
Theologian of Culture
Russell Re Manning
Tillich: Theologian of Culture provides an accessible account of the nature and development of Tillich’s thought. Written by a leading scholar and biographer of Tillich, this book presents a new interpretation of Tillich as first and foremost a theologian of culture. Concerned with Tillich’s overall project as a systematic whole, this book reconstructs Tillich as critical excavator of the religious substance within all cultural forms, including his own religious tradition, Protestant Christianity. Engaging contemporary research and newly published primary texts, this book presents and defends Tillich as a truly great theologian of his time.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44192-8: May 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59979-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472441928

Piety and Patiethood in the Medieval Islamic World
Ahmed Ragab, Harvard Divinity School, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book investigates the early and foundational writings on prophetic medicine and related piestetic writings on health and disease produced during the Islamic Classical Age. Looking at attitudes from and towards clerics, physicians and patients, sickness and health are gradually revealed as a social, gendered, religious, and cultural experience. Patients are shown to experience certain sensory that are conditioned not only by medical knowledge, but also by religious and piestetic attitudes. It will be of great interest to any scholar with an interest in Islamic Studies, religious history and the embodiment of religion, particularly in matters of health and medicine.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36128-2: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10353-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361282

Personhood in the Byzantine Christian Tradition
Early, Medieval, and Modern Perspectives
Alexis Torrance and Symeon Paschalidis
Bringing together international scholars from across a range of linked disciplines (theology, history, Byzantine studies and philosophy) to examine the concept of the person in the Greek Christian East, Personhood in the Byzantine Christian Tradition stretches in its scope from the New Testament to contemporary debates surrounding personhood in Eastern Orthodoxy. Contributions explore various dimensions of the issue in specific historical contexts that have not hitherto received the scholarly attention they deserve. The volume thus brings forward an important debate over the roots of contemporary notions of personhood and will provide a key stimulus to further work in this area.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-815-34828-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16337-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348283

Re-Imagining Christian Higher Education
Edited by Laurie Schreiner, Azusa Pacific University, USA
This book takes a critical look at the challenges facing Christian colleges and universities, and provides recommendations for university leaders, faculty, and staff to implement in their daily work. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Christian Higher Education.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 130pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38331-4: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383314

Religion and Social Reconstruction in Africa
Edited by Elias Kifon Bongmba
Series: Studies in World Christianity and Interreligious Relations
This book addresses religion in Africa and explores the implications of a theology of reconstruction, most notably articulated by Jesse Mugambi. This way of thinking seeks to build on liberation theology, aiming to encourage the rebuilding of African society on its own terms. An international panel of contributors bring an interdisciplinary perspective to the issues around reconstructing the religious elements of African society. As such, this book will be of great interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Theology and African Studies.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-815-34828-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16740-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348283
Religion and Technology in India
Spaces, Practices and Authorities
Edited by Knut A. Jacobsen, University of Bergen, Norway and Kristina Myrvold, Linnaeus University, Sweden
Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series
This book explores intersections between religion and technology in India, at the present and in the recent colonial past, and how various forms of techno-religious intersections transform and open up for new religious practices, discourses, communities, and institutions. Contributions by experts in their area of study deal with Hindu, Sikh and Jain religious traditions in India from the late colonial era to the contemporary times. The book will be of interest to academics studying modern and contemporary India and South Asia, and especially the role of religion and technology.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 240pp: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-35254-9: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20479-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352416

Religious Boundaries for Sex, Gender, and Corporeality
Edited by Alexandra Cuffel, Ana Echevarria and Georgios T. Halkias
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book seeks to address the nuances of difference within and between religious traditions in the treatment and understanding of what constitutes the body as a carrier of religious meaning and/or veneration of doctrine. Bringing together an international team of contributors from different disciplines, it addresses the intersection of religion, gender, corporeality and/or sexuality in various Western and Eastern cultures. This collection is a comprehensive and exciting exploration of religion and the human body. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars in Religious Studies, Theology, Islamic studies, S. Asian studies, History of Religions and Gender Studies.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39950-6: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17172-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399506*

Religious Studies Scholars as Public Intellectuals
Edited by Sabrina MissirHiralal, Montclair State University, USA, Christopher Fici, Union Theological Seminary, USA and Gerald Vigna, Alvernia University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
First defining exactly what makes an intellectual “public”, this collection of essays then goes on to deal with a few questions of concern. How do public intellectuals construct knowledge in religious and theological scholarship? What is the link between public intellectuals of higher education and their role in society? Do higher education institutions have a responsibility to endorse public intellectualism? Looking at the individual and collective role of religious studies scholars and theologians in public life, this book will be of great interest to all scholars and academics involved in Religious Studies and Theology across the academy.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 304pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35095-8: Nov 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14256-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350958

Saints and Sanctity in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
Striving for remembrance
Edited by Alexandre Coello de la Rosa, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain and Linda G. Jones, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain
Series: Sanctity in Global Perspective
Christianity, Judaism, and Islam all yield intriguing similarities and differences in their respective conceptions of sanctity. This edited collection looks at the various literary and cultural productions associated with the cult of saints and pious figures, as well as the socio-historical contexts in which sanctity happens, in order to better understand the role of saints in monotheistic religions.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 304pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307803

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Buddhist World
Edited by John Powers, Australian National University, Australia
A lively and up-to-date survey of the current state of Buddhist Studies for students and scholars alike. It explores regional varieties of Buddhism and core topics such as Buddha nature, heaven, ritual, pilgrimage and other aspects important to an understanding of Buddhism. The section on society includes chapters on death, sex and violence. The final part covers major figures in Buddhism and their effect on the tradition, from the Buddha himself to Asoka, Dogen, Milarepa and many others. The Buddhist World highlights distinctive aspects of Buddhist belief and practice, and also reflects the diversity of the tradition.
Routledge
Market: Religion/Buddhism
24x17/4: 678pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350958

The Expanding World Ayahuasca Diaspora
Appropriation, Integration and Legislation
Edited by Beatriz Caiuby Labate and Clancy Cavnar
Series: Vitality of Indigenous Religions
During its expansion from the Amazon jungle to Western societies, ayahuasca use has encountered different legal and cultural responses. Following on from the earlier edited collection, The Expanding World Ayahuasca Diaspora continues to explore how certain alternative global religious groups, shamanic tourism industries and recreational drug milieus grounded in the consumption of the traditionally Amazonian psychoactive drink ayahuasca embody various challenges associated with modern societies. As such, it will appeal to students and academics in religious studies, anthropology, sociology, psychology, cultural studies, biology, ecology, law and conservation.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 260pp: 3 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786188
The Routledge Handbook of Religious Naturalism
Edited by Donald A. Crosby, University of California, Davis, California, USA and Jerome A. Stone, Professor Emeritus, Department of Philosophy, William Rainey Harper College

The Routledge Handbook of Religious Naturalism is an outstanding reference source to the key topics, problems and debates in this exciting subject and is the first collection of its kind. The Routledge Handbook of Religious Naturalism is essential reading for students and researchers in religious studies, theology and philosophy, the Handbook will also be useful for those in related fields, such as environmental ethics and ecology.

Theodicy Beyond the Death of 'God'
The Persisting Problem of Evil
Andrew Shanks
This book contains a systematic survey of the classic theoretical-corrective theodicy tradition initiated, in the early Seventeenth Century, by Jakob Böhme. Two centuries later, Böhme’s lyrical thought is translated into rigorous philosophical terms by Schelling, and is, then, further, set in context by Hegel’s doctrine of providence at work in world history. The old ‘God’ of mere evangelistic impatience is, as Hegel sees things, ‘dead’. And so theodicy is liberated, to play its proper role: illustrated here with particular reference to the book of Job, the post-Holocaust poetry of Nelly Sachs, and the thought of Simone Weil.

Theology and Contemporary Legal Issues
Lutheran Perspectives
Edited by Marie Failinger and Ronald W. Duty

This collection brings together lawyers and theologians in the U.S. and Europe to reflect on Lutheran understandings of the political use of the law by secular governments. The work discusses the application of Lutheran theological principles to contemporary issues such as Native land rights, property law, family law, medical experimentation, and the criminal law of rape. It further considers how Lutheran insights can critique political movements such as the Tea Party and provide ethical insights for lawyers and lawmakers.
Africa: War and Conflict in the Twentieth Century
Tim Stapleton, Trent University, Canada
Series: Seminar Studies
This book examines the causes, course and consequences of warfare in twentieth-century Africa, a period which spanned colonial rebellions, both World Wars, and the decolonization process. Tim Stapleton contextualizes the essential debates surrounding African conflict in the twentieth century while providing insightful introductions to the era’s major events. Supported by a glossary, a who’s who of figures, a timeline of major events, a rich bibliography, and a set of documents which highlight its themes, Africa: War and Conflict in the Twentieth Century is the best available resource for students and scholars seeking an introduction to violent conflict in recent African history.

Routledge
Market: African History
234 x 156: 200pp: 5 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068850

America and the Postwar World: Remaking International Society, 1945-1956
David Mayers, Boston University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
The main tide of international relations scholarship on the first years after World War Two sweeps toward Cold War accounts. This book examines a past that ran concurrent with the Cold War and interacted with it, but which can also be read as separable: Washington in the first years after the Second World War, and in response to that configuration, sought to redesign international society. That society was then, and remains, an amorphous thing. This scholarship, centered on the Cold War as vortex and a reconfigured world economy, is rife with contesting schools of interpretation and, bolstered by declassified archival documents, will support future investigations and writing.

Routledge
Market: Modern History
234 x 156: 200pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376163

Beyond Women’s Words
Feminisms and the Practices of Oral History in the Twenty-First Century
Edited by Katrina Srigley, Nipissing University, Canada, Stacey Zembrzyscki, Dawson College, Canada and Franca Iacovetta, University of Toronto, Canada
Beyond Women’s Words addresses the contributions and challenges of doing feminist oral history. Using Sherna Berger Gluckand Daphne Patai’s classic text, Women’s Words, as a platform, the volume reflects on how feminisms, broadly defined, have influenced, and continue to influence, the wider field of oral history. Bringing together an international, multi-generational, and multidisciplinary line-up of authors, it is ideal for students of oral history, anthropology, public history, women’s and gender history, and Women’s and Gender Studies, as well as activists, artists, and community-engaged practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Oral History/Women’s and Gender History
234 x 156: 368pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-35768-1: May 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35771-1: May 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357711

Creative Historical Thinking
Michael Douma
This book hopes to remedy the problem of uncreative history education. It is a book about what it means for historians to think creatively and a primer on historical thinking, defining creative thought and writing within the discipline of history and providing key examples of creative interpretation. The book’s central argument is that metaphor and analogy are important tools of translation by which to understand and represent history. Author Michael Douma presents methods of visualizing historical thought and encourages readers to develop their own pathways into historical research and writing on a creative model.

Routledge
Market: History/Historical Methods
229 x 152: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04884-0: May 2018: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04885-7: May 2018: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048850

Daniel Gookin and King Philip’s War
A Short History in Documents
Louise Breen
This volume presents a short, annotated reader of primary documents published during King Philip’s War. The central document is Daniel Gookin’s Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England in the Years 1675, 1675, and 1677. This tract, in conjunction with a set of ancillary documents, will help readers understand how ideas about societal and racial inferiority changed in Puritan New England as a result of the war. A detailed introduction to Gookin and the War, as well as brief interpretations of the documents, provides instructors with a set of readings of unpublished archival documents that can serve as concrete examples to illustrate broad societal changes.

Routledge
Market: Colonial History
234 x 156: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745322

Family Fortunes
Men and Women of the English Middle Class 1780–1850
Leonore Davidoff, University of Essex, UK and Catherine Hall, University College, London, UK
First published to wide critical acclaim in 1987, Family Fortunes is a seminal text in class and gender history, and its influence in the field continues to be extensive today. This third edition contains a new introductory section by Catherine Hall, reflecting on major developments in historical thinking over the last fifteen years and discussing the evolution of key themes such as family, women in the economy, domestic service and women in politics and the public sphere. Providing critical insight into the perception of middle-class society and gender relations between 1780 and 1850, it is essential reading for students of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century British social history.

Routledge
Market: History, Social History and Women’s History
234 x 156: 624pp: 31 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068810
Harvey Milk
The Public Face of Gay Rights Politics
Eric H. Walther, University of Houston, USA
Series: Routledge Historical/American

This concise biography provides an insightful examination of the life of Harvey Milk, the first openly gay person elected to public office in California. Author Eric Walther traces Milk from his upbringing in New York to his transformative experiences in 1960s counterculture movements and entrance into politics, contextualizing his story within the history of the gay rights movement and the shifting political landscape of the midcentury United States. Supplemented by primary documents, Harvey Milk: The Public Face of Gay Rights Politics offers an essential and classroom-friendly introduction to a groundbreaking American whose legacy continues to resonate in the present day.

Routledge
Market: American History/American Politics/Biography
229 x 152: 224pp: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785380

Real Lives in the Sixteenth Century
A Global Perspective
Rebecca Ard Boone, Lamar University, USA

Sixteenth Century Lives presents a global history using four sets of ruler biographies. Each pair illustrates similar situations in different geographical regions. The vibrant narratives span four countries including Henry IV of France and Hideyoshi of Japan, Roxelana of the Ottoman Empire and Lady Zheng of the Ming Dynasty, Elizabeth I of England and Afonso I of Kongo, and Moctezuma II of Mexico and Pope Clement VII. This book encourages students to think about the ‘big questions’ relating to human interactions and the dynamics of power, by introducing them to key historical concepts such as feudalism, dynasticism, religious syncretism and slavery in a variety of cultural settings.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History/World History
234x156: 222pp: 16 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656390

Rethinking the American Environmental Movement post-1945
Ellen Griffith Spears
Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century

Rethinking the American Environmental Movement provides a concise overview of the US environmental movement as it developed in the 20th century. The book outlines the key precursors, events, participants, and strategies of the movement, and contextualizes the story in the dramatic trajectory of U.S. history after WWII. It is the perfect introduction for anyone seeking to understand one of the biggest social movements of the 20th century.

Routledge
Market: American History/Environmental Studies
229 x 152: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415529587

Saving Spaces
Land Conservation in the United States
John H. Sprinkle, Jr., National Park Service

Saving Spaces is about the ways Americans have tried to conserve individual parcels of land as well as entire landscapes from destruction. It highlights the differences between preserving properties through complete fee simple ownership, such as with parks, playgrounds, and historic sites, and the partial acquisition of property rights through easements. Each alternative offers a variety of challenges and opportunities, and Saving Spaces illustrates the impacts and unanticipated consequences of land sustainability programs on the ability of everyone to protect land from future development. Saving Spaces is a resource every historic preservationist will want on their shelves.

Routledge
Market: Public History/American History
229 x 152: 224pp: 25 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138888678

Stepfamilies in Europe, 1400-1800
Edited by Lyndan Warner, Saint Mary’s University, Canada

Stepfamilies in Europe 1400 to 1800 addresses a significant gap in literature on the history of the family and provides an in-depth study into the complex family structures created upon remarriage and the impact that these new relationships had on the life course and life cycle of the family. The chapters explore the difficulties surrounding inheritance, relationships, the law, illegitimacy and living arrangements. This collection covers a range of European countries, such as England, Austria and The Netherlands and regions from Scandinavia to the Mediterranean. Stepfamilies in Europe will be essential reading for scholars and students of the history of the early modern family.

Routledge
Market: History/Early Modern Europe/Family
234x156: 328pp: 15 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382140

The Drug War in the Americas
Christopher M. White, Marshall University, USA

Over the past century, the war against illegal drugs has reshaped both the United States and Latin American societies. Throughout that time, the legitimacy of this drug war has also been fiercely debated. This concise and accessible book brings together the history of the drug war in the U.S. and Latin America in a single volume, showing how the war has been a single phenomenon across the hemisphere. From the late 19th and early 20th century to the present, The Drug War in the Americas offers a clear and objective narrative that enables students to understand the origins, impact, and debates behind the War on Drugs.

Routledge
Market: American History/Latin American History
229 x 152: 224pp: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952096

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 | +44 (0)1235 400525 | www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Economic History of Central, East and South-East Europe
1800 to the Present
Edited by Matthias Moris, University of York, UK
The collapse of communism in Central, East and South-East Europe (CESEE) led to great hopes for the region and for Europe as a whole in the early 1990s. A quarter of a century on, the picture is more mixed. The current situation has highlighted the need for a better understanding of the long-term political and economic implications of the Central, East and South-East European historical experience. This thematically organised text offers a clear and comprehensive guide to the economic history of CESEE from 1800 to the present day.
Routledge
Market: Economics / Economic History
234x156: 520pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848481

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Mongols and the West
1221-1410
Peter Jackson, Keele University, UK
Series: The Medieval World
The Mongols and the West provides a comprehensive survey of contacts between the Catholic West and the Mongol Empire from 1221 to 1410. This book considers the Mongols as allies as well as conquerors, the perception of them in the West, the papal response to the threat (and opportunity) they presented and the impact of the Mongols on the expanding world view of the maturing Middle Ages. This new edition contains the latest research on the ‘steppe background’, discussing the character of Mongol governance including keshig (the imperial guard) and the yasa (Mongol law). Now with illustrations and additional maps, this book is ideal for students of medieval European history and the crusaders.
Routledge
Market: History/Medieval
234x156: 462pp: 7 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-18229-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848481

The Post Cold War World
Turbulence and Change in World Politics Since the Fall
Michael Cox, London School of Economics, UK
This book by a leading scholar of international relations examines the origins of the new world disorder – the resurgence of authoritarianism, the rise of populism and the prevalence of terrorism – and why so many assumptions about how the world would look after the Cold War have proven to be wrong. To do this, Michael Cox goes back to the moment of creation or disintegration and examines what the Cold War was about, why the Cold War ended, why the ‘experts’ failed to predict it, and how different writers and policy makers (and not just western ones) have viewed these tumultuous years.
Routledge
Market: Diplomatic History
234x156: 244pp
ebook: 978-1-315-14096-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351719

War in the Iberian Peninsula, 700-1600
Edited by João Gouveia Monteiro, Universidade de Coimbra, Portugal and Francisco Garcia Fitz, Universidad de Extremadura, Spain
Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History
War in the Iberian Peninsula, 700-1600 is a panoramic synthesis of the Iberian Peninsula including the kingdoms of Leon and Castile, Aragon, Portugal, Navarra, al-Andalus and Granada. It offers an extensive chronology, covering the entire medieval period and extending through to the sixteenth century, allowing for a very broad perspective of Iberian history which displays the fixed and variable aspects of war over time.
Routledge
Market: History/Spain and Portugal
234x156: 352pp: 93 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-20037-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399995

A History of Modern Germany
1871 to Present
Dietrich Orlow, Boston University, USA
This well-established text presents a balanced survey of German history stretching from nineteenth-century Imperial Germany, through political division and reunification, and into the present. Updated throughout, this edition details foreign and political policy and includes increased coverage of social and cultural history, and history ‘from the bottom up’, as well as a new chapter that brings it up to the present day. Fully exploring Germany’s troubled past and stable present, and supported by illustrations, maps, further readings and biographies of key people, A History of Modern Germany provides the perfect grounding for all students of German history.
Routledge
Market: German History
246x174: 460pp: 45 illus: 10 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-01799-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742246

A History of the Muslim World since 1260
The Making of a Global Community
Vernon O Egger
This book provides the perfect grounding for all students of German history.
Routledge
Market: Islamic History
246x174: 592pp: 47 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-18229-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742482
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Early Medieval Europe 300–1050
A Guide for Studying and Teaching

David Rollason, Durham University, UK

Early Medieval Europe 300–1050 provides students with the conceptual and methodological tools to investigate this complex period. David Rollason identifies the major research questions and historiographical debates and offers guidance on how to engage with and evaluate the major documentary sources and the evidence of art history and archaeology. The new edition now extends beyond Western Europe, to include the research on the Byzantine Empire and the Moslem lands, but also the North Atlantic. Early Medieval Europe is an essential resource for students studying this period for the first time and for those wishing to gain confidence in creative and independent historical thought.

Routledge
Market: History/medieval
246 x 174: 480pp: 53 halftones: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138936874

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

First Americans: A History of Native Peoples, Combined Volume

Kenneth Townsend

First Americans provides a history of Native Americans from their earliest appearance in North America to the present. The text demonstrates Native Americans’ participation in determining their own future and helps students place Native American history in context with national and international developments. Native voices are present throughout the text, providing indigenous perspectives on historical developments. The text also enforces the reality that native people retain a presence in the U.S. today as a growing population with a rich diversity of roles, ideas, and contributions. This new, revised edition includes new content on indigenous populations in Hawaii and Alaska.

Routledge
Market: History
254 x 203: 666pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735859

TEXTBOOK • READER

History, Memory and Public Life

The Past in the Present

Edited by Adam Sutcliffe, King’s College London, UK, Anna Maerker, King’s College London, UK and Simon Sleight, King’s College London, UK

History, Memory and Public Life introduces readers to key themes in the study of historical memory and its significance by considering the role of historical expertise and historiographical debates and offers guidance on how to engage with and evaluate the major documentary sources and the evidence of art history and archaeology. The new edition now extends beyond Western Europe, to include the research on the Byzantine Empire and the Moslem lands, but also the North Atlantic. Early Medieval Europe is an essential resource for students studying this period for the first time and for those wishing to gain confidence in creative and independent historical thought.

Routledge
Market: History and Memory
234 x 156: 352pp: 15 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905849

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Global Military History

1775 to the Present Day

Jeremy Black, University of Exeter, UK

Beginning in the eighteenth century with the American War of Independence and the French revolutionary wars and ending with the conflicts of the twenty-first century, this third edition combines fully up-to-date global coverage with close analysis not only of the military aspects of war but also its social, cultural, political and economic dimensions and repercussions. Covering lesser-known conflicts as well as the familiar wars of history and illustrated throughout with maps, primary source extracts and case studies, Introduction to Global Military History is essential reading for all students of modern military history and international relations.

Routledge
Market: History and Military Studies
246 x 174: 360pp: 21 half-tone plates: 26 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484191

TEXTBOOK • READER

Journalism and the American Experience

Bruce Evensen

Journalism and the American Experience offers a comprehensive examination of the critical role journalism has played in the struggle over America’s democratic institutions and culture. Journalism is central to the story of the nation’s founding and has continued to influence and shape debates over public policy, American exceptionalism, and the meaning and significance of the United States in world history. Placed at the intersection of American Studies and Communications scholarship, this book provides an essential introduction to journalism’s curious and conflicted co-existence with the American democratic experiment.

Routledge
Market: American History/Journalism
229 x 152: 402pp: 22 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315173049

TEXTBOOK • READER

Living Out Loud

An Introduction to LGBTQ History, Society, and Culture

Edited by Michael Murphy, University of Illinois, USA

Living Out Loud: An Introduction to LGBTQ History, Society, and Culture offers students a foundation on evidence-based, interdisciplinary knowledge of LGBTQ history, society, and culture. Including chapters on sexual health and cross-cultural diversity, this text captures the full scope of LGBTQ studies with current research in the social sciences, humanities, and sciences. Coverage of current events and recommendations for additional readings, videos, and web resources applies the book directly to students’ lives and makes it the perfect guide for LGBT courses.

Routledge
Market: LGBTQ Studies
235 x 187: 356pp: 130 Illus: 86 half-tone plates: 44 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138191921
A New Nationalist Europe Under Hitler
Edited by Johannes Dafinger and Dieter Pohl
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
Nazis, fascists and volkisch conservatives in different European countries not only co-operated internationally in the fields of culture, science, economy, and persecution of Jews, but also developed theoretical models for a racist and ethno-nationalist Europe under Hitler. The papers in this volume aim at combining for the first time an analysis of informal transnational relations of Nazi Germany with an analysis of the discourse about Europe which supported these relations.

Imperial Technology and 'Native' Agency
A Social History of Railways in Colonial India, 1850-1920
Aparajita Mukhopadhyay, Salisbury University, USA
This book examines the impact of railways on colonial Indian society in the mid-nineteenth and early twentieth century. It contributes to the wider debates on how far technology can propel social change, regardless of the political context of transmission. The author finds that the impact of railways was not as radical as is sometimes painted.

African Political Activism and Social Welfare in Post-Colonial France
Gillian Glaes, University of Montana, USA
Series: The Routledge Global 1960s and 1970s Series
This book investigates the relationship between West African immigrant political activism, government surveillance, and the social welfare state in post-colonial France. This book weaves together three inter-related areas of historical scholarship: the history of immigration to France, the political lives of immigrant communities, and policymaking to offer a new appraisal of post-colonialism and neocolonialism in the late twentieth-century.

Chinese Education and Society A Bibliographic Guide
Stewart E Fraser and Kuang-Liang Hsu
This title was first published in 1972. This bibliography is the most comprehensive and up-to-date reference work available on developments in Chinese education since 1966. In addition to primary materials from the people’s Republic of China, the entries are drawn from other Asian sources, as well as from American and European studies. All levels and major fields of education are covered, and the pervasive impact of ideology and politics on education is carefully documented. Most entries are fully annotated, and many are cross-listed.
Citizenship, Community and Democracy in India
From Bombay to Maharashtra, c. 1930 - 1960

Oliver Godsmark, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History

This book delivers ground-breaking perspectives upon nascent conceptions and workings of citizenship and democracy during the colonial/postcolonial transition. It examines how processes of democratisation and provincialisation during the interwar years contributed to demands and concerns and offers a broader and imaginative outlook on India’s partition. Drawing upon a novel body of archival research, the book ultimately suggests Pakistan might also be considered as just one paradigmatic example of a range of coterminal calls for regional autonomy and statehood, informed by a majoritarian democratic logic that had an extensive contemporary circulation.

Routledge
Market: Asian History, South Asian History
234 x 156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39362-7: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14467-4: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393627

Communicating the Middle Ages
Essays in Honour of Sophia Menache

Edited by Michel Balard, Benjamin Kedar and Iris Shagrir
Series: Crusades - Subsidia

This volume is a collection of twenty original essays by leading specialists on the history, historiography and memory of the Crusades, the social and cultural aspects of life in the Latin East, as well as the military orders and inter-religious relations in the Middle Ages. Appealing to scholars and students alike, the volume honours Professor Sophia Menache of the Department of History, University of Haifa, Israel. The contributions reflect the richness of Professor Menache’s research interests - medieval communications, the Church and the Papacy in the central and later Middle Ages, the Crusades and the military orders, as well as the memory and historiography of the Crusades.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 328pp
Hb: 978-1-315-06819-3: May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15821-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315068193

Craft and Capital in the Book Trade

Edited by Michael Harris, Robin Myers and Giles Mandelbrote
Series: Routledge Studies in Book Trade History

Much has been written over the years about the history of the book, but this has often postdated publishing as a somewhat ethereal process where the production and distribution of the artefact is portrayed as existing in a vacuum, somehow apart from the world of commerce. This collection of essays, brings to light the way publishing existed in real-life, financial terms across a range of countries and era – from renaissance Italy to eighteenth century England to pre-revolutionary France.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501959

Cross-Cultural Interaction Between Byzantium and the West, 1204-1669
Whose Mediterranean Is It Anyway?

Edited by Angeliki Lymberopoulou
Series: Publications of the Society for the Promotion of Byzantine Studies

The Early Modern Mediterranean was an area where many different cultural traditions came in contact with each other, were often forced to co-exist, and frequently learned to reap the benefits of co-operation. The aim of this volume is to explore and re-examine one specific aspect of this cross-cultural interaction in the Mediterranean – that between the Byzantine East and the (mainly Italian) West.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 392pp: 109 illus: 99 halftones: 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-37267-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24495-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372677

Crusades
Volume 16

Edited by Benjamin Z. Kedar, Jonathan Phillips, Royal Holloway University of London, UK and Nikolaos G. Chrissis
Series: Crusades

Crusades covers seven hundred years from the First Crusade (1095-1102) to the fall of Malta (1798) and draws together scholars working on theatres of war, their home fronts and settlements from the Baltic to Africa and from Spain to the Near East and on theology, law, literature, art, numismatics and economic, social, political and military history. Routledge publishes this journal for The Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East. Particular attention is given to the publication of historical sources in all relevant languages - narrative, homiletic and documentary - in trustworthy editions, but studies and interpretative essays are welcomed too.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
234 x 156: 272pp: 30 illus: 9 halftones: 16 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296855

Cultures of Improvement in Scottish Romanticism, 1707-1840

Edited by Alex Benchimol, University of Glasgow, UK and Gerard Lee McKeever, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: The Enlightenment World: Political and Intellectual History of the Long Eighteenth Century

The first applied research volume in Scottish Romanticism, this collection foregrounds progress as “improvement” as a constitutive theme of Scottish writing during the long eighteenth century. It explores improvement as the animating principle behind Scotland’s post-1707 project of modernization, a narrative both shaped and reflected in the literary sphere.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 190pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-48293-7: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05662-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482937
Disciplining History
Censorship, Theory and Historical Discourse in Early Modern Spain
Edited by Cesc Esteve, Universitat de Barcelona, Spain
This book studies the shaping of historiography as a knowledge discipline in the Hispanic world during the Early Modern period and accounts for the disciplining effects caused by the convergence of the principles and methods of writing, criticism, theory and censorship of history.

Fascism and the Masses
The Revolt Against the Last Humans, 1848-1945
Ishay Landa, Open University of Israel
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Departing from the conventional image of fascism as mass-driven, this book analyzes the effort of interwar European fascism to defeat the masses. Fascism endeavored to terminate the secular advance of egalitarian and democratic trends, resisting what Nietzsche described as the reign of the peaceful and mediocre “Last Humans.”

Dynamics of the Nineteenth Century Shopping-scape
Brussels, 1830s-1910s
Anneleen Arnout, Radboud University, the Netherlands
This book addresses the unresolved question of how urban retailing and consumption changed during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. It replaces the usual focus on just one (type of) shopping institution with that of the urban shopping-scape in its entirety. Based on an in-depth empirical analysis of Brussels and secondary sources on other (comparable) cities, the author demonstrates that the unbridled commercialisation of cities in the nineteenth century cannot be understood without taking into account the entirety of the shopping landscape.

Greek Medical Literature and its Readers
From Hippocrates to Islam and Byzantium
Edited by Petros Bouras-Vallianatos and Sophia Xenophon, College London
This volume focuses on the relationship between Greek medical texts and their audience(s), offering insights into how not only the backgrounds and skills of medical authors but also the contemporary environment affected issues of readership, methodology and mode of exposition. One of the volume’s overarching aims is to add to our understanding of the role of the reader in the contextualisation of Greek medical literature in the light of interesting case-studies from various – often radically different – periods and cultures, including the Classical (such as the Hippocratic corpus) and Roman Imperial period (for instance Galen), and the Islamic and Byzantine world.

English Gentlemen and World Soccer
Corinthians, Amateurism and the Global Game
Chris Bolsmann, California State University Northridge, USA and Dilwyn Porter
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
The significance of the Corinthians Football Club, founded in 1882, has been widely acknowledged by historians of football and by sports historians generally. As a ‘super club’ comprising the best amateur talent available they were an important formative influence on football in Britain from the 1880s to the 1930s while also enjoying great influence as a touring club worldwide. Whilst much has been written about the Corinthians, mainly by club insiders, this is the first complete scholarly history to cover their activities both in England and in other parts of the world.

Guns, Culture and Moors
Racial Perceptions, Cultural Impact and the Moroccan Participation in the Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
Ali Al Tuma
Series: Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain
The history of the Moroccan troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-1939) is the story of an encounter between two culturally and ethnically different people, and the attempts by both sides, Moroccan and Spanish, to take control of this contact. This book shows to what extent colonials could participate in negotiating limits and taboos rather than being only on the receiving end of them. The examination of this encounter, in its military, religious, as well as sexual aspects, sheds new light on colonial relations, and on how unique or typical the Spanish colonial case is in comparison to other European ones.
Henry Redhead Yorke, Colonial Radical
Politics and Identity in the Atlantic World, 1790–1813
Amanda Goodrich
Series: The Enlightenment World
Henry Redhead Yorke involved himself in a wide variety of political movements, occasionally switching sides and ideologies but never being a moderate. Goodrich examines Yorke's changing ideas through his speeches and writing, presenting a compelling tale of race, assimilation and identity during a crucial time in political history.
Routledge
Market: History

History, Space and Place
Susanne Rau, University of Erfurt, Germany
This book introduces concepts of Space and Place from various disciplines and argues that the concepts be viewed as analytical categories rather than objects while showing how historical spatial analyses can be conceived and conducted. The case studies presented in the book are primarily from the fields of urban history, the history of trade and global history including the history of cartography, but its analysis is equally relevant to other realms.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-138-73842-3: May 2018: 234x156: 264pp

Italy Before Italy
Institutions, Conflicts and Political Hopes in the Italian States, 1815–1860
Marco Soresina, University of Milan
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
Italian unification is one of the pivotal events in European history but the period leading up to Risorgimento has often been analysed in less detail. This book focuses on the history of the Italian states between 1815 and 1860 focusing on state institutions, international relations, economic and fiscal policies, living conditions and culture.
Routledge
Market: History

Hungary since 1945
Árpád von Klimó and Kevin McAleer
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
Lying on the political fault line between East and West for the past seventy five years, the significance of Hungary in geopolitical terms has far outweighed the modest size of its population. This book charts the main events of these tumultuous decades including the 1956 Uprising, the end of Hungarian communism, entry into the European Union and the rise to power of Viktor Orbán and the national conservative ruling party Fidesz.
Routledge
Market: History

Johann Friedrich Blumenbach
Race and Natural History, 1750–1850
Edited by Nicolaas Rupke and Gerhard Lauer
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine
The major significance of the German naturalist-physician Johann Friedrich Blumenbach (1752–1840) as a topic of historical study is the fact that he was one of the first anthropologists to investigate humankind as part of natural history. Moreover, Blumenbach was and continues to be a central figure in debates about race and racism. This collection of essays considers how, with Blumenbach and around him, the study of natural history and, by extension, that of science came to dominate the Western discourse of race.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-138-73842-3: May 2018: 234x156: 264pp

Ireland, Slavery, Anti-Slavery and Empire
Edited by Fionnghuala Sweeney, Newcastle University, UK, Fionnghuala Dillane, University College Dublin, Ireland and Maria Stuart, University College Dublin, Ireland
This book explores Ireland's role as a transnational hub of anti-slavery literary and political activity, emphasizing views from across class, political, racial and national lines. This book was originally published as a special issue of Slavery & Abolition.
Routledge
Market: Irish History / Slavery and Abolition
Hb: 978-0-815-36252-4: Apr 2018: £115.00

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Manufacturing and the Great War
Wayne Osborne
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History
Prior to 1914, wars had been comparatively small affairs using relatively small amounts of military supplies and, despite warnings, British industry and government initially failed to grasp the scale of the war with demand for munitions soon outstripping supply. This book chronicles the build-up of British munitions production during the Great War and the methods the British used in terms of adapting the workforce and production in order to resolve the conflict in their favour. Examining the battles of Loos, The Somme, Arras and the 100 Days Campaign to chart the material ability to sustain the British war effort.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50508-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14637-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505087

Migrant Letters
Emotional language, mobile identities, and writing practices in historical perspective
Edited by Marcelo J. Borges, Dickinson College, USA and Sonia Cancian, University College, Zayed University, United Arab Emirates
A historical exploration of the connection between the practice of letter writing and the emotional, economic, familial, and gendered experiences of men and women separated by migration. It was originally published as a special issue of The History of Family
Routledge
Market: History/World International History
246x174: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-62835-9: Apr 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25960-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628359

Merchants and Society in Modern China
From Guild to Chamber of Commerce
Tang Lixing, Professor, College of Humanities and Communications, Shanghai Normal University, China
Series: China Perspectives
From the angle of the interaction between the merchant and modern society, this book examines the factors behind the rise of the merchant class in China. Firstly, it analyzes the features and historical standings of merchant culture which came into existence on the basis of reworking and integrating Neo-Confucianism. Then the rise of the bourgeoisie and their role in the evolution of modern Chinese society are studied thoroughly, including the dilemmas faced by Chinese merchants. Finally, it probes into the reasons why it was hard for China to go beyond modern society, that is, completing the transition from commodity economy to capitalist economy.
Routledge
Market: History/Economic History/ Chinese Economic History
234x156: 190pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089136

Merchants and Society in Modern China
Rise of Merchant Groups
Tang Lixing, Professor, College of Humanities and Communications, Shanghai Normal University, China
Series: China Perspectives
Absorbing methods of anthropology, psychology, geography, economics, as well as cultural and genealogical studies, this book explores the development of the merchant in modern China. To start with, it examines the golden times of the merchant and the dilemmas facing them in the traditional society. With the economic development, merchant groups appeared and formed an active social class. Major merchant groups, their psychological integration, the interaction between merchants and capitalism are studied. Also, merchants’ role in the communal life is analyzed, including their contribution to the making and expansion of modern communities, which promotes China’s social transformation.
Routledge
Market: History/Economic History/Chinese Economic History
234x156: 226pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089129

Money, Currency and Crisis
In Search of Trust, 2000 BC to AD 2000
Edited by R.J. Van der Spek, Free University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands and Bas van Leeuwen, Utrecht University, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
Money is a core component of all discussions of economic crisis, as is clear from the debates about the responses of the European Central Bank and the Federal Reserve Bank of the United States to the economic crisis that started in 2007.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-62835-9: Apr 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21071-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628359

Norse Greenland: Viking Peasants in the Arctic
Arnved Nedkvitne
This volume is a comprehensive presentation of the community of 2000-3000 Viking peasants who lived on Arctic Greenland for over 400 years (ca. 985 - 1415). Scholars have in the last decades nearly unanimously claimed that the community was ruined because long term climatic and environmental changes made Norse agriculture unsustainable. Recent political developments have highlighted the issue of ethnic violence in past societies. The time has come for a critical examination of the generally accepted ecological hypotheses, and for deeper analyses of the ethnic confrontations between Norse peasants and Inuit hunters on Greenland.
Routledge
Market: Viking History
234x156: 210pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-36629-4: Jun 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25960-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366294

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366294

www.routledge.com/9780815366294

www.routledge.com/9781138089129

www.routledge.com/9781138089136

www.routledge.com/9781138505087
**Port-Cities and their Hinterlands**
Migration, Trade and Cultural Exchange from the Early Seventeenth-Century to 1939
Edited by Robert Lee, University of Liverpool, UK
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
In this book key scholars in the UK, Europe, the US and Japan, focus on the determinants of port-hinterland linkages and the significance of trade, migration and cultural exchange as fields of interaction between ports and their hinterlands.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-415-58052-6: Jun 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415580526

**Power of Networks**
Prospects for Historical Network Research
Edited by Florian Kerschbaum, University of Klagenfurt, Austria, Linda v. Keyserlingk, Militärgeschichtliches Museum Dresden, Germany, Martin Stark, University of Hamburg, Germany and Martin Düring, University of Luxembourg
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
Social Network Analysis (SNA) methods have in recent years become increasingly influential in historical research. The network concept is no longer a mere metaphor but has become a core research method of its own, while several studies from different historical disciplines have shown how formal methods derived from social network analysis and related disciplines can be fruitfully applied to selected bodies of historical data. This book is the first to identify and describe a typology of network-based research practices as applied to History.

Routledge
Market: Humanities, Media, History
234x156: 224pp: 10 Illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73130-1: Jul 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18906-2: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731301

**Preaching the Crusades to the Eastern Mediterranean**
Propaganda, Liturgy and Diplomacy, 1305-1352
Constantinos Georgiou
This book explores a neglected yet significant period of crusading preaching, 1305-1352. It focuses on the efforts of the first four Avignon popes to organise preaching campaigns to the Eastern Mediterranean and on the role of the secular and regular clergy in their implementation. The volume deals with two interlocking themes, the liturgy for the Holy Land and the popular response to crusade preaching, and analyses the surviving crusade sermons of Parisian theologians active between the papacies of Clement V and Clement VI. The book will be of interest both to specialized historians and to students of late medieval crusading.

Routledge
Market: Ancient History
234x156: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-76370-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18165-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138763700

**Religion and Peace**
Historical Aspects
Edited by Yvonne Friedman, Bar-Ilan University, Israel
This volume represents a departure from the prevailing emphasis on religion and war in the medieval and early modern periods. Instead, the book explores the relationship between religion and peace in the context of Christianity, Islam, and Judaism, both as an ideal and on the practical level. As a whole, these chapters reflect how different societies reacted to and treated the “Other” in the context of peacemaking and overcame the conceptual gap with their ideology that promoted the belief that they possessed the one and only truth. They demonstrate that religion and religious institutions can serve as a positive influence and agents of peace.

Routledge
Market: Medieval/Byzantine History
234x156: 200pp: 4 Illus: 2 half tones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694248

**Rediscovering the Great War**
Edited by Uroš Košir, Matija Črešnar and Dimitrij Mlekuž
Series: Material Culture and Modern Conflict
New research strategies have emerged to help broaden our understanding of World War I. Multidisciplinary approaches have been applied to material culture and conflict landscapes, from archive sources analysis and aerial photography to remote sensing, GIS and field research. This book combines papers from different study fields that present multidisciplinary and multidisciplinary approaches towards researching the First World War and its legacies, with particular concentration on the central and eastern European theatres of war.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28266-7: Sep 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27058-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282667

**Rise and Fall of British Crusader Medievalism, c.1825–1945**
Mike Horswell
Series: Advances in Crusades Research
This book investigates the uses of crusader medievalism – the memory of the crusades and crusading rhetoric and imagery – in Britain, from Walter Scott’s The Talisman (1825) to the end of the Second World War. It seeks to understand why and when the crusades and crusading were popular, how they fitted with other cultural trends of the Victorian and Edwardian eras, how their use was affected by the turmoil of the First World War and whether they were differently employed in the interwar years and in the 1939-45 conflict.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 296pp. 14 Illus: 12 half tones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29675-6: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09982-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296756
Romania under Communism

Dennis Deletant, Georgetown University, USA and University College London

Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe

Despite the fact that a quarter of a century has passed since the overthrow of Romania’s last Communist leader Nicolae Ceaușescu in December 1989, an analytical monograph of Communist rule in the country has yet to be published in any major language. This book rectifies that omission by analysing the application of the totalitarian model in Romania, the mechanisms used by the party to carry out ‘the Communist revolution’ of the country and its population, the removal of the opposition and the role of the political police, the Securitate, in maintaining Communist control.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-38-707422-9: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20140-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707429

Science, Africa and Europe

Processing Information and Creating Knowledge

Edited by Patrick Harries, Martin Lengwiler and Nigel Penn

Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society

Historically, scientists and experts have played a prominent role in shaping the relationship between Europe and Africa. Starting with missionary intellectuals in the seventeenth century, European savants have engaged in the study of nature and society in Africa. This book poses questions about the changing role of European science and expert knowledge from early colonial times to post-colonial times. How did science shape understanding of Africa in Europe and how was scientific knowledge shaped, adapted and redefined in African contexts?

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-815-37092-5: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-24785-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370925

Shaping the International Relations of the Netherlands, 1815-2000

A Small Country on the Global Scene

Edited by Ruud van Dijk, Samuel Kruizinga, Vincent Kuitenbrouwer and Rimko van der Maar

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History

This book seeks to launch a new research agenda for the historiography of Dutch foreign relations during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It does so in two important ways. First, it broadens the analytical perspective to include a variety of non-state actors beyond politicians and diplomats. Second, it focuses on the transnational connections that shaped the foreign relations of the Netherlands, emphasizing the effects of (post-)colonialism and internationalism. Furthermore, this essay collection highlights not only the key roles played by Dutch actors on the international scene, but also serves as a point of comparison for the activities of their counterparts in other small states.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-815-28453-5: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23284-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784535

Sensing the Sacred in Medieval and Early Modern Culture

Edited by Robin Macdonald, University of Western Australia, Emillie K.M. Murphy, University of York, UK and Elizabeth L. Swann, University of Cambridge, UK

This interdisciplinary volume traces continuities and transformations in attitudes toward ideas about, and experiences of religion and the senses in the pre-modern era. Spanning a broad temporal and geographic range, it challenges traditional notions of periodisation, emphasising the senses’ long-standing position as agents of both sanctity and sin.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-815-37831-0: Jul 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23267-8: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378310

State and Revolution

Anarchism in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939

Danny Evans

Series: Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain

This book analyses the processes of revolution and state reconstruction that took place in the Republican zone during the Spanish civil war. It focuses on the radical anarchists that sought to advance the revolutionary agenda. Their activity came into conflict with the libertarian organisations committed to the reconstruction of the Republican state following its near collapse in July 1936. Using original sources, the book shows that the opposition to this process was both broader and more ideologically consistent than has hitherto been assumed, and that, in spite of its heterogeneity, it united around a common revolutionary programme.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-38-063143-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16123-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063143
Storytelling as Plague Prevention in Medieval and Early Modern Italy

The Decameron Tradition

Martin Marafoi

Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture

Through close readings of five Italian collections of novellas written over a 500-year period, Martin Marafoi explores the literary tradition of storytelling, and particularly its efficacy as a healing tool following traumatic visitations from the plague. In this study, Giovanni Boccaccio’s Decameron provides the framework for later authors.

Routledge

234x156: 138pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40641-9: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409406419

The Christian Epigraphy of Egypt and Nubia

Jacques van der Vliet

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The present book collects 31 articles that Jacques van der Vliet, a leading scholar in the field of Coptic Studies (Leiden University / Radboud University, Nijmegen), has published since 1999 on Christian inscriptions from Egypt and Nubia. These inscriptions are dated between the third/fourth and the fourteenth centuries, and are often written in Coptic and/or Greek, once in Latin, and sometimes (partly) in Arabic, Syriac or Old Nubian. They include inscriptions on tomb stones, walls of religious buildings, tools, vessels, furniture, amulets and even texts on luxury garments.

Routledge

Market: Late Antiquity and Byzantium History

234x156: 464pp: 38 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35429-1: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-13347-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354291

The British Council and Anglo-Greek Literary Interactions, 1945-1955

Edited by Peter Mackridge, Cambridge University, UK and David Ricks

Series: British School at Athens - Modern Greek and Byzantine Studies

This volume sets out to explore the two-way relations between Greek and British literary production in which the British Council played a particularly important role until the outbreak of armed conflict in Cyprus in 1955. What is distinctive about the volume, beyond the inclusion of much recent archival research, is its attention to the British Council as part of the story of Greek letters, and not just as a place in which various British men and women of letters worked and thus fills a gap in the rich bibliography on Anglo-Greek relations and contributes to a wider scholarly and public discussion about cultural politics.

Routledge

Market: Greek and Mediterranean Studies

234x156: 304pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-47034-8: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61414-4: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472470348

The Discourse of Exile in Early Modern English Literature

J. Seth Lee, University of Alabama in Huntsville, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History

How did exile impact an early modern writer’s personal and national identity? This project explores that and other questions in a series of case studies drawn from early modern English texts. It traces the development of a phenomenon called the “mind of exile” and engages in a study of marginalisation’s impact on English literary consciousness.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 128pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38207-2: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382072

The Business of Leisure in 20th Century Britain

Pay and Play

Richard Coopey and Peter Lyth

Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History

The leisure sector of developed economies continues to grow rapidly, this expansion building on existing forms of leisure economy to introduce entirely new enterprises, products and markets. Britain, the first industrial nation, is no exception, and business across a range of leisure sectors is now a highly significant part of the nation’s economic life. This book combines a wide-ranging and thoughtful history of the leisure industry with rigorous business and economic analysis, and offers a unique overview of this industry’s development in Britain.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-00069-8: Jun 2018: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138000698

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Market:
Routledge

This book is the first systematic examination of the international eugenics movement, beginning with its origins in the late Victorian period and continuing through the period of ‘crypto-eugenics’, as the eugenicists themselves dubbed it, after the Second World War.

Through this critique the book is able to catalogue Bede’s sources and assess their origins, provenance and value. The striking paucity of Bede’s primary sources for the period emerges clearly. This study explains the reason why this was the case. At the same time, Bede is shown to have had access to a greater variety of sources, especially documentary, than has previously been realised.

The King and Commoner Tradition
Carnivalesque Politics in Medieval and Early Modern Literature

Mark Truesdale
Series: Outlaws in Literature, History, and Culture
This is the first detailed study of the late medieval and early modern King and Commoner literature: a tradition whose cultural influence extends from Robin Hood to Shakespearean drama. This book explores the morphing political character of these tales of disguised kings and disgruntled, poaching commoners, amid carnivalesque feasts and anti-noble complaints.

The Medieval and Early Modern Garden in Britain
Enclosure and Transformation, c. 1200-1750

Edited by Patricia Skinner, Swansea University, UK and Theresa Tyers, Swansea University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book explores theories of the garden, historical sites and literary representations, from the thirteenth to the eighteenth century. It reflects on the impossibility of reconstructing premodern gardens "as they really were," and suggests that this is less important than learning how people in the past engaged with their environment.

The Gregorian Mission to Kent in Bede’s Ecclesiastical History
Methodology and Sources

Richard Shaw
What material lay behind Bede’s narrative in his Ecclesiastical History? What were his sources and were they primary or secondary? This book represents the first systematic attempt to answer these questions, taking as a test case the coherent narrative of the Gregorian mission and the early church in Kent.

Through this critique the book is able to catalogue Bede’s sources and assess their origins, provenance and value. The striking paucity of Bede’s primary sources for the period emerges clearly. This study explains the reason why this was the case. At the same time, Bede is shown to have had access to a greater variety of sources, especially documentary, than has previously been realised.

The International Eugenics Movement in the Twentieth Century

Bradley W. Hart
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book is the first systematic examination of the international eugenics movement, beginning with its origins in the late Victorian period and continuing through the period of ‘crypto-eugenics’, as the eugenicists themselves dubbed it, after the Second World War and through the 1990s.

This book explores the morphing political character of these tales of disguised kings and disgruntled, poaching commoners, amid carnivalesque feasts and anti-noble complaints.
The Practice of Scholarly Communication
Correspondence Networks between Central and Western Europe, 1550–1700
Vladimír Urbánek and Iva Lelková
Digital humanities have become an integral part of the academic landscape, providing scholars with unique opportunities to explore the past in imaginative and innovative ways. Demonstrating the exciting possibilities of such approaches, this volume draws upon the increasing availability of on-line primary sources to highlight on-going research reconstructing the scholarly and scientific networks of communication that flourished across early-modern Europe.
Routledge
Market: History
246 x 174: 303pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55732-1: Feb 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472480330

The Routledge Companion to World Literature and World History
Edited by May Hawas
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The Routledge Companion to World Literature and World History is a comprehensive and engaging volume, combining essays from historians and literary academics to create a space for productive cross-cultural encounters between the two fields. In addition to the 27 essays, the Companion includes general introductions from two of the leading scholars of history and literature, David Damrosch and Patrick Manning, as well as personal testimonies from artists working in the area, and editorials asking provocative questions.
Routledge
Market: Literature
246 x 174: 408pp
Hb: 978-1-138-92165-8: Apr 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68627-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472480330

The Routledge Handbook of the Global Sixties
Between Protest and Nation-Building
Edited by Chen Jian, Martin Klimke, Masha Kirasirova, Mary Nolan, Marilyn Young and Joanna Waley-Cohen
As the fiftieth anniversary of 1968 approaches, this book reassesses the global causes, themes, forms, and legacies of that tumultuous period. While existing scholarship continues to largely concentrate on the US and Western Europe, this volume will focus on Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and Eastern Europe. International scholars from diverse disciplinary backgrounds explore the global sixties through the prism of topics that range from the economy, decolonization, and higher education, to forms of protest, transnational relations, and the politics of memory.
Routledge
Market: History
246 x 174: 620pp: 154 illus: 154 half-tones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-55732-1: Feb 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15091-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557321

The Routledge History of Global War and Society
Edited by Matthew S. Muehlbauer, Austin Peay State University, USA and David J. Ulbrich, Rogers State University, USA
Series: Routledge Histories
The Routledge History of War and Society details the latest research on the causes, experience and impact of war in all periods of history. From the Ancient World to the 20th century, and from Asia and Europe to North America, Latin America, and Africa, this collection of original essays, written by the foremost names in the field of military history, brings scholars and students up to speed on the themes and time periods most important to understanding the complex interactions between war and societies around the world and throughout time.
Routledge
Market: Military Studies/World History
254 x 178: 408pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849808

The Routledge History of Queer America
Edited by Don Romesburg, Sonoma State University, USA
Series: Routledge Histories
Featuring nearly thirty chapters on essential subjects and themes from colonial times until the present, The Routledge History of Queer America represents the first comprehensive synthesis of the rapidly developing field of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and queer U.S. history. Gathering authorities in the field to define the ways in which sexual and gender diversity have contributed to the dynamics of American society, culture and nation, The Routledge History of Queer America is the finest available overview of the rich history of queer experience in American history.
Routledge
Market: LGBT Studies/LGBT History
254 x 178: 460pp: 25 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-81459-2: Mar 2018: £155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138814592

The Routledge History of the Twentieth-Century United States
Edited by Jerald Podair and Darren Dochuk, Washington University in St. Louis, USA
Series: Routledge Histories
The Routledge History of the Twentieth-Century United States is a comprehensive introduction to the most important trends and developments in the study of modern United States history. Driven by interdisciplinary scholarship, the thirty-four original essays underscore the vast range of identities, perspectives, and tensions that contributed to the growth and contested meanings of the United States in the twentieth century. Dynamic and flexible in its possible applications, The Routledge History of Twentieth Century United States offers an exciting new resource for the study of modern American history.
Routledge
Market: American History/American Studies
254 x 178: 460pp: 16 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-89207-1: Jun 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-70934-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138892071

The Routledge History of the Twentieth-Century United States
Edited by Jerald Podair and Darren Dochuk, Washington University in St. Louis, USA
Series: Routledge Histories
The Routledge History of the Twentieth-Century United States is a comprehensive introduction to the most important trends and developments in the study of modern United States history. Driven by interdisciplinary scholarship, the thirty-four original essays underscore the vast range of identities, perspectives, and tensions that contributed to the growth and contested meanings of the United States in the twentieth century. Dynamic and flexible in its possible applications, The Routledge History of Twentieth Century United States offers an exciting new resource for the study of modern American history.
Routledge
Market: American History/American Studies
254 x 178: 460pp: 16 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-89207-1: Jun 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-70934-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138892071

The Routledge Handbook of the Global Sixties
Between Protest and Nation-Building
Edited by Chen Jian, Martin Klimke, Masha Kirasirova, Mary Nolan, Marilyn Young and Joanna Waley-Cohen
As the fiftieth anniversary of 1968 approaches, this book reassesses the global causes, themes, forms, and legacies of that tumultuous period. While existing scholarship continues to largely concentrate on the US and Western Europe, this volume will focus on Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and Eastern Europe. International scholars from diverse disciplinary backgrounds explore the global sixties through the prism of topics that range from the economy, decolonization, and higher education, to forms of protest, transnational relations, and the politics of memory.
Routledge
Market: History
246 x 174: 620pp: 154 illus: 154 half-tones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-55732-1: Feb 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15091-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557321
The Voyage of Captain John Narbrough to the Strait of Magellan and the South Sea in his Majesty's Ship Sweepstakes, 1669-1671
Edited by Richard J. Campbell, Peter T. Bradley and Joyce Lorimer
Series: Hakluyt Society, Third Series
In 2009, after a public appeal, the British Library purchased a manuscript 'Booke', which Captain Narbrough bought in 1666 and into which he subsequently entered his journals of his voyages and correspondence relating to them. The 'Booke' contains his own fair copy of the journal of his voyage through the Strait of Magellan and north to Valdivia in the Sweepstakes, 1669-1671. This is published here for the first time, together with an incomplete and somewhat different copy of the journal, held in the Bodleian Library, which was made for him by a clerk after he returned to England, and which was partially published in 1694.

War Veterans and the World after 1945
Cold War Politics, Decolonization, Memory
Edited by Ángel Alcalde, Ludwig-Maximilians University, Munich, Germany and Xosé Manoel Núñez Seixas, Ludwig-Maximilians University, Munich, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
As a consequence of World War II, there were more than 100 million war veterans living in different regions of the world in 1945 while in subsequent decades, the number of people with war experience further increased with new armed conflicts in Asia and Africa. However, veterans have been largely neglected in global historical accounts of the post-1945 era. Spanning historical cases from the United States to South Africa, from Algeria to Iran, this book offers a global perspective into veterans’ history since World War II. Cold War struggles, racial conflict, decolonization, development, and contested memories marked the experiences of veterans in the making of our times.

Transnational Encounters between Germany and East Asia since 1900
Edited by Joanne Miyang Cho
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This volume contributes to an emerging field of Asian German Studies by bringing together cutting-edge scholarship from international scholars working in a variety of disciplines. The chapters survey transnational encounters between Germany and East Asia since 1900. By rejecting traditional dichotomies between the East and the West or the colonizer and the colonized, these essays highlight connectedness and hybridity. They show how closely Germany and East Asia cooperated and negotiated the challenges of modernity in a range of topics, such as politics, history, literature, religion, environment, architecture, sexology, migration, and sports.

Women and Jewish Marriage Negotiations in Early Modern Italy
For Love and Money
Howard Tzvi Adelman, Queen’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
This book is a radical reassessment of the roles of women in Jewish marriage, divorce, and remarriage, examined through the setting of Italy from the end of the Renaissance to the Baroque, where negotiations involved competing Jewish customs, rabbinic opinions, Catholic practices, and Islamic influences. Case studies illustrate the ambiguity, drama, and danger to which women were exposed as well as opportunities to make their voices heard and to extricate themselves from situations by forcing a divorce, collecting or seizing assets, and going to Catholic notaries to bequeath their assets outside traditional inheritance, often to other women.

W.J.M. Rankine, 1820–1872
The Making of Engineering Science in Victorian Culture
Ben Marsden
Series: Science, Technology and Culture, 1700-1945
William John Macquorn Rankine (1820-1872) is a major figure in the history of nineteenth-century science and engineering. A successful railway and hydraulic engineer, he was largely responsible for the establishment of ‘engineering science’ as the core of a new academic discipline separate from that of practical engineering. Beginning with his birth in Edinburgh in 1820 this book - the first full length biography of Rankine - traces his Scottish schooling, his engineering apprenticeship in Ireland, his early years as railway and hydraulic engineer in the 1840s, his emergence as a distinctive scientific voice in the 1850s, and his career as a university professor in Glasgow.

Transnational Encounters between Germany and East Asia since 1900
Edited by Joanne Miyang Cho
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This volume contributes to an emerging field of Asian German Studies by bringing together cutting-edge scholarship from international scholars working in a variety of disciplines. The chapters survey transnational encounters between Germany and East Asia since 1900. By rejecting traditional dichotomies between the East and the West or the colonizer and the colonized, these essays highlight connectedness and hybridity. They show how closely Germany and East Asia cooperated and negotiated the challenges of modernity in a range of topics, such as politics, history, literature, religion, environment, architecture, sexology, migration, and sports.

Women and Jewish Marriage Negotiations in Early Modern Italy
For Love and Money
Howard Tzvi Adelman, Queen’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
This book is a radical reassessment of the roles of women in Jewish marriage, divorce, and remarriage, examined through the setting of Italy from the end of the Renaissance to the Baroque, where negotiations involved competing Jewish customs, rabbinic opinions, Catholic practices, and Islamic influences. Case studies illustrate the ambiguity, drama, and danger to which women were exposed as well as opportunities to make their voices heard and to extricate themselves from situations by forcing a divorce, collecting or seizing assets, and going to Catholic notaries to bequeath their assets outside traditional inheritance, often to other women.

W.J.M. Rankine, 1820–1872
The Making of Engineering Science in Victorian Culture
Ben Marsden
Series: Science, Technology and Culture, 1700-1945
William John Macquorn Rankine (1820-1872) is a major figure in the history of nineteenth-century science and engineering. A successful railway and hydraulic engineer, he was largely responsible for the establishment of ‘engineering science’ as the core of a new academic discipline separate from that of practical engineering. Beginning with his birth in Edinburgh in 1820 this book - the first full length biography of Rankine - traces his Scottish schooling, his engineering apprenticeship in Ireland, his early years as railway and hydraulic engineer in the 1840s, his emergence as a distinctive scientific voice in the 1850s, and his career as a university professor in Glasgow.
**Museums Involving Communities**

**Authentic Connections**

Margaret Kadoyama

Examine the key components of the museum-community relationship. *Authentic Connections* looks at both the impact of museums on the cultural and civic lives of local communities, and the impact of local communities on the programs, collections, and organizational cultures of museums. Advocating an accessible and inclusive approach to museum management, Kadoyama focuses in particular on the role of leadership in fostering community relationships. The result offers insights into how relationships between communities and museums can be forged in practice, and how community engagement strategies can be developed, implemented and evaluated successfully.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Museum & Heritage Studies


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384595

**Romanesque**

**Patrons and Processes**

John McNeill

Series: The British Archaeological Association Conference Transactions

The twenty-five papers in this volume arise from a conference jointly organised by the British Archaeological Association and the Museu Nacional d’Art de Catalunya in Barcelona. They explore the making of art and architecture in Latin Europe and the Mediterranean between c. 1000 and c. 1250, with a particular focus on questions of patronage, design and instrumentality across Latin Europe and the Mediterranean.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Archaeology


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477032

**The Future of Museum and Gallery Design**

**Purpose, Process, Perception**

Edited by Suzanne Macleod, Jonathan A Hale, Tricia Austin and Oscar Ho Hing Kay

Series: Leicester Readers in Museum Studies

*The Future of Museum and Gallery Design* explores new research and practice in museum design. Placing a specific emphasis on social responsibility, in its broadest sense, the book emphasises the need for a greater understanding of the impact of museum design in the experiences of visitors, in the manifestation of the vision and values of museums and galleries, and in the shaping of civic spaces for culture in our shared social world. The chapters included in the book propose a number of innovative approaches to museum design and museum-design research.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Museum & Heritage Studies


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138568204

**Ancient Egypt**

**Anatomy of a Civilization**

Barry Kemp, Emeritus University of Cambridge, UK

This new edition of Kemp’s popular text, revised to include the latest developments in the field, offers a compelling reassessment of what gave ancient Egypt its distinctive and enduring character. With coverage of material culture, social and economic experiences, and the mindset of its people, it also includes two new chapters exploring the last ten centuries of ancient Egyptian civilization and who, in ethnic terms, the ancients were. Fully illustrated, the book draws on ancient written materials and decades of excavation evidence, transforming our understanding of this remarkable civilization. Broad ranging yet detailed, Kemp’s work is indispensable for all students of ancient Egypt.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Archaeology / Egyptology


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415827263

**Archaeology**

**The Science of the Human Past**

Mark Q Sutton

Archaeology conveys the excitement of archaeological discovery and explains how archaeologists think as they scientifically find, analyze, and interpret evidence. This text introduces the broad and fascinating world of archaeology from the scientific perspective. Discussions on the theoretical aspects of archaeology, as well as the practical applications of what is learned about the past, have been updated and expanded upon in this fifth edition.

Upon completing this book, readers will be able to:

Discuss the theoretical aspects of archaeology. Apply what has been learned about the past. Identify the various perspectives archaeologists have.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Archaeology


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093478

**Heritage and Interpretation**

**Textbook - Reader**

Edited by Sheila Watson, Amy Barnes and Katy Bunning

Series: Leicester Readers in Museum Studies

*Heritage and Interpretation* is an introductory reader for postgraduate students of heritage studies, museum studies and those interested in how we conceptualise and use the past. Widening the scope of heritage studies by drawing on a range of disciplines as well as the best from established sources, the book also explores heritage through new areas of knowledge including emotion and affect, the politics of dissent, migration and intercultural and participatory dimensions of heritage. This blending of traditional topics and emerging trends, established theory and concepts from other disciplines enables the volume to offer readers views of the past and future of this growing field.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Archaeology


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138950924
Creative Representations of Place
Multi-Sensory Research Methods
Edited by Alison Barnes, University of the Arts London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
This book stems from a belief that the practice of print based graphic design can offer a great deal to cultural geographic practices and theories relating to the understanding and representation of place. By using print-based graphic design to extend existing qualitative methodologies, the author seeks to activate the ‘multi-sensory’ and non-representational aspects of print to help reveal the richness and complexity of place. The ultimate aim of the book is to articulate a geo/graphic design process that is not specific to one particular site, but one that is adaptable and transferable, and therefore can respond equally well to very different situations.
Routledge
234x156. 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061828

Marie Antoinette at Petit Trianon
Heritage Interpretation and Visitor Perceptions
Denise Maior-Barron
Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage
This book challenges common perceptions of Marie Antoinette, appraising the last Queen of France’s role in relation to the events of French Revolution through an original analysis of contemporary heritage practices and visitor perceptions at her former home, the Petit Trianon. Providing an examination of the diverse range of contemporary images portraying Marie Antoinette, the book demonstrates how they affect the interpretation and perception of Petit Trianon. By considering both producers and receivers of these cultural heritage exponents, the book expands current understandings of twenty-first century cultural heritage perceptions in relation to tourism and popular culture.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
234x156. 220pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55656-2. Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12308-0. Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556562

Iconoclasm and Later Prehistory
Henry Chapman
Iconoclasm and Later Prehistory presents the first analysis of iconoclasm for prehistoric periods. Through an examination of the themes of objects, the human body, monuments and landscapes, the book demonstrates how the application of the approaches developed within iconoclasm studies can enrich our understanding of earlier periods in addition to identifying specific iconoclastic events. By combining approaches from two distinct disciplinary perspectives, this volume presents a new interpretative framework for prehistorians and archaeologists alike.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156. 248pp. 7 half tones. 21 line drawings. 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037807

Museums and Racism
Kylie Message, The Australian National University
Series: Museums in Focus
Museums and Racism is a case-study focused examination of the broad themes of mobility and migration through a lens of current affairs and contemporary politics. Concerned with methodology, it investigates diverse disciplinary approaches to conducting research into the cultural politics of museums – the social and political landscape within which museums are located. The book’s interdisciplinary framework is drawn from ethnography and political science, as well as museum studies and activist art studies.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
216x138. 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240179

Indigenous Museology
Insights from Australia and Aotearoa New Zealand
Conal McCarthy, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
Series: Museums in Focus
Indigenous Museology examines the emergence of indigenising museologies in New Zealand, Australia, the USA and Canada. As the first international comparative study of museums and indigenous people, the book produces new knowledge about indigenous ways of knowing, doing and being that are emerging from the intersection of museums, heritage and public history with native ontologies and epistemologies. Whilst McCarthy acknowledges the specificities of national contexts, he also takes the time to explore the commonalities and differences between them, thus providing a unique perspective never attempted before.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
216x138. 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576421

Public Art and Museums in Cultural Districts
J. Pedro Lorente, University of Zaragoza, Spain
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Public Art and Museums in Cultural Districts reviews the changing interactions between museums and public art in many different types of cities since the Enlightenment, or even before, going back to the etymological origins of museums and monuments in classical antiquity. Presenting for the first time an insight into the role of collections of public art as landmarks of cultural districts, this book considers collections displayed outdoors from the double perspective of curatorial outreach and civic values.
Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
234x156. 227pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359579
Spatial Humanities
Stuart Dunn
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
The need for a book length study which traces a trajectory between historical/cultural constructions of place - what this author calls 'humanistic place' - and applications of the GeoWeb has been clear for some time. This book provides such a trajectory by examining current approaches to the analysis and definition of place in three fundamental historical and cultural discourse spaces of the humanities, text, maps, and objects. Next to this, it examines how place is created in the contemporary digital world.
Routledge
Market: Humanities, Media, History
234x156: 224pp: 10 ilus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22357-8 Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40446-2 Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223578

Travellers in Time
Imagining Movement in the Ancient Aegean World
Saro Wallace
Series: Routledge Studies in Archaeology
Travellers in Time re-evaluates the extent to which the earliest Mediterranean civilizations were affected by population movement. By assessing a broad range of recent archaeological and ancient textual data from the Aegean and central and east Mediterranean via five comprehensive studies, this book makes a compelling case for rethinking issues such as identity, agency, materiality and experience through an understanding of movement as transformative.
This innovative and timely study will be of interest to advanced undergraduates, post-graduate students and scholars in the fields of history and Classical archaeology.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 618pp: 71 halftones: 101 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-08848-1: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10983-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088481

The Archaeology of Portable Art
Southeast Asian, Pacific, and Australian Perspectives
Edited by Michelle Langley, Mirani Litster, The Australian National University, Duncan Wright and Sally K May
Significant discoveries in Southeast Asia, Australia, and the Pacific islands provide important information on human development but they are often overlooked by researchers. With the existence of comparable portable art objects in the recent past, portable art in this region is an exciting discipline. The Archaeology of Portable Art provides the first comprehensive narrative of portable art, including global comparisons, for the region.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 346pp: 92 halftones: 3 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23776-6 Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29911-2 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237766

The World of Great Zimbabwe
Edited by Innocent Pikirayi
Series: Routledge Worlds
The World of Great Zimbabwe details the development of complex societies in the region south of the Zambezi River which includes the Zimbabwe plateau. Starting with the origins of this development in the Shashe-Limpopo Basin the book explores the rise, development and decline of Great Zimbabwe in all its complexity. A range of African and international scholars analyze multiple dimensions of Great Zimbabwe as an entangled place, city, empire, archaeological site, and archaeological and imagined entity, situating these within broader spatial and temporal contexts in a manner that has never previously been attempted.
Routledge
450pp
Hb: 978-1-138-91347-9 Jun 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69144-2 Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913479
Basil of Caesarea

Stephen Hildebrand
Series: The Early Church Fathers

This volume examines the life and thought of Basil of Caesarea. This unique volume brings together a lengthy introduction to his life and thought with a selection of extracts from his diverse works in new translations, with each extract accompanied by an introduction and notes. This format allows students to better understand this significant figure in the Early Church by providing an accessible representative selection of his works in one concise volume, making this an invaluable resource for students of early Christianity.

Routledge
Market: Early Christianity
216x138: 238pp: 2 halftones

Basil the Great: Faith, Mission and Diplomacy in the Shaping of Christian Doctrine

Nicu Dumitrașcu

Regarded as one of the three hierarchs or pillars of orthodoxy along with Gregory of Nazianzus and John Chrysostom, Basil is a key figure in the formative process of Christianity in the fourth century. While his role in establishing Trinitarian terminology, as well as his function in shaping monasticism, his social thought and even his contribution to the evolution of liturgical forms have been the focus of research for many years, there are few studies which centre on his political thought. Basil played a major role in the political and religious life between Cappadocia and Armenia and was a key figure in the tumultuous relationship between Church and State in late Antiquity.

Routledge
Market: Classical History
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-77412-585-6: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-56877-5: Mar 2018

A Social-Political History of Monotheism

From Judah to the Byzantines

Jeremiah Cataldo

Beginning with the disruptive and devastating historical events that shook early Israelite culture and ending with the seemingly victorious emergence of Christianity under the Byzantine Empire, this work highlights critical junctures marking the path from political frustration to imperial ideology. Monotheism, Cataldo argues, was not an enlightened form of religion; rather, it was a cultic response to effluent anxieties pouring out from under the crushing weight of successive empires. This provocative work is a valuable tool for anyone with an interest in the development of early Christianity alongside empires and cultures.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies/Ancient History
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22280-9: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40690-9: Jan 2018

Cardinal Isidore (c.1390 - 1462)

A Late Byzantine Scholar, Warlord, and Prelate

Marios Philippides and Walter K. Hanak

This is an original work based on new archival research and the first monograph to study Cardinal Isidore in his many diverse roles. His contributions to the events of the first six decades of the quattrocento are important for the study of major Church councils and the fall of Constantinople to the Ottoman Turks. Isidore played a crucial role in each of these events.

Routledge
Market: Byzantine History
234x156: 520pp

Masculinities in the Court Tales of Daniel

Advancing Gender Studies in the Hebrew Bible

Brian Charles DiPalma

Series: Routledge Studies in the Biblical World

In this volume, Brian Charles DiPalma examines masculinities in the court tales of Daniel as a test case for issues facing the burgeoning area of gender studies in the Hebrew Bible. In doing so, it both analyses how the court tales of Daniel portray the characters in terms of configurations of masculinity in their socio-historical context, and also seeks to advance gender studies in the Hebrew Bible on theoretical, methodological, and political grounds.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies/Gender Studies
234x156: 340pp

Masculinities in the Court Tales of Daniel

Advancing Gender Studies in the Hebrew Bible

Brian Charles DiPalma

Series: Routledge Studies in the Biblical World

In this volume, Brian Charles DiPalma examines masculinities in the court tales of Daniel as a test case for issues facing the burgeoning area of gender studies in the Hebrew Bible. In doing so, it both analyses how the court tales of Daniel portray the characters in terms of configurations of masculinity in their socio-historical context, and also seeks to advance gender studies in the Hebrew Bible on theoretical, methodological, and political grounds.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies/Gender Studies
234x156: 340pp

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Aleppo

A History

Ross Burns, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia
Series: Cities of the Ancient World

Aleppo is one of the longest-surviving cities of the ancient and Islamic Middle East. Its tangle of streets still follow the Hellenistic grid and above it looms the great Citadel, which contains recently-uncovered remains of a Bronze/Iron Age temple complex, suggesting an even earlier role as a ‘high-place’ in the Canaanite tradition. In this volume, Ross Burns explores the rich history of this important city, from its earliest history through to the modern era, providing a thorough treatment of this fascinating city history, accessible both to scholars and readers as well as to the general public interested in a factual and comprehensive survey of the city’s past.

Routledge
Market: Ancient History/Archaeology/History
234x156: 340pp

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

© 2018 Taylor & Francis Group, LLC
Migration and Migrant Identities in the Middle East from Antiquity to the Middle Ages
Edited by Justin Yoo, Andrea Zerbini and Caroline Barron
This book brings together recent developments in modern migration theory, a wide range of sources, new and old tools revisited (from GIS to epigraphic studies, from stable isotope analysis to the study of literary sources) and case studies from the ancient Eastern Mediterranean which illustrate how new theories and techniques are helping to give a better understanding of migratory flows and diaspora communities in the ancient Near East.
Routledge
Market: Classics/Ancient Near East
234x156, 296pp, 29 halftones, 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-45066-1, Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-25476-2, Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472450661

Taurus of Beirut
The Other Side of Middle Platonism
Federico M. Petrucci
Series: Issues in Ancient Philosophy
This book is the first monograph devoted to Taurus’ fragments as a whole, and will provide a long-awaited analysis of the fragments and their first English translation. Through examination of the fragments, Petrucci sheds new light on the structures, aims and methods of Platonic commentaries and exegesis, and challenges scholarly conventions about Platonism. This book contributes substantially to the debate on Post-Hellenistic Platonism from the point of view of both exegetical methods and philosophical doctrines, and aids understanding of many aspects of ancient thought.
Routledge
Market: Ancient Philosophy
234x156, 360pp
Hb: 978-1-138-18674-3, Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64162-1, Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186743

Plato’s Labyrinth
Sophistries, Lies and Conspiracies in Socratic Dialogues
Aakash Singh Rathore, Visiting Professor, Centre for Philosophy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, and Director, International Research Network for Religion and Democracy
This original and stimulating study of Plato’s Socratic dialogues rereads and reinterprets Plato’s writings in terms of their dialogical or dramatic form. Taking inspiration from Umberto Eco, Jacques Derrida, and Leo Strauss, the book presents the Socratic dialogues as labyrinthine texts replete with sophistries and lies that mask behind them important philosophical and political conspiracies. Presenting innovative readings of major texts — Plato’s Parmenides, Republic, Symposium and Meno as also Homer’s Odyssey — this work synthesises philological, political, historical, and philosophical research into a classical text-centred study that is at once of urgent contemporary relevance.
Routledge India
Market: Philosophy / Political Science / Greek Literature / Classical Studies
216x138, 174pp, 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-39241-5, Nov 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19071-8, Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392415

Prophets, Prophecy, and Oracles in the Roman Empire
Jewish, Christian, and Greco-Roman Cultures
Leslie Kelly
Series: Routledge Focus on Classical Studies
This book surveys the uses and function of prophecy, prophets, and oracles among Jews, Christians, and pagans in the first three centuries of the Roman Empire and explores how prophecy and prophetetic texts functioned as a common language that enabled religious discourse to develop between these groups. It shows that each of these cultures believed that it was in prophetic texts and prophetic utterances that they could find the surest proof of their religious beliefs and a strong confirmation of their group identity.
Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Early Christianity/Early Judaism
234x156, 98pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37343-8, Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24353-7, Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373438

The Cult of St Anna in Byzantium
Eirini Panou
Series: Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies
This is the first undertaking in Byzantine scholarship to focus on St Anna, the mother of the Virgin Mary. St Anna is a completely underexposed figure in Byzantine studies, and the examination of the formation, establishment, and promotion of her veneration offers a fresh insights to the way saints were manipulated in Byzantium. By studying various aspects of Byzantine culture such as topography, visual evidence and material culture, social history, theology and a variety of texts such as homilies, hagiography and histories, this work highlights the importance of examining and using different types of material for the study of the cult of Byzantine saints.
Routledge
Market: Byzantine History
224pp, 22 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409470229

The Greek and Roman Trophy
From Battlefield Marker to Icon of Power
Lauren Kinnee
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
In The Greek and Roman Trophy: From Battlefield Marker to Icon of Power, Kinnee presents the first monographic treatment of ancient trophies in sixty years. The study spans Archaic Greece through the Augustan Principate. Kinnee aims to create a holistic view of this complex monument-type by breaking down boundaries between the study of art history, philology, the history of warfare, and the anthropology of religion and magic. Ultimately, the kaleidoscopic picture that emerges is of an ad hoc anthropomorphic Greek talisman that gradually developed into a sophisticated, Augustan sculptural or architectural statement of power.
Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Art History
234x156, 190pp, 36 halftones
Hb: 978-0-415-78838-0, Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22533-3, Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788380
The Reign of Nebuchadnezzar I in History and Historical Memory

John P. Nielsen

Series: Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East

The Reign of Nebuchadnezzar reconstructs the history of Nebuchadnezzar I’s rule and, drawing upon theoretical treatments of historical and collective memory, examines how stories of his reign were intentionally utilized by later generations of Babylonian scholars and priests to create an historical memory that projected their collective identity and reflected Marduk’s rise to the place of primacy within the Babylonian pantheon in the 1st millennium BCE. It also explores how this historical memory was employed by the urban elite in discourses of power.

Routledge

Market: Classics/Ancient Near East

234x156: 280pp: 3 halftones: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138120402

The Routledge Handbook of Early Christian Art

Edited by Robin M. Jensen, Vanderbilt University, USA and Mark D. Ellison

The Routledge Handbook of Early Christian Art surveys a broad spectrum of Christian art produced from the late second through the sixth centuries. The first part of the book opens with a general survey of the subject and then presents fifteen essays that discuss specific media of visual art—catacomb paintings, sculpture, mosaics, gold glass, gems, reliquaries, ceramics, icons, ivories, textiles, silver, and illuminated manuscripts. The second part of the book takes up themes relevant to the study of early Christian art.

Routledge

Market: Art History/Early Christianity

246x174: 448pp: 232 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85722-3: May 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71883-5: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138857223

The Slave Metaphor and Gendered Enslavement in Early Christian Discourse

Double Trouble Embodied

Marianne Bjelland Kartzow


This book adds new knowledge to the ongoing discussion of slavery in early Christian discourse. Kartzow argues that the complex tension between metaphor and social reality in early Christian discourse is undertheorized. A metaphor can be so much more than an innocent thought figure, since it involves bodies, relationships, life stories, and memory in complex ways. This book rethinks the potential meaning of the slavery metaphor in early Christian texts, by use of a variety of texts, read with a whole set of theoretical tools, taken from metaphor theory and intersectional gender studies, in particular.

Routledge

Market: Early Christianity/Ancient Slavery

234x156: 216pp: 11 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37465-7: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24161-8: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374657
A Networked Self and Birth, Life, Death
Edited by Zizi Papacharissi
Series: A Networked Self
Divided into three sections, the book first examines how technologies connect, disrupt, or help us reimagine narratives of parenting and nurturing life. The second section, on life and the networked self, examines how technology sustains our ways of thinking and being, considering who we want to be and the distance between the two. Contributors also address the role technology plays in helping us come to terms with death, looking at technologically enhanced memorials, online rituals of mourning, and patterns of grief enabled through technology.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
224pp
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722552

A Networked Self and Human Augmentics, Artificial Intelligence, Sentience
Edited by Zizi Papacharissi, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
Series: A Networked Self
Focusing on human augmentics, artificial intelligence, and sentience, this volume draws inspiration from the work of the many luminaries who approach augmented, alternative forms of intelligence and consciousness. Scholars contribute their thoughts on how human augmentic technologies and artificial or sentient forms of intelligence can be used to enable, reimagine, and reorganize how we understand ourselves, how we conceive the augmentic technologies and artificial or sentient forms of intelligence and consciousness. Scholars contribute their thoughts on how human augmentic technologies and artificial or sentient forms of intelligence can be used to enable, reimagine, and reorganize how we understand ourselves, how we conceive the meaning of human, and how we define meaning in our lives.

Routledge
Market: Media/Cultural Studies
229 x 152: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20208-2: Jun 2018
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705937

A Networked Self and Platforms, Stories, Connections
Edited by Zizi Papacharissi, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
Series: A Networked Self
Spaces; be they online or offline; private or public; physical, augmented or virtual; or of a hybrid nature, present the performative realms through which one’s sense of self is articulated, actualized, presented and represented. This volume focuses on how digital media platforms support, enhance, or confine the networked self and the stories participants tell about themselves and the world around them. Contributors examine a range of issues relating to storytelling, platforms, and the self, including the live-reporting of events, the curation of information, emerging modalities of journalism, collaboratively formed memories, and the instant historification of the present.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-19443-4: May 2018
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722682

Aesthetic 3D Lighting
History, Theory, and Application
Lee Lanier, Visual Effects Artist, USA
In this book, industry veteran, artist and teacher Lee Lanier delves into the history, theory, and the practical and aesthetic application of lighting in 3D programs, from simple lighting scenarios all the way to advanced, complex lighting situations. Short tutorials are included for introductory lessons suitable for beginners, while longer tutorials (in the form of case studies) are designed for advanced lighting situations and offer a challenge to both beginners and professionals. An accompanying eResource includes project files for all of the tutorials and exercises discussed in the book.

Focal Press
Market: Animation / Film & Video
233 x 191: 224pp: 450 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-18527-9: Mar 2018
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138737570

Art, Media Design, and Postproduction
Open Guidelines on Appropriation and Remix
Eduardo Navas, School of Visual Arts at The Pennsylvania State University, USA
Art, Media Design, and Postproduction offers a set of open-ended guidelines for art and design studio-based projects. Divided into three parts – Media Production, Meta Production, and Post Production – each chapter includes an introduction and goals for each project, guidelines for a studio-based project, and an explanation of relevant history, as well as examples and case studies. Each set of guidelines is open-ended, enabling the reader to repurpose the guidelines to their own methodologies and choice of medium.

Focal Press
Market: Visual Culture
229 x 152: 256pp: 125 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-45525-5: Jun 2018
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211339

A Networked Self and Love
Edited by Zizi Papacharissi
Series: A Networked Self
This volume is about love and the networked self. It focuses on how technologies of connection and expression reproduce, technologies of expression and connection. Authors explore relationships of love develop, are sustained or broken up through both love forms, grows, or dissolves. Chapters address how our experience of and with love teach us things about ourselves, about others, and about the art of living.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20208-2: Jun 2018
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705890
4th Edition - NEW EDITION

**Artist Management for the Music Business**

Paul Allen, Associate Professor, Middle Tennessee State University

Anyone managing an artist's career, needs to be well-versed and savvy to the music industry’s many moving parts. This book presents a comprehensive view of how to manage a successful music career, from how to generate income through to how to strategically plan for future growth. The book is full of valuable practical insights. It includes interviews and case studies with examples of real-world negotiations and outcomes. Updates to the new edition include expanded coverage of navigating social media and other contemporary networking tools, along with extra conflict management strategies, ways to identify revenue sources, and much more.

**Focal Press**

**Market:** Music Business

235 x 191: 344pp: 20 illus: 6 halftones: 14 line drawings: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392668](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392668)

**Civic Media Literacies**

Paul Mihailidis, Emerson College, USA

Civic life today is mediated: Communities small and large are now using connective platforms to share information, engage in local issues, facilitate vibrant debate, and advocate for social causes. In this timely book, Paul Mihailidis explores the texture of daily engagement in civic life, and the resources—human, technological and practical—that citizens employ when engaging in civic actions for positive social impact. In addition to examining the daily civic actions that are embedded in media and digital literacies and human connectedness, Mihailidis outlines a model for empowering young citizens to embrace lives of purposeful engagement in daily civic life.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Media Studies/Civics

229 x 152: 224pp


ebook: 978-1-315-52605-8: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138695825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138695825)

**Business Strategies For Magazine Publishing**

**Survival in the Digital Age**

Mary Hogarth

Business Strategies for Magazine Publishing explores ways to create financially sustainable publications by drawing on lessons from the history of successful magazine brands and analysis of possible futures for the industry. Featuring interviews with key magazine editors and publishers and in depth case studies examining key lifestyle titles, Mary Hogarth illustrates changes in audience consumption and the wide ranging impact of technological developments. Changing business and distribution models are evaluated alongside new online strategies, with challenges to advertising sales patterns and the growth of brand extensions explained for students and practitioners.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Journalism/Publishing

234 x 156: 184pp: 25 halftones: 10 line drawings: 8 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-46457-2: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138205772](http://www.routledge.com/9781138205772)

**Composition for the 21st ½ century, Vol 1**

**Image-making for Animation**

Thomas Paul Thesen

This book is about composition and its application in animation, illustration, games and film. It covers all various aspects of design and explains in detail the use of the specific aspect and provides examples of its impact. Focus is on the ability of each aspect to tell a story and how it affects story. Additionally case studies are included that explain the successful use of those aspects in film and animation. The book is geared to students and professionals, however tries to be as simple as possible in the presentation of each aspect, but also complex in its case studies. The book's goal is to see composition as a technical part of image and film and as an artistic tool.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Games & Animation

229 x 152: 528pp: 750 illus


ebook: 978-1-315-18310-7: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138740891](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138740891)

**Citizenship and Advocacy in Technical Communication**

**Scholarly and Pedagogical Perspectives**

Edited by Godwin Agboka, University of Houston-Downtown and Natalia Matveeva

Series: ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication

Over the years, technical communication has embraced and promoted notions of “education for the public good.” A good advocate is assumed to ensure that users/audiences have their voices heard or their rights safeguarded. In Citizenship and Advocacy in Technical Communication, teachers, researchers, and practitioners will find a variety of theoretical frameworks, empirical studies, and teaching approaches to advocacy and citizenship. Specifically, the collection is organized around three main themes or sections: considerations for understanding and defining advocacy and citizenship locally and globally, engaging with the local and global community, and introducing advocacy in a classroom.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Technical Communication

229 x 152: 320pp


ebook: 978-0-203-71142-2: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138560802](http://www.routledge.com/9781138560802)

**Composition for the 21st ½ century, Vol 2**

**Characters in Animation**

Thomas Paul Thesen

This book is about composition and its application in animation, illustration, games and film. It covers all various aspects of design and explains in detail the use of the specific aspect and provides examples of its impact. Focus is on the ability of each aspect to tell a story and how it affects story. Additionally case studies are included that explain the successful use of those aspects in film and animation. The book is geared to students and professionals, however tries to be as simple as possible in the presentation of each aspect, but also complex in its case studies. The book’s goal is to see composition as a technical part of image and film and as an artistic tool.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Games & Animation

279 x 216: 354pp: 415 illus


ebook: 978-1-315-18312-1: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138740907](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138740907)
Composition in the Moving Image Volume 1
Composition and Design
Thomas Paul Thesen

This book is about composition and its application in animation, illustration, games and film. It covers all various aspects of design and explains in detail the use of the specific aspect and provides examples of its impact. Focus is on the ability of each aspect to tell a story and how it affects story. Additionally case studies are included that explain the successful use of those aspects in film and animation. The book is geared to students and professionals, however tries to be as simple as possible in the presentation of each aspect, but also complex in its case studies. The book's goal is to see composition as a technical part of image and film and as an artistic tool.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 504pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18310-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138740938

Composition in the Moving Image, 2 Volume set
Thomas Paul Thesen

This book is about composition and its application in animation, illustration, games and film. It covers all various aspects of design and explains in detail the use of the specific aspect and provides examples of its impact. Focus is on the ability of each aspect to tell a story and how it affects story. Additionally case studies are included that explain the successful use of those aspects in film and animation. The book is geared to students and professionals, however tries to be as simple as possible in the presentation of each aspect, but also complex in its case studies. The book's goal is to see composition as a technical part of image and film and as an artistic tool.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 1104pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74095-2: Apr 2018: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74092-1: Apr 2018: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138740921

Creative Practices for Visual Artists
Time, Space, Process
Kenneth Steinbach

The practice of art isn't just a product of innate talent or vision; artwork emerges from an intentionally constructed and maintained artistic practice. Developed from interviews with more than 75 mid-career artists, Time, Space, and Process: Becoming and Artist in the Contemporary World assesses the methods and approaches highly successful artists use in their artistic practice. This book offers practical strategies and concrete solutions to new artists for developing an intentional and sustained practice. Through interviews and case studies, this book discusses diverse forms of reading and research, an embrace of silence, and an intentional welcoming of creative discord and conflict.

Focal Press
Market: Art
229 x 152: 140pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299207

Culture, Discourse, and the Workplace
Jo Angouri

Culture, Discourse, and the Workplace adds new theoretical and methodological insights into the complex relationship between language, culture, and identity in professional settings. Examining the politics of language use at work and via a critical sociolinguistic approach, this book: Utilises three case studies from institutional and business contexts to provide a unique illustration of participants’ roles and negotiating membership within the business meeting. Questions essentialist meanings of culture and the ways in which they constitute a powerful resource for employees to perpetuate or challenge the status quo in their professional setting.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/Communication Studies/Cultural Studies
24x156. 260pp: 16 illus: 6 half tones: 10 line drawings: 32 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-06844-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415523967

Emergent Feminisms
Complicating a Postfeminist Media Culture
Edited by Jessalynn Keller, University of Calgary, Canada and Maureen E. Ryan
Series: Routledge Research in Gender, Sexuality, and Media

Through twelve chapters that historicize and re-evaluate postfeminism as the dominant framework of feminist media studies, this collection maps out new modes of feminist media analysis at both theoretical and critical levels, offering new insights into the visibility and circulation of feminist politics in media and culture. The essays in this collection reconsider feminism and postfeminism as both modes of political engagement and as scholarly traditions, analyzing a range of texts and practices including Hong Kong cinema, Indigenous women's online activism, Beyoncé's music video for “Formation,” and American television shows Being Mary Jane and Inside Amy Schumer.

Routledge
Market: Feminist/Media Studies
229 x 152: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-351-17546-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386612
Entrepreneurial Journalism in China and Southeast Asia
Case Studies and Tools for Media Professionals
Judith Clarke
Entrepreneurial Journalism in China and Southeast Asia explores how journalism and digital media platforms and operations launch and run as successful news and business operations as digitisation spreads throughout Asia. Judith Clarke presents readers with essential practical guidance in relation to a range of case studies of news and journalism start-ups in Southeast Asia, Hong Kong and China, including Coconuts Hong Kong Free Press, Factwire and Asian Correspondent. Blending a theoretical approach with core business and news-gathering expertise to provide an engaging overview of contemporary entrepreneurial concepts and their vital relationship in finding new markets for journalism today.

Fifty Years of Rhetoric Society Quarterly
Selected Readings, 1968-2018
Edited by Joshua Gunn and Diane Davis
Fifty Years of Rhetoric Society Quarterly. Selected Readings, 1968-2018 celebrates the semicentennial of Rhetoric Society Quarterly, bringing together the most influential essays included in the journal over the past fifty years. Assessed by members of the Rhetoric Society of America, this collection provides advanced undergraduate and graduate students with a balanced perspective on rhetorical theory and practice from scholars in both communication studies and rhetoric and writing studies. The volume covers a range of themes, from the history of rhetorical studies, writing and speaking pedagogy, and feminism, to the work of Kenneth Burke, the rhetoric of science, and rhetorical agency.

Fundamentals of C/C++ Game Programming
Using Target-based Development on SBCs
Brian Beuken
Aimed to give novice coders an understanding of the methods and techniques used in professional games development. It is also designed to help develop and strengthen basic C/C++ skills, help to develop familiarity with hardware and allow the reader to increase their confidence as game programmers by walking them through increasingly difficult game concepts but, maintaining the understanding that despite the increased complexity, the core concepts remain consistent with the advancement of the technology and that the technology only enhances the gaming experience. Demonstrates underlying principles of game coding in practical step by step ways to increase exposure to concepts in game coding.

Guerrilla Film Marketing
The Ultimate Guide to the Branding, Marketing and Promotion of Independent Films & Filmmakers
Robert Barnwell, Professor, Ringling College of Art and Design, Sarasota FL, USA
Industry expert Robert Barnwell takes readers through each step of the film branding, marketing and promotional process. Tailored specifically to low-budget independent films and filmmakers, Guerrilla Film Marketing offers practical and immediately-implementable advice for marketing considerations across every stage of the film production process. Filled with dozens of step-by-step instructions, in addition to checklists, tools, a glossary, templates and other resources, this book will help you create an irresistible brand image and build an audience of loyal and engaged fans.

Holistic Game Development with Unity 3e
An All-in-One Guide to Implementing Game Mechanics, Art, Design and Programming
Penny de Byl, Associate Professor, Bond University; Winner of the 2011 Unity Technologies Unity Mobile Generation Great Education Giveaway
Master game design and digital art principles simultaneously with this all-in-one guide to creating games in the cutting-edge game engine Unity 5. Bursting with images and tutorials, Penny de Byl’s Holistic Game Development with Unity will help the reader gain the multidisciplinary skills needed to succeed in the independent game industry. Holistic Game Development includes new coverage on Augmented Reality, Networking and Virtual Reality such as the Oculus Rift. Supplementary material, including instructional videos, discussion forms and art assets are provided in the companion website located at www.holistic3d.com.
How to Cheat in Maya 2017
Tools and Techniques for Character Animation
Paul Naas, Canada College, Foster City, California, USA
Series: How To Cheat
This is not a book about Maya software with a few animation pointers thrown in here and there. This is a guide to Maya software written by professional animators. This book provides you with complete, set-by-set walkthroughs of essential animation techniques that increase your speed and efficiency while using Maya 2014 for character animation. From curves to constraints, this book covers all of the methods available in the latest version of Maya. Featuring gold-mine coverage this book teaches you new techniques for working with characters in animation tests and short films. Accompanied by a companion site, this is the one and only guide to get you up to speed.
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
eBook: 978-1-498-79710-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498797085

How to Make Great Music Mashups
The Start-to-Finish Guide to Making Mashups with Ableton Live
Paul Zala, Victoria, Australia
Written for the beginner DJ, this accessible book presents everything you need to know in order to create great dance floor moments that will take your sets to the next level and get you noticed as a DJ. Using Ableton’s industry-leading digital audio workstation, the reader will learn to achieve professional sound by expertly manipulating warping, pitching, editing, automation, and plugin effects processing; also, avoiding mistakes like key-clashing, jarring transitions, mismatched energies, and more. The book’s companion website includes key-charts, musical scale diagrams, organizational templates for live sessions, and audio and video demonstration.
Focal Press
Market: Audio
eBook: 978-1-351-20055-4: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.focalpress.com/9781351200554

Involving the Audience
A Rhetoric Perspective on Using Social Media to Improve Websites
Lee Ann Kastman Breuch, University of Minnesota
Series: ATTV Series in Technical and Professional Communication
Involving the Audience: A Rhetoric Perspective on Using Social Media to Improve examines the usability challenges raised by large complex websites and proposes ways the social web can expand usability research to address these new challenges. Using the website healthcare.gov as an initial illustration, it explains how large complex websites are inherently challenging by open-ended, interactive tasks that often have multiple pathways to completion. These challenges are illustrated through two case studies, each addressing the launch of an interactive, complex website designed for a large public audience.
Routledge
Market: Communication
eBook: 978-1-351-20419-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384540

Making Jeans Green
Linking Sustainability, Business and Fashion
Paulina Szmydke-Cacciapalle
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
Making Jeans Green: Linking Sustainability, Business and Fashion Consumers spend approximately $60 billion on denim products every year. This consumption comes at a great cost, with thousands of litres of fresh water, hazardous chemicals and energy contributing to just one pair of jeans, leaving the environment and the industry vulnerable to climate change. Using facts, figures, case studies and anecdotes, this book investigates why the denim industry has been so slow to adopt green technologies and offers practical solutions to designers and fashion executives who want to switch to cleaner manufacturing, including those working in the ‘fast fashion’ sector.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
eBook: 978-1-351-20419-4: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391876

Popular Historical and Contemporary Techniques
Jill Enfield, fine art, editorial, and commercial photographer
Series: Alternative Process Photography
Jill Enfield’s Guide to Photographic Alternative Processes, 2nd edition is packed with stunning imagery, how-to recipes, techniques and historical information for emulating the ethereal, dream-like feel of alternative processing. Whether in a darkroom using traditional chemicals, at the kitchen sink with pantry staples, or in front of the computer re-creating techniques digitally, you will learn how to add a richness and depth to your photography like never before. This edition is comprehensively updated to include more techniques and a companion website with step-by-step videos of processes.
Focal Press
Market: Photography
eBook: 978-1-351-20419-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.focalpress.com/9781351204194

Langford’s Advanced Photography
The guide for aspiring photographers
Efthimia Bilissi, Senior Lecturer in Image Science at The University of Westminster, UK; Associate member (ARPS) and Accredited Imaging Scientist (AIS) of the RPS, Michael Langford, Renowned author, teacher, and practitioner who inspired thousands and taught many more as Photography Course Director at the Royal College of Art, London, UK, Elizabeth Allen, principal lecturer in Imaging Science at the University of Westminster, Andy Golding, Head of the Department of Photography and Film, University of Westminster and Sophie Triantaphillidou, principal lecturer in Imaging, the Leader of the University’s Imaging Technology Research Group and the Course Leader of the BSc (Hons) Clinical Photography at the University of Westminster.
The ninth edition of Langford’s Advanced Photography is completely updated to cover the art of photography with the latest improvements in gear and post-processing software and techniques, as well as business strategies for the ever-changing landscape, making it the only advanced photography guide a serious student or aspiring professional will ever need.
Focal Press
Market: Photography
Hb: 978-1-318-23029-3: May 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-240-52191-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.focalpress.com/9781318230293

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
for Libraries & Institutions
**Misunderstanding News Audiences**

*Seven Myths of the Social Media Era*

Eiri Elvestad and Angela Phillips, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK  
*Series: Communication and Society*

Misunderstanding News Audiences explores key myths around contemporary news audiences and the impact that technological and economic change has had on news consumption. Angela Phillips and Eiri Elvestad draw on a broad range of comparative research into audience engagement with news in different geographic regions to analyze the roles of news in society from different theoretical and global perspectives. Bridging the gap between audience studies and traditional analysis of journalism and democracy, the study questions how news media power structures are changing and whether this is a benefit or threat to audiences and to global political processes.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Journalism*  
234 x 156: 176pp  
*Hb: 978-1-138-21519-1: Mar 2018: £29.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215191*

---

**Mixing with Impact**

*Learning to Make Musical Choices*

Wessel Oltheten, Utrecht University of the Arts, Interface Magazine, Spoor 14 studio  
*Series: Routledge Communication Series*

Mixing with Impact, translated from the hit Dutch edition for English language audiences, is the most in-depth book about mixing available. It discusses not only the mindset and creative concepts for the best mix, but covers the tools and techniques needed to realize one’s vision. Whether you’re a dance producer in a home studio, a live mixer in a club, or an engineer in a big studio, the mindset is largely the same. Each chapter is full of detailed takeaways across a spectrum of topics, but the reader will find a larger inspiration reading all the way through, making the book ideal for individual and classroom use.

*Focal Press*  
*Market: Audio*  
229 x 152: 360pp: 173 line drawings  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080898*

---

**Re-Imagining Our Relationships**

*Communication that Brings People Together*

Douglas L. Kelley, Vincent R. Waldron and Dayna N. Kloeber  
*Series: Routledge Communication Series*

Reimagining Our Relationships: Practicing Forgiveness and Reconciliation synthesizes early research and writing on forgiveness along with recent research by communication and psychology scholars, and new directions that forgiveness work has taken the field, with an emphasis on community applications and reconciliation. Written by award winning scholars in forgiveness communication, the book makes the important area of forgiveness and reconciliation research accessible to students in courses focused on personal relationships, conflict, and family studies.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Interpersonal Communication*  
229 x 152: 234pp  
*Hb: 978-1-138-05264-2: May 2018: £110.00*  
*Paperback: 978-1-138-05266-6: May 2018: £29.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052666*

---

**Multiplier Online Games**

*Technology, Human Factors, and Social Dynamics*

Guo Freeman, University of Cincinnati, School of Information Technology, Ohio, USA  
*Series: Routledge Communication Series*

Multiplier Online Games (MOGs) have become a new genre of “play culture,” integrating communication and entertainment in a playful, computer-mediated environment that evolves through user interaction. This book comprehensively investigates the technological origins, human factors, and social dynamics of MOGs, including online dating and online gaming, augmented games and virtual reality; serious games; eSports and game streaming; casual and mobile games; and the growth of indie games. MOGs represent a highly sophisticated, networked, multimedia and multimodal Internet technology, which can construct entertaining, simultaneous, persistent social virtual worlds for gamers.

*Edited by Magnus Fredriksson, University of Trollhattan, Sweden*  
*Series: Routledge Communication Series*

*Public Relations and Social Theory: Key Figures, Concepts and Developments, Second Edition* broadens the theoretical scope of public relations studies by applying the work of a group of prominent social theorists to make sense of the practice. The volume focuses on the work of key social theorists, including Max Weber, Karl Marx, John Dewey, Jürgen Habermas, Niklas Luhmann, Michel Foucault, and many more. Each chapter is devoted to an individual theorist, providing an overview of that theorist’s key concepts and contributions, and exploring how these can be applied to public relations as a practice.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Public Relations*  
229 x 152: 472pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables  
*Hb: 978-1-138-28129-5: May 2018: £115.00*  
*Paperback: 978-1-138-28130-1: May 2018: £53.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815392873*
Writing to Improve Healthcare
An Author’s Guide to Scholarly Publication, First Edition
David Stevens
This new book is a ‘what and how to’ guide to writing for successful scholarly publication in the emerging fields of healthcare improvement and patient safety. While there are many useful authors’ aids for scholarly biomedical publication, none focuses explicitly on these relatively new fields. It offers practical advice that helps develop and organization of a scholarly healthcare improvement manuscript, where to submit it to find the most likely interested editor and journal, how to take full advantage of coauthors’ working together effectively, and strategies for authors to reach a broader health professions readership.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
198x129: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-351-25736-7: Jun 2018:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815367437

A Level Media Studies for Students and Teachers
Peter Bennett, Sarah Casey Benyahia and Jerry Slater
A Level Media Studies for Students and Teachers presents a comprehensive guide to the learning and teaching of Media Studies at A-Level across all UK specifications. The textbook takes an accessible and integrative approach to the subject and acts a resource for both students and teachers of Media Studies. A clear linear structure helps to develop understanding and analysis with key ideas being introduced and explored from a range of different angles. Concepts are reinforced and developed via a series of activities, marginal notes, ‘breakout’ sections, with key debates highlighted and integrative case studies appearing across the book, with additional extensive supporting online resources.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
246x174: 432pp: 80 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-26875-0: Jun 2018: £32.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285879

Cases in Public Relations Management
The Rise of Social Media and Activism
Patricia Swann, Utica College, USA
Developed for advanced students in public relations, Cases in Public Relations Management uses recent cases in public relations that had outcomes varying from expected to unsuccessful. The textbook challenges students to think analytically, strategically, and practically. Each case is based on real events, and is designed to encourage discussion, debate, and exploration of the options available to today’s strategic public relations manager.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations
235 x 187: 596pp: 234 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088870

Community
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Communication Law: Practical Applications in the Digital Age
Dom Caristi and William R Davie
Now in its second edition, Communication Law: Practical Applications in the Digital Age is an engaging and accessible text that brings a fresh approach to the fundamentals of mass media law. Designed for students of communication that are new to law, this volume presents its readers with key principles and emphasizes the impact of timely, landmark cases on today’s media world, providing an applied learning experience. This new edition offers a brand new chapter on digital media law, a wealth of new case studies, and expanded discussions of current political, social, and cultural issues.
Routledge
Market: Communication
235 x 191: 432pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-8-765-46676-7: Jun 2018: £60.00 *   Pb: 978-8-765-46676-7: Jun 2018: £32.99 *
ebook: 978-1-315-21866-8: Jun 2018: £29.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788765646767

Communication Theory: A Journey Through the Ages
Igor E Klyukanov, Eastern Washington University, USA and Galina V Sinekopova, Eastern Washington University, USA
Communication Theory: A Journey Through the Ages presents communication theory as a journey through history by way of asking engaged questions. Informed by contemporary problems, students explore theory up close through their own engaged questions. Encouraging intellectual vitality, the authors show students step by step how theoretical ideas are interconnected and lead to an increasingly complex understanding of communication. Students will be motivated to ask questions as they encounter historical figures, social events and artifacts, resulting in a richer understanding of the biographical, cultural, and social context for communication theories.
Routledge
Market: Communication
229 x 152: 448pp: 2 illus: 12 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44836-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213456

Communication Law: Practical Applications in the Digital Age
Dom Caristi and William R Davie
Now in its second edition, Communication Law: Practical Applications in the Digital Age is an engaging and accessible text that brings a fresh approach to the fundamentals of mass media law. Designed for students of communication that are new to law, this volume presents its readers with key principles and emphasizes the impact of timely, landmark cases on today’s media world, providing an applied learning experience. This new edition offers a brand new chapter on digital media law, a wealth of new case studies, and expanded discussions of current political, social, and cultural issues.
Routledge
Market: Communication
235 x 191: 432pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-8-765-46676-7: Jun 2018: £60.00 *   Pb: 978-8-765-46676-7: Jun 2018: £32.99 *
ebook: 978-1-315-21866-8: Jun 2018: £29.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788765646767

Communication Theory: A Journey Through the Ages
Igor E Klyukanov, Eastern Washington University, USA and Galina V Sinekopova, Eastern Washington University, USA
Communication Theory: A Journey Through the Ages presents communication theory as a journey through history by way of asking engaged questions. Informed by contemporary problems, students explore theory up close through their own engaged questions. Encouraging intellectual vitality, the authors show students step by step how theoretical ideas are interconnected and lead to an increasingly complex understanding of communication. Students will be motivated to ask questions as they encounter historical figures, social events and artifacts, resulting in a richer understanding of the biographical, cultural, and social context for communication theories.
Routledge
Market: Communication
229 x 152: 448pp: 2 illus: 12 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44836-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213456

Communication Law: Practical Applications in the Digital Age
Dom Caristi and William R Davie
Now in its second edition, Communication Law: Practical Applications in the Digital Age is an engaging and accessible text that brings a fresh approach to the fundamentals of mass media law. Designed for students of communication that are new to law, this volume presents its readers with key principles and emphasizes the impact of timely, landmark cases on today’s media world, providing an applied learning experience. This new edition offers a brand new chapter on digital media law, a wealth of new case studies, and expanded discussions of current political, social, and cultural issues.
Routledge
Market: Communication
235 x 191: 432pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-8-765-46676-7: Jun 2018: £60.00 *   Pb: 978-8-765-46676-7: Jun 2018: £32.99 *
ebook: 978-1-315-21866-8: Jun 2018: £29.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788765646767

Communication Theory: A Journey Through the Ages
Igor E Klyukanov, Eastern Washington University, USA and Galina V Sinekopova, Eastern Washington University, USA
Communication Theory: A Journey Through the Ages presents communication theory as a journey through history by way of asking engaged questions. Informed by contemporary problems, students explore theory up close through their own engaged questions. Encouraging intellectual vitality, the authors show students step by step how theoretical ideas are interconnected and lead to an increasingly complex understanding of communication. Students will be motivated to ask questions as they encounter historical figures, social events and artifacts, resulting in a richer understanding of the biographical, cultural, and social context for communication theories.
Routledge
Market: Communication
229 x 152: 448pp: 2 illus: 12 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44836-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213456
On African-American Rhetoric
Keith Gilyard and Adam J. Banks

On African-American Rhetoric traces the arc of strategic language use by African Americans from rhetorical forms such as slave narratives and the spirituals to Black digital expression and contemporary activism. The governing idea is to illustrate the basic call-response process of African-American culture and to demonstrate how this dynamic has been and continues to be central to the language used by African Americans to make collective cultural and political statements. Ranging across genres and disciplines, including rhetorical theory, poetry, fiction, and memes, Gilyard and Banks consider language developments that have occurred both inside and outside of organizations and institutions.

Routledge
Market: Communication/African American Rhetoric

229 x 152: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090446

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Persuasion
Social Influence and Compliance Gaining
Robert H Gass, California State University, Fullerton, USA
and John S Seiter, Utah State University, USA

Now in its Sixth Edition, Persuasion: Social Influence and Compliance Gaining continues to boast an accessible voice and vibrant aesthetic that appeal to undergraduates students of communication, psychology, advertising, and marketing. In addition to presenting established theories and models, this text encourages students to develop and apply general conclusions about persuasion in real-world settings.

Routledge
Market: Communication / Persuasion

235 x 191: 422pp: 21 halftones: 29 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358213

Politics Goes to the Movies
Politics Goes to the Movies will examine some fifteen films from around the world that are explicitly or implicitly political. Offering a survey of political cinema from 1915 to present day, topics covered include Propaganda, Communism, Fascism, Revolutionary Cinema and Contemporary Documentary. Robert Kolker offers formal analyses that explore not only overtly political themes but also how the structural properties of a film can themselves be political. He also contextualizes each film in its particular historical moment. Written in an accessible and engaging style, this is an ideal introductory text for students of political cinema.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies

216x138: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787628

Prewriting your Screenplay
A Step by Step Guide to Generating Stories
Michael Tabb

Prewriting your Screenplay contains everything a writer needs to know and do before starting to write a script, starting with how to develop an idea from absolutely nothing at all. It guides the screenwriter through selecting an opinion that will become the subject matter of a script, choosing an appropriate genre with which to explore that opinion and then designing characters around that opinion. Lastly, it teaches how to evolve that story from a proper logline into a well-structured three-act outline, leaving the writer ready to start writing their script.

Routledge
Market: Screenwriting

234x156: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482296

Teen TV
Ellen Seiter and Stefania Marghitu, University of Southern California

Teen TV presents the history of television’s relationship to teens as a desired, but elusive audience and the ways that television has at times embraced youth subcultures. Focusing on the thematic concerns and narrative structure of the coming of age story, the prevalent genres of teen TV—soap opera, sitcom and reality show—and milestones faced by teen characters like sex, bullying, partying, depression and coming out, Ellen Seiter and Stefania Marghitu compare episodes across some of the best and most popular teen series of the last sixty years.

Routledge
Market: Television Studies

198 x 129: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-315-22964-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713895

The Complete Guide to Perspective Drawing
From One-Point to Six-Point
Craig Attebery, Art Center, Pasadena, California, USA

The Complete Guide to Perspective Drawing helps you make scientifically accurate and helpful conceptual illustrations to cover simple and complex situations. You will learn step-by-step how to draw in one-point through six-point perspective, but also how to draw spirals and ellipses, as well as how to show shadows and reflections. Includes a glossary and more than 400 black and white images.

Routledge
Market: Drawing / Architecture / Visual Art

276x219: 336pp: 407 illus: 407 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-44356-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215627
The Natural Speaker
Randy Fujishin

The Natural Speaker is a friendly step-by-step guide to public speaking that explores the fundamental skills necessary to present a natural, and rewarding speech to any audience. By providing an overview of speech construction, practice, and delivery, this book is designed to enhance and improve upon students’ natural strengths. This ninth edition has been updated throughout to reflect the integration of online media in public speaking today—with sections on digital visual aids, digital note taking, and speaking on YouTube—and now features guidance on speaking to multicultural audiences.

Routledge
Market: Communication
229 x 152: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-415-74917-6: May 2018
£110.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-74919-0: May 2018
£53.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700918

The Photography Cultures Reader
Edited by Liz Wells

The Photography History and Theory Reader is a comprehensive introduction to the history of photography, its production, and its uses and effects. Including writings by early photographers such as Fox Talbot, Daguerre, Cameron, Stieglitz, Niepce and Weston, as well as key thinkers like Roland Barthes, Victor Burgin and Susan Sontag, the essays trace the development of photography, its uses and the history of ideas about the medium. Each themed section features an editor’s introduction setting the readings in their historical and theoretical context.

Routledge
Market: Photography
246 x 174
Hb: 978-0-415-74918-3: May 2018
£110.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-74920-6: May 2018
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415749206

The Photography Reader
Edited by Liz Wells, Plymouth University, UK

Previous edition. The Photography Reader is a comprehensive introduction to theories of photography, its production, and its uses and effects. Including articles by photographers from Edward Weston to Jo Spence, as well as key thinkers like Roland Barthes, Victor Burgin and Susan Sontag, the essays trace the development of ideas about photography. Each themed section features an editor’s introduction setting ideas and debates in their historical and theoretical context.

Routledge
Market: Photography
246 x 174: 496pp
Hb: 978-0-415-74917-6: May 2018
£110.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-74918-3: May 2018
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415749183

The Radio Station
Broadcasting, Podcasting, and Streaming
John Allen Hendricks, Stephen F. Austin State University, USA and Bruce Mims, Southeast Missouri State University, USA

The Radio Station offers a concise and insightful guide to all aspects of radio broadcasting, streaming, and podcasting. This book’s tenth edition continues its long tradition of guiding readers to a solid understanding of who does what, when, and why in a professionally managed station. This new edition explains what “radio” in America has been, where it is today, and where it is going, covering the basics of how programming is produced, financed, delivered and promoted via terrestrial and satellite broadcasting, streaming and podcasting. John Allen Hendricks and Bruce Mims examine radio and its future within a framework of existing and emerging technologies.

Focal Press
Market: Broadcast / Radio
235 x 191: 562pp: 416 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-21888-0: May 2018
£125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21881-9: May 2018
£44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218889

The SHORT! Guide to Producing
The Practical Essentials of Producing Short Films
Charles Merzbacher, Boston University, USA

In this book, Charles Merzbacher offers a concise, definitive guide to the essential skills, techniques, and logistics of producing short films, focusing on the practical knowledge needed for line producing and overseeing smaller-scale productions. A longtime instructor and accomplished filmmaker, Merzbacher takes producers through every stage of the production process—from pre-production and planning to the producer’s role in postproduction and distribution—weaving together best practices with insights from real-life production scenarios. An accompanying website offers document templates (for contracts, call sheets, budget, and other production paperwork), video interviews, and more.

Focal Press
Market: Filmmaking / Producing
229 x 152: 272pp: 30 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39420-4: Jun 2018
£110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39421-1: Jun 2018
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394211

The Video Games Textbook
Brian J. Wardyga

The Video Games Textbook takes the history of video games to another level, with arcade summaries, images and technical specifications of all major consoles. Gaming, where readers emerge with a strong sense of how video games evolved, why from Edward Weston to Jo Spence, as well as key thinkers like Roland Barthes, Victor Burgin and Susan Sontag, the essays trace the development of ideas about photography. Each themed section features an editor’s introduction setting the readings in their historical and theoretical context.

Focal Press
Market: Games and Animation
279 x 216: 392pp: 276 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-39089-3: May 2018
£115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39090-9: May 2018
£53.99
ebook: 978-1-315-17236-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815390893
A Relational Model of Public Discourse

The African Philosophy of Ubuntu

Leyla Tavernaro-Haidarian, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Routledge Focus on Communication Studies

The African philosophy of ubuntu offers valuable insights in this regard as it implies relational notions of power that contrast and complement individualist facets. It provides the space to think and speak in ways that support harmonious and cohesive societal structures and practices. The book’s model of communication rests on the premise that the various interests of individuals and groups, while richly diverse, can be conceived of as profoundly bound-up rather than incompatible. In this way communication enables broader lines of action and a wider scope for achieving diversity and common ground.

Routledge

Market: Communication Theory/African Studies
216 x 140 112pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36366-8  Feb 2018  £45.00  •  eBook: 978-1-351-10863-8  Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363668

American Pie

The Anatomy of the Vulgar Teen Comedy

Bill Osgerby, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures

This book examines American Pie (1999), a film that exemplifies that most disparaged of movie genres – vulgar teen comedy. Taking American Pie as its focus, Bill Osgerby explores the nature and appeal of gloriously ‘grossed out’ teen humour. The book considers the relationship between American Pie’s success and broad shifts within both the youth market and the film business; it analyses the movie’s representations of youth, gender and sexuality; and it explores the distinctive character of the film’s comedy and the enduring place of such humour in contemporary popular culture.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies
216 x 138 112pp
Hb: 978-1-38-681941-5  May 2018  £45.00  •  eBook: 978-1-351-54547-9  May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681941

Artistic Approaches to Cultural Mapping

Activating Imaginaries and Means of Knowing

Edited by Nancy Duxbury, University of Coimbra, Portugal, Will Garrett-Petts, Thompson Rivers University, Canada and Alyx Longley

This book explores the ways in which cultural mapping techniques can be applied to a range of artistic forms and practices across different social, cultural, political and spatial contexts. It analyses the potential of cultural mapping as a mode of practice-led research, providing theoretically informed discussion around the relationship between spatial knowledge and the representation of people, place and cultural activity.

Routledge

234 x 156  272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08823-9  May 2018  £105.00  •  eBook: 978-1-315-11002-8  May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088238

Artistic Responses to Travel in the Western Tradition

Edited by Sarah J. Lippert

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

In an era when ease of travel is greater than ever, it is also easy to overlook the degree to which voyages of the body - and mind - have generated an outpouring of artistry and creativity throughout the ages. Exploration of new lands and sensations is a fundamental human experience. This volume in turn provides a stimulating and adventurous exploration of the theme of travel from an art-historical perspective. The scope of this volume is far-reaching both chronologically and conceptually, thereby appropriately documenting the universality of the theme to human experience.

Routledge

Market: Art History
246 x 174  246pp
Hb: 978-1-472-48124-5  Apr 2018  £115.00  •  eBook: 978-1-351-17408-4  Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472481245

Artistic Visions of the Anthropocene North

Climate Change and Nature in Art

Edited by Gry Hedin, Faaborg Museum and Ann-Sofie N. Gremaud, University of Copenhagen

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

In the era of the Anthropocene, artists and scientists are facing a new paradigm in their attempts to map nature. These essays, which focus on art from 1800 to the present that engages with Nordic landscapes, argue that artists and scientists both examine the human impact on these landscapes as well as the difficulty of controlling nature. Scandinavian artists such as Olafur Eliasson, Eija-Liisa Ahtila, and Johan Thomas Lundbye are considered alongside artists from other regions such as Edward Burtynsky, Emma Pawel, and Lawrence Weiner.

Routledge

Market: Art History
246 x 174  224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23263-1  Mar 2018  £115.00  •  eBook: 978-1-351-31189-0  Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232631

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681941
Environmental Communication Among Minority Populations
Edited by Bruno Takahashi and Sonny Rosenthal
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This volume aims to improve our understanding of culturally bounded rationalities across racial and ethnic groups facing environmental challenges. The ideas presented in this book dote tov with the idea that environmental communication scholars and practitioners can effectively intervene to engage ethnic groups that traditionally are not included in decision making or deliberation processes that directly affect their livelihoods. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of environmental communication.

Evolutionary Psychology and Digital Games
Digital Hunter-Gatherers
Edited by Johannes Breuer, University of Cologne, Germany, Daniel Pietschmann, Chemnitz University of Technology, Germany, Benny Liebold, Chemnitz University of Technology, Germany and Benjamin P. Lange, Würzburg University, Germany
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies
This book employs an evolutionary psychology approach to games research in order to broaden our understanding of the appeal and effects of digital games. The majority of social science research on the reasons people play (specific) games has focused on proximal causes, such as emotional states or momentary motivations. An evolutionary psychology approach takes into account biological factors and their phylogenetic origins, shedding light on the basic mechanisms and roots of human experience and behavior as applied to digital games. By using this approach, this book moves toward uncovering why so many people are fascinated by digital games and why some play differently than others.

Empirical Approaches to Comics Research
Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods
Edited by Alexander Dunst, University of Paderborn, Germany, Jochen Laubrock, University of Potsdam, Germany and Janina Wildfeuer, University of Bremen, Germany
Series: Routledge Advances in Comics Studies
This volume offers new work in the field of empirical comics research. Drawing on computer and cognitive science, psychology and art history, linguistics and literary studies, chapters present innovative methods and establish the practical and theoretical motivations for the quantitative study of comics, manga, and graphic novels. Individual chapters focus on corpus studies, the potential of crowdsourcing for comics research, annotation and narrative analysis, cognitive processing and reception studies. This volume affords new perspectives for the study of visual narrative, making it a key reference for anyone interested in the scientific study of art, literature, and the digital humanities.

Fantasy/Animation
Connections Between Media, Mediums and Genres
Edited by Christopher Holliday, King’s College London, UK and Alexander Sergeant, University of Bournemouth, UK
Series: AFI Film Readers
This book examines the relationship that exists between fantasy cinema and the medium of animation. Bringing together contributions from world-renowned film and media scholars, the book considers the various historical, theoretical and cultural ramifications of the animated fantasy film. It provides a range of chapters on subjects including Disney, Pixar and Studio Ghibli, filmmakers such as Ralph Bakshi and James Cameron, and on film and television franchises such as Dreamworks’ How To Train Your Dragon (2010-) and HBO’s Game of Thrones (2011-).

Emma Hamilton and Late Eighteenth Century European Art
Agency, Performance, and Representation
Erisy Contogouris, Université du Québec à Montréal
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
This book uses an art historical and feminist methodology to engage with Emma Hamilton, an eighteen century celebrity who appeared in many works of art by important artists including Angelica Kauffmann, Benjamin West and Elisabeth Vigée-Le Brun. Erisy Contogouris analyzes works of art in which Hamilton appears, her performances, and writings by her contemporaries to establish her impact on this pivotal moment in European history and art. This pioneering volume shows that Hamilton did not attempt to present a coherent or polished identity, arguing instead that she was a kaleidoscope of different selves that she used to both express herself and present to others what they wanted to see.

Feminist Reception Studies in a Post-Audience Age
Returning to Audiences and Everyday Life
Edited by Andre Cavalcante, University of Virginia, USA, Andrea Press and Katherine Sender, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA
This volume offers an important return to reception studies at an exciting juncture of media distribution and modes of consumption. It provides a robust, cutting-edge theoretical and methodological framework for understanding media reception from a feminist communication and media studies perspective. This book was originally published as a special issue of Feminist Media Studies.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Film Policy in a Globalised Cultural Economy

Edited by John Hill, Royal Holloway University, London, UK and Nobuko Kawashima, Doshisha University, Kyoto, Japan

Bringing together leading scholars in film policy studies, Film Policy in a Globalised Cultural Economy examines how the global film industry is changing in response to both economic globalisation and technological developments, and how policy-makers around the world have responded to the challenges that these changes have brought. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Cultural Policy.

Gambling in Everyday Life

Fiona Nicoll

Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies

Gambling in Everyday Life aims to produce the first cultural study of gambling in everyday life, to develop critical and empirical methods adequate to such a study, and to make cultural studies of gambling accessible to an interdisciplinary and transnational readership by developing and applying Nicoll's original concept of 'finopower' to understand ubiquitous moments, spaces and products of gambling. This book also contributes to the growing cultural studies literature on video and mobile gaming.

Film, Comedy, and Disability

Understanding Humour and Genre in Cinematic Constructions of Impairment and Disability

Alison Wilde

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This groundbreaking book analyses representations of disability in comedy films, arguing that meanings of disability and impairment drawn from cinema need to be grounded in an understanding of cinematic practices and processes. A valuable framework for doing so is by recognizing the importance of genre in the production of cinematic texts and also in shaping the expectations of the audience. The author explores key cinematic issues, such as narrative analysis, cinematography, sound and mise-en-scène and the role that comedy has had in forming cultural attitudes towards disabled people and in shaping disabled people's images of themselves.

Gender and Race in Postwar Variety Television

Colorful Performance

Meenasarani Linde Murugan, Fordham University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Gender, Sexuality, and Media

This book looks at how variety television articulated a cosmopolitanism that served to expand televisual constructions of gender and race in the postwar period, demonstrating how the entertaining of racial and ethnic identities by white variety show hosts was achieved through the featuring of people of color, musical performances, and representations of travel—simplified and actual. The emphasis on variety show performances reveals the transnational cultural flows at work in song choice, staging, and costume design. Through an analysis of industrial and press discourse as well as television programs this project situates the history US television in a global and transnational context.

Floating Worlds

A Short History of Japanese Animation

Maria Roberta Novielli

Series: Focus Animation

Through the analysis of the work of the main Japanese animators starting from the pioneers of 1917, the book will overview the whole history of Japanese animated film, including the latest tendencies and the experimental movies. In addition to some of the most acclaimed directors Hayao Miyazaki, Isao Takahata, Makoto Shinkai, Osamu Tezuka and Satoshi Kon, the works of masters of animation such as Kihachiro Kawamoto, Yoji Kuri, Noburo Ofuji and Koji Morimoto will be analysed in their cultural and historical context. Moreover, their themes and styles will be the linking thread to overview the Japanese producing system and the social and political events which have often influenced their works.

Halloween

Youth Cinema and the Horrors of Growing Up

Mark Bernard, Siena Heights University, USA

Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures

John Carpenter’s 1978 film Halloween, a landmark of American horror cinema, kick-started the slasher film cycle in the early 1980s. This book explores the multi-dimensional nature of “youth” in Halloween by looking at the film in relation to youth-focused horror films that came before and after it. The book also illustrates how the film offers complex portrayals not only of teenagers, but also pre-adolescents and young adults. After considering how the young people in Halloween compare to John Carpenter’s early films, the book concludes with an overview of the Halloween franchise and the various ways it has appealed to youth audiences for the last forty years.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732407

For full contents: www.routledge.com/9781138206502
**Human Flourishing, The Liberal State and the Arts**

*Menachem Mautner, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel*

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

The idea of a ‘liberalism of flourishing’ makes two major claims: the good life is one in which an individual succeeds in developing her intellectual and moral capabilities, and it is the function of the state to create the conditions that allow for this. Combining the history of ideas with analytical political philosophy, Menachem Mautner finds the roots of the theory in the works of great philosophers and argues that for individuals to reach a ‘liberalism of flourishing’ they need to engage with art.

Routledge  
**Market:** Politics  
234x156: 224pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-39620-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18252-2: Mar 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396208*

---

**History of Chinese Journalism and Communication**

*Zhao Yunze and Ping Sun, Doctor, School of Journalism and Communication, Renmin University of China*

Series: China Perspectives

This book explores the roots and development of Chinese journalism and communication. Moreover, it expands the meaning of journalism and views it as a social process. By studying the initial development of Chinese journalism in ancient times, the birth of China’s modern journalism industry, China’s private newspapers and political party’s press, and the relevant reforms and development after the founding of People’s Republic of China in 1949, this book aims to reveal a complicated map to demonstrate how Chinese journalism and communication interact and struggle with social culture and politics.

Routledge  
**Market:** JOURNALISM HISTORY  
234x156: 240pp: 54 Illus: 54 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-85509-0: Jun 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20555-6: Jun 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855090*

---

**Interpreting Visual Ethnography**

*Texts, Photos and the Construction of Sociological Meanings*

*Erkan Ali*

Focusing on the use of text in relation to a specific category of image - the photographic image - this book argues for a new appreciation of the relationship between texts and photographs in an age that seems to be dominated by visual images. With reference to a range of traditional and new media forms, and addressing such issues as gender, ethnicity, class, identity politics and biography, the author draws on the work of Barthes and Benjamin to introduce a new perspective for the use and understanding of the symbiotic relationships that can exist between photographs and texts in the production of sociological, cultural and historical narratives.

Routledge  
**Market:** sociology/media  
234x156: 210pp: 21 Illus  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472473400*

---

**Immigrants and Comics**

*Graphic Spaces of Remembrance, Transaction, and Mimesis*

*Edited by Nhora Lucía Serrano, Hamilton College, USA*

Series: Routledge Advances in Comics Studies

This interdisciplinary, themed anthology focuses on the depiction of immigrants in cartoons, comics, and graphic novels across diverse cultures and time periods, as they navigate new socio-political milieus. It seeks to interrogate how immigration is portrayed in comics and how the “Immigrant” was an indispensable and vital trope to the development of the comics medium in the twentieth century.

Routledge  
**Market:** Comics Studies/Cultural Studies  
229 x 152: 256pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-18615-6: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64399-1: Apr 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186156*

---

**Human Visual Design**

*The Rhetoric of Human Forms in Practical Communication*

*Charles Kostelnick, Iowa State University, USA*


This book analyzes the role that human forms play in visualizing practical information and purposes that human forms play in functional pictures, including empowering readers, narrating processes, visualizing social and cultural identities, and evoking pathos appeals. The book is aimed at scholars, teachers, and practitioners in business, technical, and professional communication as well as an interdisciplinary audience in rhetoric, art and design, journalism, engineering, marketing, science, and history.

Routledge  
**Market:** Visual Rhetoric/Technical Communication  
229 x 152: 256pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-07151-3: May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11462-0: May 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138071513*

---

**History of Chinese Journalism and Communication**

*Zhao Yunze and Ping Sun, Doctor, School of Journalism and Communication, Renmin University of China*

Series: China Perspectives

This book explores the roots and development of Chinese journalism and communication. Moreover, it expands the meaning of journalism and views it as a social process. By studying the initial development of Chinese journalism in ancient times, the birth of China’s modern journalism industry, China’s private newspapers and political party’s press, and the relevant reforms and development after the founding of People’s Republic of China in 1949, this book aims to reveal a complicated map to demonstrate how Chinese journalism and communication interact and struggle with social culture and politics.

Routledge  
**Market:** JOURNALISM HISTORY  
234x156: 240pp: 54 Illus: 54 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-85509-0: Jun 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20555-6: Jun 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855090*

---

**Human Flourishing, The Liberal State and the Arts**

*A Liberalism of Flourishing*

*Menachem Mautner, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel*

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

The idea of a ‘liberalism of flourishing’ makes two major claims: the good life is one in which an individual succeeds in developing her intellectual and moral capabilities, and it is the function of the state to create the conditions that allow for this. Combining the history of ideas with analytical political philosophy, Menachem Mautner finds the roots of the theory in the works of great philosophers and argues that for individuals to reach a ‘liberalism of flourishing’ they need to engage with art.

Routledge  
**Market:** Politics  
234x156: 224pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-39620-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18252-2: Mar 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396208*
Marginal Production Cultures
Infrastructures of Sexual Minority and Transgender Media
Candace Moore, University of Michigan, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries
Marginal Production Cultures considers how race, sexuality, and gender non-conformity complicate media production and distribution practices. Offering insight into a diverse range of minority media cultures, this book relies on personal interviews, ethnographic research, and archival materials to examine LGBTQ production and distribution strategies. It documents the specific infrastructures and relationships minority media makers develop to collect resources, negotiate prejudice, and see their work through to the screen, investigating the practitioners, communities, networks, festivals, and institutions that sustain the development of queer and trans media.
Routledge
Market: Media Industries/Production Studies
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-99947-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65824-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138999473

Media Across the African Diaspora
Content, Audiences, and Influence
Edited by Omotayo Banjo Adesagba
Series: Routledge Transformations in Race and Media
This volume gathers scholarship from varying disciplinary perspectives to explore media owned or created by members of the African diaspora, examine its relationship with diasporic audiences, and consider its impact on mainstream culture in general. Contributors highlight creations and contributions of people of the African diaspora, the interconnections of Black American and African centered media, and the experiences of audiences and users across the African diaspora, positioning members of the Black and African Diaspora as subjects of their own narratives, active participants and creators. In so doing, this volume address issues of identity, culture, audiences, and global influence.
Routledge
Market: Race and Media Studies/African Diaspora
229 x 152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06548-2: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15965-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065482

Models of Communication
Theoretical and Philosophical Approaches
Edited by Mats Bergman, University of Helsinki, Finland, Keştas Kirtiklis, Vilnius University, Lithuania and Johan Siebers, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in European Communication Research and Education
Complementing earlier efforts to scrutinize the uses of models in the field of media and communication studies, this volume reassesses old perspectives and delineates new theoretical options for communication inquiry. It is the first book to undertake a philosophical investigation of the significance of modelling in the study of the varying phenomena, processes, and practices of communication. By homing in on the manifestations and purposes of modelling in ordinary discourses on communication as well as in theoretical expositions, it casts new light on the importance of models for communication inquiry.
Routledge
Market: Communication Theory/Philosophy of Communication
229 x 152: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29455-4: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23140-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294554

Moral Panics for the Postcolonial Age
Transnational Cultural Studies
Edited by Micol Seigel, Indiana University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This volume examines the panics provoked by global flows of people, culture and capital, analyzing them within the transnational structures of state and corporate reaction and response. Examining the fears generated mostly in metropolitan locations over such ostensible threats as piracy in the Indian Ocean, African recruitment of child soldiers, New Orleans sex workers, climate change refugees, Ebola and HIV, sex and human trafficking, invocations of urban poverty, and more, the essays draw on perspectives from Cultural Studies, American Studies, Geography, Ethnic Studies, Anthropology, and History to illustrate how hype and panic work to contain and discipline.
Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies/American Studies
229 x 152: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48347-7: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05474-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483477

New Geographies of Abstract Art in Postwar Latin America
Edited by Mariola V. Alvarez, Temple University and Ana M. Franco, Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This edited volume examines the history of abstract art across Latin America after 1945. This form of art grew in popularity across the Americas in the postwar period, often serving to affirm a sense of being modern and the right of Latin America to assume the leading role Europe had played before World War II. Latin American artists practiced gestural and geometric abstraction, though the history of art has favored the latter. The book aims to expand the map and consider this phenomenon as it developed in neglected regions such as Central America, the Caribbean, and the Andes, investigating how this style came to stand in for Latin American contemporary art.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48076-6: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06214-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480766

Perceptions of the Body and Sacred Space in Late Antiquity and Byzantium
Edited by Jelena Bogdanovic
Examining various encounters with the holy in the medieval Mediterranean through the lens of the human body and perceptible dimensions of sacred space, the chapters in this volume discuss the complex dynamics of perception employed when experiencing what was constructed, represented, and understood as sacred. The comparative studies represented by the collection include investigations of viewers’ experiences and perceptions of the sacred in specific locations or segments of space with a focus on the relationships between sacred spaces and bodies, and the conceptual relationships between religious images, holy persons, and objects within sacred spaces.
Routledge
Market: Byzantine History
234x156. 304pp 65 illus. 58 halftones. 7 line drawings.
Hb: 978-1-138-56104-5: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71117-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561045
Photography and the Contemporary Cultural Condition
Commemorating the Present
Peter D. Osborne, University of the Arts London, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
In this book, Osborne demonstrates why and how photography as photography has survived and flourished since the rise of digital processes. He examines how photography embodies, contributes to, and even in effect critiques how the contemporary social world is now imagined, how it is made present and how the concept and the experience of the Present itself is produced. Through an analysis of different kinds of photographic work in distinct contexts, he demonstrates how aspects of photography that once appeared to make it vulnerable to redundancy turn out to be the basis of its survival and have been utilized by much important photographic work of the last three decades.

Risk Communication and Community Resilience
Edited by Bandana Kar and David Cochran
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
This book explores the role and practice of risk communication in building community resilience to natural and social hazards. It examines how risk communication can be used to reduce the hazardous outcomes to communities from natural disasters, and therefore improve resilience to those events.

Posthuman Praxis in Technical Communication
Edited by Kristen R. Moore, Texas Tech University, USA and Daniel P. Richards, Old Dominion University, USA
This collection, aimed at scholars, teachers, and practitioners in technical communication, focuses on the praxis-based connections between technical communication and theoretical movements that have emerged in the past several decades, namely new materialism and posthumanism. It provides a much needed link between contemporary theoretical discussions about new materialisms and posthumanism and the practical, everyday work of technical communicators. The collection insists that where some theoretical perspectives fall flat for practitioners, posthumanism and new materialisms have the potential to enable more effective and comprehensive practices, methodologies, and pedagogies.

Russia’s Liberal Media
Handcuffed but Free
Vera Slavtcheva-Petkova, University of Liverpool, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
This book examines the challenges and pressures liberal journalists currently face in Russia. It presents the findings of a recent semi-ethnographic study, while also providing a historical overview of the development of liberal media in the country. The book focuses on some of Russia’s most influential liberal national news outlets: “the deadpool” newspaper Novaya Gazeta, “Russia’s last independent radio station” Radio Echo of Moscow (Ekho Moskvy) and US Congress-funded Radio Free Europe/Liberty. The fieldwork includes observations of editorial meetings, interviews with editors, deputy editors and journalists as well as documentary analysis.

Remixing and Drawing
Sources, Influences, Styles
Ellen Mueller
This succinct book articulates a clear framework for remixing in drawing at intermediate and advanced levels. It begins by walking through the ideas of copyright and fair use, providing context, examples, and advice. Mueller directs students through building a collection of sources and influences, leading to the development and analysis of style. With a full chapter on techniques, including approaches to brainstorming, critique, and reflection, this book features over 50 exercises that are easily adapted to various approaches, media, and technologies as necessary. Two sample syllabi are included for both a semester and a quarter system.

Stardom in Contemporary Global Hollywood
Andrew Dix, Loughborough University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies
Tracking film performers from the United States, the Americas, Europe and the Pacific Rim, this book explores the varieties and meanings of contemporary Hollywood stardom as it has become increasingly deterritorialized. Each chapter assesses the economic significance of its chosen star, identifying his or her contribution to the extension and hegemony of what has been called ‘global Hollywood,’ while also studying the selections of roles, modes of performance and fashioning of personas. In this way, Dix analyzes how contemporary transnational stars have not only advanced the global remit of Hollywood cinema but have played a part in reconfiguring and even contesting Hollywood.

ERROR: Unable to find the correct page number for the document.
The Artist-Philosopher and New Philosophy
George Smith, Institute for Doctoral Studies in the Visual Arts, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
In this book, Smith argues that philosophy has come to what Heidegger described as “an end.” That is hardly to say philosophy as such is over or soon to disappear; rather its useful purpose as a medium of cultural change and a generator of history has run its course. He thus calls for a New Philosophy, conceptualized by the artist-philosopher who “makes” or “poeticizes” New Philosophy, operating across art in all its forms. Smith proposes the establishment of schools and social networks that serve as education programs for the training and development of artist-philosophers, as well as global digital networks that are themselves designed toward this “ever-becoming community.”

Routledge
Market: Art Theory/Philosophy
229 x 152: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186484

The Breakfast Club
Youth Identity and Generational Conflict in the Golden Age of Teen Film
Elissa Nelson, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures
The Breakfast Club is often classified as a quintessential teen film. The film spoke to the generation coming of age at during the 1980s with a story that got to the heart of the conflict between adults and young adults, that understood both the camaraderie and the pressures of peer groups, and that unabashedly dealt with teenagers as real people with real problems. With writer and director John Hughes’ particular voice at the helm, the film capitalized on a culture already targeting the youth market, but by telling its tale from a youth perspective, was able to leave a lasting impression on both contemporary and present-day audiences.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies / Cultural Studies
216x138: 112pp
Hb: 978-1-138-68192-7: Apr 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54548-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681927

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Ashgate Research Companion to Fan Cultures
Edited by Linda Duits, Koos Zwaan and Stijn Reijnders
The chapters of this volume elucidate the key themes of the fan studies vernacular. As the contributing authors draw from recent empirical work around the globe, the book provides fresh insights and innovative angles on the latest developments within fan cultures, both online and offline. Because the volume is specifically set up as a Companion for researchers, the chapters include recommendations for the further study of fan cultures. As such, it represents an essential reference volume for researchers and scholars in the fields of cultural and media studies, communication, cultural geography and the sociology of culture.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/media studies
300pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382706

The Design, Production and Reception of Eighteenth-Century Wallpaper in Britain
Clare Taylor
Series: The Histories of Material Culture and Collecting, 1700-1950
Drawing on a wide range of little known examples of interior schemes and surviving wallpapers, together with unpublished evidence from archives including letters and bills, this book charts wallpaper’s evolution across the century from cheap textile imitation to innovative new decorative material.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 232pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones
Hb: 978-1-472-45615-1: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472456151

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Ashgate Research Companion to Paranormal Cultures
Edited by Olu Jenzen and Sally R. Munt
With contributions from the UK and other European countries, the USA, Australia and Canada, The Ashgate Research Companion to Paranormal Cultures attends to the paranormal as a position from which to critique dominant forms of knowledge production and spirituality. A rich exploration of everyday life practices, textual engagements and discourses relating to the paranormal, as well as the mediation, technology and art of paranormal activity, this book explores themes such as subcultures and mainstreaming, epistemological, methodological, and phenomenological questions, and the role of the paranormal in social change.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/anthropology/popular culture
472pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383437

The Discourses of Environmental Collapse
Imagining the end
Edited by Alison E. Vogelaar, Brack W. Hale, Franklin University, Switzerland and Alexandra Peat, Franklin University, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media
Given its pervasiveness across disciplines and spheres, this edited volume articulates environmental collapse as a discursive phenomenon worthy of sustained critical attention. The volume is divided into three sections — Doc- Collapse, Pop Collapse and Craft Collapse — that independently explore distinct modes of representing, and implicit attitudes toward, environmental collapse from the lenses of diverse fields of study including climate science and policy, cinema and photo journalism. Bringing together a broad range of topics and authors, this volume will be of great interest to scholars of environmental communication and environmental humanities.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21714-0: Apr 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44144-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217140
The Routledge Companion to Media and Activism
Edited by Graham Meikle, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
From Cairo’s Tahrir Square to Hong Kong’s Umbrella Movement, from ISIS to Anonymous, from Edward Snowden to Pussy Riot, The Routledge Companion to Media and Activism offers a wide-ranging analysis of how media and communications are used in campaigns and movements for social and cultural change. Bringing together established scholars and new voices from a variety of international contexts, these collected essays are structured into five thematic groupings, with substantial cross-referencing suggestions provided for the reader: Concepts and Histories; Global and Local; Tactics and Strategies; Mainstreams and Alternatives; and Practices and Reflections.
Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies
246x174: 432pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21626-6: May 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47505-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216203

The Routledge Companion to Popular Music History and Heritage
Edited by Sarah Baker, Griffith University, Australia, Catherine Strong, RMIT University, Australia, Lauren Istvandity, Griffith University, Australia and Zelmari Cantillon
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Popular Music History and Heritage examines the social, cultural, political and economic value of popular music as history and heritage. The focus of the collection is on the relationship between popular music and the past, exploring how the changing nature of the past in post-industrial societies plays out in the field of popular music, for example through an increased emphasis on nostalgia, old music and old formats. It also examines questions of representation, inclusion and the way that power relations in broader society influence our understanding of the past.
Routledge
Market: Popular Music History
246x174: 440pp: 2 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23763-6: May 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29931-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237636

The Routledge Companion to Media and Fairy-Tale Cultures
Edited by Pauline Greenhill, University of Winnipeg, Canada, Jill Terry Rudy, Naomi Hamer, University of Winnipeg, Canada and Lauren Bosc, University of Winnipeg, Canada
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Fairy-Tale Media and Cultures provides readers with a comprehensive and current overview of the ways in which fairy tales are reinterpreted and adapted. Leading international scholars will ensure thorough, accessible treatment of central topics and specific media from around the globe.
Routledge
Market: Media/Cultural Studies
246x174: 648pp: 26 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-94615-6: Apr 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67099-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138946156

The Routledge Companion to Media Technology and Obsolescence
Edited by Mark J.P. Wolf, Concordia University Wisconsin, USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
While so many books on technology look at new advances and digital technologies, the Routledge Companion to Obsolete and Vanishing Media Technology looks back at analog technologies that are disappearing, considering their demise and what it says about media history, pop culture, and the nature of nostalgia. From card catalogs and typewriters to stock tickers and cathode ray tubes, contributors examine the legacy of analog technologies, including those, like vinyl records, that may be experiencing a resurgence. Each essay includes a brief history of the technology leading up to its peak, an analysis of the reasons for its decline, and a discussion of its influence on newer technologies.
Routledge
Market: Media/Cultural Studies
246x174: 400pp: 50 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216266

The Routledge Companion to Sound Studies
Edited by Michael Bull, University of Sussex, UK
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Sound Studies provides both upper level students and researchers with a comparative and historically informed understanding of the workings of sound in culture, while also mapping potential future directions for research in the field. Individual sections consider the importance of sound in an increasingly mediated world, the role that sound media play in the construction of experience and the ways in which sound has been theorized so as to produce a distinctive sensory contribution to knowledge. Overall the collection provides a rich resource for scholars and students of media and culture.
Routledge
Market: Media/Cultural Studies
246x174
Hb: 978-1-138-85425-3: Jun 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72219-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138854253

The Social Power of Algorithms
Edited by David Boer
Algorithms can shape how we are retreated, what we know, who we connect with and what we encounter. As they continue to spread throughout our software dense and data rich social world, this book reflects on the power of these decision-making bits of code. This book was first published as a special issue of Information, Communication & Society.
Routledge
Market: Communication Data / Algorithms
246x174: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39183-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-39183-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391838

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
The Société des Trois in the Nineteenth Century
The Translocal Artistic Union of Whistler, Fantin-Latour, and Legros
Melissa Berry, University of Victoria, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book reframes the formative years of three significant artists: Henri Fantin-Latour, Alphonse Legros, and James McNeill Whistler. Though their oeuvres appear dissimilar, it is imperative that the three artists' early work and letters be viewed in light of the Société, as it informed many of their decisions in both London and Paris. Each artist actively cultivated a translocal presence, creating artistic networks that transcended national borders. Thus, this book will serve as a comprehensive resource on the development, production, implications, and eventual end of the Société.

Thinking Media and Beyond
Perspectives from German Media Theory
Edited by Briankle G. Chang and Florian Sprenger
This book charts an original path across various media forms, bringing to light the wonderful yet persistently unsettling role that media plays, and will continue to play, in the making of our future. This book was originally published as a special issue of Cultural Studies.

Toward a Theory of True Crime Narratives
A Textual Analysis
Ian Case Punnett, Ohio Northern University, USA
Series: Routledge Focus on Journalism Studies
This book vivifies how nonfiction murder stories are told, what role they play in society, and, in the form of true crime, why they remain enduringly popular internationally. It establishes a line between mainstream journalism and the multimedia phenomena of true crime to present a stable definition of what is—and what is not—true crime, reflected in longstanding visual traditions, including street crier prints and costume albums, the reluctance of the promoters of NPR and what is not. The essays explore diverse pictorial representations of crime to present a stable definition of what is true crime, reflected in longstanding visual traditions, including street crier prints and costume albums, the reluctance of the promoters of NPR and what is not.

Visual Typologies from the Early Modern to the Contemporary
Local Contexts and Global Practices
Edited by Lynda Klich and Tara Zanardi
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
Visual Typologies from the Early Modern to the Contemporary investigates the pictorial representation of types from the sixteenth to the twenty-first century. Originating in longstanding visual traditions, including street crier prints and costume albums, these images share certain conventions, as they seek to convey knowledge about different peoples. The genre of the type became widespread in the early modern period, developing into a global language of identity. The essays explore diverse pictorial representations of types, customs, and dress in numerous media, including paintings, prints, postcards, photographs, and garments.

Video Games
A Medium That Demands Our Attention
Edited by Nicholas D Bowman
Series: Electronic Media Research Series
This entry in the BEA Electronic Media Research Series takes a look at video games, outlining the characteristics of the medium as cognitive, emotional, physical, and social demanding technologies, and introduces readers to current research on video games. The diverse array of creative expressions in this volume offer bleeding-edge perspectives on the world. Current and emerging scholarship. The chapters here contain radical approaches that add to the literature on electronic media studies generally and video game studies specifically. By taking such a forward-looking approach, this volume aims to collect foundational writings for the future of gaming studies.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Winsor McCay
His Life and Art
John Canemaker

This volume is the only existing biography of one of America’s greatest and most influential cartoonists. Winsor McCay (1867-1934) is universally acknowledged as the first master of both the comic strip and the animated cartoon. Although invented by others, both genres were developed into enduring popular art of the highest imagination through McCay’s innovative genius. Included are new materials found since the previous publication of the book such as new comic strips of Little Nemo in Slumberland, and new sketches of Gertie the Dinosaur.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
279 x 216: 280pp
ebook: 978-1-351-26260-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578869

Women in the Mediterranean
Edited by Leila Simona Talani, Kings College London, UK and Serena Giusti

This book addresses the gender dimension of inequality on the two shores of the Mediterranean. It approaches the matter in an interdisciplinary way, looking at culture, identity, religion, political economy and international relations and security. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of the Journal of the Balkans and Near Eastern Studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender / Politics / Mediterranean
246 x 174: 141pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48043-8: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480438
Brexit and Literature
Critical and Cultural Responses
Edited by Robert Eaglestone

Brexit is not simply an economic or administrative event; it is cultural one, too. And this book sheds light for the student and researcher on this crucial cultural aspect of Brexit by drawing on leading contemporary literary scholarship. Implicit in the very title of the discipline, ‘English’, is a concern for culture and national identity, and from the nineteenth century to the present day, English has always addressed or interrogated ideas of nationalism, identity and the wider political processes. This book engages openly and unapologetically with the political and social realities of Brexit and is a fascinating and enlightening read.

Routledge
Market: Literature
198x129 230pp
eBook: 978-1-315-10611-3: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376699

Modernism After the Death of God
Christianity, Fragmentation, and Unification

Stephen Kern

Modernism After the Death of God explores seven influential modernists. Friedrich Nietzsche, James Joyce, D. H. Lawrence, André Gide, and Martin Heidegger criticized the destructive impact that they believed Christian sexual morality had on their love life. Although not a Christian, Freud criticized the negative effect that Christian sexual morality had on his clinical subjects, while Virginia Woolf condemned how her society was sanctioned by a patriarchal Christian authority. All seven worked to replace the loss or absence of Christian unity with non-Christian unifying projects in their respective fields. The basic structure of their main contributions to modernist culture was a dynamic interaction of radical fragmentation necessitating radical unification that was always in process and never complete.

Routledge
Market: Literature
254 x 178: 190pp: 1 illus
eBook: 978-1-315-19611-3: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094031

Reading Literary Animals
Medieval to Modern
Edited by Jane Spencer, Derek Ryan and Karen Edwards
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture

Reading Literary Animals takes a broad chronological sweep, from medieval times to present day, to explore the literary status and the representation of animals in literature. Editors, Jane Spencer, Derek Ryan and Karen Edwards have assembled some of the field’s leading scholars to demonstrate how reading animals in literature provokes new ways of thinking that break down the old silos and gives answers to some of the most fundamental questions being asked in classrooms today surrounding the presence and absence of animals in canonical works since the Medieval period.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 288pp
eBook: 978-1-315-10636-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093850

The Poetry of Punk
The Meaning behind Punk Rock and Hardcore Lyrics
Gerfried Ambrosch

The Poetry of Punk is an investigation into the Anglophone punk culture, specifically in the UK and the US, where punk originated in the mid-1970s, its focus being on the song lyrics written and performed by punk rock and hardcore artists.

Routledge
Market: Literature
254 x 178: 216pp: 13 half tones
eBook: 978-1-315-44844-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502345

STUDENT REFERENCE

Medieval Literature: The Basics

Angela Jane Weisl, Seton Hall University, USA and Anthony John Cunder
Series: The Basics

Medieval Literature: The Basics is an engaging introduction to this fascinating body of literature. An overview of the time period provides a social and cultural context and background issues such as literacy, religious and political conflict, the Black Death, and warfare are accompanied by commentary on how they relate to medieval literature. The volume breaks down the genres used in the corpus of medieval literature and makes these texts accessible to readers. It engages with the familiarities present in the narratives and connects these ideas with a contemporary, twenty-first century audience. This book is the ideal introduction for students coming to the subject for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Medieval Literature
198x129: 200pp
eBook: 978-1-315-61833-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669055

TEXTBOOK - READER

The Routledge Introduction to American War Literature

Jennifer Haytock
Series: Routledge Introductions to American Literature

War and violence have arguably been some of the strongest influences on literature, but the relation is complex: more than just a subject for story-telling war tends to reshape literature and culture. Modern war literature necessarily engages with national ideologies and this volume looks at the specificity of how American literature deals with the emotional, intellectual, social, political, and economic contradictions that evolve into and out of war. This book raises questions about how American ideals of independence and gender affect representations of war while also considering how specifically American experiences of race and class interweave with representations of combat.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234 x 156: 248pp
eBook: 978-1-315-68893-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917567
A Cosmopolitan Cure
Writing Resort Culture in an Age of Nations
BD Morgan

From the 1840s until the 1870s, German water resorts, and Baden-Baden in particular, were among the most fashionable and notorious of Continental destinations, famed for fostering transient and transgressive modes of therapy, sociability and play. This book explores the "classic" watering place's curious fictional afterlives.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73920-8: May 2018: £95.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739208

Chronicling Ben-Hur's Early Reception
America's Favorite Tale, 1880-1924
Barbara Ryan

First published in 1880, Lew Wallace's Ben-Hur is one of the best-selling novels of all time. Employing analytical strategies from the fields of literature, fan studies, reception history, and media research, Barbara Ryan traces Ben-Hur's popularity from 1880 to 1924. She analyzes fan mail as well as a wide range of manuscript and print sources, using as her starting place two flatteries in which fans declared that they would rather be the author of Ben-Hur than to be President of the United States. Ryan's discussion of the novel in terms of its contemporary fandom makes it possible for her to dispel misconceptions about the novel's audience, including its popularity with Christians.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-472-45719-6: Apr 2018: £95.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472457196

Creative Writing in Schools
History, Poetry, Writers and Children
Mick Gowar, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

Series: Children's Literature and Culture

Focusing on history, language, the child-as-writer, and new media, this book visits changing approaches to creativity in the classroom and the teaching of creative writing in schools. It places the teaching of creative writing within the context of the history of ideas, tracing the idea that pupils should be engaged creatively when learning to write, from the teaching of classical rhetoric in Tudor grammar schools, through the philosophies of Comenius and Pestalozzi, to the 'progressive' educational theories of Montessori and Dewey. Gowar considers both ways in which institutions construct and constrain childhood creativity, and how children respond and fashion their own sense of creativity.

Routledge
Market: Children's Literature
229 x 152: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-415-82303-6: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-49431-8: Apr 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415823036

How Slavery is Represented in Children's Picture Books
Teaching and Learning about Slavery in K-12 Classrooms
Raphael Rogers

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Drawing on critical race theory and critical feminism, this book examines how slavery is represented in contemporary children's picture books. Through analysis of recently published picture books about slavery, Rogers discusses how these books engage with and respond to the historiography of the institution of slavery. Exploring how contemporary writers and illustrators have represented the institution of slavery, Rogers provides a critical and responsible approach for reading and using picture books in K-12 classrooms and demonstrates how these picture books about slavery continue to perform important cultural work.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73920-8: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18427-2: Apr 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739208

Early Modern Travel and the Discourses of English Nationalism

Matthew Day

An exploration of the relationship between early modern travel literature and English nationalism, this book’s primary goal is to assess the response of early modern readers to the nationalist sentiments in Richard Hakluyt’s Principal Navigations. Matthew Day contends that Hakluyt’s collection shaped nationalist thinking, ideas, and notions of identity, and that it influenced nationalist policies and actions in a number of key areas, including politics, navigation, exploration and trade.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 206pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65792-7: May 2018: £95.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754657927

Gender and Short Fiction
Women’s Tales in Contemporary Britain

Edited by Laura Lojo-Rodríguez and Jorge Sacido-Romero

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

In their new monograph, Gender and Short Fiction: Women's Tales in Contemporary Britain, Jorge Sacido-Romero and Laura Mª Lojo-Rodríguez explain why artistically ambitious women writers continue turning to the short story, a genre that has not yet attained the same popularity from 1880 to 1924. She analyzes fan mail as well as a wide range of manuscript and print sources, using as her starting place two flatteries in which fans declared that they would rather be the author of Ben-Hur than to be President of the United States. Ryan's discussion of the novel in terms of its contemporary fandom makes it possible for her to dispel misconceptions about the novel's audience, including its popularity with Christians.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 296pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093645

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
Instructional Writing in English, 1350-1650

Materiality and Meaning

Carrie Griffin

Series: Material Readings in Early Modern Culture

Drawing on texts in English transmitted from the later Middle Ages to c. 1650, this volume considers textual and material strategies for the presentation and organisation of written knowledge and information during the period. In particular, it investigates the relationship between genre and material form in Anglophone written knowledge and information, with specific reference to that which is usually classified as practical or ‘utilitarian’. Carrie Griffin examines textual and material evidence to argue for the disentangling of hitherto mixed genres and forms, and the creation of new texts, as unexplored effects of the arrival of the printing press in the late fifteenth century.

Routledge

Market: Literature

234x156: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-409-45262-1: Apr 2018: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409452621

Katherine Philips: Form, Reception, and Literary Contexts

Edited by Marie-Louise Coolahan, National University of Ireland, Galway, Republic of Ireland and Gillian Wright, University of Birmingham, UK

This book analyses the work of the literary pioneer Katherine Philips. It includes literary-historical analyses of her use of form and genre, as well as theoretical, archipelagic and digital humanities approaches to her work. This book was first published as two special issues of Women’s Writing.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern Literature / Katherine Philips

234x156: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36202-9: Apr 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362029

Literature and Ecofeminism

Intersectional and International Voices

Edited by Douglas A. Vakoch and Sam Mickey

Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

This book explores the intersections of sexuality, gender, embodiment, and the natural world articulated in literary works from Shakespeare through to contemporary literature. Bringing together essays from a global group of contributors, this volume draws on American literature, as well as Spanish, South African, Taiwanese, and Indian literature, in order to further the dialogue between ecofeminism and ecocriticism and demonstrate the ongoing relevance of ecofeminism for facilitating critical readings of literature. In doing so, the book opens up multiple directions for ecofeminist ideas and practices, as well as new possibilities for interpreting literature.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

234x156: 264pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381723

Mediating Literary Borders: Asian Australian Writing

Edited by Janet Wilson, University of Northampton, UK and Chandani Lokuge, Monash University, Australia

Asian Australian literature is examined in this book as an essential and integral part of Australian mainstream and world literature that is effectively reshaping and redefining the literature, politics and culture of contemporary Australia and the world. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Postcolonial Writing.

Routledge

Market: Asian Australian Literature

234x174: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57081-8: Jan 2018: £105.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570818

Mediating Memory

Tracing the Limits of Memoir

Edited by Bunty Avieson, Fiona Giles and Sue Joseph, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

The argument has been made that memoir reflects and augments the narcissistic tendencies of our neo-liberal age. The Literature of Remembering challenges and dismantles that assumption. Focusing on the history, theory and practice of memoir writing, Editors Bunty Avieson, Fiona Giles and Sue Joseph provide a thorough and cutting-edge examination of memoir through the lenses of ethics, practice and innovation. By investigating memoir across cultural boundaries, in its various guises, and tracing its limits, the Editors convincingly demonstrate the plurality of ways in which memoir is helping us make sense of who we are, who we were and the influences that shape us along the way.

Routledge

Market: Literature

234pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092723

Meteorology and Physiology in Early Modern Culture

Earthquakes, Human Identity, and Textual Representation

Rebecca Totaro

Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture

Meteorology and Physiology in Early Modern Culture: Earthquakes, Human Identity, and Textual Representation provides the first sustained examination of the foundational set of early modern beliefs linking meteorology and physiology.
Milton, Drama, and Greek Texts
Edited by Tania Demetriou, University of York, UK and Tanya Pollard, Brooklyn College, CUNY, USA
This collection reconsiders Milton's engagement with Greek texts, with attention to the theological and theatrical meanings attached to Greek in the early modern period. The collection emphasizes the associations of Greek with both Protestantism and the origins of the theatre. It was published as a special issue of The Seventeenth Century.

Mobility and the Humanities
Edited by Peter Merriman, Aberystwyth University, UK and Lynne Pearce, Lancaster University, UK
This book charts the increasing influence that the mobilities turn is having on the arts and humanities, tracing the importance of questions and feelings of movement to scholars and arts practitioners in fields such as literary studies, historical geography, history, poetry and film. This book was first published as a special issue of Mobilities.

Modern Political Aesthetics from Romantic to Modernist Literature
Choreographies of Social Performance
Tudor Balinisteanu
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
In this new research monograph, Mihai Tudor Balinisteanu draws on concepts of dance to demonstrate how the nonhuman is dealt with in terms of practical politics, that is, choreographies of social performance which emerge at the intersection of literature, art, and embodied life. Drawing on a number of influential texts by William Wordsworth, Joseph Conrad, W. B. Yeats, and James Joyce, this truly interdisciplinary monograph explores the relations between the human and the nonhuman across centuries of literature and as demonstrated in philosophical concepts and social experiments.

Novel Creatures
Animal Life and the New Millennium
Hilary Thompson
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture
Novel Creatures takes a close look at the expanding interest in animals in modern fiction and argues that the novels of this time reveal a dramatic shift in conceptions of “creatureliness.” Scholars have turned to the term “creaturely” recently to describe shared aspects of human and animal experience, thus moving beyond work that primarily attends to distinctions between the human and the animal. Carrying forward this recent scholarship, Novel Creatures argues that creatureliness has been an intensely millennial preoccupation, but in two contrasting forms—one leading up to the turn of the century, the other after the tragic events of 9/11.

Poetics of Angling in Early Modern England
Myra E. Wright
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture
Myra Wright takes ecocritical studies on an interdisciplinary turn toward the water with her new research monograph, The Poetics of Angling in Early Modern England. Identifying the lively presence of both literal and metaphorical images of sport fishing in all kinds of early modern writing, this book aims to instill deep sympathy between the art of angling and the art of writing, and for the centrality of fish in early modern conceptions of humanity.

Provincializing the Bible
Faulkner and Postsecular American Literature
Norman W. Jones
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Religious conviction constitutes one of the most powerful forces shaping our global present and future. Given the increasingly pluralistic cast of American letters as well as declining biblical literacy in American culture, it is telling that many contemporary authors have not simply rejected the Bible as a reactionary and oppressive relic. Instead, as Norman Jones demonstrates in his rigorous new study of the works of William Faulkner, many provincialize the Bible as a means of reevaluating and revalorizing its significance in contemporary American culture.
Rethinking the Victim
Gendered Violence in Australian Literature
Anne Brewster and Sue Kossew
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
Rethinking the Victim: Gendered Violence in Australian Literature is the first comprehensive investigation of the multiple and interrelated forms of violence which play out across intimate, familial, colonial and militarised zones in Australian women’s literature. Arguing that gendered violence is inflected with sexuality, class, race, ethnicity and many other factors, the book rethinks victimhood and agency from a feminist perspective and resists the spectacularization of violence against women that is often graphically depicted in cinema, news media and pornography.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09259-4: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10738-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092594

Shakespeare’s Tempest and Capitalism
The Storm of History
Helen C Scott
Shakespeare’s Tempest attracted countless anti-colonial writers during the period of decolonization in Africa and the Caribbean, and continues to offer material for writers and directors interested in the intimate connections between war and empire.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234 x 156: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-409-40726-3: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409407263

Shame and Modern Writing
Edited by Barry Sheils and Julie Walsh
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Shame and Modern Writing seeks to uncover the presence of shame in and across a vast array of modern writing modalities. This interdisciplinary volume includes essays from distinguished and emergent scholars in the Humanities and Social Sciences, and shorter practice-based reflections from poets and clinical writers. It serves as a timely reflection of shame as presented in modern writing, giving added attention to engagements on race, gender, and the question of new media representation.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06727-1: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15875-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067271

Terror and Counter-Terror in Contemporary British Children’s Literature
Blanka Grzegorczyk
Series: Children’s Literature and Culture
Terror and Counter-Terror in Contemporary British Children’s Literature is an investigation of children’s fiction’s capacity to illuminate the limits in Western responses to the era of terror; this book reads contemporary British children’s literature in the context of postcolonial and terrorism studies. It draws attention to the contemporary children’s novel as a socially and politically engaged form that offers powerful fictional interventions into the post-9/11 landscape.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50174-4: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14454-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501744

The Ashgate Research Companion to Romantic Women Writers
Ann R Hawkins and Maura Ives
Recovery efforts in the last 25 years have dramatically expanded our understanding of the numbers of women in the Romantic book trade. Responding to the need for a guide to this important field, The Ashgate Research Companion to Romantic Women Writers provides scholars with a comprehensive introduction to the critical currents of women writers who have already garnered substantive attention and identifies writers who are deserving of further study. In addition to essays focused on individual authors, the Companion includes topical essays relating to the economic, material, and social contexts of women’s writing during the period.
Routledge
- 480pp
Hb: 978-1-771-46842-0: Jun 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472468420

The Routledge Companion to Literature and Food
Edited by Lorna Piatti-Farnell, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand and Donna Lee Brien
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The Routledge Companion to Literature and Food explores the relationship between food and literature in transnational contexts, serving as both an introduction and a guide to the field in terms of literary history, defining characteristics, and development. Balancing a comprehensive view of the long histories and preoccupations of literary food studies with attentiveness to recent developments and shifts, the volume illuminates the aesthetic, cultural, political, and intellectual diversity of the representation of food and eating in literature.
Routledge
Market: Literature / Food Studies
254 x 178: 498pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04843-0: Feb 2018: £180.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048430
The Routledge Handbook to the Ghost Story
Edited by Scott Brewster, University of Lincoln, UK and Luke Thurston, Aberystwyth University, UK
Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks
The Handbook to the Ghost Story sets surveys and extends a new field of criticism which has been taking shape in recent years, centering on the ghost story and bringing together a vast range of interpretive methods and theoretical perspectives. The main task of the volume is to situate the genre within historical and contemporary literary cultures across the globe, and to explore its significance within wider literary contexts as well as those of the supernatural. The Handbook offers a significant contribution to this new critical field to date, assembling some of its leading scholars to examine the key contexts and issues in understanding the emergence and development of the ghost story.
Routledge
Market: Literature
254 x 152: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-38-18476-3: May 2018: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64441-7: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184763

The Shape of Data in Digital Humanities
Modeling Texts and Text-based Resources
Julia Flanders, Northeastern University, USA and Fotis Jannidis, Universität Würzburg, Germany
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
This book addresses the need of humanities scholars for whom technology and data now play a large role in their research and teaching and who need deeper expertise in the area of data modeling and representation. The authors, all experts in digital humanities, offer a clear explanation of key technical principles, a grounded discussion of case studies, and an exploration of important theoretical concerns.
Routledge
Market: Digital Humanities
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44324-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64441-7: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472443243

The Victorian Era in Twenty-First Century Children’s and Adolescent Literature and Culture
Edited by Sonya Sawyer Fritz and Sara K. Day
Series: Children’s Literature and Culture
Victorian literature for audiences of all ages provides a broad foundation upon which to explore complex and evolving ideas about young people. In turn, this collection argues, contemporary works for young people that draw on Victorian literature and culture ultimately reflect our own disruptions and upheavals, particularly as they relate to child and adolescent readers and our experiences of them. The essays therein suggest that we struggle now, as the Victorians did then, to assert a cohesive understanding of young readers, and that this lack of cohesion is a result of or a parallel to the disruptions taking place on a larger (even global) scale.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55120-6: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14752-9: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551206

Travel, War, and the State in Latin America
The Desertmakers
Javier Uriarte, Stony Brook University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Travel Writing
This book studies how the rhetoric of travel introduces conceptualizations of space and time in scenarios of war during the late 19th century, in Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay. By examining accounts of war and travel in the context of the consolidation of state apparatuses, Uriarte underlines the role that war (in connection to empire and capital) has played in the Latin American process of modernization and state formation, analyzing how national spaces are reconfigured, reimagined, and reappropriated. Combining literary analysis, critical geography, political science, and history, this book will be of interest to Latin American literature, Travel Writing, and neocolonialism.
Routledge
Market: Literature / Latin American Studies
229 x 152: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-38-66892-8: Apr 2018: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61839-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668928

Writing the Landscape
Women and Nature in the Works of French Female Novelists 1789-1815
Christie Margrave
Women novelists were among the most popular authors of the First Republic and First Empire, yet they are frequently overlooked in favour of their canonical male counterparts. Their penchant for sentimental novels has led some later critics to take their writing at face value as apolitical and domestic, at odds with France’s violent convulsions. Furthermore, their carefully crafted presentation of natural settings has, thus far, been dismissed completely.
Routledge
Market: History
256pp
Hb: 978-1-910-88719-6: May 2018: £75.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781910887196

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Applying Linguistics
Language and the Impact Agenda
Edited by Dan McIntyre, University of Huddersfield, UK and Hazel Price, University of Huddersfield, UK
Applying Linguistics: Language and the Impact Agenda explores the challenges of demonstrating the sociocultural and economic impact of research in linguistics. Chapters provide critical discussion of the concept of impact as well as examining both the constraints and opportunities of the impact agenda. With chapters from international authors exploring impact both within and outside the context of the UK REF, Applying Linguistics: Language and the Impact Agenda will be essential reading for early-career researchers, established academics and PhD students interested in developing impact from their research.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics / Language
234x156: 240pp: 16 illus: 9 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237513

Corpus Approaches to Discourse
A Critical Review
Edited by Charlotte Taylor, University of Sussex, UK and Anna Marchi, University of Bologna, Italy
Corpus linguistics has now come of age and Corpus Approaches to Discourse equips students with the means to question, defend and refine the methodology. Looking at corpus linguistics in discourse research from a critical perspective, this volume is a call for greater reflexivity in the field. The chapters, written by leading authorities, each contain an overview of an emerging area and a case-study, presenting practical advice alongside theoretical reflection. Carefully structured with an introduction by the editors and a conclusion by leading researcher, Paul Baker, this is key reading for advanced students and researchers of corpus linguistics and discourse analysis.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / English Language
234x156: 304pp: 73 illus: 17 halftones: 56 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895805

Corpus Linguistics for English Teachers
Tools, Online Resources, and Classroom Activities
Eric Friginal, Georgia State University, USA
Corpus Linguistics for English Teachers provides an up-to-date comprehensive guide to corpus-based resources for teachers and practitioners in TESOL and ESL/EFL and graduate students in applied linguistics to help them more fully integrate corpus-based approaches in their teaching practice. The text surveys recent empirical research studies, reviews of corpus-based tools that emerged or have been updated in recent years, and introduces key features, including project ideas and sample lesson plans, to ground these discussions in a practical context. This book is the go-to resource for anyone looking to understand and apply corpus-based tools dynamically in the language learning classroom.
Routledge
Market: Corpus Linguistics / Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 304pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123090

ELT in Asia in the Digital Era: Global Citizenship and Identity
Edited by Suwarjati Madya
TEFL-TEFLIN 2017 aims to discuss the complexity of making significant changes in TEFL policies, beliefs, and practices to improve the TEFL effectiveness for all students in this post-modern era. It also encourages ELF teachers to adjust to changing contexts over time with the focus of serving their students. The conference provides ample opportunities to share experiences and expertise, in particular to share and examine contemporary conceptions of language learning and teaching and of their change over time leading to an awareness of the need to build language learning and teaching theories with a new paradigm.
Routledge
Market: Language
246x174: 500pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37900-3: Jun 2018: £130.00 • Ebook: 978-1-351-21706-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379003

Feeling It
Language, Race, and Affect in Latinx Youth Learning
Edited by Mary Bucholtz, Dolores Ines Casillas and Jin Sook Lee
Twelve leading and emergent researchers in Chicanx studies, education, feminist studies, linguistics and translation studies offer a cohesive exploration of Latinx youth affect, language, and learning. Drawing on data from an innovative university–community partnership that combines academic preparation for low-income youth of color with a social justice focus, this book offers theoretical and practical perspectives for researchers, students and future teachers. Designed specifically for use in courses, theoretical framing material by the editors and ethnographic contributions make this book an important and timely resource on affect, culture, and social justice in the
Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
229 x 152: 296pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296800

Metalinguistic Awareness and Second Language Acquisition
Karen Roehr-Brackin, University of Essex, UK
Series: Cognitive Science and Second Language Acquisition Series
Metalinguistic Awareness and Second Language Acquisition is the first book to present an in-depth overview of metalinguistics as it relates to SLA. In this volume, Roehr-Brackin discusses metalinguistic awareness in the context of both child and adult learners, addresses the relationship between metalinguistic awareness and metalanguage, and outlines the various methods that can be used in measuring metalinguistic awareness. This book is an excellent resource for those researching or taking course in second language acquisition, bilingualism, and language teaching.
Routledge
Market: Second Language Acquisition
229 x 152: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138958876
**Translation and Paratexts**

**Kathryn Batchelor**

*Series: Translation Theories Explored*

Drawing on Gerhard Genette's seminal study *Seuils*, *Translation Theoried* presents a ground-breaking exploration of paratexts, bringing together traditional elements such as titles, covers, and prefaces, and the modern contexts of trailers, official websites and blogs, in order to consider translations as paratexts, as well as the paratexts of translation. Kathryn Batchelor illustrates the possible applications of paratextual theory using original case studies, including examples from literature, philosophy, film, and the internet. This study of paratextual aspects is key reading for postgraduates and researchers in the field of Translation and Interpreting Studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Translation Studies

**Format:** Paperback

**Pages:** 330pp

**ISBN:** 978-0-815-34922-8

**Publication Date:** July 2018

**Price:** £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349228](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349228)*

---

**In Other Words**

**Mona Baker**, Manchester University, UK

*In Other Words* is the definitive coursebook for anyone studying translation. Assuming no knowledge of foreign languages, it offers both a practical and theoretical guide to translation for students and provides an important foundation for training professional translators. Authentic examples of translated texts from a wide variety of languages are examined, and practical exercises and further reading are included at the end of each chapter. This new edition has been fully revised and includes a new chapter on translation and semiotic equivalence. Written by leading author Mona Baker, this key text remains the essential coursebook for any student of translation and translation studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Translation Studies/Modern Languages

**Format:** Paperback

**Pages:** 233pp

**ISBN:** 978-0-815-34922-8

**Publication Date:** March 2018

**Price:** £90.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781386666887](http://www.routledge.com/9781386666887)*
Introducing English for Specific Purposes

Laurence Anthony, Waseda University, Japan

Series: Routledge Introductions to English for Specific Purposes

Introducing English for Specific Purposes introduces the key concepts and practices of ESP methodology to practicing teachers of English as a Second/Foreign language as well as undergraduate and graduate students studying this topic. This book addresses the central questions of what is ESP, how has its methodology been implemented, and how can ESP be taught in a current context within the constraints of university English departments or English training centers? Introducing English for Specific Purposes challenges traditional approaches and tackles the many controversies surrounding ESP, and provides the essential introduction for students and trainee teachers.

Routledge

Market: English Language & Applied Linguistics

Hb: 978-1-138-29550-6: Dec 2017: £85.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234666

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Language, Society, and New Media

Sociolinguistics Today

Marcel Danesi, University of Toronto, Canada

This book uses an interdisciplinary approach, integrating frameworks from sociolinguistics and linguistic anthropology and emerging strands of research on language and new media, to demonstrate the relationship between language, society, thought, and culture to students with little to no background in linguistics. This second edition includes brand new discussions on social media and the creation of identity, gestural communication, emoji writing, multimodality, and language in the global village. Discussions are supported by a wealth of pedagogical features, i.e. sidebars, activities and a glossary. Ideal for students in sociolinguistics, language and culture, and linguistic anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318295506

TEXTBOOK - READER

Second Language Processing

An Introduction

Nan Jiang, University of Maryland, USA

Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series

This is the first thorough introductory text to the field of second language processing that brings different research strands together, elucidating their particularities while also demonstrating the relationships between them. It explores the three major areas of current research in the field: phonological processing, lexical processing and sentence processing. Each chapter provides a broad overview of the topic and covers the major research methods, models, and studies germane to that area of study. Ideal for students and researchers in this growing field, Second Language Processing will serve as the go-to guide for a complete examination of the major topics of study.

Routledge

Market: Bilingualism / Psycholinguistics

Hb: 978-0-415-70803-6: Apr 2018: £110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415708043

TEXTBOOK - READER

Translating as a Purposeful Activity 2nd Edition

Functionalist Approaches Explained

Christiane Nord, University of Munich, Germany

Series: Translation Theories Explored

This bestselling text is a comprehensive overview of functionalist approaches to translation in English. Christiane Nord, one of the leading figures in translation studies, explains the complexities of theories and terms, in simple language with numerous examples. Now with a foreword by Georges Batin and a substantial new chapter covering the recent developments and elaborations of the theory. Translating as a Purposeful Activity is an essential text for students of translation studies and translator training.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Interpreting Studies

Hb: 978-0-415-70804-3: Apr 2018: £110.00
Pb: 978-0-415-70805-0: Apr 2018: £40.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415708050

TEXTBOOK - READER

Understanding Linguistic Fieldwork

Felicity Meakins, University of Queensland, Australia, Jennifer Green, University of Melbourne, Australia and Myfany Turpin, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Understanding Language

This book offers a diverse and practical introduction to research methods used in field linguistics. The key features include:

- A focus on fieldwork in countries and continents which have undergone colonial expansion
- A description of specialist methods used to conduct research on phonological, grammatical and lexical description, but also including methods for research on gesture & sign, language acquisition, language contact and the verbal arts
- Examples of resources that have resulted from collaborations with language communities which advance linguistic understanding and support language revitalisation work

Routledge

Market: English Language/Linguistics

Pb: 978-0-415-78612-6: Mar 2018: £85.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786133

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Emerging Hispanicized English in the Nuevo New South
Language Variation in a Triethnic Community
Erin Callahan
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics
This volume provides a comprehensive overview of contemporary language shift and identity in a language community in the mid-Atlantic South to offer a unique window into ethnic dialect formation and sociolinguistic processes underpinning dialect acquisition. Drawing on data collected from over 100 interviews of members North Carolina Hispanicized English speakers in Durham, North Carolina, the book employs a quantitative approach and uses statistical software in analyzing the data collected to focus on the sociolinguistic variable of past tense unmarking to explore sociolinguistic processes at work in English language learner variation.
Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics / Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39505-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18465-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395058

English-Medium Instruction from an English as a Lingua Franca Perspective
Exploring the Higher Education Context
Edited by Kumiko Murata, Waseda University, Japan
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
English is increasingly used as a lingua franca (ELF) in communicative situations the world over with the acceleration of globalisation. This is in line with the increased introduction of English-medium instruction (EMI) to higher education institutions to further promote students’ and faculty’s mobility and employability as well as to make institutions more attractive. This volume focuses uniquely on EMI in higher education from an ELF perspective. Including contributions from scholars around the globe, it discusses language policies, attitudes and identities, analyses of classroom EMI practices, case studies and finally, pedagogical implications from an ELF perspective.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics, English as a Lingua Franca, English as a Medium of Instruction
234x156: 268pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39517-1: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18433-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395171

Health Translation and Media Communication
A Corpus Study of the Media Communication of Translated Health Knowledge
Meng Ji, The University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation
This book offers a longitudinal study of the translation, dissemination and variation of specialised health terms in Chinese scientific research and media communication. Drawing on empirical translation studies underscored by the analysis of large-scale digital corpora, the study focuses on the translation, variation and uptake of health concepts and associated terms in key public health materials produced by authoritative international health agencies like the World Health Organisation (WHO). The study of variation and assimilation of health terminology is conducted within corpus translation, one of the most dynamic research fields of empirical translation studies.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
216x138: 88pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-79062-8: Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21296-8: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790628

Eye Tracking in Translation
Stephen Doherty
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
Eye tracking has become a fundamental and compelling research method in the investigation of human behaviour and cognition, including the investigation of the translation process and the examination of its products. This book brings together all of eye tracking studies in relation to translation studies. Examining the underlying assumptions, concepts, and measures, it provides a critical perspective in discussing methodological considerations and shaping the future directions of eye tracking research in translation studies.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22258-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40754-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222588

ELT Education for the Expanding Circle
A Japanese Model
Nobuyuki Hino, Osaka University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes
This book investigates the teaching of English as an International Language (ELT) and aims to make a significant contribution to the development of concrete methodologies for ELT education. With a special focus on Japan as one of the countries in the Expanding Circle of Kachru’s model of World Englishes, and where ELT education is an urgent task amid the tide of globalization, the book proposes a theoretical foundation for the concept of ELT, and discusses its pedagogical application. This volume is intended to address the gap between theory and practice in ELT education, with special implications for Expanding Circle contexts.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 184pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-63038-3: May 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18433-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630383

Glocal Languages and Intercultural Critical Awareness
The South Answers Back
Edited by Manuela Guilherme and Lynn Mario de Souza
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication
This volume provides a new perspective on prevailing discourses on translanguaging and multilingualism by looking at ‘glocal’ languages, local languages which have been successfully “globalized”. Focusing on European languages recreated in Latin America, the book features examples from languages undere xplored in the literature, including Brazilian Portuguese, Amerindian poetics, and English, Spanish, Portuguese outside Europe, as a basis for advocating for an approach to language education rooted in critical pedagogy and post-colonial perspectives and countering hegemonic theories of globalization.
Routledge
Market: Language Education / Intercultural Communication
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39505-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18465-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395058

Health Translation and Media Communication
A Corpus Study of the Media Communication of Translated Health Knowledge
Meng Ji, The University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation
This book offers a longitudinal study of the translation, dissemination and variation of specialised health terms in Chinese scientific research and media communication. Drawing on empirical translation studies underscored by the analysis of large-scale digital corpora, the study focuses on the translation, variation and uptake of health concepts and associated terms in key public health materials produced by authoritative international health agencies like the World Health Organisation (WHO). The study of variation and assimilation of health terminology is conducted within corpus translation, one of the most dynamic research fields of empirical translation studies.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
216x138: 88pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-79062-8: Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21296-8: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790628

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Racializing Discourses in Peru
Edited by Michele Back and Virginia Zavala
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics

Drawing on frameworks from applied linguistics and critical discourse analysis, this volume employs a linguistics approach to understanding race and racism in Latin America, with a particular focus on the case of Peru. Building on recent debates in Peru on cultural and biological definitions of race, the book seeks to re-examine the relationship between race and culture not as a dichotomy but as one rooted in and shaped by specific historical moments. Similarly, the volume uses this discussion as a jumping-off point from which to explore notions of identity informed by language as used in local context, rather than as a fixed social category.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
229 x 152: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48056-8: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06254-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480568

Language and Classification
Meaning-Making in the Classification and Categorization of Ceramics
Allison Burkette, University of Mississippi, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics

This volume adopts a practice-based approach to examine the different ways in which classification is communicated and negotiated in different environments within archaeology. The book looks at the archaeological classification of ceramics as a lens through which to examine the discursive and social practices inherent in the classification and categorization process, with perspectives from such areas as corpus linguistics, discourse analysis, linguistic anthropology, and archaeology forming the foundation of the book's theoretical framework.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics / Linguistic Anthropology
229 x 152: 176pp 39 illus 37 half-tones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243361

Language Textbooks in the Era of Neoliberalism
Pau Bori, University of Belgrade, Serbia
Series: Language, Society and Political Economy

This book examines how neoliberalism finds expression in foreign language textbooks. By comparing Catalan textbooks to English textbooks, this book interrogates the similarities and differences between a minor and a global language in the age of neoliberalism. Drawing on insights from critical theory and critical pedagogy, this study provides a fresh perspective on foreign language textbooks and second language education more broadly. Language Textbooks in the Era of Neoliberalism paves the way for new critical perspectives in language education that will challenge the current hegemony of neoliberalism.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Applied Linguistics/Language Learning/Politics
234 x 156: 236pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223196

Language and Culture on the Margins
Local/Global Interactions
Edited by Sjaak Kroon, Tillburg University, The Netherlands and Jos Swanenberg, Tillburg University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism

This collection of essays examines sociolinguistic phenomena in a variety of marginal environments, providing both an overview of globalization on the margins and a foundation for an expanded understanding of the processes of linguistic and cultural changes at work in these settings. The volume is organized in three parts, looking at examples of marginal spaces in the nation-state, in online environments, and in the peripheries of urban locations, globally to call attention to new and changing discursive genres, practices, patterns, and identities emerging in these spaces as a result of contemporary mobilities, the evolving global economy, and socio-political changes.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
229 x 152: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37302-5: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24435-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373025

Language, Media and Globalization in the Periphery
Sender Dovchin, Associate Professor at the Centre for Language Research, University of Aizu, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics

The title seeks to show how people embedded culturally, socially and linguistically in a peripheral location are able to roam widely in their use of a variety of linguistic and cultural resources. Drawing on data from ethnographic fieldwork in Mongolia, this book presents an example of how peripheral contexts should be seen as crucial sites for understanding the sociolinguistics of globalization. Dovchin argues that the role of English and other languages in the local language practices of young Mongolians should be understood as “linguascapes.” This notion offers researchers new perspectives of linguistic diversity in the increasingly-globalized world.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
229 x 152: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05167-6: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16822-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051676
Metacognition in Language Learning and Teaching
Edited by Åsta Haukås, Camilla Bjørke and Magne Dypedahl
Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics
This volume offers an exhaustive look at the latest research on metacognition in language learning and teaching. While other works have explored certain notions of metacognition in language learning and teaching, this book, divided into theoretical and empirical chapters, looks at metacognition from a variety of perspectives, including metalinguistic awareness and language learning and teaching in L2 and L3 settings, and explores a range of case studies from around the world.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63338-4: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18846-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633384

Metaphor and Persuasion in Strategic Communication
Sustainable Perspectives
Federica Ferrari, University of Bologna, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Stylistics
This groundbreaking work adopts an alternative metaphor-based approach to challenge, unpack, and redefine our understanding of persuasion and strategic communication and the extents to which they shape political discourse. The book’s grounding in metaphor allows for an alternative perspective on strategic communication but also a robust discussion of persuasion and other kinds of related discursive processes at work in political communication. Broadening our perception of the possibilities of persuasion and strategic communication, this dynamic volume is key reading for students and scholars in communication studies, political science, rhetoric, and cognitive linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Communication Studies
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73241-4: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18846-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732414

Metaphor in Corpus
Lexical Priming and Creativity
Katie Patterson
Series: Routledge Advances in Corpus Linguistics
This book introduces a unique methodology to the study of metaphor, integrating a corpus linguistic approach to explore the lexical, grammatical, semantic, and pragmatic characteristics of metaphorical instances of language. The volume questions the reliability of attempts to identify metaphor based on dichotomy and, drawing on data from a corpus of nineteenth-century writing, instead advocates for the notion that metaphoricity is context-dependent and fluid, in relation to the respective social and discourse contexts in which metaphors can be found.
Routledge
Market: Corpus Linguistics
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37497-8: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24109-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374978

Modern Chinese Lexicology
Ge Benyi, Professor, Chinese Department, Shandong University, China
Series: China Perspectives
Centring on “words” which connect vocabulary and semantic morphemes, this book makes a systemic and in-depth analysis on the study of modern Chinese lexicology. Firstly, it clarifies the definitions and properties of vocabulary, words and semantic morphemes. Then the structure forms of Chinese words are examined. It is worth noting that this research is one of the first to distinguish word formation and lexical morphology. On word meaning clustering, it discusses monosemes, polysemes, synonyms, near-synonyms, antonyms, etc., including their characteristics and types. Lastly, it explores the evolution of word meaning and dynamic form of vocabulary.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Lexicology/Modern Chinese Lexicology
234 x 156: 288pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73241-4: Jun 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26952-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732414

Moral Talk: Stance and Evaluation in Political Discourse
Joe Bennett
Series: The Politics of Language
This book is about moral talk in contemporary British political discourse, drawing on speeches, debates and radio phone-ins. Using a critical sociolinguistic approach, Bennett explores the language people use to communicate moral judgement and highlights the relations between the things that people say, the contexts in which they are said and the circulating ideologies about meaning and morality. This is key reading for students and scholars studying language, politics and critical discourse analysis, within linguistics and anthropology.
Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics/Applied Linguistics/Politics/Communication Studies
234 x 156: 270pp: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29815-6: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-04914-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298156

Multimodality, Poetry and Poetics
Richard Andrews, University of East Anglia, Norwich (UK)
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication
This groundbreaking work takes multimodality studies in a new direction by applying multimodal approaches to the study of poetry and poetics. The book examines poetry’s visual and formal dimensions, applying framing theory to such case studies as Aristotle’s Poetics and Robert Lowell’s “The Heavenly Rain”, to demonstrate both the implied, due to the form’s unique relationship with structure, imagery, and rhythm, and explicit forms of multimodality at work, an otherwise little-explored research strand of multimodality studies.
Routledge
Market: Multimodality
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-69660-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-52389-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696600
Online Multimodal Communication and Intercultural Encounters

Theoretical and Educational Perspectives
Edited by Richard Kern, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Christine Develotte, Ecole Normale Supérieure de Lyon, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication
This book examines the relationships between online visual interfaces and language use in educational contexts and the features that underpin them to explore the complex nature of online communication and its implications for educational practice. Adopting a case study approach featuring a global range of examples, the volume uniquely focuses on multimodal intercultural interactions, with a particular interest in videoconferencing, to look at how they project and reflect particular cultural values and tendencies concerning language use and how they elucidate the complex cultural identifications and affiliations inherent in intercultural encounters.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Intercultural Communication
229 x 152. 288pp
Hb: 978-1-315-71395-1: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44712-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213951

Professional Development of English Language Teachers in Asia
Lessons from Japan and Vietnam
Edited by Kayoko Hashimoto, University of Queensland, Australia and Van-Trao Nguyen, Hanoi University, Vietnam
Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes
Why is English language proficiency in Japan and Vietnam so low? Why do EFL teachers struggle with curriculum changes? Does professional development actually serve the need of teachers? This book answers these questions by examining how the professional development of EFL teachers has been addressed and defined in the government language policies in Japan and Vietnam and identifies issues surrounding the professional development of EFL teachers in these countries. It also addresses the impact of policy changes on individual teachers and explores how professional development can assist teachers to implement such changes effectively at the micro-level.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Intercultural Communication
229 x 152. 224pp
Hb: 978-1-315-22026-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67426-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138940550

Quotation and Truth-Conditional Pragmatics

Xiaofei Wang, Associate Professor, School of Foreign Languages, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, China
Series: Frontiers in Applied Linguistics
In this book, quotation is clearly defined for the first time as a constituent embedded within yet distinct from the quotational sentence. Also, as the first monograph to address the semantics/pragmatics boundary dispute over quotation, it argues that the semantic content of quotation amounts to its truth conditional content. Using the use/mention-based analysis, it sheds light on the semantic theorizing of other metalinguistic phenomena, while the semantics/pragmatics perspective will provide methodological implications for other relevant studies.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Intercultural Communication
234x156. 216pp. 8 illus. 8 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-13809-0: Jan 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10881-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090026

Routledge Handbook of Arabic Second Language Acquisition

Edited by Mohammad T. Alhawary, University of Michigan, USA
The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Second Language Acquisition introduces major current approaches in Arabic Second Language Acquisition (SLA) research, and offers empirical findings on crucial aspects and issues to do with the learning of Arabic as a foreign language. It brings together leading academics in the field to synthesise existing research, and develops a new framework for analysing important topics within Arabic SLA.
This handbook will be suitable as a reference work for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students and scholars actively researching in this area; and is primarily relevant to sister disciplines within teacher training and Arabic Applied Linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic Linguistics
256x174. 400pp: 90 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-74509-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17869-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745094

Self-Reflexive Journalism
A Corpus Study of Journalistic Culture and Community in the Guardian
Anna Marchi
Series: Routledge Advances in Corpus Linguistics
Using The Guardian as a case study, the volume draws on its Corpus Assisted Discourse Studies (CADS) approach to explore how newspapers conceptualize the role of the media, good vs. bad journalism, professional values, community membership amongst their readers, and identity construction, both themselves as newspapers but also their position within the larger community. This volume is key reading for graduate students and researchers in corpus linguistics, discourse analysis, media studies, and journalism studies.
Routledge
Market: Corpus Linguistics / Discourse Analysis
229 x 152. 264pp
Hb: 978-1-315-74509-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17869-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745094

Southern Min
Comparative Phonology and Subgrouping

Bit-Chee Kwok, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Linguistics
This book adopts a phylogenetic perspective in explaining the linguistic diversity within the major Chinese dialect group of Southern Min. How did Southern Min evolve into its present forms? What is the relationship between different members in this dialect group? Using largely first-hand data, the author offers the first phonological reconstruction of Proto-Southern-Min from which all modern dialects are assumed to have derived. This book advances our knowledge of not only the linguistic importance of Southern Min, but also the methodology of Chinese dialect classification. It will be an important reference for people interested in Chinese dialectology and historical linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156. 216pp. 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 94 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-94365-0: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67230-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943650
The Diachrony of Verb Meaning
Aspect and Argument Structure
Elly van Gelderen
Series: Routledge Studies in Historical Linguistics
This volume offers a comprehensive account of the study of language change in verb meaning in the history of the English language. The book explores the complex dynamic between linguistic structures, morphosyntactic and semantics, and the conceptual domain of meaning. Building on this analysis, each chapter connects the implications of these findings from diachronic change with data from language acquisition, offering a unique perspective on the faculty of language and the cognitive system. This book is a key resource to researchers in historical linguistics, theoretical linguistics, psycholinguistics, language acquisition, and the history of English.

The Language of Pop Culture
Edited by Valentin Werner
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics
This comprehensive volume to showcases the richness of linguistic approaches to the study of pop culture and their potential to inform linguistic theory building and analytical frameworks. The book features examples from a range of pop culture registers, including lyrics, the language of fictional TV series, comics, and musical subcultures, as a means of both providing a description of these forms through the lens of linguistic study but also in outlining methodological issues involved in applying linguistic approaches. The volume also explores the didactic potential of pop culture, looking at the implementation of pop culture traditions in language learning settings.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Companion to English Studies
Edited by Constant Leung, King’s College London, UK and Brian V Street, King’s College, University of London, UK
This comprehensive volume provides a state of the art overview of the field of English Studies. Written by an international team of leading researchers, it brings together thirty four newly commissioned chapters which explore a range of issues affecting this dynamic and diverse discipline. Both historical trajectories and contemporary perspectives are taken into account, and the Companion also highlights developing dimensions of the field, such as English as a lingua franca and multimodality. Cutting edge, comprehensive and authoritative, this Companion will be an invaluable text for postgraduate students and researchers in this area.

The Human Factor in Machine Translation
Edited by Sin-Wai Chan, The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
Series: Routledge Studies in Translation Technology
Machine translation has become increasingly popular, especially with the introduction of neural machine translation in Google Translate. However, despite the rapid advances in machine translation, the role of a human translator remains crucial for localisation, terminology management, and crowdsourcing translation. In fact, the importance of a machine translation, the role of a human translator remains crucial for localisation, terminology management, and crowdsourcing translation. In fact, the importance of a human translator before, during, and after machine processing, cannot be overemphasised to ensure the translation quality of machine translation in the future. Essential reading for anyone involved in translation studies, machine translation or interested in translation technology.

The Routledge Handbook of English Language Studies
Edited by Philip Seargeant, Ann Hewings, The Open University, UK and Stephen Pihlaja, Newman University, UK
Series: Routledge Handbooks in English Language Studies
The Routledge Handbook of English Language Studies provides a comprehensive overview of English Language Studies. This handbook addresses three core questions: what constitutes the phenomenon of English language; in what contexts is it an important subject to study; and what are the chief methodologies that are used to study it. By addressing these questions, the book offers both a survey and critique of the subject, mapping out its shape and also providing arguments for its relevance and usefulness as an important area of academic study in present-day society. The Routledge Handbook of English Language Studies is essential reading for researchers and students working in this area.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113851213
www.routledge.com/9781138051706
www.routledge.com/9781138747104
www.routledge.com/9781138051706
NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of Syntax
Edited by Andrew Carnie, University of Arizona, USA, Dan Siddiqi, Carleton University, Canada and Yosuke Sato, National University of Singapore

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics

The study of syntax over the last half century has seen a remarkable expansion of the boundaries of human knowledge about the structure of natural language. The Routledge Handbook of Syntax presents a comprehensive survey of the major theoretical and empirical advances in the dynamically evolving field of syntax from a variety of perspectives, both within the dominant generative paradigm and between syntacists working within generative grammar and those working in functionalist and related approaches. Providing a balanced yet comprehensive overview of the field, The Routledge Handbook of Syntax is essential reading for researchers and postgraduate students working in syntactic theory.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
246x174: 716pp
eBook: 978-1-138-7660-4: Apr 2014
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480582

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Politics
Edited by Jonathan Evans, University of Portsmouth, UK and Fruela Fernandez, Newcastle University, UK

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Politics presents the first comprehensive, state of the art overview of the ways in which ‘politics’ and ‘translation’ interact. With thirty-three chapters written by a roster of international scholars, this handbook covers the translation of political ideas, the effects of political structures on translation and interpreting, the politics of translation and an array of case studies that range from the Classical Mediterranean to contemporary China. With a substantial introduction and extensive bibliography, this Handbook is an indispensable resource for students and researchers of translation theory, politics and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/Translation Studies/Politics
246x174: 572pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657564
Colloquial Filipino
Cynthia Aban, The University of California, Berkeley, USA
Series: Colloquial Series
Colloquial Filipino is easy to use and completely up to date! Whether you’re a business traveller, or about to take up a daring challenge in adventure tourism, you may be studying to teach or even looking forward to a holiday — if you’d like to get up and running with Filipino, this rewarding course will take you from complete beginner to confidently putting your language skills to use in a wide range of everyday situations.

Formación de palabras y enseñanza del español LE/L2
David Serrano-Dolader
Formación de palabras y enseñanza del español LE/L2 provides teachers of Spanish with an introduction and guide to lexical morphology as it relates to and informs the teaching of Spanish as a foreign language.
With a practical focus the book includes guidelines and suggestions throughout on how to integrate the knowledge presented into the process of teaching and learning. Each chapter includes an overview of the subtopic along with reflection questions designed to be used in class to encourage students to think about the internal structure of words and develop their capacity for independent learning.

L2 Spanish Pragmatics
From Research to Teaching
Edited by Domnita Dumitrescu, California State University, USA and Patricia Lorena Andueza, University of Evansville, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Spanish Language Teaching
L2 Spanish Pragmatics is a comprehensive, state-of-the-art overview of current research into pragmatics and Spanish language teaching.
It presents the research on the teaching of pragmatics and Spanish language as a multifaceted discipline. Written by an international cohort of scholars, the breadth of topics includes innovative topics in the teaching of Spanish, such as genre analysis, discourse markers, politeness and impoliteness, nonverbal communication, irony, humor as well as web-based pragmatics resources. It will be of interest to university lecturers, researchers and graduate students.

Manual for Teaching and Learning Chinese as a Foreign Language
Bo Hu
Series: Routledge Chinese Language Pedagogy
Written in an extended dictionary format, the manual aims to cover all key terms related to teaching Chinese as a foreign language. Each section contains an introduction with language-specific information, and identifies students and teachers’ questions about the capacity of Chinese as a morphologically unmarked language to indicate categories such as tense and mood. The entries listed in this manual come with an explanation, a commentary and rich example, and its practicality would appeal to CFL teachers and students. The book would also be a useful reference for researchers looking into comparative studies of Chinese and English languages.

Persian Academic Reading
Abbas Aghdassi
This textbook provides advanced Persian language learners with a wide range of scholarly readings, and is an aid to understanding and analysis of modern Persian academic texts. The book focuses on neglected areas of Persian language such as academic collocations, prepositions, and concentrates on skills like skimming, scanning and matching. Each lesson begins with a warm-up pair work, or group discussion, followed by an academic excerpt. The main texts used are excerpts from academic papers published within the past five years.

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION
¡Exacto! A Practical Guide to Spanish Grammar
Ane Ortega, Begonako Andra Mari Teacher Training College, Spain, Tita Beaven, the Open University, UK, Cecilia Garrido, the Open University, UK and Sean Scrivener, the Open University, UK
Series: Routledge Concise Grammars
¡ Exacto! is an accessible guide to Spanish grammar designed for intermediate students.
Using an appealing visual layout, the essentials of Spanish grammar are presented in tables and charts allowing learners to navigate the information easily and view explanations, examples of usage and any exceptions to the rule at a glance. Suitable for class use and independent study, this new edition of ¡Exacto! is the ideal grammar reference and practice resource for all learners of Spanish, from beginners to advanced students.
Textbook - Reader

Basic Swedish
A Grammar and Workbook

Ian Hinchliffe, Freelance translator and Philip Holmes, Freelance translator, formerly at the University of Hull, UK
Series: Grammar Workbooks
Basic Swedish: A Grammar and Workbook comprises an accessible grammar and related exercises in one, easy to follow volume. Each of the twenty six units deals with a particular grammar point and provides associated exercises to help learners reinforce and consolidate their knowledge.
Features include:
- reading texts at the end of each unit to encourage an understanding of different aspects of Swedish culture
- clear, jargon-free explanations of grammar

Basic Swedish is suitable both for class use and independent study, making it an ideal grammar reference and practice resource for both beginners and students with some knowledge of the language.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/ Swedish
234x156: 178pp: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138779570

Textbook - Reader

French for Engineering

Lars Erickson
French for Engineering prepares students to study and intern in France as engineers. Aimed at CEFR B1 level or ACTFL Intermediate-Mid level to bring students up to CEFR C1 or the ACTFL Advanced-Mid/High. Authentic documents present students with tasks they will encounter as engineering students or interns in France. A companion website includes a workbook, teacher handbook, vocabulary building activities, grammar-mastery activities, and reading comprehension, followed by some questions requiring critical thinking. It will be organized in parallel with the textbook based on the flipped-classroom concept.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / French / Engineering
246x174: 124pp: 73 halftones: 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-315-16083-2: Mar 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052406

Textbook

Hammer’s German Grammar and Usage 6e + Practising German Grammar 4e

Martin Durrell, University of Manchester, UK, Katrin Kohl and Claudia Kaiser, University of Oxford, UK
Long trusted as the most comprehensive, up-to-date and user-friendly grammar available, Hammer’s German Grammar provides you with a complete guide to German as it is written and spoken today.

This Grammar is accompanied by the workbook, Practising German Grammar, which features related exercises and activities. Created especially for the new edition, a companion website at www.routledge.com/cw/durrell offers a wide range of exercises and quizzes on all the main areas of German, suitable for self-study and to accompany instructed grammar courses.

Routledge
Market: Language learning / German
660pp
Pack: 978-0-815-39394-8: Sep 2017: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393948

A Frequency Dictionary of Persian

Corey Miller and Karineh Aghajanian-Stewart
Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries
Based on a 150 million word corpus of written and spoken Persian texts from the Iranian world, the dictionary provides the user with a detailed frequency based list plus alphabetical and part-of-speech indices. All entries feature the English equivalent, and an example of use in context. The dictionary also features thematically based lists of frequently used words on a variety of topics. The Dictionary provides a rich resource for language teaching and curriculum design, while a separate CD version provides the full text in a tab-delimited format ideally suited for use by corpus and computational linguists.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Dictionaries / Persian
-4pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833258
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Frequency Dictionary of Spanish
Core Vocabulary for Learners

Mark Davies, Brigham Young University, Utah, USA

Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

This completely updated edition contains the 5,000 most commonly used words of Spanish today. Based on a twenty million word corpus divided between spoken, fiction and non-fiction texts from both Spain and Latin America, and in addition, a completely new corpus extracted from the web. Providing a detailed frequency list, as well as alphabetical and part-of-speech indexes to ensure maximum efficiency of use. All entries in the rank frequency list feature the English equivalent, and a sample sentence. The Dictionary also contains thirty thematically organized lists of frequently used words on a variety of topics, such as animals, weather, materials, and family terms.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686564

Norwegian: A Comprehensive Grammar

Philip Holmes and Hans-Olav Enger

Series: Routledge Comprehensive Grammars

Norwegian: A Comprehensive Grammar is a complete reference guide to modern Norwegian (the Bokmål standard). The Grammar is an essential source for the serious student of Norwegian, and to students of comparative linguistics. It is ideal for use in colleges, universities and adult classes of all types. The volume is organised to promote a thorough understanding of Norwegian grammar. It presents the complexities of Norwegian in a concise and readable form. Explanations are full, clear and free of jargon. Throughout, the emphasis is on Norwegian as used by present-day, native speakers. An extensive index and numbered paragraphs provide readers with easy access to the information they require.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Norwegian
234x156: 512pp: 1 line drawings
ebook 978-1-315-05983-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415831369

Persian
Persian Grammar

Saeed Yousef, University of Chicago, USA

Series: Routledge Comprehensive Grammars

Persian: A Comprehensive Grammar is a complete reference guide to the grammar system for intermediate to advanced learners of Persian. It presents an accessible and systematic description of the language, focusing on real patterns of use in contemporary Persian. The book is organised to promote a thorough understanding of Persian; its structure, its sound system and the formation of words, phrases and sentence construction. It offers a stimulating analysis of the complexities of the language, providing clear explanations and examples of each point. Persian: A Comprehensive Grammar is the essential reference work on Persian grammar for all learners and users of the language.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Persian
234x156: 350pp
ebook 978-1-315-68284-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138927032

The Routledge Handbook of Chinese Applied Linguistics

Edited by Huang Chu-Ren, Zhuo Jing-Schmidt and Barbara Meisterernst, Humboldt University, Berlin

The Routledge Handbook of Chinese Applied Linguistics is written for those wanting to acquire comprehensive knowledge of China, the diaspora, and the Sino-sphere communities through Chinese language. It examines how Chinese language is used in different contexts, and how the use of Chinese language affects culture, society, expression of self, persuasion of others; as well as how neurophysiological aspects of language disorder affects how we function, and how the advance of technology changes the way the Chinese language is used and perceived. The handbook will concentrate on the cultural, societal, and communicative characteristics of the Chinese language environment.

Routledge
Market: Language / Chinese Linguistics
246x174: 650pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65073-2: Mar 2018: £275.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650732

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of Hispanic Applied Linguistics

Edited by Manel Lacorte, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics

This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of Hispanic applied linguistics, allowing students to understand the field from a variety of perspectives. Organized into five parts – perspectives on learning Spanish; issues and environments in Spanish teaching; Spanish in the professions; the discourses of Spanish; and social and political contexts for Spanish – this volume gives students the theoretical and sociocultural context for study in Hispanic applied linguistics while offering practical information on its application in the professional sector.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
264 x 178: 700pp
ebook 978-1-315-88284-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479937
The Routledge Handbook of Spanish as a Heritage Language
Edited by Kim Potowski

The Routledge Handbook of Spanish as a Heritage Language brings together contributions from leading linguists, educators and Latino Studies scholars involved in teaching and working with Spanish heritage language speakers.

This state-of-the-art overview covers a range of topics within five broad areas: Spanish in U.S. public life, Spanish heritage language use and systems, educational contexts, Latino studies perspectives and Spanish outside the U.S.

This Handbook addresses for the first time the linguistic, educational and social aspects of heritage Spanish speakers in one volume making it an indispensable reference for anyone working with Spanish as a heritage language.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning
246x174: 594pp: 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-83388-3: May 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73513-9: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833883
Alistair McDowall’s Pomona

David Ian Rabey
Series: The Fourth Wall

McDowall offers us a wild plunge into the modern English urban rabbit hole that is Pomona; a haunting and bewildering high-stakes hunt for meaning and value, set in a gothic noir Manchester.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
172x119: 78pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386766

Answers from "The Working Actor"
Two Backstage Columnists Share Ten Years of Advice

Jackie Apodaca and Michael Kostroff
For nearly a decade, Jackie Apodaca and Michael Kostroff shared duties as advice columnists for the actors’ trade paper, “Backstage.” Their highly popular weekly feature, The Working Actor, fielded questions from actors all over the country. A cross between “Dear Abby” and the Hollywood Reporter, their column was a fact-based, humorous, compassionate take on the questions actors most wanted answered. Using some of the most interesting, entertaining, and informative columns as launch points, Advice from “The Working Actor” guides readers through the basics of the acting industry.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre/Acting
229 x 152: 324pp
ebook: 978-0-131-35295-8: 1: 3: 21018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415394826

Artists in the Archive
Creative and Curatorial Engagements with Documents of Art and Performance
Edited by Paul Clarke, Simon Jones, Nick Kaye and Johanna Linsley

Artists in the Archive explores the agency and materiality of archival material through a stunning collection of critical writings and original artworks. It examines the politics and philosophy behind re-using remains, historicising this artistic practice and considering the breadth of ways in which archival materials inform, reflect and influence new works.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
234x156: 254pp
ebook: 978-1-315-68097-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929784

Bertolt Brecht

Meg Mumford
Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners

Bertolt Brecht’s methods of collective experimentation, and his unique framing of the theatrical event as a forum for change, placed him among the most important contributors to the theory and practice of theatre. His work continues to have a significant impact on performance practitioners, critics and teachers alike. This revised and reissued book includes an overview of the key periods in Brecht’s life and work, a clear explanation of his key theories, an account of his groundbreaking 1954 production of The Caucasian Chalk Circle, and an in-depth analysis of his practical exercises and rehearsal methods.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
198x129: 190pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18080-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396895

Ariane Mnouchkine

Judith Miller
Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners

Over the last forty years, French director Ariane Mnouchkine and her theater collective, Le Théâtre du Soleil, have devised a form of research and creation that is both engaged with contemporary history and committed to reinvigorating theater by focusing on the actor. Now revised and reissued, this volume combines an overview of Mnouchkine’s life, work and theatrical influences, an exploration of her key ideas on theater and the creative process, analysis of key productions, and practical exercises, including tips on mask work.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
198x129: 178pp
ebook: 978-1-351-18080-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386766

Color Theory for the Makeup Artist
Understanding Color and Light for Beauty and Special Effects

Katie Middleton

Color Theory for the Makeup Artist combines traditional color theory for fine artists and applies it to the makeup artist. It explains the fundamentals of color theory, mixing flesh colors from scratch, and applying these concepts to beauty and special effects makeup. The book also discusses how lighting affects color on film, television, theatre, and photography sets.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre/Costume
235 x 191: 168pp: 170 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-14616-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095250

Theatre & Performance Studies
Digital Media, Projection Design, and Technology for Theatre
Alex Oliszewski, Daniel Fine and Daniel Roth
Digital Media, Projection Design, and Technology for Theatre covers the foundational skills, best practices, and real-world considerations of integrating digital media and projections into theatre. The authors, professional designers and university professors of digital media in live performance, provide readers with a narrative overview of the professional field, including current industry standards and expectations for digital media/projection design, its related technologies and techniques. The book offers a practical taxonomy of what digital media is and how we create meaning through its use on the theatrical stage.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre
279 x 216: 908pp
ebook: 978-1-315-66697-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097432

Drawing the Line: Technical Hand Drafting for Film and Television
David McHenry
This is the essential resource for students and aspiring professionals studying and working in film and television design. The book covers all aspects of scenic drafting by hand – a technique still used in film and television because of its unparalleled emotive and aesthetic qualities. Included are tips on lens angles and their calculation for different screen aspect ratios; information on how to create a projection image of a set with a given lens, height and aspect ratio; and how to create forced perspective. David McHenry brings 40 years of experience as a Designer, Art Director, Storyboard Artist, and Draftsman, and offers a carefully crafted book with hand-drawn images on every page.

Focal Press
Market: Film / Production
279 x 216: 162pp 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-26628-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290334

Edward Albee’s Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?
Michael Bennett
Series: The Fourth Wall
Edward Albee’s Who’s Afraid of Virginia Woolf? offers an intimate and often hostile look into private married life. The utter brutality and directness of “George and Martha, Martha and George” makes an impression on all who read and see it. This book suggests that such brutal honesty had never before been seen on the stage, and the theatre was quite never the same since. This play allowed (in a sense) other playwrights to air dirty laundry in the brutal honesty had never before been seen on the stage, and the theatre was quite never

Focal Press
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
172 x 119: 78pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097421

Forties and Fifties Fashion for the Stage with Patterns from Vintage Clothing
Jessica Parr
Series: The Focal Press Costume Topics Series
Forties and Fifties Fashion for the Stage provides instruction on how to recreate fashion from the 1940s and 50s that withstands the vigorous demands of theatrical stage use. This book provides historical context for the clothing and features authentic patterns taken from real vintage pieces. Forties and Fifties Fashion for the Stage demonstrates how to construct a durable costume from scratch, and how to adjust patterns to fit an individual’s measurements. The book also contains a number of “How To Fake It” chapters with advice on thrifting and how to create period fashion using today’s clothing. Both men’s and women’s fashions and patterns are featured, including formal and casual wear.

Focal Press
Market: Costume design, theatre
229 x 229: 292pp 409 illus: 324 halftones: 85 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-23247-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657793

Media Design and Technology for Live Entertainment
Davin Gaddy
Media Design and Technology for Live Entertainment is a guide to understanding the concepts and equipment used in projection design for live entertainment. After an introduction on content creation and acquisition, this book’s focus is on how content is used and transmitted, by describing the essential components of video systems, providing a collection of definitions used in communicating video concepts, and including basic system trouble-shooting tips and tricks. A brief history of projected imagery is included as well as information on analog systems as outdated technology continues to be used either by choice of the designer or by necessity of budget.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre
235 x 191: 292pp 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315442723

Jerzy Grotowski
James Slowiak and Jairo Cuesta
Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners
Master director, teacher, and theorist Jerzy Grotowski’s work extended well beyond the conventional limits of performance. Now revised and reissued, this book combines an overview of Grotowski’s life and the distinct phases of his work, an analysis of his key ideas; a consideration of his role as director of the renowned Polish Laboratory Theatre; and a series of practical exercises offering an introduction to the principles underlying Grotowski’s working methods.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
196 x 129: 182pp
ebook: 978-1-351-17478-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386797

Drama and Theatre Studies
Sarah Kane's 4.48 Psychosis
Glenn D'Cruz
Series: The Fourth Wall
How on earth do you award aesthetic points to a 75-minute suicide note? The question comes from a review of 4.48's inaugural production, the year after Sarah Kane took her own life, but this book explores the ways in which it misses the point. Kane's final play is much more than a bizarre farewell to mortality. It's a work best understood by approaching it as theatre – a singular component in a theatrical assemblage of bodies, voices, light and energy. Glenn D'Cruz explores this angle through a number of exemplary productions including Avinird Gaur's 2005 version, TR Warszawa's 2008 production, and Philip Venables' recent (2016) award-winning version of the play.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
235 x 191: 500pp: 135 halftones: 372 line drawings: 86 tables
£110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72480-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315724805

Scenic Automation Handbook
Gareth Conner
Scenic Automation Handbook guides a technician tasked with creating automated effects through the nuts and bolts of creating effective stage effects, with an emphasis on electrical and electronic aspects. This book provides practical information on component selection and integration, breaking down the monolithic topic of “automation” into five digestible chunks referred to as the “Pentagon of Power”: mechanical design and fabrication, electrical and computer networking, and software.
Focal Press
Market: Theatre/Production
235 x 191: 500pp: 135 halftones: 372 line drawings: 86 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097476

The Creative Critic: Writing as/about Practice
Edited by Emily Orley and Katja Hilevaara
Built around a diverse selection of writings from leading researcher-practitioners and emerging artists, The Creative Critic: Writing as/about Practice celebrates the range of possibilities available when writing about one’s own work. It re-thinks the conventions of scholarly output to propose that critical writing be understood as an integral part of the artistic process, and even as artwork in its own right.
Routledge
Market: Theatre Studies
234 x 156: 256pp: 69 illus: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-56105-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674837

The Properties Director’s Toolkit: Managing a Prop Shop for Theatre
Sandra Strawn, Head of Technical Production, Properties Design and Production Department, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, USA and Lisa Schlenker
The Properties Director’s Toolkit is a concise guide to managing a prop shop and show build. Sandra Strawn and Lisa Schlenker skilfully explain and provide templates for understanding the role of a Properties Director, from pre-production organization to production processes, budgeting and collaborations with other production areas. This thoroughly revised second edition also includes two additional chapters on the role of the Props Director and co-productions, including artisan responsibilities, union information, digital collaboration, prop shop organization and construction, and projections.
Focal Press
Market: Theatre
235 x 191: 240pp: 103 illus: 88 halftones: 15 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-17494-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678859

Sondheim and Wheeler’s Sweeney Todd
Aaron C. Thomas
Series: The Fourth Wall
Sweeney Todd, the gruesome tale of a murderous barber and his pastry chef accomplice, is unquestionably strange subject matter for the musical theatre – and yet its eight Tony awards and enormous successes on Broadway and the West End testify to an enduring popularity with audiences. Written by Hugh Wheeler, with music and lyrics by Stephen Sondheim, the musical premiered in 1979 and has seen numerous revivals, including Tim Burton’s 2007 film version. Aaron C. Thomas addresses this darkly funny piece with fitting humour, taking on Sweeney Todd’s chequered history and genre; its treatment of violence and cannibalism; and its sexual politics.
Routledge
172x119: 120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678866

Vsevolod Meyerhold
Prof Jonathan Pitches, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners
Vsevolod Meyerhold considers the life and work of the extraordinary twentieth-century director and theatre-maker. This compact, well-illustrated volume includes a biographical introduction to Meyerhold’s life; a clear explanation of his theoretical writings; an analysis of his masterpiece production Revisor, or The Government Inspector; an comprehensive and usable description of the “biomechanical” exercises he developed for training the actor; as a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further, primary research, Vsevolod Meyerhold is unbeatable value for today’s student.
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
198x129: 164pp
ebook: 978-1-315-17494-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378334
TEXTBOOK • READER

Performing Shakespeare Unrehearsed
A Practical Guide to Acting and Producing Spontaneous Shakespeare
Bill Kincaid

Shakespeare’s plays can be performed effectively without rehearsal, if all the actors understand a set of performance guidelines and put them into practice. In Performing Shakespeare Unrehearsed: A Practical Guide to Acting and Directing Spontaneous Shakespeare, each chapter is devoted to a specific guideline, demonstrating through examples how it can be applied to pieces of text from Shakespeare’s First Folio, how it creates blocking and stage business, and how it enhances story clarity. Once the guidelines have been established, practical means of production are discussed, providing the reader with sufficient step by step instruction to prepare for Unrehearsed performances.

Routledge

Market: Acting, Shakespeare, Theatre
229 x 152: 192pp: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379317

New Dramaturgy
Mark Bly

Series: Focus on Dramaturgy

This book offers a series of dramaturgical writing strategies to help playwrights generate new work and give them unique tools for confronting and overcoming obstacles that playwrights face. Nine different exercises are accompanied by detailed descriptions, play examples from well known writers, and writing prompts to help generate short plays and potentially even full-length work. Alongside these practical provocations are commentaries on the creative process from such artists as Robert Altman, Samuel Beckett, Jorge Luis Borges, Lewis Carroll, Anton Chekhov, Joseph Cornell, John Guare, Henrik Ibsen, Franz Kafka, Milan Kundera, Suzan-Lori Parks, and Marcel Proust.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
246x174: 128pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38576-9: Feb 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28221-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385769

New Theatre in Italy
1963 - 2013
Valentina Valentini and Thomas Simpson

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

New Theatre in Italy 1963 - 2013 makes the case for the centrality of late-millennium Italian avant-garde theatre in the development of the new forms of performance that have emerged in the 21st Century. As traditional rituals of State and Church faltered, a new generation of cultural operators, largely untrained and driven away from political activism, formed collectives to explore new ways of speaking theatrically, new ways to create and experience performance, and new relationships between performer and spectator.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-315-77725-1: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26728-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781381577251

TEXTBOOK • READER

Drama and the Politics of Generational Conflict in Shakespeare’s England
Stephanie Gearhart

Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama

Drama and the Politics of Generational Conflict in Shakespeare’s England examines the intersection between art and culture and explains how ideas about age circulated in Early Modern England. Stephanie Gearhart illustrates how a variety of texts — including drama by Shakespeare, Jonson, and Middleton — placed elders’ and youths’ voices in dialogue with one another to construct the period’s ideology of age and shape elder-youth relations.

Routledge

Market: Acting/Script Analysis
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094116

Embodied Cognition, Acting and Performance
Edited by Experience Bryon, J. Mark Bishop, Deirdre McLaughlin and Jess Kaufman

In this collection of essays, the four branches of radical cognitive science will dialogue with performance, with particular focus on post-cognitivist approaches to understanding the embodied mind-in-society. The essays originally published as a special issue in Connection Science.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Science / Performance
246x174: 128pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35210-5: Apr 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352105

Texts for the Stage
Studies in Script Analysis
Robert J Cardullo

Texts for the Stage is a play-analysis textbook that contains 17 long essays and 23 shorter ones on a number of geographically diverse, historically significant dramas and dramatists. Written with university students in mind, these critical essays cover some of the central plays treated—and central issues raised—in today’s dramatic literature courses and will provide students with practical models to help them improve their own writing and analytical skills.

Focal Press

Market: Acting/Script Analysis
229 x 152: 382pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379317
Performance and Ecology: What Can Theatre Do?
Edited by Carl Lavery, University of Glasgow, UK
What can theatre do ecologically? This book seeks to answer that question by asking leading researchers and practitioners in the field to respond to this provocation from a number of different perspectives and methodologies. It was originally published as a special issue of Green Letters: Studies in Ecocriticism
Focal Press
Market: Performance Theory
246x174: 124pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55471-9: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554719

Performance and Phenomenology
Traditions and Transformations
Edited by Maaike Bleeker, Jon Foley Sherman and Eirini Nedelkopolou
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book offers a discussion of the tensions between performance and phenomenology. Acknowledging the critical polemics against phenomenological methodology and against performance as a category of artistic production, the book is an introduction to core thinkers in a range of case studies. Each chapter explores a world of embodied action and thought, addressing topics such as the use of dead animals in performance, the legal implications of thinking phenomenologically, and the intertwining of digital and analog perception. Scholars develop insights central to the phenomenological tradition while expanding the work of contemporary theorists and performers.
Routledge
Market: Theatre/Performance Studies
229 x 152: 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376507

Performance Art in the Second Public Sphere
Event-based Art in Late Socialist Europe
Edited by Katalin Cseh-Varga and Adam Czirak
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Performance Art in the Second Public Sphere is the first comprehensive analysis of performance art in East, Central and Southeast Europe under socialist rule. By investigating the specifics of event-based art forms in these regions, each chapter explores the particular, critical roles that this work assumed under censorial circumstances.
The artistic networks of Yugoslavia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, East Germany and Czechoslovakia are discussed with a particular focus on the discourses that shaped artistic practice at the time, drawing on the methods of Performance Studies and Media Studies as well as more familiar reference points from art history and area studies.
Routledge
Market: Art/ Theatre Studies
234x156: 15 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138703117

Performing the Audience
Controlling the Unruly Playgoer in Early Modern Drama
Eric Dunnun
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
What was the intended material effect of early modern dramatic performance on audiences? This book offers a unique take on reception studies and performance criticism, describing not how early modern plays were physically performed or how their audiences responded to those performances, but how playwrights conceptually produced the physical responses of those audiences.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36933-2: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25265-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369332

Playing Sick
Performances of Illness in the Age of Victorian Medicine
Meredith Conti
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Few occurrences shaped individual and collective identities within Victorian society as critically as witnessing or suffering from illness, and the cultural construct of illness was an indisputable staple on the late-nineteenth-century stage. Playing Sick analyzes those popular performances to determine how they confirmed or counteracted salient medical, cultural, and individualized expressions of illness. Meredith Conti uses characters from Sherlock Holmes and Doctor Jekyll to explore representations of consumption, drug addiction and mental disorders to suggest a lexicon of performed illness and contagious diseases.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 15 halftones
Pb: 978-0-815-36933-2: May 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20333-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138703117

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138723276
www.routledge.com/9780815376507
www.routledge.com/9781138554719
www.routledge.com/9781138703117
www.routledge.com/9781138723276
Becoming a Garamut Player in Baluan, Papua New Guinea
Musical Analysis as a Pathway to Learning
Tony Lewis
Series: SOAS Musicology Series
The garamut is a log idiophone that is found in many of the coastal and island areas of Papua New Guinea. The instrument’s primary use is as a speech surrogate and in some regions the garamut is also used in large ensembles to play complex music for dancing. In Baluan Island, within the Manus Province, this style of garamut playing is comparatively highly developed. This book follows the author’s processes and methods in learning to play the music of the garamut, to the level at which he became accepted as a garamut player by the people of Baluan.
Routledge
Market: Music
229 x 152: 272pp: 113 illus: 17 halftones: 96 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-318-22291-5: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40650-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222915

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Composing for Voice
Exploring Voice, Language and Music
Paul Barker, Royal Central School of Speech and Drama, University of London, UK
and Maria Huesca, Royal Central School of Speech and Drama, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Voice Studies
Composing for Voice; Second Edition elucidates how language and music function together from the different perspectives of composers, singers, and actors, providing an understanding of the complex functioning of the voice pedagogically, musically, and dramatically. Composing for Voice explores the voice across all musical genres and the fusion of language and music that is unique to song. The second edition is enlarged to attract a wider readership, across all music and theatre professionals and educators, and with new co-author Maria Huesca attracting a more visible international audience. Interviews, case studies, and qualitative research have been added.
Routledge
Market: MUSIC / VOCAL PEDAGOGY
229 x 152: 328pp: 93 illus: 4 halftones: 89 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052796

Jazz and the Philosophy of Art
Lee B. Brown, David Goldblatt and Theodore Gracyk, Minnesota State University, USA
Co-authored by three prominent philosophers of art, Jazz and the Philosophy of Art is the first book in English to be exclusively devoted to philosophical issues in jazz. It covers such diverse topics as minstrelsy, bebop, Voodoo, social and tap dancing, parades, phonography, musical forgeries, and jazz singing, as well as Goodman’s allographic/autographic distinction, Adorno’s critique of popular music, and what improvisation is and is not. This book is a comprehensive and valuable resource for any reader interested in the intersections between jazz and philosophy.
Routledge
Market: PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Music
229 x 152: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241367

World Music Pedagogy, Volume I: Early Childhood Education
Sarah H Watts
Series: Routledge World Music Pedagogy Series
World Music Pedagogy, Volume I: Early Childhood Education is a resource for practicing and pre-service music educators wishing to explore the intersection of early childhood music pedagogy and music in cultural contexts across the world. Focusing on the musical lives of young children in preschool, kindergarten, and grade 1 (ages birth to 7 years), this volume provides an overview of age-appropriate world music teaching and learning encounters, including informal and formal teaching approaches, selections of appropriate music and learning aids and materials, and implementation of multi-modal approaches encompassing singing, listening, movement, storytelling, and instrumental performance.
Routledge
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / WORLD MUSIC
229 x 152: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038943

World Music Pedagogy, Volume II: Elementary Music Education
J. Christopher Roberts and Amy C. Beegle
Series: Routledge World Music Pedagogy Series
World Music Pedagogy, Volume II: Elementary Music Education delves into the theory and practices of world music pedagogy with children in grades 2-6 (ages 8-12). It specifically addresses how world music pedagogy applies to the characteristic learning needs of elementary school children: this stage of a child’s development—when a need for increased cultural awareness exists—presents opportunities to develop meaningful multicultural understanding alongside musical knowledge and skills that can last a lifetime.
Routledge
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / WORLD MUSIC
229 x 152: 248pp: 36 illus: 19 halftones: 17 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052796

Karen Howard and Jamey Kelley
Series: Routledge World Music Pedagogy Series
World Music Pedagogy, Volume III: Secondary School Innovations provides a rationale and a resource for the implementation of world music pedagogy in middle and high school music classes, grades 7-12 (ages 13-18). Such classes include secondary general music, piano, guitar, song-writing, composition/improvisation, popular music, world music, music technology, music production, music history, and music theory courses. This book is not a depository of ready-made lesson plans but rather a tool to help middle and high school teachers to think globally in the music classroom.
Routledge
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / WORLD MUSIC
229 x 152: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138041134
Leading Musically
Power and Senses in Concert
Dag Jansson
Series: SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music
This book examines what musical leadership is, by delving into the choral conductor role, what goes on in the music-making moment, and what it takes to do it well. One of the unique features of the musical ensemble is the simultaneity of collective discipline and individual expression. Music is therefore a potent laboratory for understanding the leadership act in the space between leader and team. The musical experience is used to shed light on leading and following more broadly, by linking it to themes such as authority, control, empowerment, intersubjectivity, sensemaking, and charisma.

Routledge
Market: Music
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288645

Music Festivals in the UK
Beyond the Carnavalsque
Chris Anderton
Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series
The outdoor music festival market has developed and commercialised significantly since the mid-1990s, and is now a mainstream part of the British summertime leisure experience. The overall number of outdoor music festivals staged in the UK doubled between 2005 and 2011 to reach a peak of over 500 events. UK Music (2016) estimates that the sector attracts over 5.7 million attendances each year, and that music tourism as a whole sustains nearly 40,000 full time jobs. Music Festivals in the UK is the first extended investigation into this commercialised rock and pop-festival sector, and examines events of all sizes.

Routledge
Market: Music
Hb: 978-1-472-43620-7: Apr 2018: 248pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472436207

Musical Creativity Revisited
Educational Foundations, Practice and Research
Oscar Odena
Series: SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music
Musical Creativity Revisited is an authoritative volume of insights from theory, practice and research. Its chapters celebrate the diversity of the many different ways in which young and adult learners develop musical creativity. Odena offers examples from practice and suggestions on how to research it, which will be of value to students, researchers and practitioners interested in music education and creativity across the arts and social sciences. This is a book that will fascinate readers, inspiring them to think deeply about the many different ways in which musical creativity can be developed, its purposes and how to research it.

Routledge
Market: Music
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315596792

Musicians' Migratory Patterns in Time and Space
The Adriatic Coasts
Edited by Franco Sciannameo, Carnegie Mellon University, USA
Series: CMS Cultural Expressions in Music
Musicians' Migratory Patterns in Time and Space: The Adriatic Coasts contains essays dedicated to the movement of musicians along and across the coasts of the Adriatic Sea. In the course of this book, the musicians become narrators of their own stories seen through the lenses of wanderlust, opportunity, exile, and refuge. Essayists in this collection are scholars hailing from Croatia, Italy, and Greece. They are internationally known for their passionate advocacy of musicians’ migratory rights and faithfulness to the lesson imparted by the history of immigration in the broadest of terms.

Routledge
Market: EUROPEAN MUSIC / IMMIGRATION
216 x 140: 160pp: 16 illus: 3 halftones: 13 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57250-8: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70302-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572508

Polycultural Synthesis in the Music of Chou Wen-chung
Edited by Mary Arlin and Mark Radice
The displacement of Chou Wen-chung from his native China in 1948 forced him into Western-European culture. Ultimately finding his vocation as a composer, he familiarized himself with classical and contemporary techniques but interpreted these through his traditionally-oriented Chinese cultural perspective. The result has been the composition of a unique body of repertoire that synthesizes the most progressive Western compositional idioms with an astonishingly traditional heritage of Asian approaches, not only from music, but also from calligraphy, landscape painting, poetry, and more.

Routledge
Market: Music
Hb: 978-1-138-28864-5: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26776-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288645

Recomposing the Past: Representations of Early Music on Stage and Screen
Edited by James Cook, Alexander Kolassa and Adam Whittaker
Series: Ashgate Screen Music Series
Recomposing the Past is a book concerned with the complex but important ways in which we engage with the past in modern times. Contributors examine how media on stage and screen uses music, and in particular early music, to evoke and re-compose a distant past. This collection constitutes a significant, and interdisciplinary, contribution to a growing literature which is unpacking our ongoing creative dialogue with the past. Divided into three complementary sections, grouped not by genre or media but by theme, it considers: Authenticity, Appropriateness, and Re-composing the Past’, ‘Music, Space, and Place: Geography as History’, and ‘Presentness and the Past: Dialogues between Old and New’.

Routledge
Market: Music
Hb: 978-1-138-28274-7: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26825-5: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282747
Rethinking Difference in Gender, Sexuality, and Popular Music

Theory and Politics of Ambiguity

Edited by Gavin S. K. Lee

Series: Routledge Studies in Popular Music

This book offers critically-oriented case studies that examine the theory and politics of ambiguity. Covering popular music from around the globe, contributors approach the topic through music, sound, psyche, body, dance, performance, race, ethnicity, power, discourse, and history, visiting genres including gay circuit remix, punk rock, Goth music, cross-dress performance, billboard 100 songs, global pop, and 19th-century minstrelsy. This book will be of interest to fields including Popular Music Studies, Gender and Sexuality Studies, Performance Studies, Queer Studies, and Sound Studies.

Singing the Gospel along Scotland’s North-East Coast, 1859–2009

Frances Wilkins

Series: SOAS Musicology Series

Frances Wilkins documents and analyses current singing practices in this book by placing them historically and contemporaneously within their respective faith communities. The study explores the reflection and reinforcement of occupational fisher identity through gospel hymnody, drawing on context and function, repertoire and singing styles. As one of the first pieces of ethnomusicological research into sacred music performance in Scotland, the ethnography draws important parallels between practices in the North East and elsewhere in the British Isles and across the globe.

Sound, Sin, and Conversion in Victorian England

Julia Grella O’Connell

Series: Music in Nineteenth-Century Britain

The plight of the fallen woman is one of the salient themes of nineteenth-century art and literature. In notable examples, Julia Grella O’Connell argues, the iconography of the Victorian fallen woman was associated with music, reviving an ancient tradition conflating the practice of music with sin and the abandonment of music with holiness. The prominence of music symbolism in socially-committed, quasi-religious paintings of the Pre-Raphaelites and their circle, and in Catholic-Wagnerian novels of George Moore, gives evidence of the survival of a pictorial language linking music with sin and conversion, and shows this language translated easily into the cultural lexicon of Victorian Britain.

Studies on a Global History of Music

A Balzan Musicology Project

Edited by Reinhard Strohm

Series: SOAS Musicology Series

The idea of a global history of music may be traced back to the Enlightenment, and today, the question of a conceptual framework for a history of music that pays due attention to global relationships in music is often raised. The studies presented in this volume aim to promote post-European historical thinking. They are based on the idea that a global history of music cannot be one single, hegemonic history. They rather explore the paradigms and terminologies that might describe a history of many different voices. These studies have been derived from the Balzan Musicology Project Towards a Global History of Music (2013-16).

The Music of Franz Liszt

Stylistic Development and Cultural Synthesis

Michael Saffle

Liszt was a mainstream composer in ways most of his critics have failed to acknowledge; he was also an incessant and often extremely successful innovator. Liszt’s Music places Liszt in historical and cultural focus and examines his principal contributions to musical literature. Liszt’s compositional methods, problems associated with early editions, and aspects of class and gender issues are also discussed. The first book-length assessment of Liszt as composer since Humphrey Searle’s 1956 volume, Liszt’s Music is illustrated with well over 100 musical examples.

The Music Profession in Britain, 1780–1920

New Perspectives on Status and Identity

Edited by Rosemary Golding

Series: Music in Nineteenth-Century Britain

Professionalisation was a key feature of the changing nature of work and society in the nineteenth century, with formal accreditation, registration and organisation becoming increasingly common. Contributors investigate the ways in which musicians viewed their own identities, public perceptions of the working musician, the statues of different sectors of the profession, and attempts to manipulate both status and identity. The essays demonstrate the wide range of sectors within the music profession, the different ways in which these took on status and identity, and the unique position of professional musicians both to adopt and to challenge social norms.
The Viola da Gamba

Bettina Hoffmann and Paul Ferguson

The viola da gamba was a central instrument in European music from the late fifteenth century well into the late eighteenth. In this comprehensive study, Bettina Hoffmann offers both an introduction to the instrument - its construction, technique and history - for the non-specialist, interweaving this information with a wealth of original archival scholarship that experts will relish. The book begins with a description of the instrument, and Hoffmann grapples with the complexity of its various names. Following chapters on the instrument’s construction and ancestry, the core of the book gives a historical and geographical survey of the instrument from its origins into the classical period.

Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 476pp: 240 illus: 110 halftones: 127 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-24023-0: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28425-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240230

Verdi’s Exceptional Women: Giuseppina Strepponi and Teresa Stolz

Caroline Anne Ellsmore

This investigation offers new perspectives on Giuseppe Verdi’s attitudes to women and the functions which they fulfilled for him. The book explores Verdi’s professional and personal relationship with women who were exceptional within the traditional socio-sexual structure of patria potestà, in the context of women’s changing status in nineteenth-century Italian society. It focusses on two women; the singers Giuseppina Strepponi, who supported and enhanced Verdi’s creativity at the beginning of his professional life and Teresa Stolz, who sustained his sense of self-worth at its end.

Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 238pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735705

Understanding Scotland Musically

Folk, Tradition and Policy

Edited by Simon McKerrell, Newcastle University, UK and Gary West

Scottish traditional music has been through a revival in the mid-twentieth century and has entered a professionalised public space. Devolution in the UK and a surge of cultural debate surrounding the independence referendum in Scotland led to a greater study of identities in the UK, set within a wider context of cultural globalization. Traditional music has played an increasingly prominent role in the public life of Scotland, mirrored in other Anglo-American traditions. This book explores the movement from historically text-bound musical authenticity towards more transient sonic identities that blur established musical genres and the meaning of what constitutes ‘traditional’ music today.

Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 336pp: 38 illus: 19 halftones: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205222

Upper-Voice Structures and Compositional Process in the Ars Nova Motet

Anna Zayaruznaya

Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs

Tenors are shaped by the interaction of talea and color, medieval terms now used to refer to the independent repetition of rhythms and pitches, respectively. The presence in the upper voices of the periodically repeating rhythmic patterns, often referred to as “isorhythm,” has been characterized as an amplification of tenor structure. But a fresh look at the medieval treatises suggests a revised analytical vocabulary: for many fourteenth- and fifteenth-century writers, both color and talea involved rhythmic repetition, the latter in the upper voices specifically.

Routledge
Market: Music
168pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30244-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73086-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302440

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
@Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
**Be Realistic**

**Demand the Impossible**

**Helen Penn**

*Series: Contesting Early Childhood*

Through the lens of celebrated academic Professor Helen Penn, via her various roles of teacher, social worker, campaigner, researcher and writer, this book reflects on perennial issues present in the complex field of early childhood education. It is an exploration of the nature of learning and the contexts in which it takes place, with commentary on adult-child relations, poverty, working with families outside conventional norms, democracy and inequality. The book records the shifts of policy and public attitudes that occur over time according to political and intellectual climates and provides a unique perspective on change from one of the most well-known and respected figures in the field.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
234x156: 200pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-23996-8: Jun 2018: £90.00  
ebook: 978-1-315-29457-5: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239982

**Critical New Perspectives in Early Childhood Music**

**Young children engaging and learning through music**

**Susan Young**, International Networking Services, Newton, Massachusetts

This book gives an overview of theories that provide understanding and insight into how very young children engage, participate in and learn in music. Each chapter explains one theoretical perspective and provides a thorough review of research within that area, accompanied by reasoned argument and analysis. The chapters illustrate how the theoretical perspective is applied to practice, referring to real examples of demonstrable good practice from international locations. The strengths and possible shortcomings of each approach are evaluated and suggestions for further reading are provided at the conclusion of each chapter.

Routledge  
Market: Education/ Early Childhood  
234x156: 200pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-23996-8: Jun 2018: £90.00  
ebook: 978-1-315-29457-5: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239982

**Creative Learning in the Early Years**

**Teaching creatively and teaching for creativity**

**Rukhsana Mohammed**, University of East London, UK

This book takes a fresh look at the role of creativity within the early years and Key Stage 1. It explores what is meant by creativity and how you can identify the creative skills, attitudes and thinking of individual children. The author argues that creativity should be central to all subject areas and demonstrates how practitioners can foster creative thinking, creative identities and creative behaviours through the curriculum, their planning and teaching approaches. Including examples of children’s work, practical tasks and summaries of key research, this exciting book will help practitioners to understand the power of creativity in learning and help children to fulfil their potential.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
246x174: 160pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-63539-5: Jun 2018: £90.00  
ebook: 978-1-315-20640-0: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635401

**Cultural Diversity and Inclusion in Early Years Education**

**Penny Borkett**, Sheffield Hallam University, UK.  
*Series: Diversity and Inclusion in Early Years*

Written for students and practitioners, *Cultural Diversity and Inclusion in Early Years Education* reveals how cultural diversity can be celebrated in every early years setting. Acknowledging the impact of culture on a child’s development and identity, the book demonstrates the need for practitioners to appreciate cultural difference, value diversity, and ensure inclusive practices. Alongside comprehensive discussion of current and historical policy relating to multiculturalism, and relevant socio-cultural theory, the book provides practical guidance and resources to support practitioners in responding to the challenges of working with families and children from diverse cultural backgrounds.

Routledge  
Market: Education / Early Years  
210x148: 180pp: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-138-21854-3: Mar 2018: £105.00  
ebook: 978-1-315-43745-3: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218550

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com
Developmental Dyslexia from Birth to Eight
A Practitioner’s Guide

Carol Hayes

*Developmental Dyslexia from Birth to Eight* takes a fresh approach to a condition which is often poorly understood and unjustly stigmatised. Illuminating the latest neurological advances in the field, this book will empower educational professionals to play a decisive role in supporting and encouraging children with dyslexia. With an overarching focus on the ways in which practitioners can advance children’s development and learning, chapters recognise the varying guises in which this information processing difference might present, and address the challenges that this creates for children and practitioners alike.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 218pp: 43 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21135-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786492

Nature and Young Children
Encouraging Creative Play and Learning in Natural Environments

Ruth Wilson, Early childhood writer, USA

Now in its third edition, this essential guide promotes the holistic development of children by connecting them with nature. It offers advice on how to set up indoor and outdoor nature play spaces as well as encouraging environmentally responsible attitudes, values and behaviour in your early childhood setting. With brand new material on sustainability education, Froebel and nature, children living in urban environments, and much more, this highly accessible book will provide all early years practitioners, teachers and students with a wealth of ideas on how to foster creative play and learning in nature-focused environments while also promoting positive connections with nature.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 218pp: 1 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553347

How to Develop Confident Mathematicians in the Early Years

Tony Cotton, Education Consultant, UK and Alice Hansen

This book aims to help you to confidently support young children’s mathematical development. It provides a wide range of practical activities and suggestions for adult-child interaction clearly explaining the mathematics taking place and how this forms the foundation for further mathematics. There is also guidance on managing the transition to KS1 and a strong emphasis throughout on creating home links and working in partnership with parents. Covering all areas of mathematics and featuring links to the prime areas of development, this is essential reading for early years practitioners and students.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
246x174: 172pp
ebook: 978-1-315-21139-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792806

Reclaiming the Early Years
Keeping it unique

Edited by Elaine Bennett, Friars Primary School, UK

Written by an expert team of early years practitioners and consultants, this book explores key themes to show what the very best child-centred provision looks like in practice. It clearly explains the vital role of play for holistic learning and how this can be promoted through enabling environments and positive relationships. Chapters cover all aspects of early years practice including planning, the characteristics of effective learning, the prime and specific areas of learning, working with parents and interactions. With case studies, reflective activities and summaries of key points, this is essential reading for all early years practitioners with a passion for play based learning.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
246x174: 204pp
ebook: 978-1-315-55904-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678347

Observation in the Early Years
Perspectives and case studies

Barbara Isaacs and Daniel Isaacs, Montessori International, UK

This book offers a practical guide to using observations to learn about young children, as well as a means of assessing their learning. It explores diverse approaches to interpretations of observations, including the parents’ perspective, and gives practitioners opportunities to consider possible lines of development. The book includes three case studies of young children, each comprising of five observations of the child in diverse early years environments, allowing students, parents and practitioners to reflect on observations and discover the tremendous potential which lies within each child.

Routledge
Market: EARLY YEARS EDUCATION
246x174: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-315-66646-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138955318

Nature and Young Children
Developmental Dyslexia from Birth to Eight

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Essential Skills for Managers of Child-Centred Settings

Shelly Newstead, UCL, UK and Emma Isles-Buck, Association of Playworkers, UK

Balancing accessible theory and practical application from a wide range of settings, this book explains management theory and will help you to develop the skills you need to become a confident leader. Setting out the ten key skills needed to manage a successful setting, this third edition has been updated to include reflective activities, new case studies and guidance on working with parents and how to supervise staff. Full of practical advice, it shows you how to set clear aims and objectives, manage your time effectively, make decisions and implement change, build and develop a team and above all improve the service you offer to children.

Routledge
Market: Education/Early Years
246x174: 128pp: 1 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208001

How to Develop Confident Mathematicians in the Early Years

Tony Cotton, Education Consultant, UK and Alice Hansen

This book aims to help you to confidently support young children’s mathematical development. It provides a wide range of practical activities and suggestions for adult-child interaction clearly explaining the mathematics taking place and how this forms the foundation for further mathematics. There is also guidance on managing the transition to KS1 and a strong emphasis throughout on creating home links and working in partnership with parents. Covering all areas of mathematics and featuring links to the prime areas of development, this is essential reading for early years practitioners and students.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
246x174: 172pp
ebook: 978-1-315-21139-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792806

Reclaiming the Early Years
Keeping it unique

Edited by Elaine Bennett, Friars Primary School, UK

Written by an expert team of early years practitioners and consultants, this book explores key themes to show what the very best child-centred provision looks like in practice. It clearly explains the vital role of play for holistic learning and how this can be promoted through enabling environments and positive relationships. Chapters cover all aspects of early years practice including planning, the characteristics of effective learning, the prime and specific areas of learning, working with parents and interactions. With case studies, reflective activities and summaries of key points, this is essential reading for all early years practitioners with a passion for play based learning.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
246x174: 204pp
ebook: 978-1-315-55904-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678347
Taking a Learner-Centred Approach to Music Education
Pedagogical Pathways
Laura Hultinen-Hildén and Jessica Pitt
This text equips teachers and students of music education to develop and reflect on their professional practice and identity. Integrating theoretical educational development of creative practice with a deep understanding of professional knowledge, pedagogy and sensitivity, the authors present a new learner-centred approach to music teaching and show how to develop it in the classroom with meaningful results. With tools provided to show how to develop reflective practice, this book will lay foundations for pedagogical thinking or deepen it for those already working in the field of music education. Essential reading for a variety of music and early childhood education courses around the globe.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 176pp
eBook: 978-1-315-52653-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695627

The Emotional Needs of Young Children
Understanding emotional development in the early years
Patricia Johnson, Formerly Buckinghamshire New University, UK
This book focuses on the emotional needs, the experiences and development of children from conception to five. It explores children’s right to feel loved and develop secure attachments in relation to neuro-scientific research, attachment and health and wellbeing and examines the responsibilities of early years practitioners in ensuring that children reach their full potential. Throughout, the reader is encouraged to reflect on their own practical experiences and difficult situations to provoke a deeper understanding of children’s emotional needs. Each chapter is supported by case studies, provocations and ideas to help improve future practice and outcomes for children.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
246x174: 176pp
eBook: 978-1-315-39150-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228856

The Philosophy and Practice of Outstanding Early Years Provision
Edited by Pat Beckley, Bishop Grosseteste University, UK
This guide provides the philosophical and theoretical foundations for outstanding Early Years practice. With contributions from a group of leading Early Years professionals, it draws on their range of backgrounds and expertise to support reflection and deepen understandings of the rationale that underpins Early Years practice. Divided into 4 sections, this book covers key issues such as: the philosophy of education, diversity, creativity and health and wellbeing. Philosophy in Education will be essential reading for all students and practitioners who wish to improve their practice by gaining insight into the philosophical foundations behind outstanding provision.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 192pp
eBook: 978-1-315-20643-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635333

Cultural Competence for Early Childhood Teachers
Sarah Huisman and Susan Catapano
Cultural Competence for Early Childhood Teachers discusses how early childhood preservice teachers can explore and gain cultural competence, enabling them to support students and families from diverse backgrounds. The textbook opens by describing the role of the university in preparing culturally competent teachers and then explores historical perspectives of cultural competence. Chapters then move toward more practical perspectives of supporting families from racially diverse backgrounds, understanding diverse families, interprofessional education and collaboration, teacher resiliency, and social justice.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 160pp
eBook: 978-0-203-73206-9: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630196

Digital Childhood
How young children are growing up with technology
Jan Pettersen, Dublin Institute of Technology, Ireland
Based upon recent research and empirical inquiry, this text highlights and questions the myths and facts behind the controversial concept of young children accessing technology, and looks at the effects of screen-based media on the child in what the author describes as ‘digital contagion’. Situated in classroom experience, the book pulls together theory and practice to challenge and rationalise the polarized debate of ICT in early childhood. Drawing upon real-life examples, it addresses core issues at the heart of the role of technology in the lives of young children, offers insight into the common topics of debate and will be invaluable to students of early childhood education.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 176pp
eBook: 978-0-203-73206-9: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301962

Enabling Environments for Babies and Young Children
Linking bio-ecological theory to practice
Michelle Rogers, University of Worcester, UK
This new text considers how society, economics, culture and progressive developments such as technology, refugees and reduced funding influence the way in which the environments are considered and how babies and children interact with them. It examines the characteristics of good enabling environments and uses Bronfenbrenner’s Bioecological theory to explore the needs of children at different ages and stages of their development. The book also considers families dealing with crisis, specialist needs and virtual spaces. Focusing on diverse settings and including case studies and reflective questions, this textbook will be invaluable reading for early years students and practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 224pp
eBook: 978-1-315-52837-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694231
**Family Learning to Inclusion in the Early Years**  
**Theory, Practice, and Partnerships**  
Hazel G. Whitters, Senior Early Years’ Worker/Child Protection Coordinator, United Kingdom.

Using theory and practice to explore partnerships between professionals and families, *Family Learning to Inclusion in the Early Years* adds to current expertise through deeper insight into the complexities of inclusion within a specific context of family learning. The book presents inclusive practice which reflects the individuality of each child. Application of a therapeutic approach to promote, or to minimise behaviour through self-regulation, is demonstrated to the reader by illustrative examples. Hazel Whitters emphasises the value of supporting every child at the very beginning of a life-long learning journey by activating the vocational skills of the early years’ workforce.

**Market:** Education  
**Format:** Paperback  
**Pages:** 234x156  
**Illustrations:** 1 line drawings  
**Tables:** 13  
**Price:** £45.00  
**EBook:** £35.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479081](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479081)

---

**Group Care for Infants, Toddlers, and Twos**  
Edited by Deborah J. Norris, Kansas State University, USA and Diane Horm

This volume extends the knowledge base supporting research-informed child care for infants and toddlers, while simultaneously highlighting areas of study ripe for future research. The authors demonstrate from a systems perspective, that the experiences and outcomes of very young children in child care are influenced by characteristics of and interactions between the children, adults, and settings. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Early Education and Development*.

**Market:** Education  
**Format:** Paperback  
**Pages:** 246x174  
**Price:** £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373261](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373261)

---

**International Perspectives on Early Childhood Education and Care**  
**Early Childhood Education and Care in the 21st Century Vol I**  
Edited by Susanne Garvis, University of Gothenberg, Sweden, Sivanes Phillipson and Heidi Harju-Luukkainen, University of Helsinki, Finland  
*Series: Evolving Families*

This book provides a snapshot of early childhood education and care from 22 different countries. It provides a description for the policy and provision for young children and their families in each of the unique contemporary contexts. Every continent in the world is included to provide variety across cultures, socio-economic status, location, population and other unique factors. The book offers insights into the development and history of early childhood in different countries, including economic and political transitions that lead to changes in early childhood provision and policy.

**Market:** Education, Early Childhood, Early Years, Preschool & Kindergarten  
**Format:** Paperback  
**Pages:** 246x174  
**Illustrations:** 1 line drawings  
**Tables:** 13  
**Price:** £115.00  
**EBook:** £35.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303935](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303935)

---

**Young Children’s Developing Understanding of the Biological World**  
Edited by Peter J. Marshall and Kimberly Brenneman

This book explores current research on young children’s beliefs and knowledge about the biological world – otherwise known as ‘folkbiology’. Contributors discuss factors that shape the development of folkbiological knowledge, as well as possible interventions designed to counteract cognitive biases that can interfere with the development of scientifically informed reasoning about natural phenomena.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Early Education and Development*.

**Market:** Education/Folkbiology and Children  
**Format:** Paperback  
**Pages:** 246x174  
**Price:** £105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564633](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564633)
Building Effective Professional Development in Elementary School

Designing a Path for Excellent Teaching

Judy Johnson

Learn the principles of comprehensive professional development and motivate elementary school teachers to be more effective in the classroom! In Building Effective Professional Development in Elementary School, Judy Johnson presents a career-long and comprehensive approach to professional development that gives teachers the support they need to improve instruction and raise the levels of student achievement. Her book not only explains how to create and lead a successful PD program; it also offers practical advice for establishing a school culture that will encourage teachers to collaborate and self-motivate in an effort to improve instruction.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 152pp: 15 illus
ebook: 978-1-351-25587-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577701

Cooperative Learning for Intercultural Classrooms

Case Studies for Inclusive Pedagogy

Kate Ferguson-Patrick, University of Newcastle, Australia and Wendy Jolliffe, The University of Hull, UK

Cooperative Learning for Intercultural Classrooms helps both pre-service and in-service teachers to develop a well-researched pedagogy that supports inclusive practice for a globalised world. It provides an overview of theoretical perspectives that illustrate why cooperative learning is an effective learning strategy, reviews research findings about how cooperative learning supports inclusion, and outlines the strategies and methods that support teachers in putting cooperative learning into practice.

Routledge
Market: Education/Teaching
234x156: 184pp: 2 illus: 1 halftone: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-16466-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349471

Critical Thinking and the Scientific Method

Finlay MacRitchie, Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA

The book exposes many of the misunderstandings about the scientific method and its application to critical thinking. It argues for a better understanding of the scientific method and for nurturing critical thinking in the community. This knowledge helps the reader to analyze issues more objectively, and warns about the dangers of bias and propaganda. The principles are illustrated by considering several issues that are currently being debated. These include anthropogenic global warming (often loosely referred to as climate change), dangers to preservation of the Great Barrier Reef, and the expansion of the gluten-free food market and genetic engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 152pp: 10 illus
ebook: 978-1-351-25587-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815367758

Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action

Distributed Practices Across the Year

Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Bring math to life with routines that are academically rigorous, standards-based, and engaging! Go beyond circling ABCD on your bell rings and do nows and get your students reasoning, modeling, and communicating about math every day! In this new book from bestselling author and consultant Dr. Nicki Newton, you’ll learn how to develop effective daily routines to improve students’ thinking, reasoning, and questioning about math. The book provides a wide variety of rigorous, high-interest routines and explains how to rotate and implement them into your curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 216pp
ebook: 978-1-351-16428-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349631

Developing Research in Mathematics Education

Twenty Years of Communication, Cooperation and Collaboration in Europe

Tommy Dreyfus

Series: European Research in Mathematics Education

This field-spanning book will set out the broad advances in knowledge which have accumulated in the 21st century through the sustained exchange of ideas and collaboration between mathematics education researchers, considering both european and global perspectives. It is split in to three main sections focusing on content domains and processes, aspects of mathematics teaching and learning, and linguistic and social perspectives, and concludes with two lively international discussion chapters. Each section will include coverage of recent developments, current status and future outlook of global research making this book a fascinating compendium of state of the art mathematical knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 312pp: 12 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-11356-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080294

Five Practices for Improving the Success of Latino Students


Mary L. González, Consuelo Manriquez and Joseph F. Johnson Jr., San Diego State University, USA

This book unpacks five practices that effective high school leaders use to improve the academic success of Latino students. Based on leadership practices of high-performing schools that have helped Latino students achieve outstanding academic results, this book is full of specific examples and guidance for leaders working with Latino students. This important book will help leaders create a school culture, curriculum, and leadership practices that support Latino students in performance on state assessments, help them graduate and enter college, and support achievement in other indicators of success at rates comparable to state averages for all students.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-315-19858-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713611
Issues and Trends in Foreign Language Teaching and Assessment in the 21st Century
Edited by Siti Nurul Azkiyah
LTA 2017 attempts to reflect the development of various aspects of both teaching and assessment related to foreign language ranging from approaches and best practices to teaching, curriculum and material development, assessment, cross-cultural issues, teacher professional development and so on. The languages discussed in this conference include Arabic, English, and Indonesian as a foreign language. In addition to disseminating thoughts and research findings, this conference also intended to strengthen networking and collaboration among participants and to build common awareness and action plans on important issues in the field.
CRC Press
Market: Education
246x174: 425pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29716-6: Jun 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18827-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297166

Relationships and Sex Education (RSE) Lesson Ideas for the 21st Century
Alice Hoyle, Freelance PSHE advisory teacher and Ester McGeeney, RSE educator and trainer
The accessible guide provides a range of innovative lesson ideas for delivering RSE in secondary schools. It covers a wide range of topics relating to sex, relationships, sexual health and human sexuality, with mix and match activities for teachers to adapt to the needs of their students, and to empower them to develop their own planning and teaching techniques. Core chapters contain engaging ideas that tackle high profile issues such as online safety, gender identity, consent and child exploitation, as well as guidance on establishing safe spaces. It is an invaluable resource for educators who lack knowledge and confidence in this field, or who may want to expand or refresh their practice.
Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 180pp
eBook: 978-1-351-18827-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393634

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
 Jumpstart! Creativity
Games and Activities for Ages 7–14
Stephen Bowkett
Series: Jumpstart
Jumpstart! Creativity contains a wide range of practical and easily applied activities and techniques, applicable across a different ages and abilities, designed to boost children’s creative and critical thinking skills and help them engage with facts and ideas that will allow their thinking to flourish. The games and activities focus on getting the children to do the ‘thinking work’, engaging actively with syllabus content rather than be passive recipients of information. This new edition is updated to follow the new National Curriculum.
Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 176pp: 8 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367963

Responsive Teaching
A Classroom Teacher’s Guide to Formative Assessment
Harry Fletcher-Wood
This essential guide offers an introduction to assessment which will help you to get better as a classroom teacher, no matter how long you have been teaching. By using formative assessment effectively, you can become a responsive teacher, a teacher who adapts their practice to provide the precise support and challenge that students need to do their best. Changing practice is hard, but this book combines key evidence-informed principles and ‘proofs’, with a range of practical examples – and ‘variations’ – across countless classroom settings. Assessment is the fundamental discipline of effective teaching and with clear guidance you can make lasting change to help your students succeed.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 160pp
eBook: 978-1-351-09947-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393634

Powerful Pedagogy
Teach Better Quicker
Ruth Powley
Do you want to be a better teacher despite spending less time on your teaching? Do you want to know why ‘what works’ works? Ruth Powley, popular LoveLearning blogger, de-bunks teaching and learning myths, offers an accessible but professional explanation of the pedagogy underlying effective teaching, and provides a range of helpful strategies that will improve your practice in the classroom. Focusing on modelling, explanation, practice, questioning, testing, marking and the curriculum, Teach Better, Quicker will help you make effective and efficient choices about what works in lessons.
Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 176pp: 25 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-22661-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786898

Science Education
Learning to construct a new world
Michael J. Reiss, UCL Institute of Education, UK
Series: Foundations and Futures of Education
There is an urgent need for science education, both inside and outside of schools, to recapture a vision of how we can understand the natural world, and how we should wisely and considerately make use of that knowledge. This book provides a unified framework for understanding the scope, purpose and pedagogies of science education in the settings of school, out-of-school, further education, higher education and lifelong learning. It critically examines present assumptions about science education, and shows how science education can engage with learners, of whatever age, drawing upon key examples to illustrate its points.
Routledge
Market: Science Education
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415603584
Science Fiction, Science Fact! Ages 5-7
Learning science through well-loved stories
Jules Pottle
Science Fiction, Science Fact! Ages 5-7 uses classic children’s books to inspire creative, in-context, science investigation. Beginning from a well-known starting point, this text guides readers to enable easy provision of challenging and inspiring science lessons. Guided by creative plots from children’s favourite stories, this text offers cross-curricular skills giving pupils opportunities to think more deeply about the big ideas of science. Packed full of ideas for weaving science into cross-curricular lessons, this is invigorating reading for primary school teachers and science co-ordinators seeking to inject some creativity into their science lessons.

Routledge
Market: Primary Education
£105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28909-5: May 2018: 192pp: 45 illus: 45 halftones: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289095

Science Fiction, Science Fact! Ages 8-12
Learning science through well-loved stories
Jules Pottle
Science Fiction, Science Fact! Ages 8-12 uses classic children’s books to inspire creative, in-context, science investigation. Beginning from a well-known starting point, this text guides readers to enable easy provision of challenging and inspiring science lessons. Guided by creative plots from pupils’ favourite books, this text offers cross-curricular skills giving pupils opportunities to think more deeply about the big ideas of science. Packed full of ideas for weaving science into cross-curricular lessons, this is invigorating reading for primary school teachers and science co-ordinators seeking to inject some creativity into their science lessons.

Routledge
Market: Education
£105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28909-5: May 2018: 192pp: 45 illus: 45 halftones: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289095

Sociocognitive Foundations of Educational Measurement
Robert J. Mislevy, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, USA
Sociocognitive Foundations of Educational Measurement integrates new developments in the fields of educational measurement and educational psychology in order to provide researchers, testing professionals, and students with an innovative sociocognitive perspective on assessment. This comprehensive volume begins with a broad explanation of the sociocognitive perspective and the foundations of assessment, then provides a series of focused, technical applications to major assessment topics. Ideal for specialists in these particular areas, graduate students, and researchers, this book consolidates nearly a decade of research into a fresh perspective on educational measurement.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415716970

Teaching With DBQs
Helping Students Analyze Nonfiction and Visual Texts
Kevin Thomas Smith, Clay County School District, Florida, USA
Help your students navigate complex texts in history and social studies. This book shows you how to use document-based questions, or DBQs, to build student literacy and critical thinking skills while meeting rigorous state standards and preparing students for AP exams. DBQs can be implemented year-round and can be adjusted to meet your instructional needs. With the helpful advice in this book, you’ll learn how to use DBQs to teach nonfiction and visual texts, including primary and secondary sources, maps, and paintings. You’ll also get ideas for teaching students to examine different points of view and write analytical responses.

Routledge
Market: Education
£95.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-30269-3: Mar 2018: 254 x 178: 160pp: 59 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315302693

Teaching, Learning and Living
Joining Practice and Research
Ann Lieberman, Stanford University, USA.
By tracing the development of Ann Lieberman’s understanding about and commitment to exploring the complex entwined nature of teaching, learning, and living, this book reflects on how research in teacher leadership and development has progressed and changed over the last fifty years and Lieberman’s role in it. It introduces the history of teachers’ involvement in their development and offers thoughts on some important programs and strategies that have proved to be enormously successful. This book is a fascinating read that documents the growth in knowledge that began to change the views of research and teaching and is suitable for anyone interested in the development of teacher education.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302693

Social Studies in the New Education Policy Era
Conversations on Purposes, Perspectives, and Practices
Edited by Paul G. Fitchett, University of North Carolina at Charlotte; and Kevin W. Meuwissen, University of Rochester, USA
Social Studies in the New Education Policy Era is a series of compelling open-ended education policy dialogues among various social studies scholars and stakeholders. By facilitating conversations about the relationships among policy, practice, and research in social studies education, this collection illuminates various positions on contested issues in the field. Chapter authors bring diverse professional experiences to the questions at hand, offering readers multiple perspectives from which to delve into discussions about social studies education in contexts.Comments aim to inspire, challenge, and ultimately strengthen readers’ beliefs about the place of social studies in education.

Routledge
Market: Education
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28396-1: Feb 2018: 254 x 178: 258pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138283961

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The College Classroom Assessment Compendium
A Practical Guide to the College Instructor’s Daily Assessment Life

Jay Parkes and Dawn Zimmerro, Stanford University, USA

The College Classroom Assessment Compendium provides new and seasoned instructors with comprehensive strategies, perspectives, and solutions for the daily challenges and issues involved in student assessment. Composed of cross-referenced, research-based entries organized for effective and immediate access, this book provides systematic explanations of assessment policies and practices, including guidelines for classroom implementation. Situated beyond the techniques covered in most instructor training, these practical entries draw from a variety of disciplines and offer an invaluable reference for college instructors interested in developing coherent, reliable classroom assessment climates.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 242pp: 1 illus: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-28385-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240261

The Learning and Teaching of Mathematical Modelling

Werner Blum and Mogens Niss
Series: IMPACT: Interweaving Mathematics Pedagogy and Content for Teaching

In most countries mathematical modelling is a compulsory part of mathematics teaching at all educational levels, from primary to tertiary. Students at all stages have to deal with modelling examples and acquire modelling competency, and teachers have to acquire knowledge and competences about modelling and about its teaching and learning in order to be able to successfully use modelling examples in their teaching. Including a conceptual clarification, a rich instructor training, these practical entries draw from a variety of disciplines and offer an invaluable reference for mathematics teachers at all educational levels.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18931-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138730700

The Teacher Gap

Why great teachers matter and how to get the best out of them

Sam Sims and Rebecca Allen

Teachers are the most important determinant of the quality of schooling yet we seem to be demoralising and deskilling our teaching profession. This is the teacher paradox. This book aims to resolve the paradox by fundamentally rethinking the way we attract, train and retain teachers. Drawing on the latest research from economics, psychology and cognitive science, it builds a case for the specific changes and reforms necessary to revitalise the profession covering expertise, retention, motivation, workload, career development and recruitment. At the heart of the book is a simple message: we need to help teachers be the best they can be.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18922-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138730892

The World Language Teacher’s Guide to Active Learning
Strategies and Activities for Increasing Student Engagement

Deborah Blaz, Angola High School, USA

Enhance your students’ success and improve the likelihood of retention with the easy-to-implement activities and strategies in this book! Bestselling author Deborah Blaz shows how to create a classroom in which students can actively experience, experiment and discover a world language. The new edition features updated strategies based on brain-based research and new ideas for using technology and personalized learning. In addition, the book has been reorganized to help you easily find and pull activities you want to use in your classroom the very next day.

Routledge
Market: Education
279 x 216: 184pp: 44 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-16951-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049574

Applying Cross-Curricular Approaches Creatively

Jonathan Barnes
Series: Learning to Teach in the Primary School Series

Whilst knowledge in each separate subject is essential, it is cross disciplinary applications of that knowledge that make the most sense for most learners. This book provides practicing and training teachers the resources for teaching creativity and creatively through a variety of approaches. Thematic and project-based learning in the primary school need to be used not as an alternative to subject-based teaching but to run alongside as the most effective means of putting subject learning into action. This book uses autobiographical work and case studies to explore aspects of cross-curricular and creative teaching and includes philosophical and research-based discussion on individual themes.

Routledge
Market: Education
24x174: 200pp: 10 illus: 33 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-51361-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200951

Behaviour for Learning
Proactive Approaches to Behaviour Management

Simon Ellis, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Janet Tod, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

Behaviour for Learning offers teachers a clear conceptual framework for making sense of the many behaviour management strategies on offer, allowing them to make a critical assessment about their appropriateness and effectiveness in the classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 310pp: 49 illus: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293076
How to be a Better Scientist
Reseaching with impact
Andrew Johnson and John Sumpter, Brunel University

How to be a Better Scientist will help PhD students gain an insight into what good science means and how to conduct it. It includes easily accessible guidance on topics such as integrity, gaining confidence, time and resource management, giving presentations and writing papers. Understanding the fundamentals of conducting good, impactful research is the goal of every student and early career researcher and this book provides the information required to succeed in this competitive field, and ultimately become a better scientist. With a focus on the importance and benefit of good practice and aimed at PhD students beginning their science career, this book will enthuse, inspire, and challenge.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
186x123: 100pp
eBook: 978-1-315-18907-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731295

Curriculum Studies as an International Conversation
Educational Traditions and Cosmopolitanism in Latin America
Daniel F. Johnson-Mardones, University of Chile, Chile
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

Informed by William F. Pinar’s conceptualization of curriculum as curare, Johnson-Mardones reconsiders curriculum as an international conversation and advances an intercultural dialogue among educational traditions to put forth a more comprehensive and inclusive theory of curriculum. Moving beyond the Anglo-Saxon space and into the Global South, Johnson-Mardones brings in his own non-Western educational experience to the center of this inquiry, and situates cosmopolitanism as a necessary but complex component of Curriculum Studies.

Routledge
Market: Education/Curriculum Studies
229 x 152: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36869-4: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25406-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368694

Teaching Science in Elementary and Middle School
A Project-Based Learning Approach
Joseph S. Krajcik, Michigan State University, USA and Charlene M. Czerniak, University of Toledo, USA

Teaching Science in Elementary and Middle School offers in-depth information about the fundamental features of project-based science and strategies for implementing the approach. Describing and showing how the project-based method of teaching science motivates young learners, this text emphasizes the importance of students explaining phenomena they experience in their daily lives using evidence and scientific principles. Pedagogical aids in each chapter include opening scenarios to help readers situate new experiences and activities throughout to help them understand aspects of science teaching and learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700048

Educational Assessment in Latin America
Edited by Sue Swaffield, University of Cambridge, UK and Sally M Thomas, University of Bristol, UK

This collection presents educational assessment research from Latin America, adding to a relatively small but growing body of research considering educational assessment and evaluation issues in this large region. This book was originally published as a special issue of Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy and Practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 182pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36751-2: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367512

The Teaching of Science in Primary Schools
Ywen Harlen OBE and Anne Qualter, University of Liverpool, UK

This fully updated edition of The Teaching of Science in Primary Schools provides essential information for students, trainee and practising teachers about the ‘why, what and how’ of teaching primary science. It gives the latest information about the rationale and use of inquiry-based methodology and the use of assessment to help learning. New and expanded areas of coverage include updates to curriculum and assessment requirements, advances in knowledge of how the brain functions and expansion of the use of computer technology. This book recognises the challenges of teaching science and provides suggestions and examples aimed to increase teachers’ confidence and enjoyment of the subject.

David Fulton Publishers
Market: Primary Education / Science Education / Teacher Training
246x189: 382pp: 40 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225725

Latina Bilingual Education Teachers
Examining Structural Racism in Schools
Yukari Takimoto Amos
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Using critical race theory and whiteness studies as theoretical frameworks, this book traces two Latina bilingual education teachers in three different professional phases: as paraprofessionals, teacher candidates, and certified teachers. Grounded in a longitudinal case study, this book sheds light on the effects of institutional racism when Latina educational professionals attempt inclusion in white dominant organizations, such as schools. Revealing and analysing the structural racism present in schools and the obstacles it creates for professionals of color, the author exposes the racist practices that are hidden from view and offer practical solutions to combat them.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04831-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17021-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048317
Politics and Pedagogy of Digital Participation
New Directions for Media Educators
Catherine Burwell, Assistant Professor Werklund School of Education University of Calgary
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This volume investigates digital interactions between youth, corporations and pop culture texts and their implications for educators. It provides a comprehensive critique of participatory culture, revealing corporate media’s solicitation of young people’s creative labor and both groups’ exploitation of images and narratives. Analyzing three case studies across melodrama, parody and animation, it argues for more robust programs of media education and poses new questions about the pedagogical implications of digital labor and the future direction of media education.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138903883

Teaching Religion Using Technology in Higher Education
Edited by John Hilton III
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education
This edited collection helps those teaching religion in higher education utilize technology to increase student learning both inside and outside of the classroom. Recent times have seen major technological shifts that have important implications for how religion is taught at a post-secondary level. Providing multiple perspectives on a range of topics—including social media use, interactive classroom learning, and MOOC—this book presents a series of original case studies on how technology can be used in religion classes in higher education to improve student learning.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138987224

Reimagining Graduate Supervision in Developing Contexts
A Focus on Regional Universities
Edited by Danielle Watson and Nicole R Roberts
Exploring graduate supervision from a constructivist standpoint, this book offers an original look at the institutional policies, practices, and pedagogies at the only two regional universities in the world: The University of the West Indies and the University of the South Pacific. Highlighting the ad hoc nature of supervisory practices and the problems associated with their implementation, Watson and Roberts examine the impact that unformalized graduate supervision has on both the students and their supervisors at these tertiary institutions, and draw connections to institutions in other parts of the developing world.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 96pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29531-5: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10069-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295315

Testing and Inclusive Schooling
International challenges and opportunities
Edited by Bjørn Hamre, Aarhus University, Denmark, Anne Morin, Aarhus University, Denmark and Christian Ydesen, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Since 1994, when many countries ratified the Salamanca Statement on social and educational inclusion, worldwide efforts have been made to include all children in the general school system, and thus reduce exclusion. Testing and Inclusive Schooling provides a comparative perspective on these seemingly incompatible global agendas and efforts. With an examination of the international testing culture currently permeating national school reforms, alongside the international inclusiveness agenda, this book raises a critical and constructive discussion of these movements, which appear to support one another, yet simultaneously offer profound contradictions.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-70148-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20404-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701489

School-wide Positive Behaviour Interventions and Supports
European research, applications and practices
Edited by Sui Lin Goei, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands and Randall De Pry, Portland State University, USA
School-wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (SWPBIS) is a compilation of evidence-based practices, interventions and systems-change strategies that have significant empirical support and have been demonstrated to be effective in schools across North America and, increasingly, in schools across Europe and Asia too. Until now, research on the application of SWPBIS across Europe has been limited to the Scandinavian countries. This book will be the first of its kind to provide examples of European SWPBIS implementation, including case studies, data, cultural responsiveness and educational outcomes.
Routledge
Market: Education/Psychology
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690319

Towards a Posthuman Theory of Educational Relationality
Cutting Through Water
Simon Ceder
Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education
This book critically reads the intersubjective theories on educational relations and uses a posthuman approach to ascribe agency relationally to humans and nonhumans alike. The book introduces the concept of ‘educational relationality’ and contains examples of nonhuman elements of technology and animals, putting educational relationality and other concepts into context as part of the philosophical investigation. Drawing on educational and posthuman theorists, the book answers questions raised in the ongoing academic and public debate regarding the roles of students and teachers in education, such as what are the foundations of educational relations and how can these be challenged.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48696-6: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04419-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486966
**Differentiated Instruction Made Practical**

*Engaging the Extremes through Classroom Routines*

Rhonda Bondie, Harvard University, USA and Akane Zusho

Need to decide when, why, and how to differentiate instruction in the classroom? *Differentiated Instruction Made Practical* introduces teachers to All Learners Learning Every Day (ALL-EDI), an easy-to-use framework that enables tailored instruction for every learner. These unique self-regulated learning routines were developed by an experienced K-12 teacher and researcher in collaboration with an educational psychology scholar. Filled with useful classroom examples, evaluation procedures, self-reflection activities, and relevant background information, this essential guide will help classroom teachers think on their feet and promote success for all students—not just the middle of the pack.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

**Format & Dimensions:** 254 x 178: 174pp: 83 illus

**Prices:**
- **Pb:** 978-0-815-37080-2: Feb 2018: £25.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815370819](http://www.routledge.com/9780815370819)*

---

**Five Teaching and Learning Myths—Debunked**

*A Guide for Teachers*

Adam M. Brown and Althea Bauernschmidt

Drawing from research in developmental and educational psychology, cognitive science, and the learning sciences, *Five Teaching and Learning Myths—Debunked* addresses some of the most commonly misunderstood educational and cognitive concerns in teaching and learning. Multitasking, problem-solving, attention, testing, and learning styles are all integral to student achievement but, in practice, are often muddled by pervasive myths. In a straightforward, easily digestible format, this book unpacks the evidence for or against each myth, explains the issues concisely and with credible evidence, and provides busy K-12 teachers with actionable strategies for their classrooms and lesson plans.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

**Format & Dimensions:** 229 x 152: 100pp

**Prices:**
- **Pb:** 978-1-138-55666-9: Mar 2018: £10.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556667](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556667)*

---

**Inquiry-Based Science Activities in Grades 6-12**

*Meeting the NGSS*

Patrick Brown and James Concannon

This new book shows middle and high school science teachers how to use evidence-based inquiry to help students achieve deeper conceptual understanding. Drawing on a wealth of research, authors Pat Brown and Jim Concannon demonstrate how direct, hands-on experience in the science classroom can enable your students to become more self-reliant learners. They also provide a plethora of model lessons aligned with the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) and offer advice on how to create your own lesson plans and activities to satisfy the demands of your curriculum.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

**Format & Dimensions:** 246 x 174: 128pp: 20 tables

**Prices:**
- **Pb:** 978-0-815-38337-6: Apr 2018: £26.99
- **Pb:** 978-0-815-38336-9: Apr 2018: £95.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383376](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383376)*

---

**Rigor Is NOT A Four-Letter Word**

*3rd Edition - NEW EDITION*

Barbara Blackburn

Learn how to increase rigor so that all students can reach higher levels of learning! With this new edition of a teacher-tested best seller, you get practical ideas for increasing text complexity, providing scaffolding during reading instruction, creating open-ended projects, and much more. The enhanced third edition provides important connections to new rigorous standards such as the Next Generation Science Standards and C3 Social Studies Framework, plus new sections on problem-based learning, passion-based projects, Genius Hour, implementation of high standards, and working with special-needs students.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

**Format & Dimensions:** 254 x 178: 174pp: 83 illus

**Prices:**
- **Hb:** 978-1-385-65965-0: Mar 2018: £95.00
- **Pb:** 978-1-385-65964-3: Mar 2018: £26.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781385659650](http://www.routledge.com/9781385659650)*

---

**Whiteness, Pedagogy, and Youth in America**

*Critical Whiteness Studies in the Classroom*

Samuel Jaye Tanner

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

This book employs a narrative approach to recount and interpret the story of an innovative teaching and learning project about whiteness. By offering a first-hand description of a nationally-recognized, high school-based Youth Participatory Action Research project—the Whiteness Project—this book draws out the conflicts and complexities at the core of white students’ racial identities. Critical of the essentializing frameworks traditionally given to address white privilege, this volume advances a distinctive and theoretically robust account of second-wave critical whiteness pedagogy.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

**Format & Dimensions:** 229 x 152: 180pp: 1 halftone

**Prices:**
- **Pb:** 978-1-138-57194-5: Jan 2018: £105.00
- **Pb:** 978-1-138-57193-8: Jan 2018: £26.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571945](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571945)*

---

**ORDER NOW!**

+44 (0)1235 400524

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A History of American Gifted Education
Jennifer L. Jolly, University of New South Wales, Australia

A History of American Gifted Education provides the first comprehensive history of the field of gifted education, which is essential to recognizing its contribution to the overall American educational landscape. The text relies heavily on primary documents and artifacts as well as essential secondary documents such as the disparate historical texts and relevant biographies that already exist. This book commences its investigation of American gifted education with the founding of the field of psychology and subsequently gifted education at the early part of the 20th century and concludes just over a century later with the passage of the No Child Left Behind Act in 2001.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-68445-1: May 2018: £35.99
eBook: 978-1-315-16007-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315684451

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Addressing Special Needs and Disability in the Curriculum 11 Book Set

John Connor, Education Trainer and Consultant, UK; Victoria Jaquiss, Leeds Music Service; UK; Diane Paterson, Leeds Music Service, UK; Crispin Andrews, freelance writer, and a former PE Teacher and sports coach, UK; Marion Frankland, Louise T. Davies, Founder of the Food Teachers Centre, UK; Ian Luff, lecturer at the University of East Anglia, UK; Richard Harris, Associate Professor in History Education, University of Reading, UK; Dilywn Hunt, Helen Harris, Geography teacher, UK; Gill Curry, visiting lecturer at Chester University for PGCE Art & Design students; Kim Earle, Max Wallace, Lead Practitioner for maths at King Edward VI Community College, UK; and Tim Hurst, SEN Co-ordinator

Series: Addressing SEND in the Curriculum

The SEND Code of Practice (2015) reinforced the requirement that all teachers must meet the needs of all learners. This series offers specialist guidance for a full range of subjects in the upper primary and secondary curriculum. Each book draws on a wealth of experience and provides practical, tried and tested strategies and resources that will support teachers in delivering successful, inclusive lessons for all pupils.

Routledge
Market: Education/ SEN
297x210: 1784pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55300-2: Feb 2018: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553002

Discovering Who I am
A Group Resource for Children and Young People Working on Social and Emotional Wellbeing and Identity

Joanna Hoskin, Speech and Language Therapist, South West London and St George’s Mental Health NHS Trust and Geraldine Garwood, South West London and St George’s Mental Health NHS Trust

Designed for use by clinicians and other professionals within education and social care, this title supports the running of group sessions for children and adolescents suffering from mental health issues who are learning to better understand and manage their behaviour and emotions. It offers a planning and activity pack for group sessions, uniquely combining four core elements: mindfulness, self esteem; identity; and, relaxation. The aim of the group sessions is to improve self-esteem, identity, and emotional understanding; and regulation.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 216pp: 175 illus: 175 line drawings: 116 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781909301917

Draw On Your Emotions book and The Emotions Cards

Margot Sunderland, Director of Education and Training at The Centre for Child Mental Health London and Nicky Armstrong, Illustrator

Series: Draw On

Combined set of Draw On Your Emotions and The Emotions Cards. Draw on Your Emotions is a bestselling resource to help people of all ages express, communicate and deal more effectively with their emotions through drawing. The second edition of Draw on Your Emotions contains a new section that explains how to get the most out of combining the activities in the book with these cards to encourage meaningful conversations and take steps towards positive action.

The Emotions Cards are 48 emotive and artistic images designed to help people to review their emotions and their relationships in a meaningful and often transformative way.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394518

Effective Differentiation for Teachers
A Training Guide to enable learners with SEND and specific learning difficulties

Abigail Gray, Senworks Ltd

Teachers need an approach to differentiation and inclusion that is accessible and realistic. This helpful resource is designed to assist practicing teachers in becoming more confident and successful in differentiating to provide high quality teaching to pupils with SEND. Each chapter offers useful information and clear advice linked to real world, practical activities designed to support, inform and to challenge classroom practice. Based on both current theory and over 20 years’ successful classroom experience the author acknowledges the challenge of differentiation for today’s classroom and addresses the motivational and workload issues linked to personalized learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 128pp
ebook: 978-1-315-14509-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502833

Essential Tips for the Inclusive Secondary Classroom
A Road Map to Quality-first Teaching

Pippa Whittaker, SENCO, UK and Rachael Hayes, Educational Psychologist, UK

Series: nasen spotlight

This go-to resource provides practitioners with quick, easy and cost-effective ways of improving inclusive practices in educational settings. Addressing the needs of children with various needs and disabilities; from ADHD, dyslexia and low literacy skills, to physical disabilities, mental health and social needs, the book offers practitioners tips and ideas for ensuring that each and every student is integrated and supported to maximum effect. Clearly presented, concisely written, and easily implemented, tips relate to critical elements of the school setting, including classroom organisation, teaching equipment and resources and collaboration with families.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 206pp: 156 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-16007-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065017
Establishing Pathways to Inclusion
Investigating the experiences and outcomes for students with special educational needs
Richard Rose, University of Northampton, UK, and Dr Michael Shevlin, Trinity College Dublin, the University of Dublin, Ireland.
This book studies the ways in which inclusive practices function in schools. Based on a large-scale research project it provides a secure understanding of what really works. Using a framework for analysing and understanding the factors that enable students to become effective social learners and highlighting those which can influence successful inclusive practice it examines how schools can establish and implement an agenda for change.
Findings are discussed in relation to research from international studies in order to provide an understanding of how students and families can be supported to gain positive experiences from schooling and achieve desired learning outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 200pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 1 tables
Ebook: 978-1-351-13738-6: May 2018
Pb: 978-1-138-50482-0: May 2018:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290365

Intentional Leadership for Effective Inclusion in Early Childhood Education and Care
Exploring Core Themes and Strategies
Mary Moloney, Mary Immaculate College, Ireland, and Eucharia McCarthy
The authors of this wide-ranging text show how effective leadership within inclusive education contexts can challenge the status quo, and demonstrate how the voices of children with special educational needs, and their parents, should be heard at all levels within early years’ settings. Combining theory and practice, this book introduces the reader to national and international policy directives and the core theories and definitions of leadership and inclusion. It uses a case study approach to examine evidence-based strategies, assessment and differentiation. It is particularly relevant to students of Early Childhood Care and Education, Social Care and Early Intervention programmes.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092884

Gymtherapy
Developing emotional wellbeing and resilience in children through the medium of movement
Rebekah Pierre, Founder of ‘Gymtherapy’
This highly practical resource introduces the reader to the concept of ‘Gymtherapy’, an approach to working with socio-economically deprived, or emotionally vulnerable children, that uses movement as a means of promoting emotional well-being.
Written in an accessible and vibrant style, ‘Gymtherapy’ provides a full programme of lesson plans, structured across five key areas: Identity and Self Esteem, Mindfulness, Anger Expression, Protective Behaviour and Gender Stereotypes.
Each chapter is illustrated with case studies and includes two lessons plans, worksheets, tips and links to further resources; whilst at the same time linking practice to the underpinning social theory.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 200pp: 29 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504820

Intentional English for the More Able
A Practical Guide
Ian Warwick, London Gifted & Talented and Ray Speakman
Series: Redefining More Able Education
Written by Ian Warwick, founder of London Gifted and Talented, this practical guide offers English teachers news ways of thinking about teaching the more able, together with strategies to implement in the classroom straight way. It shows you how to recognize ‘threshold concepts’, critical points when students make advances in learning, how to enrich classroom conversation, help learners develop complex ideas and attack texts from as many angles as possible. Chapters address different age groups and aspects of English - short stories, drama, poetry, film - and include example lessons, demonstrating what ideas looks like in practice and showing how we can stretch and challenge all students.

Routledge
Market: Secondary Education/ English
246x174: 176pp: 3 tables
Ebook: 978-1-351-13738-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353096

Odd One Out: ColorCards
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
2nd Edition
Speechmark
Series: Colorcards
Comprising 48 large-format photo cards, Odd One Out, 2nd Edition depicts groups of everyday objects. All are linked by a common category or theme – except the one odd one out. This update of the enduring best-seller comprises fully refreshed, colourful, modern, engaging images, and splits the cards into three levels – showing four, five and six objects per card, increasing the level of complexity.
Odd One Out is a trusted and valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers develop pupils’ observation, attention and perception skills.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 48pp: 240 flashcards
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382744

Redefining More Able Education
Key Issues for Schools
Ian Warwick, London Gifted & Talented and Ray Speakman
Series: Redefining More Able Education
Written by Ian Warwick, Founder of London Gifted and Talented, this rich introduction challenges our understanding of provision for the more able and empowers us to ensure all students achieve the best possible version of who they might become. Illustrated with examples of practice and offering easy-to-implement strategies, it unpicks key issues including the history of more able education, international contexts, IQ and character, developing independent learners, motivating students, setting and differentiation, working with marginalized groups, the impact of poverty, and the role of parents. It is an essential, challenging introduction for all education professionals.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 168pp: 1 tables
Ebook: 978-1-351-13730-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353119
School Start Year 1
Targeted Intervention for Language and Sound Awareness
Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Catharine Lowry, Speech and Language Therapist, UK
This is a practical resource to be used with children requiring additional help in Year 1. It lays out a targeted group intervention, designed to boost the language and sound awareness skills of children who are delayed in these areas of communication.
This is an invaluable resource for teachers and teaching assistants that encourages good collaborative practice between schools, speech & language therapists, the SENCO and parents. The intervention consists of a structured programme of 3 Language & 3 Sound Awareness group sessions, to be delivered weekly by the teacher or teaching assistant.
Routledge
Market: Education/ SEN
target; 214pp
Pb: 978-1-38-30689-9: Jun 2018:
£39.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-11335-9: Apr 2018
£19.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138306899

Social Survival: A Manual for those with Autism and Other Logical Thinkers
Amy Eleftheriades, SENCO, Child Psychologist
Social Survival is a concise manual outlining how social confusion can arise and be overcome by young logical thinkers, including those with high-functioning autism and Asperger’s Syndrome as well as many others without a diagnosis. Written in a clear, unpatronising and logical style, this is essential reading for educators and social care professionals as well as the young people they support.
Routledge
Market: Education/ SEN
246x174: 104pp: 189 illus: 189 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138306899

Teaching Reading and Phonics to Children with Language and Communication Delay
Charlotte Lynch, Support and advisory teacher for deaf children
A jargon-free book full of practical ideas for teaching the first stages of reading and phonics to children who have speech and language delay. It is also a reminder of alternative methods of teaching reading, including a visual approach to phonics, which may be more suitable for those children with language delay and complex needs.
Routledge
Market: Education
297x20: 112pp: 575 illus: 563 line drawings: 170 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911186144

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Big Book of Blob Trees
Pip Wilson and Ian Long
Series: Blobs
The second edition of this bestselling title has been updated and extended with a brand-new introduction and additional trees on highly topical issues to do with social and emotional wellbeing including: free speech, anxiety, empathy, and eating.
This unique collection of 70 Blob trees with all the various Blob characters is a fabulous way of opening discussions with children around feelings and of helping them to develop an understanding of emotions, empathy and self-awareness. The different trees show different scenarios that individuals or groups may experience personally.
The book comes with guidance for teachers and therapists along with suggested questions to put to the child.
Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 155pp: 70 illus: 70 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362067

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Big Book of Blobs
Pip Wilson and Ian Long
Series: Blobs
The second edition of this bestselling resource has been fully updated and extended with a brand new introduction and extra topics.; This collection of Blob pictures is designed to promote discussion with children around a broad range of topics. Topics are organised into themes and scenarios, and each picture is accompanied by ideas and questions to kick-start class, group or one to one discussion. Offering handy photocopiable resources, the Big Book of Blobs provides a unique way to initiate conversations on a range of topics with individuals or groups of any age.
Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 134pp: 63 illus: 63 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362067

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Complete Guide to Special Education
Expert Advice on Evaluations, IEPs, and Helping Kids Succeed
Linda Wilmshurst, 239Private Practice, Florida, USA and Alan W. Brue
The Complete Guide to Special Education, 3rd Edition explores the special education process from testing and diagnosis to IEP meetings and advocating for special needs children. The stages of identification, assessment, and intervention are explained step by step to help you better understand special needs students’ legal rights and how to become an active, effective member of a child’s educational team. This 3rd edition has been revised throughout and discusses Response-to-Intervention (RTI); provides updates on new laws and regulations; expands coverage of autism spectrum disorders and bipolar disorder; and includes a revamped Resources section for teachers.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 260pp: 5 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138805053
The Inclusive Education Workbook
Teaching, Learning and Research in the Irregular School
Roger Slee

This unique volume seeks to dismantle the tide of exclusion in education, and encourages teachers to optimise learning for all students. The text extends across classrooms that exist in different contexts and familiarises readers with a range of social & education theories that underpin the practices it describes and advocates. Slee builds a framework for recognising and analysing the structure & culture of educational and social exclusion. He provides guidance for reforming education policies, programmes, practices & cultures to support all students in rewarding educational experiences and outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Education / SEN
297x210: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-26774-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288690

The Science of Dyscalculia
Brian Butterworth

Dyscalculia isn’t just being poor at maths; it is caused by differences in the structure and patterns in the brain. Professor Butterworth uniquely and radically links the most current neuroscience to pedagogical practice, explaining how science can be used for the identification of dyscalculia, and providing a simple and reliable way of predicting how well pupils acquire arithmetical competence. Backed up by topical research, he provides robust interventions that focus on helping pupils to strengthen the ability to process numerosities and to link them to the familiar number symbols, counting words and digits. Also included is a set of practical activities and number games for classroom use.

Routledge
Market: Education/ SEN
246x174: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-315-53811-2: May 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688612

Managing Classrooms and Student Behavior
A Response to Intervention Approach for Educators
Stephen B. Richards, Catherine Lawless Frank and Joni Baldwin

Managing Classrooms and Student Behavior provides the essential information necessary for understanding and applying classroom and behavior management techniques with a Response to Intervention (RTI) approach. The presentation and application of information more closely resembles the actual decision-making approaches used by individuals and teams of teachers, schools, and districts. This introductory, reader-friendly textbook can be used in undergraduate or graduate level courses with special education or both special and general education candidates. A companion website provides key ancillary materials such as Powerpoint presentations, a test bank, and an instructor’s manual.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 400pp
ebook: 978-1-315-19320-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138723115

Supporting Children and Young People in Schools
A Guide for Foundation Degree Students
Edited by Allison Tatton, Newman University, UK, Clare Bright, Newman University, UK and Lorraine Thomas, Newman University, UK

This book explores the diverse ways in which practitioners can support students’ learning, enabling them to develop and flourish in the school setting. Bringing together various theoretical approaches, and drawing on case studies from practice, this comprehensive guide foregrounds the concrete ways in which practitioners might respond to the specific needs of children. Each chapter maintains a strong link with current policy and curricula, and takes a detailed and nuanced approach to a different aspect of pupil support, whilst reflective questions, activities and suggestions for further reading encourage the reader to reflect, re-consider and delve deeper into key topics.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 170pp: 224pp: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-26774-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244610

Dyscalculia isn’t just being poor at maths; it is caused by differences in the structure and patterns in the brain. Professor Butterworth uniquely and radically links the most current neuroscience to pedagogical practice, explaining how science can be used for the identification of dyscalculia, and providing a simple and reliable way of predicting how well pupils acquire arithmetical competence. Backed up by topical research, he provides robust interventions that focus on helping pupils to strengthen the ability to process numerosities and to link them to the familiar number symbols, counting words and digits. Also included is a set of practical activities and number games for classroom use.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-315-53811-2: May 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688612

Managing Classrooms and Student Behavior
A Response to Intervention Approach for Educators
Stephen B. Richards, Catherine Lawless Frank and Joni Baldwin

Managing Classrooms and Student Behavior provides the essential information necessary for understanding and applying classroom and behavior management techniques with a Response to Intervention (RTI) approach. The presentation and application of information more closely resembles the actual decision-making approaches used by individuals and teams of teachers, schools, and districts. This introductory, reader-friendly textbook can be used in undergraduate or graduate level courses with special education or both special and general education candidates. A companion website provides key ancillary materials such as Powerpoint presentations, a test bank, and an instructor’s manual.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 400pp
ebook: 978-1-315-19320-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138723115

Supporting Children and Young People in Schools
A Guide for Foundation Degree Students
Edited by Allison Tatton, Newman University, UK, Clare Bright, Newman University, UK and Lorraine Thomas, Newman University, UK

This book explores the diverse ways in which practitioners can support students’ learning, enabling them to develop and flourish in the school setting. Bringing together various theoretical approaches, and drawing on case studies from practice, this comprehensive guide foregrounds the concrete ways in which practitioners might respond to the specific needs of children. Each chapter maintains a strong link with current policy and curricula, and takes a detailed and nuanced approach to a different aspect of pupil support, whilst reflective questions, activities and suggestions for further reading encourage the reader to reflect, re-consider and delve deeper into key topics.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 170pp: 224pp: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-26774-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244610
Developing Evaluative Judgement in Higher Education
Assessment for Knowing and Producing Quality Work
Edited by David Boud, Deakin University, Australia, Rola Ajjawi, Deakin University, Australia, Phillip Dawson, Deakin University, Australia and Joanna Tai
A key skill to be mastered by graduates today is the ability to assess the quality of their own work, and the work of others. This book demonstrates how the higher education system might move away from a culture of grades and rigid marking schemes, to instead focus on forms of feedback and assessment which develop the critical skills of its students. Bringing together evidence and practical design from a range of disciplines, this book demystifies the concept of evaluative judgement and shows how it might be integrated in a range of pedagogical contexts, and showcases strategies including peer learning, self-regulated learning, self-assessment and the use of technologies.

Routledge
Market: Education/Assessment
234x156: 220pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10925-1: May 2018
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089358

Enhancing the Freedom to Flourish in Higher Education
Talita Calitz, Postdoctoral Research Fellow at the Centre for Research on Higher Education and Development, South Africa
Series: Research into Higher Education
Enhancing the Freedom to Flourish in Higher Education explores what student narratives can offer into the complex debate of why some students flourish at university, while others are marginalized. Vulnerable undergraduate students are positioned precariously in institutions and have fewer opportunities to convert academic resources into equal participation. Given these inequalities, this theoretically sound, empirically enlightening and practical text suggests what might improve matters, enhancing opportunities for equal participation. Building on qualitative research from case studies, this text will form informative reading for all keenly interested in student engagement.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
234x156: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633834

Handbook of Quality Assurance for University Teaching
Roger B Ellis, University of Chester, UK and Elaine Hogard, University of Chester, UK
Assuring quality for teaching and learning is now a major challenge for universities and a major determinant of their funding. This practical and authoritative handbook provides a comprehensive overview of issues and approaches to assuring quality in university teaching. It contains a wealth of ideas and practical advice and has contributions from major international figures including the outgoing chief executives of the Quality Assurance Agency and the Higher Education Academy. This book is international in reference, research based, and full of practical advice and will be an invaluable and unique resource for lecturers, subject leaders, university managers, and quality assessors.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
246x147: 464pp: 4 halftones: 17 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18751-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138733800

Higher Education by Design
Best Practices for Curricular Planning and Instruction
Bruce M. Mackh, Rocky Mountain College of Art + Design, USA
Faculty in higher education are disciplinary experts, but seldom receive formal training in teaching. Higher Education by Design uses the principles of design thinking to bridge this gap through practical examples and step-by-step instructions based on educational theory and best practices in pedagogical and curricular development. This book offers practical advice for effective teaching and instruction, interdisciplinary curricular collaborations, writing course syllabi, creating course outcomes and objectives, planning assessments, and building curricular content. Whether a seasoned professor or beginning instructor, the strategies in this book can improve your practice as an educator.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 280pp: 65 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-13371-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354185

Plagiarism in Higher Education
Reflections on teaching practice
Edited by Diane Pecorari, Linnaeus University, Sweden and Philip Shaw, Stockholm University
Series: Research into Higher Education
All university teachers encounter plagiarism sooner or later, and can deal with it most effectively if they have a solid understanding of the issues surrounding it. Plagiarism in Higher Education enables such an understanding. This well-written, competently argued and thoughtful book brings together an internationally renowned group of experts. Each chapter poses a question about an essential aspect of plagiarism, then examines the central theoretical, ethical and technical questions which surround it. The answers provided are rarely unequivocal. However, readers will be able to say, ‘I’d never thought about it that way before, but now I understand what’s happening in my classroom’.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
234x156: 212pp
ebook: 978-1-315-16614-8: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055162

Survive and Thrive in Academia
The New Academic’s Pocket Mentor
Kate Woodthorpe
As a new academic, you will face a range of challenges related to teaching and learning, as well as the day-to-day tasks of research, supervision, administration and supervision. This guide offers practical advice and guidance on how to make decisions that will enable you to progress your career into an evolving climate.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
246x147: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-315-17005-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048669
**The Future Agenda for Internationalization in Higher Education**

Next Generation Insights into Research, Policy, and Practice
Edited by Douglas Proctor and Laura E. Rumbley, Boston College, USA
Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series

The Future Agenda for Internationalization in Higher Education seeks to amplify current understandings of key issues related to internationalization around the world, but also to shine a light on possible future agendas for this important aspect of contemporary higher education. This book gives primacy to "next generation" perspectives and focuses specifically on dimensions of internationalization that are known to be under-researched. Building recent momentum, this volume presents new modes for exploring and understanding distinct aspects of the phenomenon, and new topics relevant to its development and implementation.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
234x156 224pp: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-26690-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289796

---

**Public Policy and Higher Education**

Reframing Strategies for Preparation, Access, and College Success

Edward P. St. John, University of Michigan, USA, Nathan Daun-Barnett, University at Buffalo, USA and Karen M. Moronski-Chapman, Data Analysis for Institutional Effectiveness at Daemen College in Amherst, NY
Series: Core Concepts in Higher Education

Public Policy and Higher Education provides readers with new ways to analyze complex state policies and offers the tools to examine how policies affect students’ access and success in college. Rather than arguing for a single approach, the authors examine how policymakers and higher education administrators can work to inform and influence change within systems of higher education using research-based evidence along with considerations of political and historical values and beliefs. This textbook is an invaluable resource for graduate students, administrators, policymakers, and researchers who seek to learn more about the crucial contexts underlying policy decisions and college access.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 368pp: 90 illus: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62245-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655508

---

**The Debt Age**

Edited by Jeffrey Di Leo, University of Houston - Victoria, Peter Hitchcock, CLUNY, Baruch College and Sophia McClennen, Pennsylvania State University

This collection of essays, by some of the most distinguished public intellectuals and cultural critics in America explores various dimensions of what it means live in the age of debt. They ask, what is the debt age? For that matter, what is debt? Is its meaning transhistorical or transcultural? Or is it imbued in ideology and thus historically contingent? What is the relationship between debt and theory? Whose debt is acknowledged and whose is ignored? Who is the paradigmatic subject of debt? Their responses to these and other aspects of debt are sure to become required reading for anyone who wants to understand what it means to live in The Debt Age.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Theory / Education
229 x 152: 200pp
ebook: 978-0-203-70977-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562585

---

**Adult Education and the Formation of Citizens**

A Critical Interrogation

Andreas Fejes, Magnus Dahlstedt and Maria Olson
Series: Routledge Research in Lifelong Learning and Adult Education

This book discusses how citizenship education can be understood as an instrument of discourse and mechanism of government. Drawing on wider international literature, as well as a large empirical sample of policy documents and interviews in different adult education sites in Sweden, the book explores contemporary forms of citizenship education and engages in questions over the kind of students being shaped through current discourses on citizenship education. It details what is being done through adult education for citizenship in contemporary times and its possible effects and dangers, and argues for the opening of new citizenship discourses within and beyond adult education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36280-7: May 2018: £110.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-11135-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362807

---

**Analysing Talk in Educational Research**

Susan Rodrigues, Liverpool Hope University, UK.

Analysing Talk in Educational Research is the go-to guide for all educational researchers collecting data in the form of talk. Through the lens of three theoretical approaches: systemic functional linguistics, positioning theory, social referencing theory, this book guides the reader through the practical considerations required during the data collection phase, explains the theory underpinning the three talk analysis approaches and provides practical examples of how to conduct an analysis of talk. This concise, focussed guide provides all of the advice needed to implement robust analytical techniques and analyse talk data.

Routledge
Market: Education/Research Methods
216x138: 78pp: 4 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-08709-5: Jan 2018: £45.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-11068-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087095

---

**Articulating Asia in Japanese Higher Education**

Policy, Partnership and Mobility

Jeremy Breaden, Monash University, Australia.
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This book is a study of cross-border activity in and around Japanese universities, employing ‘Asia’ as the cornerstone of inquiry. It offers qualitative, case-based analysis of Asia-oriented student mobility and partnership projects, framed by critical evaluation of discourses and texts concerning Japan’s positioning in an era of Asian ascendancy. This combination of Asia as theme and international higher education as empirical subject matter allows the book to shed new light on some of the fundamental policy currents in contemporary Japan. It also furnishes a fresh approach to comprehending the modalities of regionalism and regionalisation in the sphere of higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 160pp: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22649-4: Jan 2018: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-39758-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226494
China’s Global Rise
Higher education, diplomacy and identity
Suyan Pan, Hong Kong Institute of Education, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
This book examines the rise of China’s global profile in the international higher education community. It identifies the diplomatic role of higher education in China’s politico-economic development over a century, and how the role has been shaped by China’s self-identity as a great power in the world. This book provides an understanding of linkage between higher education and China’s international influence, and a scholarly discussion of what Chinese higher education tells about China’s international relations, especially the aims, means, and nature of China’s rise as a global power.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 232pp: 10 illus: 19 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937314

Chinese-Foreign Cooperation in Running Schools
Edited by Lin Jinhui
This book contains a comprehensive introduction and in-depth study on CFCRS, and includes comparative studies on the development of international branch campuses of several countries. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Chinese Education and Societies.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 126pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56459-6: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564596

Creativity and Learning in Later Life
An Ethnography of Museum Education
Shari Sabeti
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Creativity and Learning in Later Life examines how processes such as ‘creativity’ and ‘inspiration’ are experienced by writers who engage with the visual arts, and questions how age is perceived in relation to these processes. The author’s careful analysis challenges many of the assumptions on which museum education currently operates, contributing to wider debates surrounding the value of arts and cultural heritage education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 184pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937314

External Higher Education Quality Assurance in China
Edited by Liu Shuiyun, Beijing Normal University, China
This book analyses the external quality assurance system of higher education in China. It brings together scholarship on this topic by renowned Chinese experts, reporting and discussing recent policy developments and research. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Chinese Education and Society.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 124pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56438-1: Feb 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564381

Global Mobility and Higher Learning
Anatoly Oleksiyenko, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book examines the transformations of higher learning, caused by convergences and divergences of social, organizational and cognitive forces, in the light of global mobility. It includes a broad range of stories and first hand perspectives that are often overlooked in the process of internationalization of higher education. The narratives offer important insights to consider, given the ever-increasing disquiet of mobility-focused and competitiveness-oriented global higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415634045

Graduate Careers in Context
Research, Policy and Practice
Edited by Fiona Christie, University of Salford, UK and Ciaran Burke, University of Ulster, Northern Ireland
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Understanding Graduate Careers brings researchers and careers professionals together for the first time in order to provide a better understanding of graduate careers. Once an institution that existed on the fringes of the economy, the university now plays a central role in economic and social policy. Yet, due to the slowing pace of the knowledge economy, recent economic events and the rapid expansion of higher education, it now seems that the supply of graduates exceeds the market’s demands. Drawing on varied perspectives, the book provides a comprehensive examination of these issues and explores the graduate labour market’s relationship to higher education and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-30176-4: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73228-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301764

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937314
How Non-Permanent Workers Learn and Develop Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Helen Bound, Centre for Research in Learning, Singapore, Karen Evans, University of London, UK, Sahara Sadik, Institute for Adult Learning, Singapore and Annie Karmel, Institute for Adult Learning, Singapore
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Based on a study of 100 non-permanent workers in Singapore, it offers a model to guide thinking about the learning and development of non-permanent workers in terms of an “integrated practice” that requires a deft interplay between craft, entrepreneurial and personal learning-to-learn skills. The book considers how strategies for continuing education and training can have better fit with the realities of non-permanent work. It also offers a constructive exploration of what public policy in advanced industrial economies should do to support and protect workers in securing futures for themselves and their families.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 224pp: 10 Ills: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-10311-5: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10299-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103115

Improving Opportunities to Engage in Learning
A Study of the Access to Higher Education Diploma
Nalita James and Hugh Busher
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Little has been written about the importance of the Access to Higher Education Diploma and the impact it has on changing non-traditional adult learners’ lives, particularly those who come from disadvantaged backgrounds. This is the first book based on empirical research to show the importance of Access to Higher Education courses in England, from the perspectives of the students and tutors. Chapters explore students’ struggles with institutional and social structures in the current political and socio-economic climate, before identifying how the transformation of their learner identities is facilitated in the courses by collaborative cultures and supportive tutors.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-94340-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67247-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943407

Neoliberalism, Gender and Education Work
Edited by Sarah A. Robert, Heidi Pitzer and Ana Luisa Muñoz García
Gathering research from across four continents and education settings ranging from elementary school to higher education, to popular social movements, the methodologically diverse case studies in this book offer insight into how teachers and students negotiate the intertwined logics of neoliberalism and gender. It was originally published as a special issue of Gender and Education.
Routledge
Market: Education/Neoliberalism/Gender
246x174: 146pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38266-9: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382669

The Changing Face of Higher Education
Is there an international crisis in the humanities
Edited by Dennis A. Ahlburg, Trinity University, USA
Series: International Studies in Higher Education
The Changing Face of Higher Education explores whether the humanities are in crisis, what form that crisis takes, and what the responses should be. Examining the state of the humanities in ten countries, this book dissects the claim that there is a worldwide crisis and investigates the data used to support this claim. By carefully evaluating competing claims from the US, UK, Australia and selected countries in Europe, Asia, the Middle-East, Africa, and Latin America, this volume will conclude with a ground-breaking discussion of the implications of a crisis in the humanities for higher education and the educational system as a whole.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
229 x 152: 300pp
eBook: 978-1-315-10311-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244856

Universities and the Occult Rituals of the Corporate World
Felicity Wood, University of Fort Hare, South Africa
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Universities and the Occult Rituals of the Corporate World explores the metaphorical parallels between corporatised, market-oriented universities and aspects of the occult. In the process, the book shows that the forms of mystery, mythmaking and ritual now common in restructured institutions of higher education stem from their new power structures and procedures, and the economic and sociopolitical factors that have generated them.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30711-7: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14222-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307117

Vocational Education in the Nordic Countries
Edited by Svein Michelsen, University of Bergen, Norway and Marja-Leena Stenström, University of Jyväskylä, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
The Historical Evolution of Vocational Education in the Nordic Countries is the first of two volumes that disseminate new and systematic knowledge on the strengths and weaknesses of the different models of vocational education and training (VET) in four Nordic countries. This first book examines the historical evolution of VET at upper secondary level in these countries. Contributors also analyse how each country manages a number of common challenges, with discussion and comparisons of each nation’s strengths and weaknesses.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-22085-0: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-41181-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220850

The Historical Evolution of Vocational Education in the Nordic Countries
Edited by Svein Michelsen, University of Bergen, Norway and Marja-Leena Stenström, University of Jyväskylä, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
The Historical Evolution of Vocational Education in the Nordic Countries is the first of two volumes that disseminate new and systematic knowledge on the strengths and weaknesses of the different models of vocational education and training (VET) in four Nordic countries. This first book examines the historical evolution of VET at upper secondary level in these countries. Contributors also analyse how each country manages a number of common challenges, with discussion and comparisons of each nation’s strengths and weaknesses.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-22085-0: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-41181-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220850

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220850
Vocational Education in the Nordic Countries
Learning from diversity
Edited by Christian Helms Jørgensen, Roskilde University, Denmark, Ole Johnny Olsen, University of Bergen, Norway and Daniel Persson Thunqvist, Linköping University
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Vocational Education in the Nordic Countries: Learning from diversity is the second of two volumes that disseminates new and systematic knowledge on the strengths and weaknesses of the different models of vocational education and training (VET) in four Nordic countries. This second book provides thorough examinations of VET in Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Finland. Each section examines the current challenges for VET, compares how these challenges are managed, and explores recent reforms and institutional innovations. Contributors also analyse institutions and policies at the national level and include comparative studies of two occupations at the micro-level in the four countries.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219809
Design Research in Education
A Practical Guide for Early Career Researchers
Arthur Bakker
Design Research in Education is a practical guide packed full of the information required to begin a design-based research project. With the busy student in mind, the easy to follow chapters are ideal for gaining a full overview of design based research and the practical skills needed to undertake it. By designing practical solutions to authentic problems in teaching and learning, this book addresses issues that early career researchers will encounter, from how to structure a project and choosing a research question to gaining funding for project and the best way to publish. This guide is the ideal introduction into the field of design-based research.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-815-35586-1: Apr 2018: 234x156: 170pp

Education/Research
Routledge

Theory and Philosophy in Education Research
Methodological dialogues
Edited by John Quay, Jennifer Bleazby, Steven A. Stolz, La Trobe University, Australia, Maurizio Toscano and Scott Webster, Deakin University, Australia
Bank account details updated SF 900055 18816 D8
The issue of methodology is a fundamental concern for all who engage in educational research. Presenting a series of methodological dialogues between eminent education researchers including Michael Apple, Gert Biesta, Penny Enslin, John Hattie, Nel Noddings, Michael Peters, Richard Pring and Paul Smeyers, this book explores the ways in which they have chosen and developed research methods to style their investigations and frame their arguments. Foregrounding the researchers’ first-hand experience and knowledge, this book will provide future and current researchers with a deeper comprehension of the place of theory in education research.

Routledge
Market: Education/Research
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386025

Education Research and the Media
Challenges and Possibilities
Edited by Stewart Riddle, Aspa Baroutsis and Pat Thomson
Scholarly articles and books are no longer the primary focus for educational researchers, as they are increasingly encouraged to publish in traditional and new media – newspapers, television, radio, blogs and social media. How does this mediatised landscape impact on scholarly endeavours? What are the pitfalls and possibilities of public scholarship? Using empirical examples and analysis, as well as a range of theoretical and conceptual approaches, this book systematically investigates the transnational mediascapes in which educational researchers are now working and the influence this has on global educational policies and politics and the rise of anti-expert rhetoric.

Routledge
Market: Education/Research
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415535885

Video-based Research in Education
Cross-disciplinary Perspectives
Edited by Lihua Xu, George Aranda and David Clarke
Video-based Research in Education is a timely and significant collection exploring different uses of video in educational research, ranging from the use of video in investigating social interactions and stimulating participants’ reflection, to engaging different social groups in the process of teaching, learning and research. This book addresses a range of philosophical and theoretical standpoints with respect to video-based research and emphasises the values and assumptions that researchers bring to their research. From an internationally renowned group of contributors, this text will significantly inform educational researchers interested in using video in research.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089457

It’s a Matter of Fact
Teaching Students Research Skills in Today’s Information-Packed World
Angie Miller
This book from Routledge and MiddleWeb shows how you can turn your students into informed citizens by teaching them how to research effectively. In today’s information-saturated world research skills have moved beyond fact-finding, into fact-sifting, fact-sorting, and fact-assessing. Miller shows you how to help students check sources, take good notes, make use of information, and present information across the subject areas. She also shows how to make research a daily practice, not a one-time project. With examples and handouts you can use immediately, this book is a valuable resource for educators seeking to engage students in their work and encourage them toward higher level thinking.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089457

Young People Reading
Empirical Research Across International Contexts
Edited by Evelyn Arizpe, University of Glasgow, UK and Gabrielle Cliff Hodges
The value of small-scale qualitative research projects into young people’s reading is often underestimated. Yet these finely-tuned studies, with a precise focus and highly specialised approach, can provide us with profound insights into the richness and variety of young people’s reading practices. Bringing together contributors from six continents, this fascinating volume explores researchers’ experiences of investigating the reading habits, preferences and practices of young people aged 12 – 21. Detailing a variety of empirical methodologies and research methods, its chapters also consider reading in an array of contexts, in various languages, and using diverse media.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291584
Teachers Investigate Their Work
An Introduction to Action Research across the Professions
Allan Feldman, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL, Herbert Altrichter, University of Linz, Austria, Peter Posch, Universität Klagenfurt, Austria and Bridget Somekh, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK.

Teachers Investigate Their Work provides methods on how to identify starting points for research, how to collect and analyze data, how to develop and implement action strategies, and ways to make action research public through examples from studies carried out by teachers and other professionals. This fully revised third edition has been rewritten with over 50 practical methods and strategies from teachers drawing on their international practical experience. This is an essential guide for teachers and other professionals including nurses and social workers, as well as those who coordinate their professional development.

Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 165pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225763

Creating Inclusive Knowledges
Edited by Christopher C. Sonn, Victoria University, Australia and Alison M. Baker, Victoria University, Australia

This book discusses how various social actors, work in interdisciplinary and cross-institutional ways to push an agenda that privileges those individuals and groups, who live at the front line of social inequality, discrimination, racism and oppression. It was first published as a special issue of the International Journal of Inclusive Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 336pp: 2 halftones: 25 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225780

Cultural-Historical Activity Theory Approaches to Design-Based Research
Edited by Mike Cole, William Penuel and Kevin O’Neill

Design-based research offers a more collaborative approach to organizing for equitable educational change. Contributors offer new approaches for design research methodologies to encompass issues and contexts that have often been absent in most learning sciences research. It was published as a special issue of The Journal of the Learning Sciences.

Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 160pp
HB: 978-1-138-57082-5: Jan 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570825

Feminist Posthumanisms, New Materialisms and Education
Edited by Jessica Ringrose, University of London, UK, Katie Warfield, Kwantlen Polytechnic University, Canada and Shiva Zarabadi, Institute of Education, University College London, UK

Series: Education and Social Theory

This book focuses on the feminist implications of the theories and methodologies of posthumanism and new materialism. It explores new forms of feminist ethics and response-ability in research practices, and offers some coherence to this new area of research. The chapters in this book were first published as articles in Taylor and Francis journals.

Routledge
Market: Educational Research / Feminist Theory / Posthumanism
246 x 174: 172pp
HB: 978-0-815-39413-6: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394136

The Role of Research in Teachers’ Work
Narratives of Classroom Action Research
Lesley Scanlon, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Education

The Role of Research in Teachers’ Work privileges teachers’ voices and explores what teachers themselves say about systematic research, the process of becoming researchers and the establishment of collaborative relationships with their teacher research partner, as well as the impact of research on their identity as teachers and on their students, on student outcomes, and on their pedagogical practices. Unique in contemporary writing on schools, this book and its companion, My School, represent one of the only comprehensive longitudinal studies of a low socioeconomic status secondary school from the perspective of those who learn and teach within it.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 168pp: 1 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701267
Education by the Numbers and the Making of Society

The Expertise of International Assessments

Edited by Svgerer Lindblad, Daniel Pettersson and Thomas S. Popkewitz, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

International statistical comparisons of nations have become commonplace in the contemporary landscape of education policy and social science. This book engages the emergence of these international comparisons as a particular style of reasoning about education, society, and science. It examines how international educational assessments have come to dominate much of contemporary policymaking concerning school system performance, and explores the social and cultural principles embodied in them as “rationales” to shape and fashion what is possible to rectify social issues.

Routledge
Market: Educational Assessments/Educational Policy
229 x 152: 248pp 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10058-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295667

Empowering Human Qualities Through Educational Innovation

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Education Innovation (ICEI 2017), October 14, 2017, Surabaya, Indonesia

Edited by Budi Purwoko

The 1st International Conference on Education Innovation (ICEI) is organized by the faculty of education of Universitas Negeri Surabaya, Indonesia. The conference is dedicated to the advancement of theories and practices in all areas of education, covering different areas such as special need education, educational technology, educational management, guidance and counseling, early-childhood education, elementary education, non-formal education, and educational psychology.

CRC Press
Market: Education
246x174: 450pp
* Hb: 978-1-389-29566-7: May 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10058-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138295667

English Language Arts

A Critical Introduction

Julie Gorlewski, SUNY New Paltz

Series: Critical Introductions in Education

English Language Arts offers both undergraduates and starting-graduate students in education an introduction to the connections that exist between language arts and a critical orientation to education. Applying critical and theoretical perspectives to teaching English language arts, Julie Gorlewski considers how meanings are made in intersecting spaces of learners, teachers, and texts. The book also reveals both the inherently political nature of teaching and the essential possibilities of transformation that exist in the praxis of theory and practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
130pp
ebook: 978-1-315-19469-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721142

Global Rankings and the Geopolitics of Higher Education

Understanding the influence and impact of rankings on higher education, policy and society

Edited by Ellen Hazelkorn

Series: International Studies in Higher Education

Global rankings and the Geopolitics of Higher Education is an examination of the impact and influence that university rankings have had on higher education, policymaking and public opinion in the aftermath of the global financial crisis of 2008. An edited collection of specially commissioned chapters, the book will examine changes affecting higher education and the implications for society and the economy. Moving beyond rhetoric, this book will be a timely, reflective, well-researched and publicly accessible examination of the rise and enduring influence of rankings on higher education.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
229 x 152: 348pp 11 illus: 21 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-73855-0: Nov 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138828124

Inside the Autonomous School

Making Sense of a Global Educational Trend

Majia Salokangas, Trinity College Dublin, Republic of Ireland and Mel Ainscow, University of Manchester, UK

Over recent years, education systems across the globe have experimented with the concept of the autonomous school. As this radical trend in policy gains momentum, Inside the Autonomous School considers whether this model is achieving its desired aims. Drawing on evidence from a longitudinal study of an academy in the UK, this book traces the developments which took place in the school on its journey from ‘failing’, to achieving a rating of ‘outstanding’. The authors present a first-hand account of the impacts that various policies have had on the school and situate analyses within a wider national and international context.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 248pp: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44408-6: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215412

Politics of Education

A Critical Introduction

Kenneth J. Saltman

Series: Critical Introductions in Education

Mathematics Education offers both undergraduates and starting-graduate students in education an introduction to the connections that exist between mathematics and a critical orientation to education. After a short overview of the current state of mathematics education, the primer continues with a critical math education that increases accessibility to math and refocuses math learning towards the goals of democracy and the social and environmental crises. Throughout and especially in the final chapter, Mark Wolfmeyer shows how these ideas can be put into practice with examples in both formal and informal educational settings.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242517
Early School Leaving in the European Union
Comparative Perspectives
Edited by Lore Van Praag, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Ward Nouwen, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Rut Van Caudenberg, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Noel Clycq, University of Antwerp, Belgium and Christiane Timmerman, University of Antwerp, Belgium
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Early School Leaving in the European Union provides an overview of the findings of an international research project, which is based on data collected in seven European Union countries. The book provides an analysis of early school leaving (ESL) in the region, with a particular focus on young people that were previously enrolled in a wide range of educational institutions inside and outside mainstream secondary education. The comparative approach employed by this volume adds to the existing body of knowledge on early school leaving and develops understanding of how young people navigate through different educational systems.
Routledge
Market: Education/Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-03904-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039049

Innovations as Symbols in Higher Education
J. David Johnson
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Examining the role of symbolic innovations in higher education institutions, this book distinguishes between the real, material changes universities undergo and the ways universities present them and symbolic changes to outside and internal stakeholders. By defining symbolic innovations and their general role in organizations, this book provides a thorough view of innovations in university contexts and the underlying factors that motivate and generate them. This volume addresses ethical concerns about the impact of symbolic innovations and how they relate to traditional and current views of academic leadership.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-03904-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039049

Lectio Divina as Contemplative Pedagogy
Re-appropriating Monastic Practice for the Humanities
Mary Keator
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Offering an original application of the ancient monastic practice of lectio divina to the humanities, this book demonstrates the need for further emphasis on deep reading, reflection, and contemplation in contemporary university classrooms. Keator demonstrates that the lectio divina method is a viable pedagogical tool to guide students slowly and methodically through literary texts and into a subjective experience of wisdom and meaning.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-29921-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299214

Migration, Religion, and Schooling in Liberal Democratic States
Bruce A. Collet
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education
Adopting a multidisciplinary approach which draws from political philosophy, the philosophy of education, and the sociology of religion, Collet argues that public schools in liberal democratic states can best facilitate the pluralistic integration of religious migrant students through adopting policies of recognition and accommodation that are not only reasonable in the light of liberal democratic principles, but also informed in terms of what we understand regarding the natural role religion often plays in acculturation.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-65109-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138651098

Non-State Actors in Education in the Global South
Edited by Prachi Srivastava and Geoffrey Walford, University of Oxford, UK
Due to an increase in fee-paying private schooling, and engagement of non-state actors in education in the Global South, there has been debates on the appropriateness of certain non-state actors, particularly those with commercial and entrepreneurial motives. It was first published as a special issue of the Oxford Review of Education.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-57067-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570672

Play and Playwork
Notes and Reflections in a Time of Austerity
Edited by Fraser Brown, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Mike Wragg, Leeds Beckett University, UK
This book explores what austerity means for children’s fundamental right to play, and highlights how funding withdrawal and disregard from politicians has affected the significance of play in child development. This book was first published as a special issue of the International Journal of Play.
Routledge
Market: Child Development / Play in Education
Hb: 978-1-138-48938-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489387
Questioning the Language of Improvement and Reform in Education

Reclaiming meaning
Nicole Mockler, University of Sydney, Australia and Susan Groundwater-Smith, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Questioning the Language of Improvement and Reform in Education challenges the language used in education, arguing that there is a nexus between the use of such language in both the public and professional domains and the changing intentions of the governance of education. This book will address the ways in which two significant words, ‘improvement’ and ‘reform’, have been appropriated by policymakers in order to justify globalised education policies that are designed to address instrumental, national and intersecting international interests, rather than the development of a more generous social enterprise based upon mutual respect and a desire for public well-being.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-138-69820-8 Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51957-9 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698208

Social Policy and the Achievement Gap in Education

Corey Bunje Bower
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

Bringing together research from a range of fields, Bower comprehensively examines the effects of social and environmental factors on educational achievement, and evaluates whether social policy is able to improve the experiences of children living in urban poverty in ways that will narrow the gap in schools. Going beyond studies of reform efforts largely focused on what happens inside schools, Bower pieces together research and investigates the power of broader social reforms to narrow or close the achievement gap.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21346-3 May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44832-9 May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213463
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Case Studies on Diversity and Social Justice Education
Paul C. Gorski, George Mason University, USA and Seema G. Pothini, Educational Equity and Diversity Consultant
Case Studies on Diversity and Social Justice Education offers pre- and in-service educators an opportunity to analyze and reflect upon a variety of realistic case studies related to educational equity and social justice. This revised edition adds 10 new cases to offer greater coverage of elementary education, as well as topics such as body-shaming, Black Lives Matter, and transgender oppression. Existing cases have been updated to reflect new societal contexts, and streamlined for ease-of-use. The book begins with a seven-point process for examining case studies and cases conclude with a series of questions to guide discussion and a section of facilitator notes.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 148pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-415-65826-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375005

Cases of Teachers’ Data Use
Edited by Helenrose Fives, Montclair State University, New Jersey, USA and Nicole Barnes
Cases of Teachers’ Data Use addresses applications of student data beyond theoretical, school-, and district-level examinations by presenting single-classroom case studies of teachers’ data use. Within the context of data-driven education policies, the authors examine the effective and ineffective ways that teachers make use of student data in instruction, evaluation, and planning. Chapters written by scholars from diverse methodological perspectives offer readers multiple lenses to use in considering issues of data use such that current theoretical assumptions may be challenged. This is an indispensable resource for anyone interested in classroom assessment.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16537-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056404

Handbook of Multiple Source Use
Edited by Jason L.G. Braasch, Ivar Bråten, University of Oslo, Norway and Matthew McCruden
Series: Educational Psychology Handbook
The Handbook of Multiple Source Use draws on theory and research within cognitive and educational psychology, the learning sciences, disciplinary education, information literacy, reading psychology, and social psychology, to present the first comprehensive research volume on this topic. Many learners both in and out of school have almost instantaneous access to an enormous range of information sources at present. In this book, broken into six sections, international scholars come together toward understanding factors that influence how individuals cope with the challenge of building knowledge from diverse, often conflicting, information.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 518pp: 6 halftones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-12842-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646605

From Data and Analytics to the Classroom
Translating Learning Analytics for Teachers
Jason M. Lodge, Science of Learning Research Center, University of Melbourne, Australia, Jared Cooney Horvath, Science of Learning Research Center, University of Melbourne, Australia and Linda Corrin, Centre for the Study of Higher Education, University of Melbourne
From Data and Analytics to the Classroom presents a coherent framework for useful translation of learning analytics research for educational practice with world-leading researchers in the use of data and analytics in education applying this framework to a number of different educational domains. The aim is to provide concrete ways to apply data and analytics to everyday practical education. The book serves not only as a practical tool, but also as an instructional guide for educators. Through discussion and illustration it provides educators and researchers alike with the proper tools and frameworks to effectively make sense of and use data and analytics in their everyday practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 130pp
ebook: 978-1-351-11303-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362128

Global Perspectives on Education Research
Edited by Lori Diane Hill, American Educational Research Association, USA and Felice J. Levine, American Educational Research Association, USA
The book’s ten chapters are organized around four themes: Education Policy, Teaching and Learning, School Context and Student Outcomes, and Assessment and Measurement. Each chapter offers cross-cultural, transnational, or comparative insights on some of the most pressing challenges and promising opportunities for improving education around the world. The book addresses applications of student data beyond theoretical, school-, and district-level examinations by presenting single-classroom case studies of teachers’ data use. Within the context of data-driven education policies, the editors examine the effective and ineffective ways that teachers make use of student data in instruction, evaluation, and planning. Chapters written by scholars from diverse methodological perspectives offer readers multiple lenses to use in considering issues of data use such that current theoretical assumptions may be challenged. This is an indispensable resource for anyone interested in classroom assessment.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp: 16 line drawings: 28 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-12842-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356271

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Child and Adolescent Development for Educators, Second Edition
Christine B. McCormick and David G. Scherer
This accessible text—now revised and updated—has given thousands of future educators a solid grounding in developmental science to inform their work in schools. The expert authors review major theories of development and their impact on educational practice. Chapters examine how teaching and learning intersect with specific domains of child and adolescent development—language, intelligence and intellectual diversity, motivation, family and peer relationships, gender roles, and mental health.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
254 x 178: 496pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534685
Heritage Knowledge in the Curriculum

Joyce E. King, Georgia State University, USA and Ellen E. Swartz, University of Rochester, USA

Moving beyond the content integration approach of multicultural education, this text powerfully advocates for the importance of curriculum built upon authentic knowledge construction informed by the Black intellectual tradition and an African episteme. King and Swartz provide readers with a process for making overt and explicit the values, actions, thoughts and behaviors reflected in an African episteme that serves as a foundation for African Diasporan socio-historical phenomenon/events. With such knowledge, teachers can conceptualize curriculum and shape instruction that locates people in all cultures as subjects with agency whose actions embody an ongoing cultural legacy.

Reconceptualising Educational Assessment

Integrating Mind, Culture, Learning and Assessment

Kathy Hall, Alicia Curtin, Kevin Cahill and Dan O’Sullivan

Series: Current Debates in Educational Psychology

This book will explore from a sociocultural perspective the very complex relationship between learning, mind, culture and assessment. How do we view learning? How should this learning be assessed? We have developed complex theories of learning but why does our assessment practice still misunderstand testing and assessment as isolated activities? What does testing test? How significant is the social construction of assessment in the experience of those being assessed? Using culture as both a lens and analytic tool, this text challenges current and practiced understandings of assessment practice and attempts to theorize assessment in a way that has not been done previously.

International Handbook of the Learning Sciences

Edited by Frank Fischer, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich Munich Center of the Learning Sciences Full Professor, Director of the Munich Center of the Learning Sciences, Cindy E. Hmelo-Silver, Peter Reimann and Susan R Goldman

The International Handbook of the Learning Sciences is a comprehensive collection of international perspectives on this interdisciplinary field. In more than fifty chapters, experts synthesize past, current, and emerging directions for learning sciences research. The three sections of the handbook capture, respectively, 1) the ways in which the learning sciences has fashioned foundations from multiple disciplines into its own brand of use-oriented theory, design, and evidence; 2) learning sciences approaches to designing, researching and, evaluating learning; and 3) the methodological diversity of learning sciences approaches. This pioneering collection is the definitive volume of international learning sciences scholarship.

Paying for Education

Peter Davies, Professor Peter Davies, University of Birmingham.

Series: Foundations and Futures of Education

Drawing on evidence from around the globe, this book reviews possible answers to these questions: How much education should we pay for? How resource intensive should education be? Can we buy knowledge about how to improve education? Which type of education should we pay for? Who should pay for education? While other books either address a range of topics in the financing of education from different standpoints or focus on particular sectors of education, this book provides a general overview of principles applicable to all sectors of education. Using case studies from the UK and elsewhere, the book aims to make key ideas from economics accessible to non-economists.

Stepping Up!

Teachers Advocating for Sexual and Gender Diversity in Schools

Edited by Mollie Blackburn, Ohio State University, USA, Caroline T. Clark, The Ohio State University, USA and Ryan Schey, Ohio State University, USA

Building from ten years of collaborative longitudinal inquiry, including interviews with parents, students, teachers, and administrators, this text shares stories from different perspectives to support teachers with concrete examples of advocacy. The authors show teachers how to ‘step up’ by working with students, through and beyond curriculum, and by working with families and administrators to improve school culture for LGBTQ and gender diverse students. Additionally, they explore the potential constraints involved in such social justice work, and share strategies and resources for transforming schools to be more queer-friendly.

Teacher Education for Diversity

Edited by Elizabeth Walton and Ruskana Osman, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa

Foregrounding the diversity that characterises various educational settings, this book discusses how histories and geographies of oppression, exclusion and marginalisation have impacted on teacher education. Contributors draw on first-hand experiences of living and working in countries including Brazil, China, South Africa, New Zealand and Malawi. Chapters address difference and diversity on both a conceptual and empirical level, acknowledging the significance of various global trends including increased migration and urbanization, and broadening understandings of race, religion, gender, sexuality and disability.
The Ecology of Inclusive Education
Strategies to Tackle the Crisis in Educating Diverse Learners
David Mitchell

Educators today face two major challenges. The first, is to develop an education system which meets the needs of an evermore diverse student population. The second, is to successfully implement such a system. Drawing on research-based evidence and offering over 70 strategies to help educators respond to these challenges, this unique book provides a blueprint for an education system which recognises the rights of all students, whilst engendering social cohesion and an equitable society. The author presents an ecological model which places children at its centre and recognises the impacts of school, community, bureaucracy and society, on opportunities for learning, and student attainment.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 110pp: 9 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506687

The Future of Publicly Funded Faith Schools
A Critical Perspective
Richard Pring, University of Oxford, UK

The Future of Publicly Funded Faith Schools addresses and critically examines the arguments both for and against the continued maintenance of faith-based schools within a publicly funded state system. It questions what it means for a school to be faith-based, the ethical, epistemological and political issues arising from faith-based education, the concepts of the common good and social cohesion and whether reconciliation between opposing parties is possible. In addressing this problem systematically, the book makes a unique contribution to the literature in this area and is crucial reading for anyone interested in what the future holds for publicly funded faith schools.

Routledge
Market: Education
240x167: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205710

The Model of Domain Learning
Understanding the Development of Expertise

Edited by Helenrose Fives, Montclair State University, New Jersey, USA and Daniel L. Dinsmore

The Model of Domain Learning is the first edited volume to provide a comprehensive overview of the Model of Domain Learning (MDL). Unique in its emphasis on development, this model examines both the cognitive and motivational forces behind expertise in academic domains. With dedicated sections focused on the foundations, current applications, and future potential of the MDL, this book is indispensable as an introduction to the theory and research associated with this topic and as a cutting-edge resource for established scholars.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 225pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654839

White Men on Campus
Transforming Learning About Privilege, Diversity, and Responsibility for Social Change
Jörg Vianden

Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society

In White Men on Campus, Jörg Vianden reports the results from a nationwide qualitative study of how White college men experience or perceive campus and community diversity issues. Using tenets of transformative learning and pedagogy for privileged learners, the author provides stories from White men about diversity, privilege, oppression, masculinity, and social change. Uniquely, this book also pairs white privilege with the counter stories of traditionally marginalized college groups, including women, students of color, and students who identify across different gender and sexual orientation spectrums.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Education / Gender Studies
229 x 152: 225pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654839
Contemporary Theories of Learning

Learning Theorists . . . In Their Own Words

Edited by Knud Illeris, Aarhus University, Denmark.

This tenth anniversary edition of Knud Illeris’ classic 2008 text, Contemporary Theories of Learning, includes new chapters from some of the world’s most influential theorists including John Hattie and Gert Biesta. This seminal book provides the definitive collection of theorist’s work in their own words as they present their understanding of what learning is and how human learning takes place. By explaining both the complex frameworks and the specific facets of learning, this key text is both the perfect desk reference and an ideal introduction for students.

Routledge

Market: Education


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055049

Readings for Diversity and Social Justice

Edited by Maurianne Adams, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA, Warren J. Blumenfeld, Iowa State University, USA, D. Chase J. Catalano, Keri Dejong, Heather W. Hackman, Hackman Consulting Group, Larissa Hopkins, Barbara Love, Madeline L. Peters, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA, Davey Shlasko and Ximena Zuniga, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA.

For nearly 20 years, Readings for Diversity and Social Justice has been the trusted, leading anthology to cover a wide range of social oppressions from a social justice standpoint. With full sections dedicated to racism, religious oppression, classism, ableism, youth and elder oppression, as well as an integrative section dedicated to sexism, heterosexism, and transgender oppression, this bestselling text goes far beyond the range of traditional readers. New essay selections in each section of this fourth edition have been carefully chosen to keep topic coverage timely and readings accessible and engaging for students.

Routledge

Market: Education


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055285

Building Resilience of Floating Children and Left-Behind Children in China

Power, Politics, Participation, and Education

Guanglun Michael Mu, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book examines the significance of music in the construction of identities and post-ethnicity belonging in a globalized world. Tracing the diffusion of folk culture, Malet explores its effect in an educational context. With a focus on American, Celtic, Balkan and North African folk and traditional music, he suggests new ways to comprehend the role and transmission of folk culture and music. Touching on transnationalism, migration, and the role of diaspora, this book moves beyond current theoretical approaches and offers an original understanding of the role of folk culture and music in the reshaping of national and regional identities and citizenship in education.

Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-48928-8: Apr 2018: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489288

Readings for Diversity and Social Justice

Edited by Ruyu Hung, National Chiayi University, Taiwan

Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory

This book breaks the stereotype that links Chinese philosophy solely to Confucianism, instead providing a kaleidoscopic view of Chinese philosophy of education. This book was originally published as a special issue of Educational Philosophy and Theory.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Education / Chinese Education

Hb: 978-1-138-48928-8: Apr 2018: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489288

The Elements of Inquiry

Research and Methods for a Quality Dissertation

Peter J. Burke, Edgewood College, USA and Sara Jimenez Soffa, Edgewood College, USA.

The Elements of Inquiry covers the basic guidelines for graduate students doing an investigation or inquiry project. It distills the basic rubrics necessary for teaching research methods and completing research project, and gives the student researcher a list of basic steps to follow to complete any type of inquiry project—including formal research projects such as doctoral dissertations. It was written to support the work of students in an educational leadership doctoral program, but it will also assist the research efforts of college students at any level in any discipline.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362906

(A) National Imaginary, Identity, and Folk Culture in the Global Age

Regis Malet

Series: Critical Global Citizenship Education

This book examines the significance of music in the construction of identities and post-ethnicity belonging in a globalized world. Tracing the diffusion of folk culture, Malet explores its effect in an educational context. With a focus on American, Celtic, Balkan and North African folk and traditional music, he suggests new ways to comprehend the role and transmission of folk culture and music. Touching on transnationalism, migration, and the role of diaspora, this book moves beyond current theoretical approaches and offers an original understanding of the role of folk culture and music in the reshaping of national and regional identities and citizenship in education.

Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-05199-7: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16808-1: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051997

A Kaleidoscopic View of Chinese Philosophy of Education

Edited by Knud Illeris, Aarhus University, Denmark.

This text goes far beyond the range of traditional readers. New essay selections in each section of this fourth edition have been carefully chosen to keep topic coverage timely and readings accessible and engaging for students.

Routledge

Market: Education


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055049

Left-Behind Children in China

Guanglun Michael Mu, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

The past two decades have seen exponential growth of urbanisation and migration in China. Emerging from this growth is a population of nearly 100 million floating children and left-behind children. These children are at risk of undesirable educational and social, as well as health, psychological, outcomes due to inequalities in access. Therefore, there is a great urgency to help floating children and left-behind children beat the odds in unfavourable situations. This book uses the migration context of China to help scholars, parents, school professionals, community workers, and policy makers better address the social and educational resilience of floating and left-behind children.

Routledge


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552449
Building Trust and Resilience among Black Male High School Students

Boys to Men
Stuart Rhoden
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Centered on a case study of a mid-Atlantic charter school, this book identifies the key factors that help Black male students navigate high school in spite of traditional and historical barriers. Rather than examining their experiences through a deficit model, this book adds to the growing body of data on the importance of positive role models—including parents, peers, teachers, and administrators—in facilitating socio-emotional and academic success at the secondary and postsecondary level.

Routledge
Market: Education
248pp: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74231-4: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15908-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742314

Educating the Global Environmental Citizen
Understanding Ecopedagogy in Local and Global Contexts

Greg William Misiaszek, Beijing Normal University, China
Series: Critical Global Citizenship Education
Misiaszek examines the (dis)connection between critical global citizenship education models and ecopedagogy which is grounded in Paulo Freire’s pedagogy. Exploring how concepts of citizenship are affected by globalization, this book argues that environmental pedagogues must teach critical environmental literacies in order for students to understand global environmental issues through the world’s diverse perspectives. Misiaszek analyses the ways environmental pedagogies can use aspects of critical global citizenship education to better understand how environmental issues are contextually experienced and understood by societies locally and globally.

Routledge
Market: Education
226pp: 229 x 152
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700895

Class Consciousness and Education in Sweden
A Marxist Analysis of Revolution in a Social Democracy

Alpesh Maisuria
Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism
Emerging from a Marxist perspective, this book focuses on the importance of social class and the role of education broadly in relation to the possibility of revolutionary change in Sweden and beyond. Critically tracing the celebrated so-called ‘Swedish model’ from its inception to its current neoliberalisation, Maisuria explores the contours of class as part of social democratic history, culture and education, especially against the alternatives of communism and fascism.

Routledge
Market: Education
236pp: 229 x 152
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286009

Cultivating Moral Character and Virtue in Professional Practice

Edited by David Carr, University of Birmingham, UK
Cultivating Moral Character and Virtue in Professional Practice is a pioneering collection of essays focused on the place of character and virtue in professional practice. Professional practices usually have codes of conduct designed to ensure good conduct, but while such codes may be necessary and useful, they appear far from sufficient, since many recent public scandals in professional life seem to have been attributable to failures of personal moral character. This book argues that there is a pressing need to devote more attention in professional education to the cultivation or development of such moral qualities as integrity, courage, self-control, service and selflessness.

Routledge
Market: Education
248pp: 236pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48686-7: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-04455-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486867

Education Systems and Social Justice
Comparing and Contrasting Learning in China and Finland

Fred Dervin, University of Helsinki, Finland and Yongqian Li
This book concentrates on the education utopias of China and Finland, focusing on the burning issue of social justice in the education system. Arguing that, although the two countries differ immensely, they could both benefit from sharing and problematizing discussions and practices of social justice in their respective schools, the book questions the meanings of comparing and contrasting in education. The authors propose a perspective that looks into broader contexts, but also into the micro-context of the classroom, to call for the concept of social justice to be strengthened and re-contextualized in order to be a valid comparative point.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 236pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48686-7: Jun 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04455-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486867
Engaging Youth in Activist Research and Pedagogical Praxis

Transnational Perspectives on Gender, Sex, and Race
Edited by Jeff Hearn, Tamara Shefer, Kopano Ratele, Professor at the Institute for Social & Health Sciences at the University of South Africa, and Co-Director of the MRC-Unisa Violence, Injury and Peace Research Unit, South Africa and Florentina Boonzaier
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education
Drawing upon pedagogical, programmatic, and activist work with respect to challenging inequalities and injustices for young people, the authors interrogate the dominant discourses of sexuality, gender and race. This transdisciplinary framework provides a critical and empathetic lens on the current challenges young South Africans and Finns face, with particular focus on violence, and specifically inequalities of class, race, gender, age, sexuality, ability, and health.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04248-3: Jan 2018:
229 x 152: 292pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138857964

Ethics in Professional Education

Edited by Christopher Martin and Claudia W. Ruitenberg, University of British Columbia, Canada.
Recent years have seen a growing emphasis on ethics education in different professions, such as medicine and teaching. However, the implications of this emphasis for professional education programs have been underdeveloped. In this volume, philosophers, philosophers of education, and ethics educators engaged in a variety of professional contexts in Canada, the UK, Norway, Malta, and Sweden assess the state of ethics education and the role, if any, of philosophical approaches to ethics for those professional contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethics in Education.
Routledge
Market: Education Ethics
246 x 174: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56282-0: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562820

Freud, Lacan, Zizek and Education

Exploring Unconscious Investments in Policy and Practice
Edited by Claudia Lapping, Institute of Education, University of London, UK
Series: Education and Social Theory
This collection utilises the theories of Freud, Lacan, and Zizek, to explore the hidden, unconscious and unspoken desires that we invest in educational institutions and practices. The chapters in this book were originally published as articles in Taylor and Francis journals.
Routledge
Market: Education Studies
246 x 174: 180pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36281-4: Jun 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362814

Immoral Education

The assault on teachers’ identities, autonomy and efficacy
Simon Gibbs, University of Newcastle, United Kingdom.
This book brings together for the first time a synthesis of philosophical and psychological material to examine the basis for the professional identity that teachers might believe in, and the effects of misunderstanding and mistreating these beliefs. By critically synthesising findings from a range of sources, the book provides a rationale that argues an essential ingredient of good education is the quality of teachers who have a reaffirmed sense of creativity, autonomy and agency. The book presents a role for educational psychology in informing educational and inclusive processes, filling a longstanding need for a text that delineates the way psychological phenomena underpin education.
Routledge
Market: Education
214 x 156: 200pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36836-6: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-25484-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368366

Indigenous Philosophies of Education Around the World

Edited by John Petrovic and Roxanne Mitchell
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
This volume explores conceptualizations of indigeneity and the ways that indigenous philosophies can and should inform educational policy and practice. Beginning with questions and philosophies of indigeneity itself, the volume then covers the indigenous philosophies and practices of a range of communities—including Sami, Maori, Walpiri, Navajo and Kokama peoples. By applying them in informing a philosophy of education that is particular and relevant to a given indigenous community, this study aims to help policy makers and educational practitioners create meaningful educational experiences.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 292pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-04248-3: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17360-3: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042483

Hb: 978-1-138-04248-3: Jan 2018:
229 x 152: 292pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042483
John Dewey’s Democracy and Education in an Era of Globalization
Edited by Mordechai Gordon, Quinnipiac University, USA and Andrea R. English, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory
This book explores John Dewey’s ideas on democracy, education, and human flourishing in an era of globalization, reflecting on the legacy of Dewey’s Democracy and Education 100 years later. This book was originally published as a special issue of Educational Philosophy and Theory.
Routledge
Market: Educational Philosophy / John Dewey
246x174: 128pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36250-0: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362500

Lived Experiences of Women in Academia
Metaphors, Manifesto and Memoiro
Edited by Ali Black, Central Queensland University, Australia
Lived Experience of Women in Academia is collection of stories that engages research focused on making meaning through self-study and autoethnography. Metaphor, manifesto and memoir are used by women across disciplines and across countries, as ways to represent the complex and unique dimensions of life and work. Over the course of four themes – Lives, Mothering, Career Stages and Across the Globe, these stories reflect on longing, failure, success, experience, expression, emotion and passion. This is an important and long overdue contribution to the collective conversation of women’s experience of life in the academy.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55112-1: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14744-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551121

Learning to Live in Boys’ Schools
Art-led Understandings of Masculinities
Donal O’Donoghue
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education
This study of how boys and young men make sense of themselves, others, and the experience of being educated in private and single-sex schooling explores the concepts of school space and place and the production of self. Based on empirical research into how boys and young men articulate their coming into consciousness of themselves and others as gendered and sexist beings the work extends beyond traditional ways of studying and writing about the production of masculinities in schools by introducing a set of different and emergent concepts such as repetition, visibility, appearance, intimacy, proximity, distraction, connection, companionship, and beauty.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-93733-8: May 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67633-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937338

Oral History Education, Public Schooling, and Social Justice
Troubling Cultures of Reconciliation
Edited by Nicholas Ng-a-Fook, University of Ottawa, Canada and Kristina Llewellyn
The interdisciplinary group of scholars in this book address issues of social justice in a global context by drawing on oral history as a form of consciousness—not just a method or approach to overcoming historical marginalizations. They show the special role oral history plays in cultivating historical consciousness of what is excluded, pushed aside, or made invisible, and thus is an important mode of public education in current contexts of national redress and reconciliation initiatives in North America and abroad. A significant contribution of this work is to explicate how oral history is critical to an understanding of the complexities of culture, as well as to historical consciousness.
Routledge
Market: Social Justice Education/Oral History
229 x 152: 265pp
Hb: 978-1-138-89615-4: Jun 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17927-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138896154

Literacies, Literature and Learning
Reading Classrooms Differently
Edited by Karin Murris, University of Cape Town, South Africa and Joanna Haynes, University of Plymouth, UK
Literacies, Literature and Learning adopts a post-humanist, relational and affective framework to attend to a number of pressing questions in literacy education practices, such as the poor quality of many children’s experiences as readers and thinkers and the degrading impact of constant and narrow skills measurement and comparison. Authored by members of a diverse team from three continents, the book engages with detailed data gathered in one literacy lesson classroom. Using literacy as a positive lever to disrupt the binary who discuss aspects of their educational experiences and pathways to success. With the complex and unique dimensions of life and work. Over the course of four themes – Lives, Mothering, Career Stages and Across the Globe, these stories reflect on longing, failure, success, experience, expression, emotion and passion. This is an important and long overdue contribution to the collective conversation of women’s experience of life in the academy.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-30192-4: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73209-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301924

Personal Narratives of Black Educational Leaders
Pathways to Academic Success
Robert T. Palmer, Howard University, USA, Mykia Olive, Joycelyn Hughes, Chase Frazer and Barbara Boakye
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Challenging misconceptions related to Black academic achievement, this volume provides original perspectives on the policies, initiatives, and factors that facilitate the success of students of color as they progress along the educational pipeline. Grounded in an anti-deficit framework, this book offers personal narratives of Black educational leaders and professionals who discuss aspects of their educational experiences and pathways to success. With takeaways for research and practice, the individual narratives that comprise this book add to the conversation and advance important lessons gained from personal stories about achieving success for Blacks and other minority students.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 230pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29678-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09974-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296787
Postcolonialism, Globalization, and Education
Engaging Identities, Cultures, and Curriculum
Edited by Nina Asher, Justin Grinage and Christopher Kolb
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This collection examines the intertwined relationship of postcolonialism and globalization in relation to education. Specifically, it analyzes the structures, processes, and effects of recolonization, exploitation, and inclusion in schools, communities, and larger systemic contexts. With depth, breadth, and fresh perspectives on theory, research, and educational practice in transnational contexts, contributors offer insights on colonial and capitalist exploitation that shape not only history, politics, and economics, but culture and education.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-12050-1: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-87470-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138120501

Poverty Discourses in Teacher Education
Edited by Olwen McNamara, University of Manchester, UK and Jane McNicholl, University of Oxford, UK
This book reveals complex patterns of inequality across and within individual countries, together with an incomplete understanding of the intersectional mechanisms - political, ideological, social and cultural - which link poverty and educational disadvantage. It was first published as a special issue of Journal of Education for Teaching.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38524-0: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385240

Pre-teenage Transgender Children Negotiating Family and School
Life Between Gender Binaries
Jamie Faulkner
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education
Highlighting the little-studied demographic of pre-teenage transgender children, this book offers critical insights into the ways they negotiate their identities with their families and in schools. Developing their identities at an early age, transgender children feel pressure to conform to stereotypical binary gender norms and often experience harassment in school. Faulkner provides critical insights into how cisgender normativity has pathologized trans identities, and offers ways to facilitate understanding and support for them among educators, schools, and families.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 213pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74700-5: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18036-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138747005

Reinventing Education
Visions for today and tomorrow
Will Curtis, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Education Studies
Transformations in society, culture, economy, politics, employment and knowledge require us to fundamentally rethink how we perceive learning and teaching. Reinventing Education challenges the principles and practices that underpin existing ‘institutionalised’ approaches to education. It asks the reader to question our reliance on the school, the classroom, the teacher, the examination, the university and so on. It considers existing alternatives to mainstream education, both from within the UK state system and beyond. In challenging the assumptions that underpin much of today’s compulsory, further and higher education, the book concludes by offering a vision for our educational futures.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 90pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23925-8: Apr 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29609-8: Apr 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239258

Queer and Trans Perspectives on Teaching
LGBT-themed Texts in Schools
Edited by Mollie V. Blackburn, Caroline T. Clark and Wayne J. Martino, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada
This book focuses on queering texts with LGBT themes in collaboration with students and their teachers. It strives to generate knowledge and deeper understandings of the pedagogical implications for working with LGBT-themed texts in classrooms. It was first published as a special issue of Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 170pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56503-6: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565036

Responsible and Responsibilisation in Education
Edited by Christine Halse, Catherine Hartung and Jan Wright
This book examines the ways in which responsibility and responsibilisation operate in diverse educational settings, relationships and social, policy and geographical contexts in the USA, Europe, the UK, New Zealand and Australia. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 166pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57105-1: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571051
Routledge International Handbook of Multicultural Education Research in Asia Pacific
Edited by Yun-Kyung Cha, Hanyang University, Seoul, Seung-Hwan Ham, Hanyang University, Korea and Lee Moosung, University of Canberra, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook for educators and researchers consists of an unparalleled set of conceptual essays and empirical studies that advance new perspectives and build empirical ground on multicultural education issues in 12 different selected societies in Asia Pacific. This unique, edited book will be a valuable resource, particularly for graduate students, educators, and researchers involved in multicultural education, giving its multiple balances in terms of 1) conceptual essays, empirical studies, and practical implications, 2) contributions from emerging scholars, established scholars, and leading scholars in the field, and 3) comprehensive coverage of key subareas in multicultural education.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 296pp: 11 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306431

Routledge International Handbook of Schools and Schooling in Asia
Edited by Kerry J. Kennedy, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and John Chi-Kin Lee, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook provides an ultimate reference work that provides authoritative and international overviews of schools and schooling in Asia. It is three parts, displays the current state of the scholarship for schools and schooling in Asia including in terms of 1) conceptual essays, empirical studies, and cutting-edge contributions in a thematic approach. Part (i) takes a broad sweep of the region with a focus on theoretical, cultural and political issues; Part (ii) identifies educational issues and priorities (such as curriculum, assessment, teacher education, school leadership, etc.) all of which impact students and learning in multiple ways.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 1046pp: 18 halftones: 32 line drawings: 80 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138908499

Teacher Education Policy and Practice in Europe Challenges and Opportunities for the Future
Edited by Ana Raquel Simões, University of Aveiro, Portugal, Mónica Lourenço, University of Aveiro, Portugal and Nilza Costa, University of Aveiro, Portugal
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
Drawing on a wide range of contributions from Austria, Finland, Germany, Latvia, Poland, Portugal and the UK, this book provides a critical overview of the current challenges surrounding teacher education policy and practice in Europe. Discussing the results of a summer school on teacher education, the book suggests ways in which teachers could be prepared to meet and overcome the struggles they will encounter in their classrooms. Drawing on their own experiences, contributors also consider other relevant topics, including the profile of the European teacher, European citizenship and identity, social inclusion, linguistic and cultural diversity, and comparative education.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30643-1: Jun 2018: £210.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14176-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306431

The Complex Web of Inequality in Schools Investigating Educational Policies for Marginalized Youth
Edited by Gilberto Conchas, Briana Hinga and Kris Gutierrez
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Examining the role that policy reform plays in shaping school systems, this edited collection critically interrogates educational policies that marginalize the most marginalized populations in schools. The original case studies highlight how inequities persist or have worsened for the most vulnerable populations when structures, practices, and/or beliefs are not adequately addressed through policy reform.
Routledge
Market: Education
250: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138908499

The Confucian Concept of Learning Revisited for East Asian Humanistic Pedagogies
Edited by Duck-Joo Kwak, Seoul National University, Korea, Morimichi Kato, Sophia University, Japan and Ruyu Hung, National Chiayi University, Taiwan
Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory
This book asks what the Confucian heritage mean to modern East Asian education, asking whether it is outdated, or an irreplaceable cultural resource that provides an alternative approach to contemporary education? This book was first published as a special issue of Educational Philosophy and Theory.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Education / Confucianism
246x174: 130pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48919-6: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489196

The Education Assemblage
Edited by Greg Thompson, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia
This collection works with the philosophy of Gilles Deleuze, applying his conceptual contributions such as affect, assemblage, the logic of sense and control society and modulation to various educational problems. The chapters in this book were originally published as journal articles by Taylor & Francis.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Education / Deleuze
246x174: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57316-1: May 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573161
The Ideal of Manliness

The legacy of Thring’s Uppingham
Malcolm Tozer

Manliness was the central educational ideal of the Victorian and Edwardian public school. This book traces the formulation of what Edward Thring, a part of the progressive school movement, termed ‘true manliness’ during the early nineteenth century. The book examines the ideals best holistic practice in mid-Victorian schools, follows the distortion through Christianity and the cult of athleticism, and lays bare the perversion of the ideal as military imperialism in the years up to the Great War. It details the lifetime of holistic education from the 1880s to the 1970s and then brings this up to date, comparing true manliness with the wholeness ideal of schools of the new millennium.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47934-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26535-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479340

The Psychological Dynamics of Race and Culture in Education

Toward Integrating Perspectives
Eric Hurley, Pomona College, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology

This volume offers a penetrating critique of the current empirical research on cognitive development, educational psychology and cultural psychology, as well as the role of culture in education from both historical and contemporary perspectives. It analyzes recent education reform efforts in light of this research, and calls for more integrative scholarship in culture and educational transactions. By examining culture and ethnicity through the lens of basic psychological phenomena, educators can begin to reevaluate their perceptions of student behavior and gain insight on how their own attitudes, behaviors and teaching practices are determined by racial and cultural factors.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-86019-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71668-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138860193

The Theory and Practice of Virtue Education

Edited by Tom Harrison, University of Birmingham, UK and David Ian Walker, University of Birmingham, UK

Updated bank details SF 903452 19.8.16 DB

The Theory and Practice of Virtue Education offers the reader a comprehensive and authoritative account of both the theoretical and practical complexities of virtue ethics in education and beyond. The book moves beyond the usual philosophical literature that merely discusses virtue in the abstract, and offers scholarly, research-informed suggestions for practice. Beginning with chapters that examine differing theoretical complexities of virtue ethics, the book then moves on to explore different approaches to nurturing virtue in the classroom and beyond. This practical approach is further evidenced in the final section, where individual virtues are discussed.

Routledge
Market: Education/Philosophy
234x156: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29147-8: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26535-3: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291478

Wellbeing in Higher Education

Cultivating a Healthy Lifestyle Among Faculty and Students
Edited by Marcus A. Henning, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Christian U. Krägeloh, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand, Rachel Dryer, Charles Sturt University, Australia, Fiona Moir, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Rex Billington, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand and Andrew G. Hill, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology

This book provides an examination of the key areas that are important to the sustenance of wellbeing within higher education settings, with a view to promoting healthy learning environments. The synthesis of the issues covered in the book is crucial to the understanding of higher education as not only an environment for gaining knowledge and skills relevant for success in academic and career domains, but also as an environment for developing socially adept and authentic communication skills.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 240pp: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138189539

Women Activating Agency in Academia

Metaphors, Manifesto and Memoir
Edited by Ali Black, Central Queensland University, Australia

Women Activating Agency in Academia seeks to create and expand safe spaces for scholarly, professional and personal stories and assemblages of agency. It provides a place to connect with the strategies women are using, and it explores core values of female academics linked to trust, relationship, wellbeing and ethics of care. Over the course of four themes - Connecting through Writing, Responsive Relationship, Resilience and Joy and the Ethics of Caring, this collection highlights what really matters to women in the academy and looks to ways of making change.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55113-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14745-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551138
International Perspectives on Maladministration in Education
Theories, Research and Critiques
Edited by Eugenie A. Samier, American University of Ras al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates and Peter Milley, University of Ottawa, Canada
This volume develops a theoretical and critical foundation for understanding “maladministration”—the phenomena of harmful administrative and organizational behaviours in educational systems. Chapter authors provide theoretical and practice-based perspectives across international contexts regarding common destructive practices that occur in educational organisations, such as negligence and mistreatment of people, professional dishonesty, fraud and embezzlement, abuse of power, and corrupt organisational cultures.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 260pp
Ebook: 978-1-315-27241-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138044586

School Design Matters
How school environments relate to the practice and experience of teaching and learning
Harry Daniels, Andrew Stables, Hau Ming Tse and Sarah Cox, University of Oxford, UK
The Design Matters? project on which this book is based produced the most accurate picture ever of the effects of school design on the practice and experience of school, from perspectives of teachers, students and parents. This book reviews its fascinating conclusions and shows how school design does not simply cause outcomes, but offers opportunities for, and constraints on, practices. It highlights the degree to which good school design can influence expectations and philosophies of school leaders, and how continuity of vision from design-to-build-to-occupation may produce more harmonious outcomes. This is a vital contribution to the debates about school design on a number of levels.
Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 189: 260pp
Ebook: 978-1-315-27241-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280113

School Evaluation with a Purpose
Challenges and Alternatives
Edited by Eli Ottesen and Fiona Stephens
In recent years, there has been an increased interest in and demand for school evaluation. Evaluation is often linked to issues of accountability, performance assessment, regulation and inspection. This book explores and develops the latest thinking surrounding external and self-evaluation in schools. Examining teacher professionalism, reflective practice, and what really matters in education, the challenges around current evaluative practice are recognised and discussed. Successful case studies and their methodology in a variety of European schools are considered, with a look at the validity of quality assurance in these aspects of school life, and suggestions for alternative approaches.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 160pp
Ebook: 978-0-815-37648-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376477

Community-Engaged Leadership for Social Justice
A Critical Approach
David DeMathews, University of Texas at El Paso, USA
This book advocates for informed leaders who are aware of the larger historical, political-economic, sociological, and philosophical issues that surround the schools and communities they serve. Extending beyond mainstream conceptions of instructional leadership or broad social justice paradigms, this book offers a multidisciplinary framework that helps leaders better serve the needs of their students, teachers, and communities.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp
Ebook: 978-1-315-17226-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138044586

Partners for Special Needs
How Teachers Can Effectively Collaborate with Parents and Other Advocates
Douglas J. Fiore and Julie Anne Fiore
Learn how to collaborate with parents and special education advocates to ensure student success. This practical book shows you how to navigate the tricky path to meeting special education goals and outcomes. It also provides strategies to help you communicate and partner more effectively with families and specialists.
Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 98pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
Ebook: 978-1-315-22915-7: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714731

Strengthening the Connections between Leadership and Learning
Challenges to Policy, School and Classroom Practice
John MacBeath, University of Cambridge, UK, Neil Dempster, Griffith University, Australia, David Frost, Greer Johnson and Sue Swaffield, University of Cambridge, UK
Making the case for a radical reappraisal of leadership, learning and their inter-relationship, this book examines a decade of research and practice to clarify, extend and refine leadership for learning principles and practices. Suggesting that policy direction is progressively constraining the professionalism and initiative of teachers and school leaders, the book argues the case for thinking differently about what it means to lead learning in ways that challenge much of conventional wisdom and policy mandate and extend beyond the classroom. It will appeal to postgraduate students, especially those in leadership in education, and will also be useful to teachers and policy makers in schools.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 176pp: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
Ebook: 978-1-315-16532-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349150
Surreal Change
The Real Life of Transforming Public Education
Michael Fullan, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Leading Change Series
In Surreal Change: The Real Life of Transforming Public Education, internationally renowned expert Michael Fullan reflects on the leading trends and ideas within the educational change field over a 50-year period. The author traces the evolution of the field through his own personal developments and contributions to it, working chronologically through “The 12 Seminal Ideas” of his career. By looking at the way the field has transformed and grown over time, Fullan draws attention to what ideas have persisted, what problems still need solving, and what faces teachers, leaders and reformers today.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 116pp 3 halftones
eBook: 978-1-315-68295-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138918844

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Trust Factor
Strategies for School Leaders
Julie Peterson Combs, Sam Houston State University, USA, Stacey Edmonson, Sam Houston State University, USA and Sandra Harris, Lamar University, USA
This hands-on guide is a valuable resource for both current and aspiring school leaders. Written in short, easy-to-read chapters, The Trust Factor, 2nd Edition presents real-world examples and relevant research to help you develop the essential skills you need for building trust with staff, teachers, students, and parents. The guidance in this book is explained with simple, easy-to-implement steps you can apply immediately to your own practice, and are accompanied by reflection questions and self-assessment tools to help practicing or aspiring educational leaders succeed.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048423

Unleashing Great Teaching
The Secrets to the Most Effective Teacher Development
David Weston, Teacher Development Trust and Bridget Clay, Teacher Development Trust
This practical guide for leaders of all levels in schools will inspire you to implement the most effective professional learning in your staff. David Weston and Bridget Clay showcase how the very best schools in the UK are engineering spectacular but achievable cultures of continuous improvement and professional learning and highlight how other schools can learn from their experiences. Sections include examples from real schools, easy-to-digest ideas from theory and practical ready-to-use approaches to put into practice. Advice, tools and checklists are also provided. This is a big book that unlocks the secrets of great staff development, whether you are leading a team or an entire school.
Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 196pp
eBook: 978-1-315-68295-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105997

Classroom Change in Developing Countries
From Progressive Cage to Formalistic Frame
Gerard Guthrie, Independent Researcher, New Zealand.
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Progressive Education has been the primary frame of reference for student-centered classroom change in developing countries for over 50 years. Yet in many developing countries, strong evidence shows that progressivism has not replaced teacher-centered formalistic classroom practice. Classroom Change in Developing Countries: From Progressive Cage to Formalistic Frame presents a robust case for why formalism should be the primary frame of reference for upgrading classroom teaching in developing countries. Theoretically rich yet grounded in practice, the book draws on case studies to show how culturally intuitive formalistic teaching styles can induce positive classroom change.
Routledge
Market: Education/Schools
244 x 174: 264pp: 7 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35519-9: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13047-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355199

Developing Ethical Principles for School Leadership
PSEL Standard Two
Edited by Lisa Bass, William C. Frick and Michelle D. Young, University of Virginia, USA
Series: PSEL/NELP Leadership Preparation
Co-published with UCEA, this exciting new textbook tackles ISLLC Standard #9—the ethical principles of leadership. This volume includes specific strategies for school leaders to develop knowledge and skills in supporting the learning and development of all students, as well as understanding the dynamics and importance of ethics in leadership practice. By presenting problem-posing cases, theoretical grounding, relevant research, and implications for practice, this book provides aspiring leaders with the background, learning experiences, and analytical tools to successfully promote student success in their contexts.
Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 170pp: 5 illus: 6 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-68823-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138918856

Alternative Educational Programmes, Schools and Social Justice
Edited by Glenda McGregor, Griffith University, Australia, Martin Mills, Pat Thomson and Jodie Pennacchia
Alternative education caters and cares for students whose regular schools have failed and excluded them. This collection addresses the important question - what might regular schools and teachers learn about socially just pedagogies from alternative education practices? It was first published as a special issue of Critical Studies in Education
Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38088-7: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380887

TEXTBOOK • READER

Unleashing Great Teaching
The Secrets to the Most Effective Teacher Development
David Weston, Teacher Development Trust and Bridget Clay, Teacher Development Trust
This practical guide for leaders of all levels in schools will inspire you to implement the most effective professional learning in your staff. David Weston and Bridget Clay showcase how the very best schools in the UK are engineering spectacular but achievable cultures of continuous improvement and professional learning and highlight how other schools can learn from their experiences. Sections include examples from real schools, easy-to-digest ideas from theory and practical ready-to-use approaches to put into practice. Advice, tools and checklists are also provided. This is a big book that unlocks the secrets of great staff development, whether you are leading a team or an entire school.
Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 196pp
eBook: 978-1-315-68295-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105997

Classroom Change in Developing Countries
From Progressive Cage to Formalistic Frame
Gerard Guthrie, Independent Researcher, New Zealand.
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Progressive Education has been the primary frame of reference for student-centered classroom change in developing countries for over 50 years. Yet in many developing countries, strong evidence shows that progressivism has not replaced teacher-centered formalistic classroom practice. Classroom Change in Developing Countries: From Progressive Cage to Formalistic Frame presents a robust case for why formalism should be the primary frame of reference for upgrading classroom teaching in developing countries. Theoretically rich yet grounded in practice, the book draws on case studies to show how culturally intuitive formalistic teaching styles can induce positive classroom change.
Routledge
Market: Education/Schools
244 x 174: 264pp: 7 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35519-9: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13047-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355199
Quality and Equity in Education
Revisiting Theory and Research on Educational Effectiveness and Improvement
Leonidas Kyriakides, University of Cyprus, Cyprus, Bert P.M. Creemers, University of Groningen, Netherlands and Anastasia Panayiotou
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Quality and Equity in Education makes a major contribution to knowledge and theory building in research on promoting quality and equity in education. The book presents the Dynamic Approach to School Improvement (DASI) model and, drawing upon research conducted across the world during the last fifteen years, critically presents the findings in order to test the validity of the model and search for the impact of this approach on promoting quality in education. Based on these findings, the authors revise the dynamic theory of educational effectiveness and explore the possibilities of using an evidence-based and theory-driven approach to promote not only quality, but also equity, in education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-30180-1: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73225-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301801
Careers in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering
Victor Edwards and Suzanne Shelley, Precision Prose Inc.
This book will convey the scope of chemical and biomolecular engineering practice, with a goal of helping students interested in studying chemical engineering and biomolecular engineering to understand the many potential career pathways that are available for graduates in these dynamic fields. This book will be written so that it can be read by high school students and the general public. This book can serve as a supplement to both introductory courses on chemical engineering theory and calculations, and other "introduction to engineering" college courses that are aimed at helping students decide which branch of engineering (and thus course of study) might be most interesting to them.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156; 170pp. 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138099913

Culturally Inclusive Instructional Design
A Framework and Guide to Building Online Wisdom Communities
Charlotte Gunawardena, University of New Mexico, USA, Casey Frechette, University of South Florida St. Petersburg, USA and Ludmila Layne, Armone Solutions LLC
Culturally Inclusive Instructional Design provides instructional designers with a framework for thinking about culture in online courses, and offers specific guidance on how to build inclusive online communities that encourage reflection and growth, regardless of content domain. Due to advances in digital technologies, more people from more places can learn together than ever before. But what happens when students from culturally diverse backgrounds learn with one another? How can differences in how they think and communicate lead to richer learning outcomes? This book answers those questions by addressing the need for inclusive rather than neutral instructional design.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-49300-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217867

Measures in Distance Education
A Compendium of Instruments, Scales, and Measures for Evaluating Online Learning
Amy J. Catalano, Hofstra University, USA
Measurements in Distance Education is a concise, well-organized guide to some of the many instruments, scales, and methods that have been created to assess distance education environments, learners, and teachers. Entries are organized according to the qualities these measures attempt to gauge—such as engagement and information retention—and provide summaries of each instrument, usage information, the history of its development, and validation, including any reported psychometric properties. Offering more than 50 different surveys, tests, and other metrics, this book is an essential reference for anyone interested in understanding distance education assessment.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 144pp. 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-22944-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714465

Identity and Resistance in Further Education
Edited by Pete Bennett, University of Wolverhampton, UK and Rob Smith, Birmingham City University, UK
In recent years, Further Education has reached a crossroads, with questions being asked about its function, aims and focus, as well as querying the role of the FE teacher, the key aspects of the curriculum and which values should inform FE pedagogy. This book explores these questions and effectively conveys the sense of uncertainty that those in the field are experiencing today. Connecting Higher Education and FE practitioners and researchers, the book gathers a collection of essays covering a range of topics, including: the journey from student to teacher, critical reflective practice as a way of organising identity, values-based teacher education and policy critique.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156; 232pp. 4 illus: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378259

Designing and Developing Robust Instructional Apps
Ken Luterbach
Designing and Developing Robust Instructional Apps advances the state of instructional app development using three learning paradigms: building knowledge foundations, problem-solving, and experimentation. Drawing on lessons from noted educational technologists, time-tested instructional design processes, and user experience design, the book considers the planning and specification of apps that blend media and instructional method. For readers with little to no programming experience, introductory treatments of JavaScript and Python, along with data fundamentals and machine learning techniques, offer a guided journey that concludes with next steps for the future of instructional apps.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 216pp. 12 illus: 8 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-73150-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303188

The ID CaseBook
Case Studies in Instructional Design
Peggy A. Ertmer, James A. Quinn and Krista D. Glazewski
This award-winning text prepares the next generation of instructional design professionals by presenting open-ended cases that strengthen and encourage instructional designers to become adept at problem solving for a variety of real-world clients, preparing them to be successful at all aspects of ID—from conceptualization and analysis, to the execution of creative solutions on the job. With its problem-oriented approach to instructional design, the Fourth Edition of The ID CaseBook provides 30 realistic case studies in a wide range of authentic contexts, from K-12 to post-secondary, corporate, and manufacturing.
Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
235 x 191; 271pp
ebook: 978-0-203-70104-1: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574441
Breaking Through the Language Arts Block
Organizing and Managing the Exemplary Literacy Day
Lesley Mandel Morrow, Kenneth Kunz and Maureen Hall
Series: Best Practices in Action
This innovative book helps K–6 teachers infuse the entire school day with research-based literacy best practices. Classroom-tested strategies are presented for planning and implementing each component of the “exemplary literacy day”—vocabulary and word study sessions, literacy work stations, differentiated guided reading groups, reading and writing workshops, and interdisciplinary projects. Teachers get tips for organizing a print-rich classroom, supporting students’ social–emotional well-being, and using assessment to guide instruction.
Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL, and Bilingual Education
254 x 178: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534463

Closing the Vocabulary Gap
Alex Quigley
It is estimated that a successful student needs a vocabulary of around 50,000 words. As a great deal of our words are acquired implicitly, we often pay too little attention to how we best foster vocabulary development in schools. This must-read book presents the essential information on vocabulary development and provides engaging guidance and practical solutions for teachers across the curriculum. From understanding the reading process, to unveiling the intriguing history and ‘story’ of words, the book explains what every teacher needs to know about vocabulary, seizing upon the opportunity to tackle the challenges of our academic curriculum and close the vocabulary gaps in our classrooms.
Routledge
Market: Education
210 x 148: 208pp: 1 half tones: 13 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502949

Teaching Grammar through Literature
Bringing Language to Life in the Secondary Classroom
Anna McGlynn and Rachel Fenn
This guide offers a fresh approach to integrating grammar effectively into the secondary classroom as a vital strand of English that both enlivens and enriches students’ understanding of literature. Each chapter demystifies complex terminology and provides an essential overview of relevant subject knowledge and inspiring practical ideas to empower teachers to confidently teach grammar. With a variety of adaptable lesson plans for popular KS3 and KS4 texts, it shows how grammatical requirements can be taught in a lively, text-based manner, developing students’ understanding, improving the quality of their writing, and giving them the skills they need to analyse meaningfully at word level.
Routledge
Market: Education
240 x 174: 140pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301009

Educational Policy, Narrative and Discourse
Allan Luke, Queensland University of Technology, Australia
This collection of Allan Luke’s key writings on educational policy, curriculum and school reform follows the development and use of critical discourse analyses to study educational policy and practice; then turns to a series of prototypical narrative analyses of economic rationalism and the human capital rationale, and proceeds to address the challenges of shifting from an academic and scientific critique of policy to ‘getting your hands dirty’ in the making of state educational policy. International examples of policy formation for social justice and equity are included. The volume closes with an autobiographical memoir on culture, identity and media.
Routledge
Market: Critical Literacy/Equity/Schooling
229 x 152: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556102

Teacher Development Over Time
Practical Activities for Language Teachers
Tessa Woodward, Kathleen Graves and Donald Freeman
Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching
By merging a strong line of research with practical tools for understanding professional development, this book is designed to a) help novice ELT teachers to see the ways in which their learning may open up careers and communities over a professional life span; and b) support experienced ELT teachers in understanding where they are in their careers and how to respond creatively to challenges in a particular career phase. Part 1 discusses the views of major researchers on teaching as it is experienced over time by teachers, with which readers can engage via activities in Part 2. Part 3 shows ways teachers can use those activities. Part 4 helps teachers to engage in further explorations.
Routledge
Market: English Language Teaching / Reflective Practice
229 x 152: 170pp: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207059

Teaching Young Second Language Learners
Practices in different classroom contexts
Edited by Rhonda Oliver and Bich Nguyen
This book explores how children acquire a second language in ways that differ from adult learners. It provides rich descriptions of the practices that can be used to teach young second language learners in different classroom contexts, including English as an Additional Language or Dialect contexts; Language Other Than English contexts; Content and Language Integrated Learning contexts; Indigenous contexts; and Foreign Language contexts. Ideal for education students, the book surveys the particular needs of different learners, outlines the appropriateness of various methods used for teaching these classes, and suggests ways to assess learners.
Routledge
Market: Education/Languages
234 x 156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556102
The Politics of English Second Language Writing Assessment in Global Contexts

Edited by Todd Ruecker, University of New Mexico, USA and Deborah Crusan, Wright State University, USA
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series

Focusing on political aspects and pedagogical issues of second language writing instruction and testing in an international context, this book explores the concept of scaling innovation. It offers contributions from authors working in 10 different countries, examines the uses and abuses of various writing-related assessments, and the policies that determine their form and use. Representing a diverse range of contexts, methods, and disciplines, the authors jointly call for more equitable testing systems that consider the socioeconomic, psychometric, affective, institutional, and needs of all students who strive to gain access to education and employment opportunities related to English language proficiency.

Routledge
Market: English as a Second Language/Second Language Writing Assessment
229 x 152: 248pp: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-92669-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094475

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Literacy and Learning in the Content Areas

Enhancing Knowledge in the Disciplines

Sharon Kane, SUNY Oswego

This book’s unique approach provides hands-on experience to implementing content area literacy in the classroom, and demonstrates how to create and master such techniques as mapping/webbing, anticipation guides, booktalks, class websites, and journal writing and reflection. Special features include a Companion Website with teaching tools and resources; Teaching in Action examples by subject area; and Application Activities to apply field experiences to classroom use. The fourth edition features an updated multimodalities chapter, and new strategies for teaching literacy in math, science, and social studies.

Routledge
Market: Education/Literacy
279 x 216: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383024

TEXTBOOK · READER

Teaching English to Second Language Learners in Academic Contexts

Reading, Writing, Listening, and Speaking

Jonathan M. Newton, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand; Dana R. Ferris, University of California, Davis, USA; Christine C.M. Goh, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore (NTU Singapore), William Grabe, Northern Arizona University, USA; Frederick L. Stoller, Northern Arizona University, USA and Larry Vandergrift, University of Ottawa, Canada
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series

This reader-friendly text provides the fundamental knowledge ESL and EFL teachers need to teach the four language skills. Foundational chapters help readers understand how each skill works and demonstrate what research has to say about successful skill performance. Pedagogically-focused chapters apply this information to principles for EAP curriculum design and to instructional activities and tasks adaptable in a range of language-learning contexts. Moving from theory to practice, unit planning, options for assessment, and the role of digital technologies are considered for each skill and essential information on integrated-skill instruction is provided.

Routledge
Market: English Language Teaching/EFL Methods
229 x 152: 268pp: 68 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62694-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647602

Advances in Research on Reading Recovery

Scaling and Sustaining an Evidence-Based Intervention

Edited by Jerome V. D’Agostino, Ohio State University, USA
This book provides an insight into strategies that are necessary for scaling and sustaining an effective innovation, using the example of Reading Recovery, which has scaled and sustained itself even in the face of constant threats to its implementation. This book provides an insight into strategies that are necessary for scaling and sustaining an effective innovation, using the example of Reading Recovery, which has scaled and sustained itself even in the face of constant threats to its implementation. The chapters in this book were first published in the Journal of Education for Students Placed At Risk

Routledge
Market: Educational Research / Reading Recovery
246x174: 100pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38269-0: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382690

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Teaching Spelling

A Practical Guide for English Language Teachers

Adam Brown, Auckland Institute of Studies, New Zealand
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series

Concise and engaging, this text provides English language teachers with what they need to successfully teach the spelling of English—both classroom exercises and techniques and also some background history and theory about the English spelling system in no more detail than is necessary. A strategic approach is adopted, so that teachers can help learners cope with the pronunciation of new words encountered in writing and, vice versa, the spelling of new words encountered in speech. Short, digestible chapters end with exercises and activities to help readers understand spelling concepts and their own use of English spelling.

Routledge
Market: English Language Teaching/EFL Methods
229 x 152: 300pp
ebook: 978-1-315-11238-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082670

TEXTBOOK · READER

Foundations of Multiliteracies

Reading, Writing and Talking in the 21st Century

Michèle Anstey and Geoff Bull

This accessible introduction to multiliteracies focuses on the new and continuously changing literacies of the 21st century that are delivered by live, paper or digital technologies. Comprehensive yet accessible for students, it explores the five semiotic systems that underpin today’s texts, examines classroom talk as a tool and dialogic talk as the vehicle for enhancing the teaching and learning of multiliteracies, and emphasises literature’s essential role in developing multiliteracies. Constantly translating theory into practice, this book is full of reflection strategies and activities, ‘theory into practice’ tasks, and QR codes that link directly to multimodal texts.

Routledge
Market: Education/Literacy
246x174: 224pp: 35 illus: 20 halftones: 15 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-11419-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079908

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Politics of English Second Language Writing Assessment in Global Contexts

Edited by Todd Ruecker, University of New Mexico, USA and Deborah Crusan, Wright State University, USA
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series

Focusing on political aspects and pedagogical issues of second language writing instruction and testing in an international context, with contributions from authors working in 10 different countries, these chapters examine the uses and abuses of various writing-related assessments, and the policies that determine their form and use. Representing a diverse range of contexts, methods, and disciplines, the authors jointly call for more equitable testing systems that consider the socioeconomic, psychometric, affective, institutional, and needs of all students who strive to gain access to education and employment opportunities related to English language proficiency.

Routledge
Market: English as a Second Language/Second Language Writing Assessment
229 x 152: 248pp: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-92669-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094475
Critical Literacy with Adolescent English Language Learners
Exploring policy and practice in global contexts
Jennifer Alford, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Morphological Processing and Literacy Development
Current Issues and Research
Edited by Rachel Berthiaume, Daniel Daigle and Alain Desrochers

**Critical Literacy with Adolescent English Language Learners**

Exploring policy and practice in global contexts

**Jennifer Alford, Queensland University of Technology, Australia**

**Series: Routledge Research in Language Education**

Critical Literacy with Adolescent English Language Learners provides a comparative analysis of the official position of critical literacy in English language education policy for adolescents in four global contexts: Australia, the United Kingdom, Sweden and the United States. English language learners in schools are often not given the same exposure to critical literacy as their English-speaking counterparts, because it is seen as too difficult for them. This book focuses on critical literacy with these particular learners, and is therefore an important and innovative addition to extant literature.

**Routledge**

**Market: Education/Language**

Hb: 978-1-138-22647-0: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61792-3: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669901

---

**English Medium Instruction Programmes**
Perspectives from South East Asian Universities

Edited by Roger Barnard, University of Waikato, New Zealand and Zuwati Binti Hasim, University of Malaya, Malaysia

This book is an exploration of the desirability and feasibility of English Medium Instruction (EMI) in specific university settings in Southeast Asia. It intends to occupy this research space by reviewing historical and contemporary trends and changes to EMI, and by eliciting the perceptions of a number of applied linguists in a range of Asian universities. This book will provide guidance for decision-makers and practitioners for the effective planning and implementation of EMI programmes where English is an additional language for lecturers and students.

**Routledge**

**Market: Education/Language**

Hb: 978-1-138-25647-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39762-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138256470

---

**Literature Education in the Asia-Pacific**
Policies, Practices and Perspectives in Global Times

Edited by Chin Ee Loh, National Institute of Education, Singapore, Suzanne S. Choo, National Institute of Education, Singapore and Catherine Beavis, Deakin University, Australia

**Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education**

This edited collection presents the current state of knowledge on morphological processing from the past 30 years, this edited collection present the current state of knowledge on morphological processing and defines classroom practices to help students conceptualise the role of morphology in reading, spelling, and vocabulary development. Chapter authors present the theoretical considerations guiding morphological processing research to date, address the use of morphology with reference to different populations of learners, and propose effective and innovative instructional strategies for integrating morphology in the classroom.

**Routledge**

**Market: Education**

Hb: 978-1-138-71431-1: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22914-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714311

---

**Rethinking Languages Education**
Directions, Challenges and Innovations

Edited by Ruth Arber, Deakin University, Australia, Michiko Weinmann, Deakin University, Australia and Jillian Blackmore

Rethinking Languages Education assembles innovative research from experts in the fields of sociocultural theory, applied linguistics and education. The contributors interrogate innovative thinking, broach controversies about the theoretical and practical considerations that underpin the implementation of effective languages pedagogy in 21st-century classrooms. Crucially, Rethinking Languages Education explores established understandings about language, culture and education to provide a more comprehensive and flexible understanding of languages education that responds to local classrooms impacted by global and transnational change, and the politics of language, culture and identity.

**Routledge**

**Market: Education/Language**

Hb: 978-1-138-09158-0: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10797-4: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091580
The Evolution of English Language Learners in Japan
Crossing Japan, the West, and South East Asia
Yoko Kobayashi, Iwate University, Japan
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This book seeks a better understanding of the sociocultural and ideological factors that influence English study in Japan and study-abroad contexts such as university-bound high schools, female-dominant English classes at college, ESL schools in Canada, and private or university-affiliated ESL programs in Singapore and Malaysia. The discussion is based not only on data garnered from Japanese EFL learners and Japanese/overseas educators but also on official English language policies and commercial magazine discourses about English study for Japanese people.
Anarchism
A Conceptual Approach
Edited by Benjamin Franks, University of Glasgow, UK, Nathan Jun, Midwestern State University, USA, and Leonard Williams, Manchester University, USA.

Anarchism is by far the least broadly understood ideology and the least studied academically. Occupying a distinctive position in the study of anarchist ideology, this volume—authored by a handpicked group of established and rising scholars—investigates how anarchists often seek to sharpen their message and struggle to determine what ideas and actions are central to their identity. Moving beyond defining anarchism as simply an ideology or political theory, this book examines the meanings of its key concepts. The interdisciplinary nature of the Anarchism: A Conceptual Analysis makes it of interest to students and scholars across the social sciences, liberal arts, and the humanities.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Political Ideologies
229 x 152: 248pp 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-68365-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138925663

China’s Regions and Their Global Interactions
Tim Summers, Senior Consulting Fellow, Asia Programme (Hong Kong), Chatham House

Series: Insights
China is a continent-sized economy and society with substantial diversity across its different regions. This book looks at the development of China’s regions in global context. It demonstrates how China’s regional policy and political economy reflect global developments as much as those domestic to China. In particular, it argues that the changing spatial relations of global political economy are reflected in and influenced by the evolution of China’s regions and global interactions, demonstrating China’s integration into the global economy. The book has a strong emphasis on tracing the evolution of regional policy in China and its implications, and includes a thorough discussion of policy.

Routledge
Market: Politics / China
234x156: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-315-54529-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682252

Ethics in Fiscal Administration
An Introduction
Angela Pool-Funai, Southern Utah University, USA

Ethics in Fiscal Administration: An Introduction integrates ethics into the public administration curriculum by weaving ethical dilemmas into the financial management and budgeting process of the public and nonprofit sectors. Inquiry-based discussion prompts challenge students to examine scenarios that they are likely to encounter in professional public service careers. Using examples drawn from the public and nonprofit arenas, Ethics in Fiscal Administration: An Introduction will help prepare future budget managers and other public administrators for the important work of upholding the public financial trust.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
229 x 152: 176pp 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-20525-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630710

Governing the Military
Andrew L. Stigler
Series: Presidential Briefings Series
A military is the most significant tool of a nation’s foreign policy, and (hopefully) the tool of last resort. Yet the control a civilian leader has over the military is, in many respects, an encumbered and fractured control. The military’s organizational culture, role in society, size, and considerable autonomy are potential obstacles to true civilian control over the military even in peacetime. A brief but historically informed text intended for students of the presidency or national security, Governing the Military addresses the gamut of challenges a new US president faces as commander-in-chief.

Routledge
Market: Politics
216x138: 128pp
ebook: 978-1-351-03678-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489783

Inside Affirmative Action
The Executive Order That Transformed America’s Workforce
Karim Williamson Pedrick and Sandra Arnold Scham

Inside Affirmative Action addresses this question. Recent books published on affirmative action address university admissions, but very few of them ever mention Executive Order 11246 or its enforcement by an agency within the Department of Labor - let alone discuss in depth the profound workplace diversity it has created or the employment opportunities it has generated. This book charts that history through the eyes of those who experienced it. Inside Affirmative Action will be of interest to those who study American race relations, policy, history and law.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
229 x 152: 296pp 13 illus: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-19109-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726994

Interpreting Congressional Elections
The Curious Case of the Incumbency Effect
Jeffrey M. Stonecash

The "incumbency effect" has long held sway in interpreting and predicting the results of congressional elections. This important new book challenges that paradigm and offers an alternative interpretation of House elections since the 1960s. In a style that is provocative yet fair, learned, and transparent, Jeffrey Stonecash makes a two-pronged argument: methodologists suffer when they stop being further interrogated, and that patterns of House elections over the long term actually reflect party change and realignment. A must-read for scholars and students of congressional elections.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-351-05023-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479876
Performance Measurement in Local Sustainability Policy

Susan M. Opp, Colorado State University, USA, Samantha L. Mosier, Missouri State University, USA and Jeffery L. Osgood, West Chester University, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

This book provides readers with a comprehensive understanding of what constitutes local sustainability and why it matters, focusing closely on local sustainability policy covering everything from environmental initiatives, economic development issues, and social equity concerns. Each chapter delves into major aspects of sustainability and offers both an accounting of the policies being adopted and a close look into the performance measurement activities of cities in that policy area. Finally, readers are introduced to the metrics that American cities use to measure the performance of their sustainability efforts.

Routledge

Market: Public Policy


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373056

Security Community Practices in the Western Balkans

Edited by Sonja Stojanović Gajić, Belgrade Centre for Security Policy and Filip Edjus, Faculty of Political Sciences, University of Belgrade

Series: Southeast European Studies

In the early 1990s, the Western Balkan region was the biggest slaughterhouse in Europe after the Second World War. Today, there are number of outstanding issues that need to be resolved, but twenty years since the violent breakup of Yugoslavia, the renewal of inter-state armed conflict is hard to imagine. This book investigates the causes and mechanisms that are driving this peaceful transformation. It sheds light on how professional communities of diplomats, policemen and soldiers and others, through their everyday practices, bring about this transformation from conflict to peace in the Western Balkans.

Routledge

Market: Politics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472453105

Social Movements and Organised Labour

Passions and Interests

Jürgen R. Grote and Claudius Wagemann

Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture

This book explores the building of alliances and joint activities between two groups of social movement actors. Offering both theoretical and empirical accounts of the political, social and economic catalysts behind joint collective action, the authors focus on the actors themselves, who transcend clear-cut social camps. The book examines the values and motives of actors, as well as the structural and strategic properties of inter-organizational relations and networks, thus offering a fresh account of the incompatibilities and commonalities of movements and unions, and of the prospects that exist for inter-organizational learning.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/social movements

234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47204-5: Jun 2018: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472472045

The Demise and Rebirth of American Third Parties

Poised for Political Revival?

Bernard Tamas

Virtually all academic books on American third parties in the last half-century assume that they have largely disappeared. This book challenges that orthodoxy by explaining the (temporary) decline of third parties, demonstrating through the latest evidence that they are enjoying a resurgence, and arguing that they are likely to once again play a significant role in American politics. The book is based on a wealth of data, including district-level results from US House of Representatives elections and state-level election laws after the Civil War, and recent district-level election results from Australia, Canada, India, and the United Kingdom.

Routledge

Market: Politics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356394

The Feeling, Thinking Citizen

Essays in Honor of Milton Lodge

Edited by Howard Lavine, University of Minnesota, USA and Charles S. Taber, Stony Brook University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Political Psychology

In this collection, Lodge’s collaborators and colleagues describe how his work has influenced their own careers, and how his insights have been synthesized into the bloodstream of contemporary political psychology. The volume includes personal reflections from Lodge’s longstanding collaborators as well as original research papers from leading figures in political psychology who have drawn inspiration from the Lodgean oeuvre. Reflecting on his multi-faceted contribution to the study of political psychology, The Feeling, Thinking Citizen illustrates the centrality of Lodge’s work in constructing a psychologically plausible model of the democratic citizen.

Routledge

Market: Political Psychology/Political Behavior


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379409

The Ideational Approach to Populism

Concept, Theory, and Analysis

Edited by Kirk Hawkins, Ryan Carlin, Levente Littvay and Cristobal Rovira Kaltwasser

Series: Extremism and Democracy

Populist parties and movements are on the rise in Europe and the Americas. New scholarly work suggests parties and movements can be understood in terms of their ideas or discourse, as political organizations that envision a Manichaean struggle between the will of the people and a conspiring elite. This book moves scholarly work forward by proposing a causal theory based on this ideational approach. This theory argues populism exists as a discursive frame or set of attitudes among citizens, but these lie dormant until activated by weak democratic governance or policy failure. The book combines theoretical innovation, methodological rigour and empirical case studies to explain this phenomenon.

Routledge

Market: Modern Politics/Right Politics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138716537
Trumping the Mainstream
The Conquest of Democratic Politics by Far-Right Populism
Edited by Lise Herman and James Muldoon, Sciences Po, France
Series: Extremism and Democracy
In 2016, the striking electoral success of the UK Vote Leave campaign and Donald Trump’s presidential bid defied conventional expectations transforming the political landscape. Considered together, these largely unpredicted events constitute a defining moment in the process of the incorporation of far-right populist discourse in mainstream politics. This book argues that there has been a change in the fundamental dynamic of the mainstreaming of far-right populist discourse. In recent elections, anti-establishment actors have rewritten the playbook, defeated the establishment and redefined political norms. They have effectively outplayed, overtaken and trumped mainstream parties and policies.

Women Veterans
Lifting the Veil of Invisibility
S.L.A. Harris, Portland State University, Oregon, USA, R. Finn Sumner, Portland State University, Oregon, USA and M.C. González-Prats, Portland State University, Oregon, USA
This book, written by a team of female veterans and military scholars, demonstrates the ways in which women service members and veterans experience a unique set of challenges when attempting to both honorably serve their country and reintegrate into civilian society following military service. These challenges include— but are not limited to— discrimination, staggering rates of suicide, and barriers to obtaining treatment for military sexual trauma and other critical benefits through the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

Civil Rights & Liberties in the 21st Century
John C. Domino
This up-to-date book analyzes the Supreme Court’s landmark rulings on civil rights and liberties. It serves as a core text in courses on civil liberties and civil rights, or as a supplementary text in courses on constitutional law and the judiciary. The key to John Domino’s approach is that understanding constitutional law is not having the right answers but asking the right questions. This text encourages students to think critically and provides a historical context to better understand competing interests affecting the Court’s decisions. It reminds us that “the Court is not an abstract legal mechanism, but a group of human beings with divergent opinions.”

Economic Development and Governance in Small Town America
Paths to Growth
Daniel Bliss, Illinois Institute of Technology, USA
Based on in-depth analyses of small town America, this book illustrates how small localities exercise choices. Taking a careful account of comparative literature as well as variations in city governments, their planning agencies, and their relations with state authorities, this book explores the ways in which local politicians and public planning bodies can mobilize local constituencies to weather global challenges and common structural problems like unfavorable demographics, skill shortages, and out-migration.

Intelligence Analysis Fundamentals
Civil Rights & Liberties in the 21st Century
Godfrey Garner and Patrick McGlynn
Intelligence Analysis Fundamentals provides an introductory study of intelligence gathering and analysis, serving as an accessible text for college level undergraduate and graduate level courses. The textbook encapsulates and simplifies the intelligence cycle providing an elementary explanation of the process of gathering, analyzing and appropriate distribution of intelligence, using practical examples and scenarios drawn from criminal, military, and terror-based circumstances. Coverage is general enough in nature that a layperson—interested in pursuing a career in intelligence, Homeland Security, or other related areas of law enforcement—will benefit from it.

Civil Rights & Liberties in the 21st Century
John C. Domino
This up-to-date book analyzes the Supreme Court’s landmark rulings on civil rights and liberties. It serves as a core text in courses on civil liberties and civil rights, or as a supplementary text in courses on constitutional law and the judiciary. The key to John Domino’s approach is that understanding constitutional law is not having the right answers but asking the right questions. This text encourages students to think critically and provides a historical context to better understand competing interests affecting the Court’s decisions. It reminds us that “the Court is not an abstract legal mechanism, but a group of human beings with divergent opinions.”

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Global Environmental Politics
Concepts, Theories and Case Studies
Edited by Gabriela Kütting, Rutgers-Newark University, USA and Kyle Herman, Rutgers University, USA
Global Environmental Politics is the perfect introduction to this increasingly significant area. This fully revised and updated new edition combines an accessible introduction to the most important environmental theories and concepts with a series of detailed case studies of the most pressing environmental problems.

Civil Rights & Liberties in the 21st Century
John C. Domino
This up-to-date book analyzes the Supreme Court’s landmark rulings on civil rights and liberties. It serves as a core text in courses on civil liberties and civil rights, or as a supplementary text in courses on constitutional law and the judiciary. The key to John Domino’s approach is that understanding constitutional law is not having the right answers but asking the right questions. This text encourages students to think critically and provides a historical context to better understand competing interests affecting the Court’s decisions. It reminds us that “the Court is not an abstract legal mechanism, but a group of human beings with divergent opinions.”

Women Veterans
Lifting the Veil of Invisibility
S.L.A. Harris, Portland State University, Oregon, USA, R. Finn Sumner, Portland State University, Oregon, USA and M.C. González-Prats, Portland State University, Oregon, USA
This book, written by a team of female veterans and military scholars, demonstrates the ways in which women service members and veterans experience a unique set of challenges when attempting to both honorably serve their country and reintegrate into civilian society following military service. These challenges include— but are not limited to— discrimination, staggering rates of suicide, and barriers to obtaining treatment for military sexual trauma and other critical benefits through the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

Civil Rights & Liberties in the 21st Century
John C. Domino
This up-to-date book analyzes the Supreme Court’s landmark rulings on civil rights and liberties. It serves as a core text in courses on civil liberties and civil rights, or as a supplementary text in courses on constitutional law and the judiciary. The key to John Domino’s approach is that understanding constitutional law is not having the right answers but asking the right questions. This text encourages students to think critically and provides a historical context to better understand competing interests affecting the Court’s decisions. It reminds us that “the Court is not an abstract legal mechanism, but a group of human beings with divergent opinions.”

Intelligence Analysis Fundamentals
Civil Rights & Liberties in the 21st Century
Godfrey Garner and Patrick McGlynn
Intelligence Analysis Fundamentals provides an introductory study of intelligence gathering and analysis, serving as an accessible text for college level undergraduate and graduate level courses. The textbook encapsulates and simplifies the intelligence cycle providing an elementary explanation of the process of gathering, analyzing and appropriate distribution of intelligence, using practical examples and scenarios drawn from criminal, military, and terror-based circumstances. Coverage is general enough in nature that a lay student—interested in pursuing a career in intelligence, Homeland Security, or other related areas of law enforcement—will benefit from it.
Intergovernmental Relations in Transition
Reflections and Directions
Edited by Carl W. Stenberg, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA and David K. Hamilton, Texas Tech University, USA

Building upon the legacy of Deil S. Wright’s scholarship, this collection of essays by distinguished scholars, emerging thought leaders, and experienced practitioners analyzes some of the tensions and pressures that have contributed to the current state of intergovernmental relations. Policy issues addressed include health insurance exchanges under the now-threatened Affordable Care Act, the roles of the federal, state, and local governments in K-12 education, recent controversies over campus sexual assaults, state legalization of medical and recreational marijuana use, and civil unrest over police killings of African-Americans bringing renewed calls for federal civil-rights intervention.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
229 x 178: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565970

Introducing International Relations
Internet and Democracy in the Network Society
Jan A.G.M. van Dijk, University of Twente, Netherlands and Kenneth L. Hacker, New Mexico State University, USA

A seminal shift has taken place in the relationship between the internet and politics: The use for digital media in politics and democracy has matured and it is time for critical re-evaluation. Underpinned by up-to-date literature and designed to encourage critical thinking on the part of the student, internationally recognized experts, Jan A.G.M. van Dijk and Kenneth Hacker, chronicle the political significance of new communication technologies for the promotion of democracy over the last fifteen years.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
229 x 152: 256pp: 17 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363026

Internet and Democracy in the Network Society
Jan A.G.M. van Dijk, University of Twente, Netherlands and Kenneth L. Hacker, New Mexico State University, USA

This exciting new textbook provides an accessible and lively introduction to international relations for students encountering the subject for the first time. Presenting complex ideas, concepts and arguments in a straightforward and conversational way, the textbook explains international relations from a diplomatic perspective, emphasizing co-existence in the absence of agreement, and developing students’ ability to make sense of the current conditions of international uncertainty. The first introductory textbook to take a diplomatic approach, this text is essential reading for all those looking to take their first steps into the study of international relations in an era of uncertainty.

Routledge
Market: Global Politics / International Relations / Foreign Policy
240x189: 368pp: 38 illus: 33 halftones: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297678

Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?
Stephen J. Wayne

The 2016 elections are over, but the debate over the fairness and accuracy of our electoral process has never been more contentious. Hacking, fake news, a “rigged system,” voter ID challenges, SuperPacs, and an Electoral College defying the popular vote count—all lead to a common question and concern: Is this any way to run a democratic election?

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502741

Presidential Communication and Character
White House News Management from Clinton and Cable to Twitter and Trump
Stephen Farnsworth

This book traces the evolution of White House news management during America’s changing media environment over the past two decades. Comparing and contrasting the Clinton, Bush, Obama, and Trump communication strategies, it demonstrates the difficulty that all presidents have in controlling their messages despite a seemingly endless array of new media outlets and the great advantages of the office, compounded by new media’s amplification of presidential character traits. Presidential power still resides in the “power to persuade,” and that task remains a steep challenge; presidential character still matters, and the media presidents now employ report on the messenger as much as the message.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Communication
229 x 152: 192pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 36 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212237
The Political Economy of Latin America

Reflections on Neoliberalism and Development after the Commodity Boom

Peter Kingstone, King’s College London, UK

This brief text offers an unbiased reflection on debates about neoliberalism and its alternatives in Latin America with an emphasis on the institutional puzzle that underlies the region’s difficulties with democratization and development. In addition to providing an overview of this key element of the Latin American political economy, Peter Kingstone also advances the argument that both state-led and market-led solutions depend on effective institutions, but little is known about how and why they emerge. Kingstone offers a unique contribution by mapping out the problem of how to understand institutions, why they are created, and why Latin American ones limit democratic development.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Latin America
229 x 152: 216pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-92698-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138926998

A Global Political Economy of Democratisation

Beyond the Internal-External Divide

Alison J. Ayers, University of Sussex, UK

Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

The late-twentieth century is often portrayed as an ‘Age of Democratisation’, a time when democracy was heralded as the best of all political systems. Yet ‘Democracy’ has different meanings and values to different people and debates around this are of a fundamental interest to those studying global political economy and global politics. This book presents these deliberations in a new light by moving beyond the concept of the sovereign state as the dominant framework of enquiry and by rejecting the primacy of the state and the categorical separation of the ‘domestic’ and the ‘international’.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 304pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03830-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038301

Aesthetics and Political Culture in Modern Society

Henrik Kaare Nielsen, Aarhus University, Denmark

Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory

Aesthetics and Political Culture in Modern Society investigates the current interrelationship between aesthetic practice and political practice in Western democracies, focusing on its impact on democratic political culture. Henrik Kaare Nielsen argues that aesthetic interventions in the political process do not by definition undermine politics’ content of reason. Instead, a differentiation must be made between a multiplicity of aesthetic forms of intervention – some of which tend to weaken the political judgement of citizens while other forms tend to stimulate competent judgement.

Routledge
Market: Aesthetics and Culture
229 x 176pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-35642-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356424

Changing Landscapes of Urban Citizenship

Southern Europe in Times of Crisis

Edited by Alexandra Zavos, Penny Koutoulaki and Dimitra Siatitsa

In this edited volume on urban citizenship, contributors from different Southern European countries discuss how crises and the urban intersect and affect citizenship rights and practices in different cities in Southern Europe. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Citizenship Studies.

Routledge
Market: Citizenship / Politics / Europe
246x174: 142pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35919-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359197

TRUMPING ETHICAL NORMS

Teachers, Preachers, Pollsters, and the Media Respond to Donald Trump

Edited by L. Sandy Maisel and Hannah E. Dineen

Donald J. Trump, as candidate and as President, has upended the political and ethical context in which he and others operate. This book explores emerging ethical questions that face professionals interacting with a new executive order. Each chapter opens with an introduction setting the framework of ethical analysis for a particular profession, is followed by original contributions by notable practitioners, and concludes with a set of questions for students and other readers to ponder and discuss.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 192pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35938-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359388

BRICS and Global Governance

Edited by John Kirton and Marina Larionova

Addressing the BRICS’ role in global governance, this book critically examines the club’s birth and evolution, mechanisms of inter-BRICS cooperation, its agenda priorities, BRICS countries’ interests, decisions made by members, their collective and individual compliance with the agreed commitments, and the patterns of BRICS engagement with other international institutions. This volume advances the current state of knowledge on global governance architecture, BRICS role in this system, and the benefits it has provided and can provide for the world order.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 296pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-48076-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472480767

For e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.tandfbooks.com

taylor&francis
in informa business
Coercive Sanctions and International Conflicts
Mark Daniel Jaeger, ETH Zurich, Switzerland
Series: New International Relations
The most notorious question concerning coercive international sanctions is: “Do sanctions work?” Unsurprisingly, answers to this sweeping question remain inconclusive. Instead of asking whether sanctions work, this book addresses a more basic question: how do coercive international sanctions work, and what are the social conditions within sanctions conflicts that are conducive to either cooperation or non-cooperation? This book presents an empirical analysis of the construction of coercive sanctions in the conflict between China and Taiwan, illustrating how negative sanctions, positive sanctions, and their combination contributed distinctly to conflict development and cooperation prospects.
Routledge
Market: Politics / International conflicts
234x156: 256pp
£105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52243-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409455899

Deliberative Systems in Theory and Practice
Edited by Stephen Elstub, Selen A. Ercan and Ricardo Fabrino Mendonça
A critical exploration of deliberative systems as a viable and legitimate approach to democracy in theory and practice. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Critical Policy Studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Democracy / Government
246x174: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-915-39613-0: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396130

Emerging and Advanced Technologies in Diverse Forensic Sciences.
Edited by Ronn Johnson
Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs
An original contribution to both the literature on emerging technologies and the literature on contemporary theories and investigative techniques in forensic science. Academics and forensic professionals in diverse professional settings will benefit from reading this volume, and utilizing it as a reference guide on numerous aspects of contemporary thinking on how best to forensically process crime scenes, address forensic assessment issues, evidence based treatment of criminal behavior in our society, and improve the techniques used to work in an array of settings.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 360pp
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-78946-2: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22275-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789462

Empires of Knowledge in International Relations
Education and Science as Sources of Power for the State
Anna Wojciuk, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
This volume offers the first systematic account of how education and science have become sources of power for the states in international relations and what factors have effected this development. Drawing together extensive empirical data on the USA, EU, Japan, Korea, Singapore and China, Wojciuk explores the factors and mechanisms through which education and science translate into the international position of different states, highlighting how they continue to contribute to the reproduction of the centre-periphery system in global politics.
Routledge
Market: International Relations/Education/Sociology/PE
234x156: 286pp
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-05534-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138065246

China’s Regional Neighbors to Strategic Partners
From Harmonious Neighbors to Strategic Partners
Steven F. Jackson, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations
China’s leaders characterize its neighbors as ‘Good-Neighbor’ relations, but for much of the period of the People’s Republic of China, the interaction was anything but neighborly. Yet as China’s power vis-à-vis its neighbors has grown in the last two decades, relations have improved substantially. Jackson seeks to understand the evolution of China’s relations with its neighbors, both Central Asian and in particular its Southeast Asian neighbors. The analysis is informed by the evolution of the individual neighboring states’ policies and perspectives and substantial emphasis is also placed on the economic relations of China and its neighbors, both in trade and investment.
Routledge
Market: Politics
224x156: 328pp: 6 illus: 5 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487482

Coloniality, Nationality, Modernity
A Postcolonial View on Baltic Cultures under Soviet Rule
Edited by Epp Annus
This book explores the intersection of Soviet colonial strategies with broader processes of modernity and in their entangled relationship to Baltic national imaginaries. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of the Journal of Baltic Studies.
Routledge
Market: Baltic Studies / Colonialism / Postcolonialism / Nationalism
234x156: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48748-2: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487482

Deliberative Systems in Theory and Practice
Edited by Stephen Elstub, Selen A. Ercan and Ricardo Fabrino Mendonça
A critical exploration of deliberative systems as a viable and legitimate approach to democracy in theory and practice. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Critical Policy Studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Democracy / Government
246x174: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-915-39613-0: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396130

Emerging and Advanced Technologies in Diverse Forensic Sciences.
Edited by Ronn Johnson
Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs
An original contribution to both the literature on emerging technologies and the literature on contemporary theories and investigative techniques in forensic science. Academics and forensic professionals in diverse professional settings will benefit from reading this volume, and utilizing it as a reference guide on numerous aspects of contemporary thinking on how best to forensically process crime scenes, address forensic assessment issues, evidence based treatment of criminal behavior in our society, and improve the techniques used to work in an array of settings.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 360pp
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-78946-2: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22275-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789462

Empires of Knowledge in International Relations
Education and Science as Sources of Power for the State
Anna Wojciuk, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
This volume offers the first systematic account of how education and science have become sources of power for the states in international relations and what factors have effected this development. Drawing together extensive empirical data on the USA, EU, Japan, Korea, Singapore and China, Wojciuk explores the factors and mechanisms through which education and science translate into the international position of different states, highlighting how they continue to contribute to the reproduction of the centre-periphery system in global politics.
Routledge
Market: International Relations/Education/Sociology/PE
234x156: 286pp
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-05534-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138065246
European Diplomacy in Practice
Interrogating power, agency and change
Edited by Federica Bicchi, London School of Economics, UK
and Niklas Bremberg, Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Sweden
This book advances research on European diplomacy, security and foreign policy, using insights from practice approaches in social science and especially IR. The chapters originally published as a special issue in European Security.

Extraordinary Rendition
Addressing the Challenges of Accountability
Edited by Elspeth Guild, University of Nijmegen, Netherlands, Didier Bigo and Mark Gibney, University of North Carolina Asheville, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights
The US led programme of extraordinary rendition created profound challenges for the international system of human rights protection and rule of law. This book examines the efforts of authorities in Europe and the US to re-establish rule of law and respect for human rights through the investigation of the program and its outcomes. The collective volume provides a first stock-taking review of the state of affairs in the quest for accountability in member states under investigation.

Fighting poverty and Social Exclusion in the EU
A Chance in Europe 2020
Edited by Matteo Jessoulia, Department of Social and Political Sciences, University of Milan and Ilaria Madama, Department of Social and Political Sciences, University of Milan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Political Economy of the Welfare State
This book examines the significant shifts in European Union social policy - particularly with relation to social exclusion and anti-poverty measures - in recent years in the context of the EU2020 strategy and the European Semester across five significant countries.

Human Capital in Gender and Development
Feminist Political Economy and Empowerment
Sydney Calkin, Durham University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics
Global development discourse is dominated by the language of gender equality and women’s empowerment as a primary driver for growth and prosperity. The central argument of this book is that the new empowerment agenda constitutes an invasive regime of development interventions which aim to transform women’s economic agency and relationship to global markets. This book uses a post-structuralist feminist political economy perspective, influenced by Foucauldian theory, to develop a feminist critique of the human capital economic framework. It will interest students and researchers of feminist political economy, global governance, and international development.

Human Rights and Justice
Philosophical, Economic, and Social Perspectives
Edited by Melissa Labonte and Kurt Mills, Glasgow University, UK
Series: Global Institutions
The relationship between human rights and justice is significant, deep, and contested. Although an understanding of justice is inherent in broad human rights discourses, there is no clear consensus on how to integrate and reconcile these concepts. This volume examines a range of philosophical, economic, and social perspectives that are key to understanding the nature of the linkages between human rights and justice, written by scholars who are at varying stages of their careers, and whose ongoing work has sparked dialogue and exchange within and across these fields.

Hybrid Public Policy Innovations
Contemporary Policy Beyond Ideology
Edited by Mark Fabian and Robert Breunig, Australian National University Australia National University
Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy
This volume provides a thorough introduction to this technical side of public policy analysis and development. It demonstrates that it is possible to go beyond ideology, and find there some powerful answers to our most pressing problems. An international team of experts, many of whom have experience with the design or implementation of hybrid policies, help cover the behavioral, institutional and regulatory theories that inform the choice of policy objectives and lead the initial conception of solutions. They explain the reasons why we need evidence-based public policy and the state-of-the-art empirical techniques involved in its development.

Republic of Milan
Summary:
This volume provides a thorough introduction to this technical side of public policy analysis and development. It demonstrates that it is possible to go beyond ideology, and find there some powerful answers to our most pressing problems. An international team of experts, many of whom have experience with the design or implementation of hybrid policies, help cover the behavioral, institutional and regulatory theories that inform the choice of policy objectives and lead the initial conception of solutions. They explain the reasons why we need evidence-based public policy and the state-of-the-art empirical techniques involved in its development.
Imagining Neoliberal Globalization in Contemporary World Fiction

Michael Walonen, Saint Peter’s University, USA
Series: Popular Culture and World Politics

Imagining Neoliberal Globalization in Contemporary World Fiction takes a broad cross-cultural approach to analyzing the literature of our increasingly transnationalized world system, considering how its key constituent features and local-level manifestations have been thematized and imaginatively embraced by literary fiction produced from the perspective of the periphery of the capitalist world-system. Coming to terms with the nanotizations of globalization is vital scholarly work, as among other things, it allows us to see to what extent it is currently possible to imagine alternatives to globalization’s more baleful aspects.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Literature / Cultural Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-35951-7: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12046-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359517

Innovative Approaches to EU Multilevel Implementation

Moving beyond legal compliance
Edited by Eva Thomann, University of Exeter, UK and Fritz Sager, University of Bern, Switzerland
Series: Journal of European Public Policy Special Issues as Books

This book moves beyond legal compliance in European Union (EU) implementation research to shed light on the diversity of responses to EU policy, practical implementation patterns, and mechanisms to ensure compliance. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Journal of European Public Policy.

Routledge
Market: European Union / Public Policy / Political Science
Hb: 978-0-815-16000-1: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360001

Jane Mansbridge
Participation, Deliberation, Legitimate Coercion
Edited by Melissa Williams, University of Toronto, Canada and Jane Mansbridge
Series: Routledge Innovators in Political Theory

This volume tracks the evolution of Mansbridge’s key contributions to democratic theory in participatory, institutional and feminist contexts through articles that span her entire career to date. It will be essential reading to anyone interested in liberal conceptions of equality, participation, representation, deliberation, power and coercion.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-03366-6: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16726-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113803366

Justifying Dictatorship
Studies in Autocratic Legitimation
Edited by Alexander Dukalskis and Johannes Gerschewski

Dictatorships attempt to justify their rule in numerous ways. This book is about how they do so and why it matters. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Contemporary Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Dictatorship
Hb: 978-1-138-48672-0: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486720

Low Carbon Politics
A Cultural Approach Focusing on Low Carbon Electricity
David Toke, University of Aberdeen, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

Drawing on examples from both developed and emerging economies, the book uses cultural theory to demonstrate how policy preferences and action in support of renewable energy and nuclear power are heavily influenced by cultural factors. This book will be of great relevance to students, academics and policymakers with an interest in energy policy, low carbon politics and climate change.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
Hb: 978-1-138-69677-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52337-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696778

Muslims, Identity, and American Politics
Brian Calfano
Calfano provides an examination of the pressures faced by Muslims, often considered political and social outsiders in western nations, especially in the United States. Though citizens and second generation residents in many cases, American Muslims face a combination of suspicion, government scrutiny, and social segregation in the United States. The book examines how group influence, emotions, and religious interpretation contribute to the political orientation and behaviour of a national sample of Muslims living in the American context. A compelling explanation of how members of an ostracized political group marshal the motivation to become fully engaged political actors.

Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409428022
**NATO and the Crisis in the International Order**
The Atlantic Alliance and Its Enemies
Magnus Pettersson, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies and Benjamin Schreer, Macquarie University, Australia
This book presents a cutting-edge analysis of NATO’s current position, role and importance during this period of geopolitical change and crisis in the international order.
Routledge
216x138: 96pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36038-4: May 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13867-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360384

**Opposition Parties in European Legislatures**
Conflict or Consensus?
Edited by Elisabetta De Giorgi, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal and Gabriella Ilonszki, Corvinus University of Budapest, Hungary
Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems
This book contains a qualitative and quantitative analysis of the behaviour of the opposition parties in eleven European democracies across Western and East Central Europe. Specifically, it investigates the parliamentary behaviour of the opposition parties, and shows that the party context is increasingly diverse.
Routledge
Market: European Politics
234x156: 304pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 51 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674875

**Perpetrators and Perpetration of Mass Violence**
Action, Motivations and Dynamics
Edited by Timothy Williams, Philipps University of Marburg, Germany and Susanne Buckley-Zistel, Philipps Universitat Marburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity
As the most comprehensive edited volume to be published on perpetrators of mass violence, the volume expands and sets a new agenda for perpetrator research. By bringing together contributions from such diverse disciplines as political science, sociology, social psychology, history, anthropology and gender studies, it allows for a truly interdisciplinary discussion of the phenomenon of perpetration.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Genocide Studies / Political Violence
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395614

**Political Leadership in the European Union**
Edited by Ingeborg Tömmel and Amy Verdun, University of Victoria, Canada
Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues
This book offers a systematic analysis of political leadership in the European Union. It considers the leadership of various EU institutions and in selected policy domains. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Journal of European Integration
Routledge
Market: European Union / Politics / Political Leaders
246x174: 156pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39561-4: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-78949-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978015789493

**Practices of Resistance in the Caribbean**
Narratives, Aesthetics and Politics
Marius Littschwager, University of Bielefeld, Wiebke Beus Hansen, University of Heidelberg, Germany, Miriam Brandel, University of Bielefeld, Germany, Joseph T. Farquharson, Annika McPherson, University of Augsburg, Germany and Julia Roth
Series: InterAmerican Research: Contact, Communication, Conflict
Examining asymmetrical relations of power in the Greater Caribbean, this volume explores the region’s history of resistance and subversion of oppressive structures against the backdrop of the Caribbean’s role for the accumulation of wealth of European and North American actors and the respective dialectics of modernity/coloniality, through a variety of experiences inducing migration, transnational exchange and transculturation. Contributors approach the Caribbean as an empowered space of opposition and agency and focus on perspectives of the region as a place of entanglements with a long history of political and cultural practices of resistance to colonization, inequality and exploitation.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 320pp: 19 illus: 16 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-415-78949-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22272-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978015789493

**Polanyi in Times of Populism**
Vision and contradiction in the history of economic ideas
Christopher Holmes, University of Warwick, UK
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
2008 marked a sea change in the world of economic ideas. Multiple financial crises and the ensuing recession apparently signaled the failure of neo-liberal orthodoxy on the benefits of uninterfered markets, which in turn heralded the search for a new set of ideas by which to govern the economy. In this book, the author argues that we need to escape from the limitations of state-market thinking to make space for alternative theories and practices of economic organisation - alternatives which, in the face of financial, ecological and labour market crises, are badly needed. This book will interest students and scholars of IPE, political science, sociology, anthropology, law and history.
Routledge
Market: Politics / IPE
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22670-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-93698-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226708

**Vision and Contradiction in the History of Economic Ideas**
Christopher Holmes, University of Warwick, UK
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
2008 marked a sea change in the world of economic ideas. Multiple financial crises and the ensuing recession apparently signaled the failure of neo-liberal orthodoxy on the benefits of uninterfered markets, which in turn heralded the search for a new set of ideas by which to govern the economy. In this book, the author argues that we need to escape from the limitations of state-market thinking to make space for alternative theories and practices of economic organisation - alternatives which, in the face of financial, ecological and labour market crises, are badly needed. This book will interest students and scholars of IPE, political science, sociology, anthropology, law and history.
Routledge
Market: Politics / IPE
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22670-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-93698-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226708

**Vision and Contradiction in the History of Economic Ideas**
Christopher Holmes, University of Warwick, UK
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
2008 marked a sea change in the world of economic ideas. Multiple financial crises and the ensuing recession apparently signaled the failure of neo-liberal orthodoxy on the benefits of uninterfered markets, which in turn heralded the search for a new set of ideas by which to govern the economy. In this book, the author argues that we need to escape from the limitations of state-market thinking to make space for alternative theories and practices of economic organisation - alternatives which, in the face of financial, ecological and labour market crises, are badly needed. This book will interest students and scholars of IPE, political science, sociology, anthropology, law and history.
Routledge
Market: Politics / IPE
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22670-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-93698-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226708
Proactive Counter-Terrorism Regulation
A Critical Appraisal of Dynamic Global Governance
Nathanael Tilahun Ali
Series: Politics of Transnational Law
This book explores an emerging terrain where the global governance of terrorism is expanding. It assesses global counter-terrorism regulation and institutions in three issue-areas: terrorism financing, the control of arms and dangerous materials, and the cross-border movement of persons and goods. All illustrates that the trends of dynamism in the development and monitoring of global counter-terrorism rules complement each other, but that this is a reason for concern.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Law / Governance / Security / Terrorism
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-84009-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-06386-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480094

Religious Responses to Marriage Equality
Luke E Perry, Utica College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
This book examines how religious groups in America have responded theologically and politically to the legalization of same sex marriage. Case studies from across the American religious spectrum explore how each group understands same sex marriage and has reacted theologically, socially, and politically to its new standing as a constitutional right. Each case study focuses on formal statements made by church leaders, incorporates original data gathered from interviews with regional and local religious authorities, and analyzes existing polling data of adherents at large. This approach offers a comprehensive examination of religious responses to marriage equality in the USA.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 168pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-63361-2: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20724-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633612

Public Professions & Professionalism
A Routledge Research Handbook
Edited by Mirko Noordegraaf and Justin Waring, University of Nottingham, UK
This book brings prominent international scholars together to explore and debate the critical themes and changing nature of public professionalism, and challenge the assumptions which have previously limited the analysis of the field. Unlike existing texts, this unique collection brings diverse disciplinary perspectives together, connecting fields and networks across public administration, public management, and organizational sociology. By challenging mainstream assumptions and approaches, this comprehensive handbook provides a unique and significant assessment of public professional work, management and organization in contemporary society.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 352pp: 50 line drawings: 50 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-82516-1: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-74011-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825161

Revisiting Contemporary Political Radicalism
Squatters and Social Centers in Western European Cities
César Guzmán-Concha
Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics
This book explores the movement of self-managed social centres, also known as squatting movement. It studies why this movement has been more active in certain cities, focusing assumptions which have previously limited the analysis of the field. Unlike existing texts, this unique collection brings diverse disciplinary perspectives together, connecting fields and networks across public administration, public management, and organizational sociology. By challenging mainstream assumptions and approaches, this comprehensive handbook provides a unique and significant assessment of public professional work, management and organization in contemporary society.
Routledge
Market: European Politics
234x156: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68060-9: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15833-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680603

Re-energizing Ideology Studies
The maturing of a discipline
Edited by Michael Freeden
This book reflects the maturing of ideology studies over the past twenty years, through a new-illustration of its approaches and findings. A diverse leading group of scholars reveals the nuances and burgeoning scope of this lively field. The chapters originally published as special issues in the Journal of Political Ideologies.
Routledge
Market: Ideology Studies / Politics
246x174: 191pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377153

Routledge Handbook of Ethics and International Relations
Edited by Brent J. Steele, University of Utah, USA. and Eric Heinze, University of Oklahoma, USA
Drawing together a diverse range of scholars, The Routledge Handbook of Ethics and International Relations provides a cutting edge overview of the field by bringing together these eclectic, albeit dynamic, themes and topics, it will be an essential resource for students and scholars alike.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / International Relations Theory / Ethics
246x174: 412pp
Hb: 978-1-138-84020-1: Apr 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72593-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138840201
Routledge Handbook of Primary Elections
Edited by Robert G. Boatright, Clark University, USA
Primaries are often criticized for increasing the cost of elections, for producing ideologically extreme candidates, and for denying voters the opportunity to choose candidates whose appeal transcends partisanship. This innovative Handbook evaluates many of the claims, positive and negative, that have been made about primaries. It is organized into six sections. The Routledge Handbook of Primary Elections is an important research tool for scholars, a resource guide for students, and a source of ideas for those who seek to modify the electoral process.

Market: Current Affairs
246x174: 486pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings: 94 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35372-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14329-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353720

Secondary Foreign Policy in Local International Relations
Peace-building and reconciliation in border regions
Edited by Martin Klatt and Birte Wassenberg
This book collects eight case studies on how regional and local government and non-political stakeholders can contribute to reconciliation, peace-building and cooperation across borders. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Regional & Federal Studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Foreign Policy
234x156: 165pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48709-3: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487093

Security and Precarity in Pakistan
Syed Sami Raza
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics
The book examines the legal regime of security in Pakistan. It revolves around the concept of “precarity” of life and rights in the face of a growing legal security regime in the country. Offering a theoretically engaged and critically reflective overview of the current state of individual identity, rights and freedoms in face of a burgeoning legal regime of security in Pakistan, the book makes advances in critical legal studies and critical IR: it will be of interest to academics working in the field of security studies, South Asian Studies, in particular Pakistan, and the war on terror.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 256pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30910-4: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14329-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309104

Small States and Hegemonic Competition in Southeast Asia
Pursuing Autonomy, Security and Development amid Great Power Politics
Chih-Mao Tang, Soochow University, Taiwan
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
Drawing on the ideas of power transition theory and recent works of capitalist peace, Tang argues that small states can exploit the competition between great powers to make economic gains and ensure security while maintaining their autonomy. He outlines the necessity of cooperation among these small states and of economic liberalization for the effectiveness of this reinforcing dynamics, applying policy and econometric analyses to a wide range of qualitative and quantitative data.

Routledge
Market: International Relations/Asian Studies
234x156: 152pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-67232-1: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56259-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138672321

Social-Environmental Conflicts, Extractivism and Human Rights in Latin America
Edited by Malayna Raftopoulos
Examining the link between human rights abuses and extractivism, this book analyses some of the crucial challenges, contradictions and promises within current environmental and developmental practices in Latin America. The chapters originally published as a special issue in The International Journal of Human Rights.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights / Environment / Latin America
246x174: 142pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35372-0: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353720

Sovereign Rules and the Politics of International Economic Law
Marc Froese
Series: Global Institutions
This volume argues that the extensive development of international economic law makes it impossible to discuss international political economy and international law as if they were mutually exclusive processes, or even as if they were separate and mutually reinforcing. Rather, we must think of them as a deeply interconnected set of rapidly evolving activities. This is a paradigm shift in which we cease to think about an international system in which politics and law interact, and begin to think about an international system in which politics take place in a legal frame, Froese terms this a shift from politics and law, to the politics of international economic law.

Routledge
Market: Political Economy / International Law / International Organizations
216x138: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36175-6: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11558-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361756
Sovereignty Revisited
The Basque Case
Edited by Åshild Kolås and Pedro Ibarra Guell
Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics
This book explores the new debates on Basque sovereignty and statehood that have emerged in the post-violence Basque political scenario. It deciphers how sovereignty is understood or imagined by a revitalized civil society after the unilateral cessation of operations by ETA (Basque Homeland and Freedom). The contributors to this book investigate the new political field developing in the nexus between conventional party politics, established socio-cultural and linguistic organizations, creative civil society initiatives, and innovative activism.

Routledge
Market: Spanish Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-06804-9: Aug 2017:
234x156: 162pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356905

Sports Diplomacy
Origins, Theory and Practice
Stuart Murray, Bond University, Australia
Series: Routledge New Diplomacy Studies
This book offers an accessible overview of the role sport has played, plays or ought to play in international relations and diplomacy.

Routledge
Market: Diplomacy Studies / International Relations / Sports Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-35690-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12696-0: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356905

State Capacity, Economic Control, and Authoritarian Elections
Merete Bech Seeberg, Aarhus University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Elections, Democracy and Autocracy
Combining evidence from cross-national studies with studies on selected cases relying on recent field work, this book suggests a solution to the “paradox of authoritarian elections”. Rather than focusing on authoritarian elections as a uniform phenomenon, it focuses on the differing conditions under which authoritarian elections occur.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-20269-6: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-57925-5: Jan 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579255

The Emergence of Brazil to the Global Stage
Ascending and Falling in the International Order of Competition
Francine Rossone De Paula, Universidade Federal Fluminense, Brazil
Series: Interventions
This volume argues that while the phenomenon of ‘emergence’ was celebrated as the conquest of more authority for Brazil on the global stage, especially as Brazil was presented as a leader of developing countries, discourses about Brazil as an actor who was finally arriving at its promised future as a global player were also perpetuating a spatiotemporal structure that continues to reward some societies and individuals at the expense of many others.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Critical International Relations / Latin American Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-38663-6: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12696-0: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386636

The End of Political Elites
Theoretical and Empirical Perspectives
Edited by Lars Vogel, Friedrich Schiller University, Germany, Ronald Gebauer, Friedrich Schiller University, Germany and Axel Salheiser, Friedrich Schiller University, Germany.
Series: Routledge Research on Social and Political Elites
Using a theoretical and empirical approach, this book investigates the structure and impact of political elites in contemporary democracies. It includes contributions from reputable scholars in the field of elite research and presents comparative case studies by area specialists on individual political systems across Europe and the US.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-415-79215-8: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21191-6: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792158

The European Union and Central and Eastern Europe
Assessing Performance
Edited by Dimitris Papadimitriou, University of Manchester, UK, Dorina Baltaş and Neculai-Cristian Surubaru
This volume addresses the issue of EU performance in Central and Eastern European countries and in its ‘near abroad’. It provides a diverse range of case studies on what affects the projection of EU influence in the region and the factors that mediate the implementation of its policies on the ground. The chapters originally published as a special issue in East European Politics.

Routledge
Market: European Union / Politics / Eastern Europe / Central Europe
Hb: 978-1-138-57925-5: Jan 2018: £115.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579255
The History of Industrial Relations in UK Local Government

The Making of the Good Employer

Whyeda Gill-McLure, the University of Wolverhampton Business School

Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations

The History of Industrial Relations in UK Local Government presents an original empirical study of the changing role of the UK Local Government Employers’ Organisation (LGEO) since 1991, conducted within a broader social science framework and embedded in an historical account of the sector since the 1880s.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management

Hb: 978-1-138-09325-6: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68327-0: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093256

The Official History of Britain and the European Community, Volume III

The Unhappy Partnership

Stephen Wall, Cabinet Office Official Histories Team, London

Series: Government Official History Series

Volume III of the Official History of Britain and The European Community covers the divisions over Europe of the Labour Government (1975-79) and the controversies surrounding Britain’s relations with her EEC partners under Margaret Thatcher.

Routledge
Market: British Politics / European Politics / International Relations

Hb: 978-0-815-37875-4: May 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22802-2: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378754

The Legitimacy of Deliberative Democracy

Bridging the Gap Between Mini-Publics and Macro Deliberation

Didier Caluwaerts, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium and Min Reuchamps

Series: Democratization Studies

This book assesses both the legitimacy and function of deliberative systems in the real world and how individual sites of deliberation interact within the larger political system, looking particularly through the prism of the citizen-led mini-public G1000 in Belgium, which grew out of a feeling of deep democratic crisis.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Democracy

Hb: 978-1-138-28194-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27089-0: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138281943

The New International Relations of Sub-Regionalism

Asia and Europe

Edited by Hidetoshi Taga, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan and Seichi Igarashi

Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World

This book focuses on sub-region as a new social unit of international society. It is based on the findings obtained through meticulous fieldwork and joint studies conducted over the past 10 years by about 20 researchers, primarily from Japanese universities and Chiang Mai University, Thailand. The sub-regions described here are mostly international cross-border spaces or units in the interior of a certain region, which include: multiple states, states and parts of states, or more than two parts of states (often referred to as micro-regions). Such sub-regions have been formed in various parts of the world since the end of the Cold War.

Routledge
Market: International Relations Theory

Hb: 978-1-138-92643-1: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68327-0: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138926431

The Political Anthropology of Ethnic and Religious Minorities

Edited by Arpad Szakolczai, Agnes Horvath, University College Cork, Ireland and Attila Z. Papp

The book presents a new political anthropological conceptual framework helpful for understanding the social situation of ethnic and religious minorities. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Nationalism and Ethnic Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Ethnic Studies / Religion

Hb: 978-0-815-38212-6: Feb 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382126

The Politics and Performance of Mestizaje in Latin America

Mestizo Acts

Edited by Paul K Eiss and Joanne Rapport

Challenging notions of “mestizaje”, or race-mixture, based upon biological notions of race, this collection provides a political and performative approach to mestizaje in Latin America. The contributors to this volume explore this topic in varied Latin American contexts (Mexico, Guatemala, Bolivia, Colombia, Peru), from the 16th century to the present. The chapters in this book originally published as a special issue in Latin American and Caribbean Ethnic Studies.

Routledge
Market: Latin America / Politics / Performance

Hb: 978-1-138-56433-6: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564336
The Portuguese Far Right
Between Late Authoritarianism and Democracy
Riccardo Marchi, Instituto Universitário de Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
The book discusses the far right in the contemporary Portugal (1945-2015) within three different periods: the end of the authoritarian regime of António de Oliveira Salazar (1945-1974); the transition to democracy after the coup d'état of April 25th (1974-1982) and the democratic regime until the present (1982-2015). The analysis focuses on political groups and parties, social movements, ideologies, intellectuals and publications acting at the extreme right of the political spectrum of the Portuguese authoritarian regime and of the democratic regime, both on a national and international level.
Routledge
Market: Portuguese Politics
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21898-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40993-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218987

Challenges of Democracy in the 21st Century
Concepts, Methods, Causality and the Quality of Democracy
Edited by Luca Tomini, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Giulia Sandri, Université Catholique de Lille, France
Series: Democratization Studies
This book evaluates and challenges recent scholarly literature on the quality of democracy. It provides a critical assessment of the current state of the studies on the subject, identifying the key questions and discussing open issues, alternative approaches, problems and future developments.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Democracy
234x156: 208pp: 10 Illus: 10 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38183-9: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20951-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381839

The Two Worlds of Nineteenth Century International Relations
The Bifurcated Century
Edited by Daniel M Green
This edited volume presents a new, grand and global narrative for international relations (IR) history for the pivotal nineteenth century. Typically considered by IR scholars to be largely a long century of relative peace after 1815, the contributors offer a re-conceptualization of patterns of IR in this century arguing that it is in fact temporally a "bifurcated" century, with very different patterns of IR in the first and second halves.
Routledge
Market: Political Theory / International Relations / International Relations Theory
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73720-4: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18055-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138737204

The Tyranny of the Majority
History, Concepts, and Challenges
Tamás Nyirkos
Combining different elements of theories dating from the Middle Ages to the present, Nyirkos theorizes that while the term “the tyranny of the majority” may be misleading, the threat that tyrannical governments justify themselves by reference to the majority will remain with us for the foreseeable future. He shows how some of the greatest political philosophers of the past – democrats and antidemocrats alike – shared the same fears about the majoritarian principle. The Tyranny of the Majority will be of interest to scholars of politics and international relations, political philosophy, political theology, and intellectual history.
Routledge
Market: Political Theory and Philosophy
229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38099-3: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21142-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380993

The Selection of Politicians in Times of Crisis
Edited by Xavier Collier, Universidad Pablo de Olavide, Spain, Guillermo Cordero, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain and Antonio M. Jaime-Castillo, University of Malaga, Spain
Series: Routledge Research on Social and Political Elites
This book is presented as the first deep, comparative study of the effects of the political crisis on candidate selection covering a large number of countries. Using an integrated framework and unified strategy, it examines how many relevant political actors are really the approach taken to studying transitional justice. While seemingly little has been achieved, this book examines transitional justice in Nepal. Nepal is attractive as a case because it sits somewhere in between, being an almost reluctant participant in the transitional justice process. Nepal’s situation might prove to be typical rather than exceptional depending on the approach taken to studying transitional justice. While seemingly little has been achieved, transitional justice interventions continue. Using a constructivist grounded theory, the author focuses on politics, participation and the everyday realities of people in post-conflict Nepal.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Criminal Justice, South Asia
234x156: 320pp: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-04792-1: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17053-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047921

Transitional Justice in Nepal
Interests, Victims and Agency
Yvette Selim, University of New South Wales, Australia
Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) South Asian Series
This book examines transitional justice in Nepal. Nepal is attractive as a case because it sits somewhere in between, being an almost reluctant participant in the transitional justice process. Nepal’s situation might prove to be typical rather than exceptional depending on the approach taken to studying transitional justice. While seemingly little has been achieved, transitional justice interventions continue. Using a constructivist grounded theory, the author focuses on politics, participation and the everyday realities of people in post-conflict Nepal.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Criminal Justice, South Asia
234x156: 240pp: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-94792-1: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-7053-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138947921
Trust in International Relations
Rationalist, Constructivist, and Psychological Approaches
Edited by Hiski Haukkala, University of Tampere, Finland, Carina van de Wetering and Johanna Vuorelma, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series
Trust in International Relations explores trust through the lenses of rationalist, constructivist, and psychological theory, using case studies to analyse the relative strengths and weaknesses of different theoretical approaches. Covering relations as diverse as the European Union and Russia, the USA and India, China and Russia, and ASEAN, this book aims to provide insights with real-world relevance in the fields of crisis and conflict management, and will be perfect for students and scholars of IR, security studies and development studies who are looking to develop a more sophisticated understanding of how different theories of trust can be used in different situations.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / Politics
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63008-6: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10984-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630086

US-China Competition and the South China Sea Disputes
Edited by Huiyun Feng, Griffith University, Australia and Kai He, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Politics in Asia
This edited book addresses these questions systematically and theoretically, with contributions from leading scholars in the field of US-China relations and Asian security from the United States, Australia, the United Kingdom, and Singapore. It elevates the analysis of the SCS disputes from maritime and legal issues to the strategic level between the United States and China.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156: 224pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38003-0: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-72143-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380030

Vivir Bien as an Alternative to Neoliberal Globalization
Eija Ranta
Series: Rethinking Globalizations
This work presents an ethnographic account of the emergence and application of critical political alternatives and perceptions of new kinds of ‘development’ which are emerging in the Global South. Alternative paradigm that represent values including justice, pluralism, democracy and a sustainable relationship to nature tend to emerge as response to – and often opposed to – the neoliberal globalization. Through its focus on the empirical case of Bolivia, this book demonstrates how indigeneity – indigenous peoples’ discourses, cultural ideas and worldviews – has become such a denominator in the construction of local political and policy alternatives.
Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations / International Relations Theory / Indigenous Studies / Globalization
234x156: 224pp: 2 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-74661-9: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18044-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138746619

Western Dominance in International Relations?
The Internationalisation of IR in Brazil and India
Audrey Alejandro
Series: Worlding Beyond the West
Since the 1970’s, a “critical” movement has been developing in the humanities and social sciences denouncing the existence of a “Western dominance” over the worldwide production and circulation of knowledge. This volume offers a counter-intuitive and original contribution to the understanding of the global circulation of knowledge. Contrary to what is commonly accepted by the literature, it argues that the internationalisation of social sciences in the designated “Southern” countries is not conditioned by the existence of a presumably “Western dominance.”
Routledge
Market: International Relations / International Relations Theory
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04798-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17048-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047983

Young People and Everyday Peace
Exclusion, Insecurity and Peacebuilding in Colombia
Helen Berents, Queensland University of Technology, Australia
Edited by Eija Ranta, Griffith University, Australia and Kai He, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Politics in Asia
This edited book addresses these questions systematically and theoretically, with contributions from leading scholars in the field of US-China relations and Asian security from the United States, Australia, the United Kingdom, and Singapore. It elevates the analysis of the SCS disputes from maritime and legal issues to the strategic level between the United States and China.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156: 224pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38003-0: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-72143-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380030

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556621
Geospatial Applications for Climate Adaptation Planning

Diana Mitsova, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA and Ann-Margaret Esnard, Georgia State University, Atlanta, USA

Geospatial Applications for Climate Adaptation Planning presents an overview of the range of strategies, tools, and techniques that must be used to assess myriad overlapping vulnerabilities and to formulate appropriate climate-relevant solutions at multiple scales and in varying contexts. Organized into four sections, the book includes an introduction and 15 chapters. Each chapter is grounded in the literature and presents case studies designed by the authors, as well as many examples from a diverse international group of scholars and entities in the public and private sectors.

Routledge
Market: Homeland Security
235 x 156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384663

Security and Risk Assessment for Chemical and Petrochemical Facilities

Daniel Patrick O’Brien, San Antonio Water Systems, Texas, USA

The domestic and global risk to chemical and petrochemical facilities is enormous in breadth and can be catastrophic in nature. Facilities must be keenly aware of the risk involved and the necessary security measures and regulations. Building from a historical perspective, this book demonstrates how prior catastrophes have affected current regulations, best practices, and mitigation opportunities. It details how to identify your organization’s security risks and offers tools for improving security and overall resiliency.

CRC Press
Market: Homeland Security
235 x 156: 288pp: 20 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482237337

Renewing America’s Nuclear Arsenal

Options for the 21st century

James E. Doyle
Series: Adelphi series

The purpose of this book is to demonstrate viable alternatives to the current US plan to modernise or replace its full triad of air-, land- and sea-based nuclear weapons.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Foreign Policy
234x156: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384663

Sociology and Military Studies

Classical and Current Foundations

Joseph Soeters, Royal Netherlands Military Academy and Tilburg University, Netherlands

This book examines the connection between the origins of sociology with today’s modern military and the challenges they face. The book intends to provide views and insights that will help the military to innovate their organizations and practices.

Routledge
Market: Military Sociology / War & Conflict / International Relations
234x156: 244pp: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387395536

Resolving International Conflict

Dynamics of Escalation and Continuation

Edited by Ole Waever, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Isabel Bramsen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Poul Poder, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution

This book rethinks violent conflict processes in depth through various crucial parameters, that is, the multiplicity of triggers for escalation and drivers of protraction, while also offering innovative perspectives on conflict resolution.

Routledge
Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / International Relations
234x156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387104860

US National Security Reform

Reassessing the National Security Act

Edited by Heidi B. Demarest, US Military Academy West Point, NY, USA and Erica D. Borghard, US Military Academy West Point, NY, USA

Series: Routledge Global Security Studies

This volume provides both a retrospective of the past 70 years of US national security policy since the National Security Act of 1947 and prescriptions for reform based on the evolving security environment and domestic institutions.

Routledge
Market: US National Security / Foreign Policy / Cold War Studies
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399582
Humanitarian Protection
Principles, Law and Practice

Simon Robins and Majida Rasul
This textbook takes a humanitarian perspective to protection in conflicts and seeks to introduce the what and how of doing protection work, and the impact of the new humanitarian politics on its practice.

Routledge
Market: Humanitarian Protection / Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies
246x174: 240pp
ebook: 978-1-315-76644-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315766454

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Understanding Naval Warfare
Ian Speller
This textbook offers the reader an accessible introduction to the study of modern naval warfare, providing a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues, debates and relevant history. This second edition has been thoroughly updated and contains one new chapter.

Routledge
Market: Naval History / Seapower / Strategic Studies
246x174: 240pp: 3 illus: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-415-52345-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786331

A Critical Theory of Counterterrorism
Ontology, Epistemology and Normativity
Sondre Lindahl
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book provides the first articulation of a specifically critical model of counterterrorism, with an empirical focus on the Norwegian approach.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Critical Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-351-12127-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359234

Asia-Pacific Regional Security Assessment 2017
Edited by Tim Huxley and William Choong
This book offers an analysis of the four central regional security themes relevant to the policy-focussed discussions at the annual IISS Shangri-La Dialogue.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Asian Politics / International Relations
297x210: 192pp
Pb: 978-0-860-79215-4: Jun 2017: £90.00
Hb: 978-1-138-78748-3: Jun 2018: £105.00
ebook: 978-1-315-76645-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780860792154

Bibliography of Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism
Joshua Sinai
Series: Contemporary Terrorism Studies
This volume is an annotated bibliography of terrorism and counter-terrorism studies, which provides academic and government communities with a comprehensive and detailed awareness and knowledge of the substantial literature of books on these issues.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Security Studies
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06996-1: May 2018: £105.00
ebook: 978-1-315-11519-1: May 2018
ebook: 978-1-315-22781-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069961

Climate Change, Policy and Security
State and Human Impacts
Edited by Donald Wallace and Daniel Silander
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Security
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book provides the first articulation of a specifically critical model of counterterrorism, with an empirical focus on the Norwegian approach.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Critical Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-351-06047-9: Apr 2018
ebook: 978-1-351-11539-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315810486

Climate Change, Policy and Security
State and Human Impacts
Edited by Donald Wallace and Daniel Silander
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Security
This volume examines the security impacts of Global Climate Change (GCC) at both the state and human security level through the various perspectives of major states and their efforts to address GCC within the international community.

Routledge
Market: Human Security / Environmental Politics / International Relations
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-351-06047-9: Apr 2018
ebook: 978-1-351-11539-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315810486
Commercial Insurgencies in the Networked Society
Explaining the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Columbia
Oscar Palma, Del Rosario University, Colombia
Series: Studies in Insurgency, Counterinsurgency and National Security
This book explores the armed campaign of the FARC in Colombia as an example of a ‘commercial insurgency’.
Routledge
Market: Military and Strategic Studies / Counter-insurgency / Latin American Politics
234x156: 208pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-37490-9: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17510-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374909

Deferring Peace in International Statebuilding
Difference, Critique and Resilience
Pol Bargues-Pedreny
Series: Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding
This book explores 25 years of international peacebuilding and recasts it as a crisis of confidence in universal ideas of peacebuilding and self-government.
Routledge
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / International Relations / European Politics
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38627-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17498-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386278

Environmental Security in Transnational Contexts
Conflict and Collaboration
For Better or Worse
Edited by Catherine Gerard and Louis Kriesberg
In this volume, scholars from various academic disciplines join together to examine the overlapping domains of conflict and collaboration studies.
Routledge
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39528-7: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18128-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395287

Debating the Iran-Iraq War in Contemporary Iran
Edited by Narges Bajoghli and Amir Moosavi
This volume takes a fresh look at the legacy of the Iran-Iraq War in today. The chapters deal with social, political and cultural debates around the conflict that have emerged in Iran in the aftermath of the war. The chapters were originally published in Middle East Critique.
Routledge
Market: Military Studies / Middle East Studies
246x174: 110pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48502-0: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485020

Europeanisation and the Transformation of EU Security Policy
Post-Cold War Developments in the Common Security and Defence Policy
Petros Violakis, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy
The aim of this study is to examine the extent to which the end of the Cold War led to Europeanisation in European Security and Defence Policy (CSDP).
Routledge
Market: Security Studies / European Politics / International Relations
244x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29515-5: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10076-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295155
Intelligence Oversight in the Twenty-First Century
Accountability in a Changing World
Edited by Ian Leigh and Njord Wegge, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs (NUP), Oslo
Series: Studies in Intelligence
This book discusses how the new climate of international relations and the Snowden disclosures are affecting security and intelligence agencies and their oversight.
Routledge
Market: Intelligence Studies / Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39334-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18879-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393344

Mediating Power-Sharing
Devolution and Consociationalism in Deeply Divided Societies
Feargal Cochrane, Neophytos Loizides, University of Kent, UK and Thibaud Bodson, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
This book brings together a number of intersecting themes concerning consociationalism as a means of sharing power and building effective political institutions within deeply divided societies.
Routledge
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / European Politics
216x138: 144pp: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37017-8: Jan 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25056-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370178

International Intervention and Civil Wars
Conflict Intensity in Africa since the Cold War
Ricardo Real Pedrosa de Sousa
Series: Routledge Studies in Civil Wars and Intra-State Conflict
This book examines the escalatory effects of external interventions on civil wars, using data from 42 African case studies in the post-Cold War era.
Routledge
Market: Civil Wars / War and Conflict Studies / Peace Studies
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-12278-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64955-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122789

Naval Powers in the Indian Ocean and Western Pacific
International Intervention and Civil Wars
Conflict Intensity in Africa since the Cold War
Ricardo Real Pedrosa de Sousa
Series: Routledge Studies in Civil Wars and Intra-State Conflict
This book examines the escalatory effects of external interventions on civil wars, using data from 42 African case studies in the post-Cold War era.
Routledge
Market: Civil Wars / War and Conflict Studies / Peace Studies
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-12278-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64955-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122789

Inter-organisational Relations in International Security
Cooperation and Competition
Edited by Stephen Aris, Centre for Security Studies, ETH Zurich, Switzerland, Aglaya Snetkov, Center for Security Studies, ETH Zurich, Switzerland and Andreas Wenger, Centre for Security Studies, ETH Zurich, Switzerland
Series: CSS Studies in Security and International Relations
The book examines the relationships between multilateral institutions that play a significant role in contemporary efforts to manage international security.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies / International Relations / Global Governance
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05949-8: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16351-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059498

People’s War
Variants and Responses
Edited by Thomas A Marks and Paul Rich
This is a major new collection that investigates Maoist and post-Maoist approaches to “People’s War” and their continuing relevance in contemporary international politics and security. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Small Wars & Insurgencies.
Routledge
Market: War / Terrorism
234x156: 259pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48484-9: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484849
**Private Security and Identity Politics**

**Ethical Hero Warriors, Professional Managers and New Humanitarians**

Jutta Joachim and Andrea Schneiker  
*Series: Routledge Private Security Studies*

This book examines the self-representation and identity politics of Private Military and Security Companies (PMSCs).

Routledge  
234x156: 176pp  
* Hb: 978-1-138-48559-4: Apr 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-48559-4: Apr 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485594](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485594)

---

**Society, Environment and Human Security in the Arctic Barents Region**

**Edited by Kamrul Hosain and Dorothée Cambou**  
*Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This book analyses the formation, and promotion, of societal security within the context of Arctic-Barents region. It applies the human security framework as a tool to provide answers to questions that face the Barents population today. The study explores human security factors such as environmental security, health, food, water, energy, political security and digital security in order to assess the current challenges that the population faces. In doing so, the book develops an analysis of the people’s vulnerabilities, challenges and needs in the region and provides recommendations for strategies to tackle insecurity and improve the well-being of both indigenous and local communities.

Routledge  
Market: Environment, Sustainability  
234x156: 192pp  
* Hb: 978-0-815-39998-1: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12135-4: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815399981](http://www.routledge.com/9780815399981)

---

**Routledge Handbook of Democracy and Security**

**Edited by Leonard Weinberg, University of Nevada, USA and Elizabeth Francis**

This handbook offers a coherent examination of security challenges to democracies and their outcomes, highlighting the tension between liberty and democracy. Grounded in historical analysis, each of the sections addresses past and emerging security threats; legal and legislative responses to them; successful and unsuccessful efforts to reconcile democracy and security; and a range of theoretical questions.

Routledge  
Market: Security Studies / Terrorism Studies / Politics  
Hb: 978-1-138-79998-1: Jun 2018: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-75572-4: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138799981](http://www.routledge.com/9781138799981)

---

**Statebuilding in the Middle East and North Africa**

**The Aftermath of Regime Change**

**Irene Costantini, University of York, UK**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding*

This book examines the regime changes in Iraq and Libya to unravel the complexity of statebuilding in countries emerging from under the shadow of authoritarianism and conflict in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region.

Routledge  
Market: Statebuilding / Middle Eastern Studies / International Relations  
234x156: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-815-35912-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12135-4: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359128](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359128)

---

**Routledge Handbook of Gender and Security**

**Edited by Laura Sjoberg, Laura J Shepherd, University of New South Wales, Australia and Caron E. Gentry, University of St. Andrews, UK**

This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of the field of gender and security. The contributors look at various aspects of studying gender and security through diverse lenses that engage diverse feminisms, with diverse policy concerns, and working with diverse theoretical contributions from scholars of security more broadly.

Routledge  
Market: Gender Studies / Security Studies  
246x174: 400pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-69621-1: May 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52509-9: May 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138696211](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696211)

---

**The Military’s Impact on Democratic Development**

**Midwives or gravediggers of democracy?**

**Edited by David Kuehn**  
*Series: Democratization Special Issues*

This volume addresses the military’s potential political role as the midwife for democratic transitions, or the gravedigger of democratic rule. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Democratization.

Routledge  
Market: Military Studies / Democracy  
234x156: 110pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-19573-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63761-7: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138195738](http://www.routledge.com/9781138195738)
The Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent
Volume I: From the V-Bomber Era to the Arrival of Polaris, 1945-1964
Matthew Jones, London School of Economics, UK
Series: Government Official History Series
Volume I of The Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent provides an authoritative and in-depth examination of the British government’s strategic nuclear policy from 1945 to 1964.

Routledge
Market: British Politics / Strategic Studies / International Relations
234x156: 548pp
Hb: 978-1-138-67493-6: May 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14915-8: May 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674936

The Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent
Matthew Jones, London School of Economics, UK
Series: Government Official History Series
Volume II of The Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent provides an authoritative and in-depth examination of the British government’s strategic nuclear policy from 1964 to 1970.

Routledge
Market: British Politics / Strategic Studies / International Relations
234x156: 560pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632561

Urban Safety and Peacebuilding
New Perspectives on Sustaining Peace in the City
Edited by Achim Wennmann, Centre on Conflict, Development and Peacebuilding (CCDP), Switzerland and Oliver Jutersonke, Centre on Conflict, Development and Peacebuilding (CCDP), Switzerland
Series: Studies in Conflict, Development and Peacebuilding
This volume examines the prospects for new policies aimed at ‘sustaining peace’ in the city.
Routledge
Market: Peacebuilding / Urban Studies / Conflict Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55472-6: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14915-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554726

War and Strategy in the Modern World
From Blitzkrieg to Unconventional Terror
Azar Gat, Tel Aviv University, Israel
Series: Cass Military Studies
This volume brings together some of Professor Azar Gat’s most significant articles on the evolution of strategic doctrines and the transformation of war during the 20th and early 21st centuries.
Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Military History / International Relations
234x156: 232pp: 2 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632561

Transforming the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict
From Mutual Negation to Reconciliation
Herbert C. Kelman, Harvard University, USA, Philip Mattar and Neil Caplan
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
Spanning the years 1978-2017, the essays gathered here attest to Professor Kelman’s broad empathy for Palestinians and Israelis, and his pursuit of a resolution of their conflict based on principles that satisfy the essential psychological needs and minimum political interests of both.
Routledge
Market: Conflict Resolution / Middle Eastern Politics / War and Conflict Studies
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04796-9: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17049-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047969

Writing Southeast Asian Security
The ‘War On Terror’ in Asia
Jennifer Mustapha
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book explores the security effects that the US-led ‘War on Terror’ (WOT) has had on both state and non-state actors in East and Southeast Asia.
Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Security Studies / Asian Politics
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-95778-7: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66153-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138957787
Dynamics of Change in East Asia
Historical Trajectories and Contemporary Development
P.W. Preston
This book illuminates the historical development trajectory and contemporary circumstances of the countries of East Asia. Embracing a cross-disciplinary perspective, it summarises the history of the region and goes on to focus upon the rise of East Asia since the ruins of the Pacific War. Analysing the region’s basic strengths and elite development strategies across the various countries, it also examines areas of domestic, intra-regional and international conflict. It covers the basic ground of political economy, society, culture and politics, whilst also taking care to locate the contemporary region in its own history and asking, what further change can be expected in the future?

Agency and Knowledge in Northeast India
The Life and Landscapes of Dreams
Michael Henneke, The Kohima Institute, India
Series: Routledge/Edinburgh South Asian Studies Series
This book explores the relationship between dreams and agency among the Angami Naga in Northeast India. Based on two years of uninterrupted ethnographic research, it reflects on the fact that, despite the many changes the Nagas have undergone as a result of British colonialism, widespread conversion to Christianity, political conflict, and global capitalism, dreams and dreaming remain important avenues for negotiating uncertainty, and dealing with the future. Through dreams and dreaming, one may glean knowledge from signs, gain insights from ancestors, and potentially obtain divine blessing.

Anti-nuclear Protest in Post-Fukushima Tokyo
Power Struggles
Alexander James Brown, Australia
Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) East Asian Series
This book explores the politics of anti-nuclear activism in Tokyo after the Fukushima nuclear disaster of March 2011. Analysing the protests in the context of a history of citizen activism in Tokyo, it also situates the movement within the framework of a global struggle for democracy. It emphasises the contestation of urban space by activists and the weaving together of urban and cyber space in their praxis. By focusing on the cultural life of the movement—from its demonstration style to its blogs and pamphlets—this book communicates activists’ voices in their own words. Based on ethnographic research, it concludes that the protests have redefined social movement politics for a new era.
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Caste in Contemporary India
Surinder S. Jodhka
This book explores contemporary realities of caste in rural and urban India. It examines questions of untouchability, citizenship, social mobility, democratic politics, corporatization and Dalit activism. Using rich empirical evidence across north India, this volume offers an original theoretical framework for comparative understandings of the entrenched social differences, discrimination, inequalities, stratification, and the modes and patterns of their reproduction. This second edition, with a new introduction, delves into why caste continues to matter and how caste-based divisions tend to overlap with the emergent disparities of the new economy.

Market: Routledge

China Reclaims World Power Status
Putting an end to the world America made
Paolo Urio
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
Using both Chinese and Western theoretical approaches, this book analyses China’s strategies for reclaiming power in the international domain. Examining China’s domestic development, it also considers the strengths and weaknesses of its major international opponent, the US, and analyses their competing approaches to power resources. It studies the foreign policies of both states, first by going back to the historical origins of their ideological foundations and secondly by analysing their power building from the 19th century to the Trump and Jinping presidencies. Finally, this book focuses on the One Belt One Road Initiative as China’s response to putting an end to the ‘world America made’.

Market: Routledge

China’s Financial Opening
Coalition Politics and Policy Changes
Yu Wai Vic Li, Education University of Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
Li interrogates the domestic political dynamics underlying the dizzying switches between liberalization and restriction. This book argues that the interplay between the pro-opening coalitions and dissenting parties has been central to the policymaking process. Financial opening has not only been driven by central bureaucratic actors, but also by financial industry interests and the local authorities of financial centers acting in concert as coalitions.

Market: China Politics

China’s Hydro-politics in the Mekong
Conflict and Cooperation in Light of Securitization Theory
Sebastian Biba, Goethe University, Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book explores the conflict and cooperation over water use in the Mekong river basin between China and the countries of Laos, Thailand, Cambodia, and Vietnam. It scrutinizes the ‘spring 2010 Mekong crisis’ and events surrounding it which led to a series of complex multi-level, security-related interactions with China at the center. The book employs securitization theory as its theoretical framework and adds innovations to this theory. It embeds China’s Mekong hydro-politics in the bigger picture of its (sub-)regional international affairs and provides new insights into the role of hydro-politics and its relationship vis-à-vis other issue areas of China’s foreign policy.

Market: China’s Global Political Economy
Managerial Perspectives
Edited by Robert Taylor, Sheffield University, UK and Jacques Jaussaud, University of Pau, France
Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics
Examining changes in the management strategies of foreign companies investing in China and Chinese enterprises doing business overseas, this book analyses China’s political economy in the context of the Communist Party’s changing policies. The introductory section begins by studying the aspects of economic growth as it impacts on domestic issues and Chinese power abroad. Within this overall framework, it also critically assesses foreign investment, business strategies, human resources and corporate social responsibility. Arguing that the encouragement of consumption is a significant objective of the Chinese government, the book analyses China’s strategies for reclaiming power in the international domain, offering new insights into the role of hydro-politics and its relationship vis-à-vis other issue areas of China’s foreign policy.

Market: China Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-72754-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19079-2: Apr 2018

Market: China’s Global Political Economy
Managerial Perspectives
Edited by Robert Taylor, Sheffield University, UK and Jacques Jaussaud, University of Pau, France
Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics
Examining changes in the management strategies of foreign companies investing in China and Chinese enterprises doing business overseas, this book analyses China’s political economy in the context of the Communist Party’s changing policies. The introductory section begins by studying the aspects of economic growth as it impacts on domestic issues and Chinese power abroad. Within this overall framework, it also critically assesses foreign investment, business strategies, human resources and corporate social responsibility. Arguing that the encouragement of consumption is a significant objective of the Chinese government, the book analyses China’s strategies for reclaiming power in the international domain, offering new insights into the role of hydro-politics and its relationship vis-à-vis other issue areas of China’s foreign policy.

Market: China Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-72754-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19079-2: Apr 2018

China, India and Southeast Asia
Paths to development and state-society relations
Edited by Edmund Terence Gomez, Kee Cheok Cheong and Vamsi Vakulabharanam
This is a pioneering study of Southeast Asia in China and India and China and India in Southeast Asia – the outcomes of this two-way flow of investments and peoples. The chapters originally published as a special issue in The Round Table.

Market: Routledge
Hb: 978-0-815-37978-2: Dec 2017: £115.00
China’s Social Welfare Revolution
Contracting Out Social Services
Edited by Lei Jie and Chak Kwan Chan
Series: Comparative Development and Policy in Asia
The Chinese government has recently adopted a radical welfare approach by contracting out social services to non-governmental organisations. This is a big departure from its traditional welfare model, whereby all public services were directly delivered by government agencies. This book examines this new welfare approach. It analyses the implementation of various types of services, considers the nature and approach of the contracted NGOs, and explores major problems encountered by both government agencies and NGOs. The book also compares contracting policies in different cities. Overall, the book provides an overview of one of the most important welfare policy changes in contemporary China.
Routledge
Market: China / Social Welfare
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-24299-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27743-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242999

Civil Society and Postwar Pacific Basin Reconciliation
Wounds, Scars, and Healing
Edited by Yasuko Claremont
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book brings together discussions of leading aspects of the Asia-Pacific War, which still have huge relevance today, from the development of war guilt to the vivid impact of art in bringing alive the realities of the war. Organised into five parts, the book begins by scrutinizing the conflicting attitudes towards Japanese post-war society and identifies the various legacies of the war. It also provides an examination of the aftermath of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, before focusing on the establishment of contemporary civil society and analysing the way memories of the war have changed with the passage of time.
Routledge
Market: History, Asian History, Japanese History
234x156: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-55051-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16626-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550518

Corruption and the Russian Economy
How Administrative Corruption Undermines Entrepreneurship and Economic Opportunities
Yulia Krylova
This book examines why the number of entrepreneurs is declining so rapidly in Putin’s Russia, how many economic opportunities are being irrevocably lost, and why entrepreneurship has become one of the most dangerous occupations in Russia. Based on extensive research, it reveals a corrupt system of government agencies at the regional and local levels, and the increasing involvement of public officials in unlawful seizures of businesses. One major conclusion is that the majority of informal payments by entrepreneurs to regulatory agencies are made not to achieve illegal advantages, but rather to secure the property rights that the entrepreneurs are entitled to under the law anyway.
Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / Business
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39466-2: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18531-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394662

Dance Matters Too
Markets, Memories, Identities
Edited by Pallabi Chakravorty and Nilanjana Gupta
Dance Matters Too: Markets, Memories, Identities is a rich intellectual contribution to the growing field of Dance Studies in India. It forges new avenues of scholarly inquiry and critical engagement and opens the field in innovative ways. This volume builds on Dance Matters (2009) which mapped the interdisciplinary breadth of fieldwork. The set of essays presented here continues to underline the uniqueness of a field that is a blend of critical scholarship on aesthetics and performance with the humanities and social sciences.
Routledge India
Market: South Asian Studies, South Asian Culture & Society, Dance, Asian Music, Performance Theory, Practice and Practitioners
216x138: 336pp: 9 illus: 48 half-tones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-21551-1: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215511

Daoism in Modern China
Edited by Vincent Goossaert, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, France and Xun Liu, Rutgers University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Taoism
The modern history of Chinese temples and Daoism go hand in hand, and while both temples and Daoists serve Chinese society, the relationship between the two has yet to be thoroughly analysed. This book questions whether temples and Daoism are two independent aspects of modern Chinese religion, or if they are indissolubly linked. Using an interdisciplinary approach combining historical research and fieldwork, the book focuses on urban centres in China, as this is where socio-political changes came earliest and affected religious life to the greatest extent, and also where the largest central Daoist temples were and are located.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Religion, Taoism
234x156: 256pp: 4 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-138-88941-5: May 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71289-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138889415

Decentralised Democracy in India
Gandhi’s Vision and Reality
M. V. Nadkarni, Honorary Visiting Professor, Institute for Social & Economic Change, Bengaluru, India, N. Sivanna, Professor, Centre for Political Institutions, Governance and Development, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bengaluru, Karnataka, India and Lavanya Suresh, Political Scientist and Assistant Professor, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani – Hyderabad Campus, Hyderabad, India
This book provides a vantage point of comparison of the actual reality of decentralisation in India with Gandhi’s vision of decentralised democracy, or what he called Gram Swaraj. The central theme of the book is to explore the philosophical or ideological background of decentralised democracy and make a critical appraisal of it as it prevails in practice as against both its philosophical and historical background.
Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies / Political Science
216x138: 420pp: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285774
Development Agenda and Donor Influence in South Asia
Bangladesh’s Experiences in the PRSP Regime
Mohammad Mizanur Rahman, Economic Relations Division, Ministry of Finance, Bangladesh
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
This book analyses the formulation process of a poverty reduction strategy paper (PRSP) as a development strategy in Bangladesh. Presenting a country specific example highlighting donors’ influence over public policy choice of the loan recipient country, the author argues that international development cooperation favors a patron-client approach though apparently it advocates country ownership and leadership as it was the case in PRSP. The book thus exposes the inherent limitation of the donors in public policy choice of the recipient countries.
Routledge
Market: Asian Development, South Asia
234x156: 200pp: 6 halftones: 2 half-titles: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37314-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03638-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489967

Family and Population Change in Singapore
A unique case in the global family change
Edited by Wei-Jun Yeung, National University of Singapore and Shu Hu, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
This book depicts the evolution of Singapore’s family and population landscape in the last half a century, the related public policies, and future challenges. Since the country’s independent in 1965, family and population policies have been an integral part of its national building developmental strategies. The chapters discuss the changes in population compositions, family structures, relations, values among major ethnic groups. They also discuss policies for vulnerable populations such as female-headed households, cross-cultural families, same-sex partnering, the elderly, and low-income families.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/Sociology
234x156: 240pp: 38 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36332-3: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18695-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363323

Development and Large-scale mining in the Asia-Pacific
Unearthing Development
Glenn Banks, Massey University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Pacific Rim Geographies
Large-scale mining is one of the most controversial contemporary development enterprises in the Asia-Pacific. Despite a number of high-profile social, environmental and human rights controversies connected with the mining industry, it continues to be an integral part of the economies and development planning of most countries in the Asia-Pacific region. Focusing on Melanesia, this book looks at a range of issues connected with the mining industry that resonate across the region, relating to environment, corporations, labour, economy, and community.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 240pp: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-0-415-71374-0: Apr 2018: £70.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415713740

Foreign Policy of Colonial India
1900-1947
Sneh Mahajan, Indraprastha College for Women, India
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History
This book analyses the foreign policy of the British colonial government in India which came to be known as ‘the Raj’. Focusing on the relations of the Government of India with states along the territorial rim of the Indian Empire and along the routes that connected Britain with India, the author examines the foreign policy of the Raj during the last fifty years of British rule in India. At the time, India was a resource-rich and huge colony of an island state, Great Britain. Examining the official history of the Raj and based on extensive archival research, the book argues that the foreign policy was designed to serve the interests of the colonial power.
Routledge
Market: Asian History, Colonial History, South Asian Studies
234x156: 240pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
Hb: 978-0-415-39396-2: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18695-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393962

Education in a Federal UK
Edited by John Furlong and Ingrid Lunt
Britain’s two recent referenda - on Brexit (2016) and on Scottish independence (2014) - have raised in the public mind fundamental questions about the future of the UK. The aim of this volume is to try and capture the current state of educational policy and practice across the whole of UK. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Oxford Review of Education.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 180pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-37314-8: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373148

Gandhi and the Nobel Peace Prize
Rajinder Singh
An apostle of non-violent struggle, Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi was a much revered world figure. Between 1924 & 1948, in nearly 100 nominations he was proposed for the Nobel Peace Prize. Yet, despite international support, Gandhi was never a recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize. Why was it so? To answer this question, this volume analyses the nomination letters, reports of the experts’ of the Nobel Committee, confidential records & other unpublished documents from the Archives of the Peace Prize Institute.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: History
239 x 152: 150pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-49003-1: Dec 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03614-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490031
Gandhi’s Battlefield Choice
The Mahatma, The Bhagavad Gita, and World War II

Francis G. Hutchins

This volume compares Gandhi’s non-violent leadership during World War II to the military leadership of Arjuna in the war that prompted the Bhagavad Gita dialogue, the Sanskrit text that guided Gandhi’s actions throughout his life. Remaining true to text, Gandhi became a wartime battlefield commander leading millions in the Quit India conflict that ended the British Rule. The volume provides an overview of Gandhi’s entire career as leader of the Indian Nationalist Movement & clarifies Gandhi’s approach to acting non-violently when surrounded by violence. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Health Communication and Sexual Health in India
Interpreting HIV and AIDS messages

Ravindra Kumar Vemula, English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad, India

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

This book examines the concept of sexual health through an analysis of policies and HIV and AIDS messages. It traces the growth and evolution of the concept of sexual health from a health communication perspective in order to understand the role of the state in determining its form and structure and eventually the policies around it. The methodology used includes comparative analysis of HIV/AIDS policies, document analysis on HIV/AIDS and poster analysis as well as in-depth interviews. Using India as a case study, the book elaborates upon sexual health being socially constructed in various models around the world.

Gender and the Koseki In Contemporary Japan
Surname, Power and Privilege

Linda White

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

This book engages with gender hierarchy and structural inequality in Japanese society and examines the household register, koseki, one of the central structures shaping gender in Japan today.

Global Health Governance and Commercialisation in India

Emerging contradictions and paradoxical solutions

Edited by Anuj Kapilashrami, University of Edinburgh, UK and Rama V Baru, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India

Series: Routledge/Edinburgh South Asian Studies Series

This book analyses the complex terrain of global health governance and local responses to new global forms of integration and fragmentation in India. It unpacks, both conceptually and empirically, local manifestation and translation of global health architecture and regimes and how these processes influence public health policy and practice; as well as to what extent rules and flows are complied with, resisted and transformed at national and sub-national levels. Drawing together critical scholarship on interactions between global and local actors, focusing on processes, dilemmas, conflicts and trade-offs that such engagement presents for national health policies and health systems.

Hegemony and the US-Japan Alliance
Misato Matsuoka, Tokai University, Japan

Series: Sheffield Centre for Japanese Studies/Routledge Series

As a pioneering study, through the lens of neo-Gramscianism, this book unravels the intricate political dynamism between the US-Japan alliance and Japanese foreign policymaking, and underscores its relationship to US hegemony in the Asia-Pacific. It is an innovative attempt to link the concept of alliances to hegemony and to explain the complicated power dynamism in alliance contexts. As such, this book will present an alternative theoretical tool in the international relations field to analyse the political nature of alliances in the post-Cold War period, contributing to the fields of Japanese foreign policymaking and Asia-Pacific security, security studies and international relations.

Identity, History and Trans-Nationality in Central Asia

Mountain Communities of Pamir

Edited by Carole Faucher, Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan and Dagikhudo Dagiev, Institute of Ismaili Studies, UK

Series: Central Asian Studies

This book analyses the formation and expression of identity among Ismaili communities of the Pamir mountain range and addresses central elements of the cultural, religious and historical processes through which this identity has emerged. It presents a variety of intertwined lines of argument pertaining to Pamiri identity and identification processes. Structured in three parts, the book addresses themes relevant to geography and the recent history of Pamiri communities, which span the territories of four current nation-states: Tajikistan, Afghanistan, China and Pakistan.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Ideology and Social Protests in Eastern Europe
Beyond the Transition's Liberal Consensus
Veronkia Stoyanova
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
This book demonstrates how the recent political mobilizations in Eastern Europe have been underpinned by a class struggle between a more conservative and a more radical line of contention. The latter line, the book argues, is designed by and for subaltern groups whose anti-systemic programme calls for not just the eradication of corruption, but for more participatory forms of democracy, social justice, and freedom from want. The former, on the other hand, is designed by powerful groups of intellectuals, for the middle classes whom the intellectuals see as the historical strata capable of advancing the ‘catch-up’ projects of modernization and Europeanization which they zealously champion.
Routledge
Market: East European Studies / Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563551

India Migration Report 2017
Forced Migration
Edited by S. Irudaya Rajan, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India
The India Migration Report 2017 examines forced migration caused by political conflicts, climate-change, disasters (natural and man-made) and development projects. India accounts for large numbers of internally displaced people in the world. Apart from conflicts and disasters, over the years, development projects (including urban redevelopment and beautification), often justified as serving the interests of the people and for public good, have caused massive displacements in different parts of the country, disrupting the lives and livelihoods of millions of people.
Routledge India
Market: Development Studies / Immigration and Emigration / Labour Studies / Sociology
216x138: 354pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 42 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36990-5: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369905

Indian Village
S.C. Dube
Series: International Library of Sociology
Indian Village is considered as a “classic”. It has received immense acclaim since its publication, especially as the first book on a single village in post-Second World War South Asia. The work represents a key statement of the wider shift from tribe to village in Indian anthropology, part of the movement away from studies of “isolated” groups toward writings on contemporary communities in the sociology of the subcontinent. Written in an accessible, intimate manner, this book needs to be understood today as a flagship endeavor of the social sciences in a young, independent India – a study that continues to be generously cited, including as a model monograph, in the disciplines at large.
Routledge
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
216x138: 252pp: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380023

Innovation, Investment and Intellectual Property in South Korea
Park to Park
Ruth Taplin, Centre for Japanese and East Asian Studies, London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
This book charts the growth in innovation, investment and the development of intellectual property rights in modern day South Korea, exploring how far South Korea’s industrial success can be attributed to these factors. It examines how the climate which encouraged investment and innovation was developed through the chaebol conglomerates, explores how the regulation of intellectual property rights has been aligned to international standards and the effects of this, and discusses the continuing impact of North Korea’s repressive regime. The book concludes by assessing the future prospects for innovation, investment and intellectual property rights, and for economic success, in South Korea.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Business
234x156: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22192-5: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20923-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221925

Inside the East European Planned Economy
State Planning, Factory and Manager
Voicu Ion Sucala
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
This book demonstrates in detail how economic practice in the communist countries of Eastern Europe was shaped by the interplay among planners, managers and Party apparatchiks. Based on extensive original research, including interviews with former employees of business enterprises, the book argues that shortages, chronic over-capacities and production errors were present from the very beginning, and were the natural outcome of the attempt to adapt the basic laws of economics to ideology. The book includes very detailed examples of how the planned economy actually worked at the level of the factory, at the point where plans and managers interacted with workers and production.
Routledge
Market: East European Studies / Economics
234x156: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06868-1: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-15768-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068681

Institutions and Economic Growth in Asia
The Case of Mainland China, Hong Kong, Singapore and Malaysia
Flora Huang and Horace Yeung
Series: Routledge Economic Growth and Development Series
This book explores the role of institutions in economic growth, looking in particular at specific Asian countries and at particular cities within those countries. It considers a wide range of factors besides institutions, including the law, cultural factors and overall government arrangements. The differences between the different countries studied are highlighted, and the impact of these differences assessed. The book’s conclusions as to which factors have the greatest impact will be of considerable interest to economists of Asia and those interested in economic growth more widely.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Economic Development
234x156: 336pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-69973-1: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51613-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699731
Islamic Education in Indonesia and Malaysia
Shaping Minds, Saving Souls
Azmil Mohd Tayeb, University Sains Malaysia
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
The book explores the nature of the Islamic education systems in Indonesia and Malaysia and the different approaches taken by these states in managing these systems. The book argues that the post-colonial state in Malaysia has been more successful in centralising its control over Islamic education, and more concerned with promoting a restrictive orthodoxy, compared to the post-colonial state in Indonesia.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 304pp: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36120-6: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11686-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361206

Japanese Politics
Yutaka Kanda, Rikkyo University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics
The book acts as an introduction to Japanese politics, but also follows significant trends that have occurred in Japan’s political world over the postwar (1945-2008) period, such as the role of NGOs, the gendering of Japanese politics and the influence of the public in local and national politics. Offering politics from the perspective of a Japanese national who taught the subject for over three decades, Japanese Politics will be invaluable reading for students and scholars of Japanese politics and comparative politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics, Asian Politics, Japanese Politics
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37879-2: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22790-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378792

Islam, State and Society in Indonesia
Local Politics in Madura
Yanwar Pribadi, Institut Agama Islam Negeri (IAIN) Sultan Maulana Hasanuddin Banten, Indonesia
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
This book focuses on the more complex relationship between Islam and politics during the last years of the New Order and the first years of the post-New Order (1990-2010) in Madura, a Muslim area with a history of a very strong religious as well as cultural tradition than is commonly understood. It identifies and explains factors that have shaped and characterized the development of contemporary Islam and politics in the region and elucidate forms and aspects of the relationships between Islam and politics; between state and society; between conflicts and accommodations; and between piety, tradition and violence.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Studies
234x156: 240pp: 4 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20254-2: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18107-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202542

Korean National Identity under Japanese Colonial Rule
Yi Gwangsu and the March First Movement of 1919
Michael Shin
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
Nationalism in Korea emerged within a relatively short space of time. This book examines the emergence of the nation as the hegemonic form of collective identity during the colonial period. It focuses on Yi Gwangsu (1892-1951), a pioneering novelist, newspaper editor, and leader of the nationalist movement, who was directly involved in many aspects of its emergence, and also focuses on the March First Movement of 1919, widely seen as one of the major turning points of modern Korean history. By focussing on Yi Gwangsu, the book provides a new understanding of the March First Movement and its role in the emergence of the nation.
Routledge
Market: Korean Studies / History
234x156: 240pp 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68308-2: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22790-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683082

Landscape Changes and Resource Utilization in East Asia
Perspectives From Environmental History
Edited by Tsui-Jung Liu, Academia Sinica, Taiwan, Andrea Janku, SOAS, UK and David Pietz, University of Tuscon, USA
Series: Academia Sinica on East Asia
This volume examines how a variety of landscapes - such as riverine landscapes, urban landscapes, borderland landscapes, artificial agricultural landscapes, and aesthetic landscapes - have changed in East Asian settings, stretching from the early history period to the 21st century.
Routledge
Market: History, Asian History, Environmental History
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39604-8: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18292-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396048

Japan’s Cold War Policy Toward China
Two Perceptions of Order
Yutaka Kanda, Niigata University, Japan
Series: Politics in Asia
During the period 1960-1972, Cold War international politics saw significant change from a bipolar structure to a more complicated situation. After the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962, Washington and Moscow accelerated the détente process, leading China to perceive a “collusion” of the two superpowers. Publically attacking its former ally while continuing to maintain diplomatic relations, Japan’s Cold War policy toward China played a critical role in allowing the alignment to take place. Kanda examines what sort of perceptions of the international order Japanese leaders had and how they reacted to this changing international environment.
Routledge
Market: Japanese History/International Relations
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74439-4: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18107-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744394
Liangzhu Culture

Society, Belief and Art in Neolithic China
Edited by Bin Liu, Qin Ling and Yjie Zhuang

Liangzhu Culture comprises a valuable set of contributions on materiality and jade production in the context of the Liangzhu culture of the Lower Yangzi River valley. Both up-to-date and accessible, it details the important finds and research from the Liangzhu site and the Liangzhu culture making this important data available to an audience outside of China.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
Hb: 978-1-138-55740-6: Jun 2018: £105.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557406

Megacity Seoul

Urbanization and the Development of Modern South Korea
Yu-Min Joo, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, Singapore

Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies

In Asia, there are a growing number of gigantic megalopolises, accompanied by a series of speculative and extravagant megaprojects. Amid the fast-paced urban and development challenges, many Asian developing countries have started to search for successful Asian development models. South Korea and its capital city Seoul are frequently referenced models. South Korea’s “economic miracle” of the late twentieth century, however, has been mostly studied through an economic policy lens. This book revisits the development of South Korea by looking at its urban dimension and exploring the city of Seoul as a developmental megaproject.

Routledge
Market: Korean Studies
234x156 216pp: 20 Illus: 5 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-24253-1: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27801-8: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242531

Lives of Muslims in India

Politics, Exclusion and Violence
Edited by Abdul Shaban, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, India

The wide-ranging essays in this volume focus on the intensified exclusionary practices against Indian Muslims, highlighting how, amidst a politics of violence, confusing policy frameworks on caste and class lines, and institutionalised riot systems, the community has also suffered from the lack of leadership from within. It discusses the politics of ‘vote bank’ and ‘appeasement’, marginalisation of Muslim women, Muslim Personal Law, and the right to development. Contributed by academics, activists and journalists, the articles discuss issues of integration, exclusion and violence, and attempt to understand categories such as ‘identity’, ‘minority’, ‘multiculturalism’, and ‘nationalism’.

Routledge India
Market: SOCIOLOGY / POLITICS / HISTORY / CULTURAL STUDIES / MINORITY STUDIES / SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
216x138 284pp: 12 Illus: 12 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36983-7: Jan 2018: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36983-7: Jan 2018: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369837

Migrations, Identities and Democratic Practices in India

Samir Kumar Das

This book explores contesting identities, international politics, migration and democratic practices in the context of globalising India. Drawing on extensive ethnographic research, it looks at one of the oldest migratory routes across a volatile region in eastern India which is fraught with violent claims of separate statehood. The book offers an account of how the ‘North Bengal’ region has acted as a gateway to migrant populations over time and points to why it must be understood as a shifting and liminal space through a study of Bodosal, Gorkhaland, Kamatapuri, Siliguri and the Greater Cooch Behar movements.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Migration and Diaspora / South Asian Studies
216x138 236pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23645-5: Jan 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236455

Local Elites in Post-Mao China

Edited by Yingjie Guo

Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

This book provides fresh insights into the study of Chinese elites at the county level and below. By shifting the analytical focus onto the agency of elites at the local level and away from the institutional structures within which they operate, it fills a number of significant gaps in the field. In particular, this book addresses the lacunae through an empirically rich and diverse set of case studies. It proceeds from the premise that the study of local elites can be most fruitful through examining their relations with each other and with the groups that wield power in the community.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Politics, Sociology
234x156 224pp: 4 Illus: 4 half tones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36116-9: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11702-9: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361169

North Korean Graphic Novels

Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

Martin Petersen

Graphic novels are a major art form in North Korea, produced by agents of the regime to set out its vision in a range of important areas. This book provides an analysis of North Korean graphic novels, discussing the ideals they promote and the tensions within those ideals, and examining the reception of graphic novels in North and South Korea and beyond. Particular themes considered include the ideal family and how the regime promotes this, patriotism, and its primacy over class struggle; and the portrayal of the Korean War – “The Fatherland Liberation War”, as it is known in North Korea – and the subsequent, continuing stand-off.

Routledge
Market: Korean Studies / Media Studies
234x156 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04693-1: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16243-0: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046931

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242531
On Modern Indian Sensibilities
Culture, Politics, History
Edited by Ishita Banjee-Dube and Sarvani Gooptu
This book consists of incisive and imaginative readings of culture, politics, and history in eastern India from the 16th to the 20th centuries. Focusing especially on Assam, Odisha, Bengal, and their margins, the volume explores Indo-Islamic and regional contextual formations. Tracking sensibilities of time and history, senses of events and persons, and productions of the past and the present, the volume examines the interchanges between literary cultures and contending nationalisms, culture and cosmopolitanism, temporality and mythology, literature and literacy, history and modernity, and print culture and popular media.
Routledge India
Market: History / Modern India History / Cultural Studies
216x138 262pp 5 illus 5 half-titles 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05558-2: Apr 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055582

Perspectives on India’s Political Economy
Edited by Pulin B. Nayak
This volume presents the historical material on development issues in the Indian context going back about a hundred years, from Gandhi’s economic formulations to Nehru’s ideas, substantially different on issues such as the agriculture versus industry debate and the relative roles of the public and private sectors. Post 1947 the issue of economic development assumed centre stage. One might even say that India was the laboratory where many of the significant new theories on economic development have been tested. This presents a holistic view of the contributions on India’s economic development. The contributors range from economists, sociologists, political scientists and other fields.
Routledge
Market: Economics
246x189 460pp 5 illus 5 half-titles 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50178-2: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501782

Political Sociology of Japanese Pacifism
Yukiko Nishikawa
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
Based on both primary and secondary data, this book comprehensively examines Japanese pacifism by fully examining the social forces in action. Employing a multidisciplinary approach, the book contributes to theoretical debates on political sociology as well as Japanese and Asian studies. Japan is in an important transitional period and Japanese pacifism is being brought into question in changing national and international contexts.
Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
234x156 224pp 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058712

Regional Diasporas and Transnational Flows to India
Provincial Globalisation
Edited by Carol Upadhy, National Institute of Advanced Studies, India, Mario Rutten and Leath Koskimaki, Institute for Poverty, Land and Agrarian Studies (PLAAS) and the Centre for Humanities Research (CHR), University of the Western Cape, South Africa
Series: Routledge/Edinburgh South Asian Studies Series
This book explores varying patterns of mobility, transnational ties, and flows of migrant resources to India. The transnational connection, and the diverse ways in which migrant and diasporic groups engage with their home regions, have myriad implications for the processes of change – are analysed in this book under the description ‘provincial globalisation’.
Routledge
Market: Asian Diaspora, South Asian Studies
234x156 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06962-6: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15597-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069626

Qiaopi Trade and Transnational Networks in the Chinese Diaspora
Edited by Gregor Benton, Hong Liu, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Huimei Zhang
Series: Chinese Worlds
This book forms a significant contribution to knowledge about an important and (in English-language scholarship) understudied subject in the history of Chinese migration and Chinese transnationalism, that of qiaopi (letter) trade. As an evidence driven study which is empirically focussed, it will appeal to students and scholars in a range of subject areas including Chinese history, Chinese migration and the study of ethnic Chinese communities especially in Southeast Asia as well as migration studies, transnational studies and business history.
Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Diaspora, Transnationalism
234x156 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081062

Politics of Truth Revelation in Post-Communist Poland
Alek Szczepki, University of Sussex, UK
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
Poland is a particularly interesting case of truth revelation and transitional justice in a post-communist country. Poland has radically changed its approach to its communist past, and this has had a profound effect on its politics. This book examines the detail of this changing approach, moving from “communist-forgiving” in the early 1990s through to vetting and opening up of the communist security service files in the mid-2000s. It explains why disagreements about transitional justice became so prominent and sets the Polish approach in the wider context of transitional justice and truth revelation, drawing out lessons for newly emerging democracies, both in Eastern Europe and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Eastern European Studies / Politics
234x156 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138824737

Political Sociology of Japanese Pacifism

Qiaopi Trade and Transnational Networks in the Chinese Diaspora

Politics of Truth Revelation in Post-Communist Poland

Regional Diasporas and Transnational Flows to India
Provincial Globalisation

Perspectives on India’s Political Economy

On Modern Indian Sensibilities

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Religious Revival and Chinese Ethnic Minorities
The Bai People of Southwest China
Liang Yongjia, National University of Singapore
Series: Routledge Religion in Contemporary Asia Series
This book, based on extensive original research among the Bai people, a people with a population of around five million, considers how majority-minority ethnic relations have evolved over time. It discusses amongst many other issues how local religions emphasise ancestor cults which reinforce minorities' sense of their separate ethnicity, and concludes by assessing how these important issues are likely to develop.
Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Religion
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415528504

Rethinking Indian Jurisprudence
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law
Ashash Singh Rathore, Visiting Professor, Centre for Philosophy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, and Director, International Research Network for Religion and Democracy and Garima Goswamy
What is law? What is the source of law? What is the law for? How does law differ from other norms or codes of conduct? What is the difference between law and morality? What is the difference between moral and legal obligation? This book addresses these foundational questions about the law in general, and seeks to reignite our thoughts to the specific nature of law in India, the India of today, and the possible India of the future. It covers relevant questions; brings the uniqueness of Indian Philosophy of Law to the fore; critically analyses major theories of jurisprudence; examines legal debates on secularism, religion, rights, caste politics; and presents useful examples.
Routledge India
Hb: 978-1-138-63031-4: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630314

Ritual and Liturgy in Esoteric Chinese Buddhism
Tantric Subjects
Charles Orzech, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Buddhism
This book reconceptualizes the historiography of East Asian Buddhism by shifting the focus of analysis from philosophical texts and doctrine to ritual and practice. The author analyses 7 century manuals for performing ritual concretions which were designed to install a deity in a disciple and to make that disciple a vehicle for divine action. These rituals have often been designated "tantric." Here, they are examined from the perspective of subject formation in the practice of ritual, not from the perspective of sectarian identification in doctrine. The author argues that the new "tantric" rites are developments of earlier practices surrounding ordination and the use of visions.
Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, Buddhism
Hb: 978-1-138-01600-2: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-79402-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138016002

Routledge Companion to Gender, Sex and Latin American Culture
Edited by Frederick Luis Aldama, The Ohio State University, USA
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to Gender, Sex and Latin American Pop Culture is the first comprehensive volume to examine the intersection between gender, sexuality and mass culture. Taking a theoretically cutting edge approach and making use of a range of interdisciplinary insights, this companion highlights the often neglected feminist, gendered and queer interventions throughout a large variety of cultural elements. Topics include community built architecture, TV, films and performance art, food, theatre, saints, photography, dance, pulp fiction, music, comic books, video games, and news, web, digital media.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138984952

Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Hong Kong
Edited by Tai-Lok Lui, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Stephen Wing-Kai Chiu and Ray Yep
This handbook introduces readers to social, economic, and political development in Hong Kong. The contributions allow the reader to identify the key features of Hong Kong society prior to its return to China and to grapple with changes in different domains of social life in the SAR since 1997. This will be most relevant to students and researchers who are studying Hong Kong but it will also be of interest to those who are working on China’s political development (particularly in the areas of nation building and unification) as well as those who are observing future political change in Taiwan.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/ Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-59933-4: May 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66053-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599334

Routledge Handbook of Russian Foreign Policy
Edited by Andrei P. Tsygankov
Providing a comprehensive overview of Russia’s foreign policy directions, this handbook brings together an international team of scholars to develop a complex treatment of Russia’s foreign policy. The chapters draw from numerous theoretical traditions by incorporating ideas of domestic institutions, considerations of national security and international recognition as sources of the nation’s foreign policy. Covering critically important subjects such as Russia’s military interventions in Ukraine and Syria, the Routledge Handbook of Russian Foreign Policy is an invaluable resource to students and scholars of Russian Politics and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Politics, International Affairs, Russia
Hb: 978-1-138-69044-8: Apr 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53693-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690448
NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Routledge Handbook of the Chinese Diaspora**

Edited by Chee-Beng Tan

With around 40 million people worldwide, the ethnic Chinese form the largest diaspora in the world. The economic reform of China in the late 1970s marked a huge phase of migration from China, and the new migrants, many of whom were well educated, have had a major impact on the local societies and on China. This handbook brings together specialists from a number of disciplines and covers the major areas of the study of Chinese overseas. It is therefore a valuable reference work for students, scholars and policy makers worldwide wishing to understand the global phenomena of Chinese migration, transnational connections and their cultural and identity transformation.

**Market:** Chinese Studies, Ethnicity, Reference


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482685*

**Sikh Studies in the Deccan and North-East India**

Birinder Pal Singh, Professor of Eminence, Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, Punjabi University, Patiala, India

This book discusses the dynamics of a mass internal migration in South Asia. It traces the historical roots of certain migrant Sikh communities to the British rule; chronicles their social, religious and economic practices; and examines peculiar identity formations. It examines the socio-economic conditions of Sikhs in the Deccan and the North-East who are believed to be the descendants of the soldiers in Maharaja Ranjit Singh’s army despatched to the two regions in the early nineteenth century. It draws on extensive ethnographic accounts to present the social realities of the different communities, including language, religion, culture, occupation, caste, marriage and kinship and agency.

**Market:** Sociology & Social Anthropology / Migration & Diaspora Studies / Religion / Sikh Studies / Cultural Studies

**Hb:** 978-1-138-09636-3: Jan 2018: £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096363*

**State, Society and Health in Nepal**

Madhusudan Subedi, Professor, Department of Sociology, Tribhuvan University, Nepal

**Series:** Nepal and Himalayan Studies

This book focuses on health, healing and healthcare in Nepal. It presents an intriguing picture: the interplay between the natural processes that cause ill-health or diseases and the socio-cultural processes through which people try to understand and cope with them. The work places medical tradition, health politics, gender and health, and pharmaceutical business within the wider politico-economic milieu of Nepal. It also describes the establishment of medical anthropology as an academic discipline, and its relevance for understanding the country’s specific health problems, health care traditions and health policies.

**Market:** South Asian Studies / Public Health / Public Policy / Political Sociology

**Hb:** 978-1-138-55356-9: Feb 2018: £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553569*

**Sustainable Development Goals in South Korea**

Edited by Tae Yong Jung, Yonsei University, South Korea

**Series:** Routledge Studies on Asia in the World

This book explores the attempts of South Korea in its to achieve the UN’s Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) by 2030. It addresses 6 of the 17 goals — clean water, affordable clean energy, decent work and economic growth, sustainable cities and communities, climate action, and partnership—and defines specific national strategies. For each strategy, the contributors define the research indicators they selected, then analyze and examine the extent to which South Korea has met the SDG concerned.

**Market:** Korea Studies / Sustainability

**Hb:** 978-1-138-47889-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-06747-8: Jun 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478893*

**Society, Medicine and Politics in Colonial India**

Edited by Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison

**Series:** The Social History of Health and Medicine in South Asia

This volume examines varied aspects of health and medicine as they relate to the political upheavals of the colonial era — from the micro-politics of medicine in princely states and institutions such as asylums through to the wider canvas of sanitary diplomacy as well as the meaning of modernity and modernisation in the context of British rule. Cutting across modernity and colonialism, some of the key themes explored here include issues of race, gender, sexuality, law, mental health, famine, disease, religion, missionary medicine, medical research, tensions between and within different medical traditions and practices, and India’s place in an international context.

**Market:** Colonial History / South Asian History / History of Medicine / History

**Hb:** 978-1-138-28633-7: Feb 2018: £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286337*

**The Changing Face of Imperialism**

Colonialism to Contemporary Capitalism

Edited by Sunanda Sen and Maria Cristina Marcuzzo

This volume reiterates the continued relevance of imperialism as a continuous arrangement from the early years of empire-colonies of nineteenth century to contemporary capitalism. It examines the prevailing pattern of expropriation across the globe, rooted in neoliberalism, globalization and free market ideology. Providing a historical as well as a conceptual account of imperialism in its ‘classical’ context, the book brings to the fore an underlying unity which runs across the diverse pattern of imperialist order over time. Dealing with theory, the past and the contemporary, the study ends by delving into the current conjuncture in countries including Latin America, USA and Asia.

**Market:** Economics / History / Imperial History / International Economics / Politics & International Relations

**Hb:** 978-1-138-82717-1: Dec 2017: £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138827171*

---

**ORDER NOW!**

+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Political Economy of Corporate Raiding in Russia
Corporate raiding – the shocking phenomenon whereby criminals, business rivals and even state bureaucrats visit business headquarters and force owners or staff to transfer business assets, land or property – is an increasing problem in Russia. This book, based on extensive original research, provides a comprehensive overview of this activity. It describes the nature of corporate raiding, provides numerous case studies and discusses the role of the state and government officials. Overall the book argues that the prevailing climate of business and government in Russia leads to a situation where control is closely linked to corruption and coercion.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47793-3: May 2018 • eBook: 978-1-351-03881-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477933

The Lineaments of Population Policy in India
Women and Family Planning
Edited by Mohan Rao, Professor, Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India
This book brings to the fore several contestations and negotiations between public policy and the women’s movement in India. The comprehensive volume puts together key documents from archival records and authoritative sources, and traces the contours that have marked and defined the population policy in India as well as rights issues for women.

Routledge India
Market: PUBLIC POLICY / PUBLIC HEALTH / DEMOGRAPHY / GENDER STUDIES / DEVELOPMENT STUDIES / SOCIOLOGY / SOCIAL JUSTICE & HUMAN RIGHTS / POLITICS
216x138: 800pp: 61 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038622

The Collapse of China’s Later Han Dynasty, 25-220 CE
The Northwest Borderlands and the Edge of Empire
Wicky W K Tse, Series: Asian States and Empires
In the Later Han period China’s northwest was a porous frontier zone between the Chinese regimes and their inner Asian neighbours, with a large concentration of men of martial background. This book relates how this military elite, originally honoured by the imperial centre, was marginalised during the Later Han period by the ascendancy of eastern-based scholar-officials and the consequent increased emphasis on civil values and de-militarization, and how, from the ensuing tensions and resentment, followed the disintegration of the empire.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / History
234x156: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-138-69239-8: May 2018 • eBook: 978-1-315-33233-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138692398

The Dilemma of Faith in Modern Japanese Literature
Metaphors of Christianity
Massimiliano Tomasi, Western Washington University, USA
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
Analyzing the process of conversion of well-known canonical authors of the 19th and 20th centuries, this book unveils the significant influence that the Christian religion had on their self-construction, their oeuvre and, ultimately, the trajectory of modern Japanese literature. Departing from previous research, which has treated the intersections of Christianity with the Meiji and Taishō literary world only in a cursory fashion, this book emphasizes, in particular, the need to make a clear distinction between the different roles played by Catholicism and Protestantism over the course of Japan’s modern intellectual history.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Asian Literature, Japanese Literature
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37876-1: Jun 2018 • eBook: 978-1-351-22901-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378761

The Japanese Communist Party
Permanent Opposition, but Moral Compass
Peter Berton, Professor Emeritus, University of Southern California, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
This book provides an historical overview of the Japanese Communist Party from its foundation to the present. It outlines the development of the party, explores its stance on key issues and discusses how the party has set a high moral tone, avoiding compromising coalitions with other parties, being intolerant of corruption within its own ranks, and frequently and consistently opposing the ruling Liberal Democratic Party. The book also examines the role of the party in the modern intellectual history.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies / Politics
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415368865

The Judicialization of Politics in Pakistan
A Comparative Study of Judicial Restraint and Its Development in India, the US and Pakistan
Waris Husain, Howard University School of Law, US
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book analyses the Pakistani judiciary through the important lens of comparative politics. It uses the counter-examples of India and the United States in order to present a justiciability standard and procedure for the Supreme Court of Pakistan to adopt. Beginning by tracing the varying development of judicial review in each country based on the impact of colonial judicial systems, the author moves onto comparing the roles of the courts in each country as envisioned by their respective Constitutional Founders.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Asian Law
234x156: 240pp: 6 line drawings: 1 table
Hb: 978-0-815-39270-5: May 2018 • eBook: 978-1-351-19011-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392705
The Politics of Decentralisation in Cambodia
Netra Eng, Cambodia Development Resource Institute (CDRI), Cambodia
Series: Rethinking Southeast Asia
This book argues that decentralisation reform in Cambodia has failed to transform the existing power relations necessary to produce democracy, accountability and improved service delivery. It is the first substantive publication on this topic with a focus on the new district system of Cambodia’s sub-national governance. It will be of interest to researchers in the fields of decentralisation, public sector reform, the politics of development, local governance, Political Economy and Southeast Asian studies.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics, Asian Development
Hb: 978-1-138-95578-3: Jun 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66609-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138955783

The Power of Relationalism in China
Leah Zhu, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary-China Series
This book explores thousands of years of China’s history to trace the pervasive power of ‘relationalism’ before and after Marxism. It examines the major aspects of Chinese culture, revealing the power of ‘relationalism’ as the core frame of reference behind contemporary Chinese beliefs and practices.
Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Chinese Culture, Social Science
Hb: 978-0-8153-7145-8: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26678-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371458

The Rise of Revolution
Internal Displacement in Contemporary Nepal
Monika Mandal
This volume focuses on Guiding Principles on Internal Displacement and IDPs in South Asia. The volume aims to raise certain questions relating to the situation of the Internally Displaced Persons in Nepal. The study also focuses on the governmental measures, the attitude of the host community and the struggle of the IDPs in a new environment that influenced and impacted upon their social and cultural life. This volume is invaluable for scholars of South Asian Studies, Nepal, Strategic Studies, Human Rights and IDPs.; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-138-48477-1: Dec 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05106-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484771

The Rise and Decline of India’s Population Problem in the Twentieth Century
Debating Demography
Rahul Nair, Antioch College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book examines the historical and discursive construction of India’s ‘population problem’ through the shared concerns of British colonial officials and Indians regarding the high birth and death rates, maternal health, food supply, the quality of India’s population, and conceptions of development that incorporated economic planning and a scientific modernity.
Routledge
Market: History
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308282

The Silk Road and the Political Economy of the Mongol Empire
Prajakti Kaika
Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy
The growing importance of Central and Inner Asia and the Silk Road is much discussed at present. This book compares the nature of present day networks in these regions with the patterns of similar connections which existed at the time of the Mongol Empire in the thirteenth century and its successor states. It considers settlement patterns, technology and technology transfer, trade, political arrangements, the role of religion and the impact of the powerful states which border the region. Overall, the book demonstrates that the Mongol Empire anticipated many of the networks and connections which exist in the region at present.
Routledge
Market: Central Asia / History
Hb: 978-0-415-78699-7: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22645-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786997

The Unfought War of 1962
An Appraisal
Raghav Sharan Sharma
This volume looks at the complex dynamics of India–China boundary disputes which remain unresolved. It also shows how British efforts to secure a defined and natural boundary began after the creation of Jammu & Kashmir in 1846. It examines the treaties, conventions, correspondence as well as internal debates between changing British officials and their conflicting British policies. The volume breaks new ground by evaluating the offering policies, and explains how a secured boundary can ultimately be agreed upon.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
Hb: 978-1-138-48246-3: Nov 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05638-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482463
The United States and Southeast Asian Regionalism
Collaborative Defence and Economic Security, 1945-75
Sue Thompson, National Security College, The Australian National University, Australia
This book analyses the development of United States regional cooperation policy on Southeast Asia and its importance to long-term planning for the region that had been the general aim of successive American post-war administrations. Challenges the current discourse concerning the origins of Southeast Asian regionalism, this book will be of interest to academics in the field of Southeast Asian studies, US political history, International Relations and Regionalism.
Routledge
Market: Asian History, Asian Politics, US History
Hb: 978-1-138-05818-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11188-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058187

Theravada Buddhism in Colonial Contexts
Edited by Thomas Borchert
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Buddhism
The chapters in this book examine the many different colonial contexts and regimes that Theravada Buddhists experienced, not just those of European powers such as the British, French, but also the internal colonialism of China and Thailand. They show that while many Buddhists resisted colonialism, other Buddhists shared agendas with colonial powers, such as for the reform of the monastic community. They also show that in some places, such as Singapore and Malaysia, colonialism enabled the creation of Theravada Buddhist communities. The book demonstrates the importance of thinking about colonialism both locally and regionally.
Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, Buddhism, Asian History
234x156: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-88427-8: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11188-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084278

Transitions in Indian Nationalism
Shail Mayaram, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, India
Series: Intersections: Colonial and Postcolonial Histories
Using historical and ethnographic methods, this book explores transitions in popular Indian nationalism. It highlights the shifts and transitions from the Pax Britannica to the Pax Americana over the last two centuries, and examines new sources of the self as the local intersects, collides and interpenetrates with the global and national, suggesting new nationalist imperatives in the age of imperial terror. The book engages with several significant debates such as whether colonialism constituted a violent rupture, and it suggests ways in which the pre-colonial was appropriated by colonial projects, and how colonial texts were transmuted into nationalist projects.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Politics
234x156: 224pp: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-90470-3: Jun 2018: £70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69621-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904705

Understanding Energy Security in Central and Eastern Europe
Russia, Transition and National Interest
Edited by Wojciech Ostrowski and Eamonn Butler
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series
The purpose of this book is to move beyond the approach which views energy as a purely geopolitical tool of the Russian state and assumes a ‘one size fits all’ approach to Central and Eastern Europe (CEE) energy security.
Routledge
Market: Russian and East European Studies / Energy
234x156: 264pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-12034-1: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65177-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138120341

Urban Activism in India
Transparency, Accountability and Ethical Politics
Martin Webb, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Series on Urban South Asia
The book introduces the reader to different settings, life stories, and encounters with bureaucracy, transparency and accountability to show how these encounters are inflected by social position and practical knowledge. It demonstrates how concerns about transparency, accountability and anti-corruption flow from a range of social locations and political perspectives rather than being the preserve of specific, often elite, groups, and how initiatives and social action emerge at the intersections of the interests of disparate actors.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 240pp: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-05819-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16443-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058187

Urban Marginalisation in South Asia
Waste Pickers in Calcutta
Nandini Sen
Series: Routledge/Edinburgh South Asian Studies Series
This book uniquely presents a volume of work in the field of ideological or socio-cultural marginalisation: showing how and why socio-cultural marginalisation is different, distinct from economic marginalisation, and expressed through the daily experiences of material and emotional dilapidation and physical and socio-cultural exclusion as experienced by the waste picking community in Calcutta. It provides an extensive and intimate discourse on the decay of the soul and mind, breakdown of the interpersonal and neighbourhood ties through the mediation of the biased state, mainstream/elite policies attached with the deprived-peripheral regions of the city.
Routledge
Market: South Asian Studies, Anthropology
234x156: 224pp: 4 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35766-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12406-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357667
Why Traditional Chinese Philosophy Still Matters
The Relevance of Ancient Wisdom for the Global Age
Edited by Ming Dong Gu, University of Texas at Dallas, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy
Written by a team of internationally renowned scholars, this book, however, challenges this judgement and offers an in-depth study of pre-modern Chinese philosophy from an interdisciplinary perspective. Discussing the relevance of traditional Chinese philosophy for the global age, it takes a comparative approach, analysing ancient Chinese thought in relation to Western ideas and contemporary postmodernist theories. It covers a broad scope of topics ranging from metaphysics, hermeneutics, political theory, religion and aesthetics to specific philosophical schools including Confucianism, Taoism, Buddhism and the Book of Changes.

Women’s Economic Empowerment in the Indian Ocean Region
Edited by Timothy Doyle, University of Adelaide, Australia and Adela Alfonsi
This volume brings together influential contemporary research and discussion papers from Indian Ocean scholars to explore the issue of women’s economic empowerment in the Indian Ocean rim. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Journal of the Indian Ocean Region.

Work in a Metro
Intense, Flexible, Insecure
Anuradha Kalhan
This volume is about why ‘work’ changed to become more precarious around the turn of the century. This happened not just in the developed world but also inside sectors that were demarcated as organized & modern within developing countries like India. The economic risk of increased and global competition is being progressively passed on from the employer to the employee. The corollary is that widespread and unremitting work insecurity is an expedient competitive strategy but a damaging socio-economic phenomenon.

Writing Chinese Laws
The Form and Function of Legal Statutes Found in the Qin Shuhiudi Corpus
Ernest Caldwell, SOAS, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Law
This book utilizes a function and form approach, informed by law and society and legal linguistics theories, to examine two specific features of written law in Qin legal culture as evidenced by the Shuhiudi legal corpus. First, it questions how the Qin conceptualized the function of law, specifically written legal statutes. Second, it examines the physical and linguistic form of Qin legal statutes. Drawing on the work of legal linguists, it argues that the intended function and intended audience of a text directly influence a text’s physical and linguistic composition. This book will attempt to elucidate the role of writing in the conceptualization and composition of written law in Qin.

Women, Religion and the Body in South Asia
Living with Bengali Bauls
Kristin Hanssen, previously University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series
As icons of Bengali culture, Bauls have long been a subject of scholarly debates which center on their esoteric practices, and middle class imaginaries of the category Baul. Adding to this literature, the intimate ethnography presented in this book shifts the focus slightly. Adopting a narrative approach, it recounts the life histories of members from a single family, shining light on their past and present tribulations bound up with being poor and of a lowly caste. The ethnography presented indicates that taking up the Baul path is a means of softening the stigma of their lower caste identity. Religious practice, where women play a key role, renders the body pure.
The New Testament in Muslim Eyes
Paul’s Letter to the Galatians
Shabir Akhtar
Series: Routledge Reading the Bible in Islamic Context Series
This book provides commentary and analysis, from a Muslim perspective, on the writing of St. Paul. In particular it provides a close textual reading of Galatians, and discusses wider Christian theology and the New Testament whilst simultaneously opening a dialogue with the Qur’an, and Islamic thinking and practice.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 224pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093706

Middle East Politics and International Relations
Crisis Zone
Shahram Akbarzadeh and Kylie Baxter
This textbook provides a comprehensive account of contemporary Middle Eastern politics. It has been designed with undergraduate education in mind. Each chapter acts as a stand-alone reading that includes history, context and contemporary implications in a chronological order.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
234x156: 224pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056268

The Arab-Israeli Conflict
An Introduction and Documentary Reader, 2nd Edition
Gregory Mahler
The Arab-Israeli conflict has been one of the most protracted and contentious disputes in the Middle East. This wide-ranging textbook examines the diplomatic and historical setting within which the conflict developed, from both the Israeli and Palestinian perspectives, and gives a comprehensive overview of the peace process. The new edition includes a fully revised and updated introduction, wider selection of documents up to the present day, and a new concluding section.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
234x156: 302pp
ebook: 978-1-138-44828-2: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047686

Armenia and Imperial Decline
The Yerevan Province, 1900-1914
George Bournoutian
Series: Routledge Advances in Armenian Studies
Unlike in Tiflis and Baku, the Armenian inhabitants of the Yerevan Province were overwhelmingly peasants. They did not play a major role in the political, intellectual or economic life of the South Caucasus. This book seeks to examine the demography and the social and economic conditions in the Yerevan Province during the first decade of the twentieth century, before the great changes that occurred during WWII and the seven decades of Soviet rule. The book aims to prove that the Armenians of the Yerevan Province not only benefitted from living under the umbrella of imperial security, but, as junior and senior officials, they also acquired important administrative and professional skills.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 304pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 7 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480575

What is Shi’i Islam?
An Introduction
Mohammad-Ali Amir-Moezzi and Christian Jambet
Series: Routledge Persian and Shi’i Studies
This book provides a broad based introduction to Shi’i Islam. It examines what the Shi’a believe, how they see themselves and how they view the world. It includes a thorough examination of doctrine, philosophy, the Shi’i approach to the Qur’an and its historical evolution as a branch of Islam. Too often, and too quickly, the conclusion is drawn that Shi’ism is a marginal heretical sect, fundamentally alien to the deeper truth of the great religion of Islam, thrust by historical accident onto the political stage. This book intends to explain why such common misunderstandings of Shi’ism have taken root.
Routledge
Market: Islamic Studies
234x156: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-10644-1: May 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093737

The Jews
A History
John Efron, Steven Weitzman and Matthias Lehmann
The Jews: A History is a comprehensive and accessible text that explores the religious, cultural, social, and economic diversity of the Jewish people and their faith. Placing Jewish history in its wider cultural context, the book stretches from Ancient Israel up to the modern day and examines Jewish history across a range of topics, including the Bible, Islam, Early Modern Eastern Europe, the World Wars and the Holocaust. Fully updated with a greater focus on gender, more case study boxes and increased coverage of recent events in Jewish history and supported by online references, further reading, maps and illustrations, it provides students with the perfect grounding in Jewish history.
Routledge
Market: Jewish History
279 x 216: 592pp: 75 illus
ebook: 978-1-351-01787-9: Jun 2018: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298446

The Jews: A History
Paul’s Letter to the Galatians
Shabir Akhtar
Series: Routledge Reading the Bible in Islamic Context Series
This book provides commentary and analysis, from a Muslim perspective, on the writing of St. Paul. In particular it provides a close textual reading of Galatians, and discusses wider Christian theology and the New Testament whilst simultaneously opening a dialogue with the Qur’an, and Islamic thinking and practice.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 224pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047686

Middle East Politics and International Relations
Crisis Zone
Shahram Akbarzadeh and Kylie Baxter
This textbook provides a comprehensive account of contemporary Middle Eastern politics. It has been designed with undergraduate education in mind. Each chapter acts as a stand-alone reading that includes history, context and contemporary implications in a chronological order.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
234x156: 224pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056275

The Arab-Israeli Conflict
An Introduction and Documentary Reader, 2nd Edition
Gregory Mahler
The Arab-Israeli conflict has been one of the most protracted and contentious disputes in the Middle East. This wide-ranging textbook examines the diplomatic and historical setting within which the conflict developed, from both the Israeli and Palestinian perspectives, and gives a comprehensive overview of the peace process. The new edition includes a fully revised and updated introduction, wider selection of documents up to the present day, and a new concluding section.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
234x156: 302pp
ebook: 978-1-138-44828-2: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047686

Armenia and Imperial Decline
The Yerevan Province, 1900-1914
George Bournoutian
Series: Routledge Advances in Armenian Studies
Unlike in Tiflis and Baku, the Armenian inhabitants of the Yerevan Province were overwhelmingly peasants. They did not play a major role in the political, intellectual or economic life of the South Caucasus. This book seeks to examine the demography and the social and economic conditions in the Yerevan Province during the first decade of the twentieth century, before the great changes that occurred during WWII and the seven decades of Soviet rule. The book aims to prove that the Armenians of the Yerevan Province not only benefitted from living under the umbrella of imperial security, but, as junior and senior officials, they also acquired important administrative and professional skills.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 304pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 7 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480575

What is Shi’i Islam?
An Introduction
Mohammad-Ali Amir-Moezzi and Christian Jambet
Series: Routledge Persian and Shi’i Studies
This book provides a broad based introduction to Shi’i Islam. It examines what the Shi’a believe, how they see themselves and how they view the world. It includes a thorough examination of doctrine, philosophy, the Shi’i approach to the Qur’an and its historical evolution as a branch of Islam. Too often, and too quickly, the conclusion is drawn that Shi’ism is a marginal heretical sect, fundamentally alien to the deeper truth of the great religion of Islam, thrust by historical accident onto the political stage. This book intends to explain why such common misunderstandings of Shi’ism have taken root.
Routledge
Market: Islamic Studies
234x156: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-10644-1: May 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093737
Art and Cultural Production in the Gulf Cooperation Council
Edited by Suzi Mirgani
This book offers a comprehensive analysis of the state of art and cultural production in the Gulf Cooperation Council. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Journal of Arabian Studies.
Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies / Art & Culture
24x174: 122pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35079-8: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350798

Avicenna’s Al-Shifa
Oriental Philosophy
Sari Nusseibeh
Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy
This book deals with the philosophy of Ibn Sina - Avicenna as he was known in the Latin West - a Persian Muslim who lived in the eleventh century and who is considered one of the most important philosophers of that period. Although much has been written about him, and especially about his major philosophical work, Al-Shifa, nonetheless this book presents the rationalist Avicenna in an entirely new light, showing him to have presented a theory where our claims of knowledge about the world are in effect just that, and must therefore be underwritten by our faith in God.
Routledge
Market: Islamic Philosophy; Islamic Studies
234x156: 400pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-48504-4: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05043-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485044

Mobile Disruptions in the Middle East
Lessons from Qatar and the Arabian Gulf Region in mobile media content innovation
John V. Pavlik, Everette E. Dennis, Rachel Davis Mersey and Justin Gengler
Series: Disruptions
Mobile Disruptions in the Middle East identifies trends in mobile media use and examines the impact this is having on the nature of digital journalism and other media content. The book bases its analysis on original research, including longitudinal surveys and case studies, conducted in Qatar and the Gulf region. This research illustrates public engagement with mobile media in the Middle East and the strategies media organisation are deploying to best enhance, and exploit, it. The authors also consider the wider implications of their findings, forecasting developments in mobile and wearable media and the potential effects on how we consume news and online content globally.
Routledge
Market: Journalism
216x138: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35050-1: May 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16911-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050051

Orientalism, Zionism and Academic Practice
Middle East & Islamic Studies in Israeli Universities
Eyal Clyne
Series: Routledge Advances in Middle East and Islamic Studies
This book examines the political relationship between academia and society in the case of Israeli ‘Middle East and Islamic studies’ (MEIS).
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57865-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26400-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578654

Party Politics in Turkey
A Comparative Perspective
Edited by Sabri Sayan, Pelin Ayan Musil and Özhan Demirkol
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics
This book evaluates well-established theories and trends in exiting party politics literature and relates them to the case of Turkey. It explores fundamental questions such as: Who controls party organizations and how does the locus of control change over time? What kinds of power struggles are observed inside a party and between whom? What role do grassroots activists play in local and national politics? How do the ideological orientations of party members differ from party leaders and other voters? What types of social cleavages shape political parties and how do they change over time? Who finances political parties and what does this mean for the quality of democracy?
Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
234x156: 272pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20754-7: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-46189-2: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207547

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Routledge Handbook of Islam in the West
Edited by Roberto Tottoli, Universita degli Studi di Napoli L’Orientale, Italy
Islam has long been a part of the West in terms of religion, culture, politics and society. This Handbook provides coverage of that interaction from al-Andalus to the present. It includes chapters detailing the Muslim minority experience in Europe and the Americas and explores the influence Islam has had, and continues to exert, as well as its impact on host societies, culture and politics.
Routledge
Market: Social Science/Religion / Political Science
246x174: 492pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawing: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358350
State-Building in the West Bank
The Palestinian Authority
Michelle Pace and Somdeep Sen
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government
The book examines the seeming paradox of the Palestinian Authority engaging in the process of state building, without a state, and explores the everyday lives of those in the occupied territory who have to live with this situation.
Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-56739-9: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12428-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567399

U.S. Foreign Policy in the Middle East
From American Missionaries to the Islamic State
The Palestinian Authority
Edited by Geoffrey F. Gresh, National Defense University and Tugrul Keskin, Shanghai University, China
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy
This book examines the emergence, development, and transformation of U.S. foreign policy toward the Middle East from the early 1900s to the present day. With contributions from some of the world’s leading scholars, it takes a fresh, interdisciplinary, and insightful look into the many antecedents that led to the current U.S. foreign policy. Exploring the history, challenges, regional alliances, political change and sources of instability in the region this volume comprises critical analysis from Iranian, Turkish, Israeli, American, and Arab perspectives to provide a comprehensive examination of the evolution and transformation of U.S. foreign policy toward the Middle East.
Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-815-34714-9: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16964-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347149

Syrian Refugee Children in the Middle East and Europe
Integrating the Young and Exiled
Edited by Michelle Pace and Somdeep Sen
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Society
Since the start of the conflict in Syria in 2011, Syrian refugee children have withstood violence, uncertainty, fear, trauma and loss. This book follows their journeys by bringing together scholars and practitioners to reflect on how to make their situation better and to get this knowledge to as many front liners - across European and neighbouring countries in the Middle East - as possible. The book is premised on the underlying conception of refugee children as not merely a vulnerable contingent of the displaced Syrian population, but one that possesses a certain agency for change and progress.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-34734-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16932-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347347

The History and Politics of the Bedouin
Reimagining Nomadism in Modern Palestine
Seraje Assi
Series: Routledge Studies on the Arab-Israeli Conflict
This book examines contending visions on nomadism in modern Palestine, with a special focus on the British Mandate period. Extending from the late Ottoman period to the founding of the State of Israel, it highlights both ruptures and continuities with the Ottoman past and the Israeli present, to prove that nomadism was not invented by the British or the Zionists, but is the shared legacy of Ottoman, British, Zionist, Palestinian, and most recently, Israeli attitudes to the Bedouin of Palestine.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-36722-2: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25788-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367222
Industrial Development in Africa
Mapping Industrialization Pathways for a Leaping Leopard
Berhanu Abegaz

*Industrial Development in Africa* critically synthesizes and reframes the debates on African industrial development in a capability-opportunity framework. Unpacking complex and diverse experiences, the chapters look at Africa at several levels: continent-wide, sub-regions on both sides of the Sahara and present analytical case studies of twelve representative countries: Egypt, Tunisia, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Mauritius, Zimbabwe, South Africa, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, and Cote d’Ivoire.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Africa
234x156: 310pp: 21 illus.: 1 halftone: 20 line drawings: 74 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16246-1: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059719

New Directions in Africa--China Studies
Edited by Chris Alden, LSE, UK, and Daniel Large, Central European University, Hungary

This book offers a comprehensive and authoritative analytical review of the burgeoning area of China-Africa studies. The contributors draw on various disciplinary perspectives, posing not just methodological and theoretical questions about China-Africa and arguments for repositioning this as Africa-China but also raising wider issues, such as higher education in Africa or the global impact of China on social science.

Routledge
Market: Global Affairs
234x156: 368pp: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16246-1: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714670

African Agency and the Congo Reform Movement
Robert Burroughs, Leeds University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa

Combining archive research with attention to recent debates on the relation between imperialism and humanitarianism, on trauma, witnessing and postcolonial studies, and on the recovery of colonial archives, this book examines the conditions in which colonised peoples were able to speak about their subjection, and those in which attempts at testimony were thwarted. Robert Burroughs makes a major intervention by identifying African agency and input as a key factor in the Congo atrocities debate, as such this is an important and unique book in African history, imperial and colonial history and humanitarian history.

Routledge
Market: History, Africa
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63169-4: Jun 2018: £105.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-20866-4: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631694

African Language Digital Media and Communication
Edited by Abiodun Salawu, North-West University, South Africa
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book analyses the online presence of African language media. The chapters in the book focus on the speed, structure, content, navigation and interactivity, operations and performance, and the audience of the online media. They also pay particular attention to how social media has been adopted by African language media. Using a wide range of case studies, the contributors assess the challenges of adopting digital technologies by the media, and how the technologies have impacted journalistic practice and media operations. This book will be of interest to scholars of media, journalism, communication, social media and culture in Africa.

Routledge
Market: Media
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35954-8: Jan 2018: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-12042-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359548

African Philosophical Currents
John Murungi
Series: Routledge African Studies

This book argues that Philosophy did not migrate to African from anywhere but that it is radically native to all communities. The chapters cover the erasure of African philosophy, Africanderived departures, the threat that Christianity has posed to African philosophy, African legal philosophy, African musical aesthetics and connections with classical philosophy. Arguing that the landscape of philosophy has a place not only for Africans but also for all human beings and that African philosophers are among the architects of this landscape, this book is an important read for scholars and students of African Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
234x156: 192pp: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-37654-5: May 2018: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-23741-1: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376545

African’s Big Men
Predatory State-Society Relations in Africa
Edited by Kenneth E. Kalu, University of Texas at Austin, USA, Olajumoke Yacob-Haliso and Toyin Falola, University of Texas at Austin, USA
Series: Global Africa

Analyzes and explains forms and patterns of state-society relations on the African continent, spotlighting the so-called ‘big men’.

The contributors:
interrogate the evolution of Africa’s big men; the role of the big men in Africa’s political and economic development; and the relationship between the state, the big men and the citizens analyze the negative impacts of Africa’s big men on society examine how to promote inclusive political institutions, while reducing the influence of the big men.

Drawing from different disciplines and methodologies, this book is essential reading for all students of African Politics, public policy and administration and democratisation.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 272pp: 3 illus.: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-71287-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559349

TEXTBOOK - READER

Africa’s Big Men
Predatory State-Society Relations in Africa
Edited by Kenneth E. Kalu, University of Texas at Austin, USA, Olajumoke Yacob-Haliso and Toyin Falola, University of Texas at Austin, USA
Series: Global Africa

Analyzes and explains forms and patterns of state-society relations on the African continent, spotlighting the so-called ‘big men’.

The contributors:
interrogate the evolution of Africa’s big men; the role of the big men in Africa’s political and economic development; and the relationship between the state, the big men and the citizens analyze the negative impacts of Africa’s big men on society examine how to promote inclusive political institutions, while reducing the influence of the big men.

Drawing from different disciplines and methodologies, this book is essential reading for all students of African Politics, public policy and administration and democratisation.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 272pp: 3 illus.: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-71287-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559349

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
African Philosophy and the Epistemic Marginalization of Women
Edited by Jonathan O. Chimakonam and Louise du Toit, Stellenbosch University, South Africa
Series: Routledge African Studies
This book examines the undervalued notion of epistemic marginalisation of women by philosophy in the African intellectual place. Using practical and theoretical methods, the contributors demonstrate what philosophy could do to ameliorate the epistemic marginalization of women, as well as ways in which African philosophy exacerbates the marginalization. The chapters bring feminist agitations to a new level, beginning from the regular campaigns on various women’s rights and reaching a climax in an epistemic struggle in which the knowledge-controlling power to create, acquire, evaluate, regulate and disseminate is hoisted as the last frontier of feminism.
Routledge
Market: Gender, Philosophy
234x156: 288pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35964-7: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12010-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359647

African Science Education
Gendering Indigenous Knowledge in Nigeria
Edited by Jamaine Abidogun
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Based on interrogation and review of historical and current cultural and indigenous knowledge combined with extensive curriculum and classroom analysis, this book identifies how indigenous science gender roles may be utilized to provide a gender balanced and indigenous centered learning experience.
The book argues for the integration of African indigenous science into the secondary school curriculum as a way to strengthen students’ science comprehension by affirming their society’s contributions that make clear connections between Indigenous and Western science and to promote female representation in the sciences.
Routledge
Market: Education, Africa
234x156: 224pp: 26 illus: 26 half tones: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06062-3: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16269-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060623

Development-induced Displacement and Human Rights in Africa
The Kampala Convention
Romola Adeola
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
This book examines how a balance can be struck between the imperative of development and the rights of displaced persons the within the context of the African Union Convention on the Protection and Assistance of Internally Displaced Persons in Africa (the Kampala Convention). Romola Adeola analyses the obligations that are placed on African states by the Kampala Convention, shows how institutions beyond the state also have significant roles to in fostering compliance and examines how these actors can be regulated.
Routledge
Market: Human Rights, Politics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10415-0: Apr 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10231-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104150

Power Culture, Change, and Security Policy in Nigeria
Kalu N. Kalu, Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Demonstrating how political culture facilitates or distorts political preferences and outcomes, this book explores how the historical development of social conditions and the current social structures shape understandings and constrain individual and collective actions within the Nigerian political system. This book examines the extent to which specific norms and socialization processes within the political and civic culture abet corruption and how they help reinforce political attitudes that have the potential to undermine the effectiveness of government. It also delineates specific doctrinal models and strategic framework essential to the development of Nigeria’s national security policy.
Routledge
Market: Politics, Africa
234x156: 208pp: 103 illus: 103 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-47597-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06582-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138475977

Power in Contemporary Zimbabwe
Edited by Erasmus Masitera, Great Zimbabwe University and Fortune Sibanda, Great Zimbabwe University
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Zimbabwean society faces a number of political, economic and social challenges. Attempts to overcome these challenges have thrown light on the power that rests within individuals and or groups to change their localities, communities, states and ultimately the world at large.
This book reflects on and theorizes the power that individuals, communities, and or groups can use to transform society. Reflections are on various groups such as political movements, environmental movements, religious groups, advocacy groups, gender groups, to mention but a few, as they struggle against marginalization, discrimination, exploitation, and other forms of oppression showing their agency or compliance.
Routledge
Market: Africa, Politics
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47914-2: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06650-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479142

Power, Culture and Modernity in Nigeria
Beyond The Colony
Oluwatoyin Oduntan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa
Traces the shifting dynamics between various segments of the African elite by critically analyzing existing historical accounts, traditions and archival documents. It explores the lost world of native intellectual thoughts as the perspective through which Africans experienced the colonial encounter making Africans central to contemporary debates about the meanings and legitimacy of colonial empires, and about the African cultural experience.
Routledge
Market: African Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10423-5: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12010-4: Jun 2018
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104235
Protest, Resistance and Rebellion in Kenya, 1895-1963
David M. Anderson, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa
Explore the many expressions of protest in the social lives of Africans, drawing upon a diverse array of archival sources, to reconstruct detailed histories of resistance. Bringing together three interconnected themes, David Anderson examines the African response to colonialism in rural areas, the social interaction between the races in Kenya and the Mau Mau rebellion of the 1950s. This book demonstrate a deeper, richer and more nuanced history of protest, resistance and rebellion that emphasizes multiple sites of contention in the interactions between Africans and their colonial masters.
Routledge
Market: History, Politics
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06063-0: Feb 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11294-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081314

Radical Antiapartheid Internationalism and Exile
The Life of Elizabeth Mafeking
Holly McGee, University of Cincinnati, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Elizabeth Mafeking was a titanic figure in the history of resistance to Apartheid in South Africa, a mother of 11 who travelled to Bulgaria to publicize the evils of racial segregation, before escaping into exile after a banning order that would separate her from her home and family. This book analyses Mafeking’s life and sheds light on the evolution of black women’s protest from localized issues of race-based discrimination to international, anti-colonial struggle.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50144-7: Aug 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14432-0: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501447

South Sudan
Post-Independence Dilemmas
Edited by Amir Idris
Series: African Governance
South Sudan: Post-Independence Dilemmas is an interdisciplinary collection of essays which engages with the failure of the newest African State to transition itself successfully to a state and nation after its independence in July 2011.
Routledge
Market: Politics, Africa
234x156: 171pp: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-06601-0: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16263-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060630

The Ethnopolitics of Ethnofederalism in Ethiopia
Edited by Jan Erik
Series: Association for the Study of Nationalities
The Ethnopolitics of Ethnofederalism in Ethiopia is a diverse array of archival sources, to reconstruct detailed histories of resistance. Bringing together three interconnected themes, David Anderson examines the African response to colonialism in rural areas, the social interaction between the races in Kenya and the Mau Mau rebellion of the 1950s. This book demonstrate a deeper, richer and more nuanced history of protest, resistance and rebellion that emphasizes multiple sites of contention in the interactions between Africans and their colonial masters.
Routledge
Market: Africa / Federalism / Ethnic Conflict
234x156: 120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373957

The Global Governance of Precarity
Primitive Accumulation and the Politics of Irregular Work
Nick Bernards, Queen’s University, Canada
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
This book argues that standard employment relations have always co-existed with a plethora of different labour regimes. Highlighting the importance of the governance of irregular forms of labour the author draws together empirical, historical analyses of International Labour Organisation (ILO) policy towards forced labour, unemployment, and social protection for informal workers in sub-Saharan Africa. Archival research, extensive documentary research and interviews with key ILO staff are utilised to explore the critical role the organization’s activities have often played in the development of mechanisms for governing irregular labour.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303720

The Right to Development in the African Human Rights System
Serges Djouyou Kamga, University of South Africa
Series: Global Africa
The Right to Development (RTD) seeks to address global inequities hidden in world politics and global institutions through the game of influences played by powerful actors. This book examines how the African continent protects the right to development, examining the nature of the RTD and controversies surrounding it and how it is implemented.
Routledge
Market: Law, Human Rights
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35040-8: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14248-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350408
The Routledge Handbook of African Development

Edited by Tony Binns, Kenneth Lynch, University of Gloucestershire, UK and Etienne Nel, University of Otago, New Zealand

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The handbook presents an extensive new overview of African development – past, present and future. It addresses key core themes and topics which are pertinent to the continent’s development – including sections on history, health and food, politics, economics, rural and urban development and development policy and practice. The volume draws on the expertise of over 60 of the world’s leading scholars to provide a detailed and up-to-date analysis of the key opportunities and challenges which confront Africa, and how such issues are being addressed.

Routledge
Market: Development/Geography/African Studies

246x174: 768pp: 55 illus: 1 halftones: 54 line drawings: 47 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138890299

The Socio-Cultural, Ethnic and Historic Foundations of Kenya’s Electoral Violence

Democracy on Fire

Stephen M. Magu, Hampton University, USA

Series: Routledge African Studies

This book investigates the role of socio-cultural origins of ethnic conflict during electoral periods in Kenya beginning with the multi-party era of democratization and the first multi-party elections of 1992, illustrating how ethnic groups construct their interests and cooperate (or fail to) based on shared traits. The author demonstrates that socio-cultural traditions have led to the collaboration (and frequent conflict) between the Kikuyu and Kalenjin that has dominated power and politics in independent Kenya. Magu goes onto evaluate the possibility of peace for future elections.

Routledge
Market: African Politics

238x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35065-1: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14244-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350651
A People’s Federation

Edited by Mark Bruerton, Tracey Arklay and Roby Levy

Federations are in a state of flux globally, and Australia’s federation is no exception. As policy demands change and funding pressures mount, federal reform is always on the agenda. Yet, as demonstrated by the failure of recent reform attempts, change is never easy. This book takes a fresh look at the challenges and options facing federal reformers. It brings together experts from a variety of backgrounds, many of whom argue that, for reform to succeed in an enduring way, it must engage meaningfully with the citizenry to evolve policy structures in tax, government service delivery and intergovernmental collaboration.

Federação Press

Market: Law/Australian Law

Pp: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74280-2: Mar 2018

£57.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760021481

Biometrics, Crime and Security

Marcus Smith, Monique Mann, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and Gregor Urbas

Series: Law, Science and Society

This book addresses the use of biometrics – including fingerprint identification, DNA identification and facial recognition – in the criminal justice system: balancing the need to ensure society is protected from harms, such as crime and terrorism, while also preserving individual rights. It offers a comprehensive discussion of biometric identification that includes a consideration of basic scientific principles, their historical development, the perspectives of political philosophy, critical security and surveillance studies, but especially the relevant law, policy and regulatory issues.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminology/Security Studies

Pp: 234pp: 5 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-315-18205-6: Mar 2018

£110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37806-8: Mar 2018

£29.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378068

Commercial Agents and the Law

Séverine Saintier and Jeremy Scholes

Series: Lloyd’s Commercial Law Library

Commercial Agents and the Law is a practical approach to the law relating to commercial agency agreements and a complete guide to the workings of the relationship between commercial agents and their principal within its domestic and European context.

A comprehensive and highly practical guide to the law surrounding commercial agents, this book will be an essential reference tool for practitioners dealing with commercial agent contracts and disputes, as well as commercial agents themselves. It will also be of great interest to academics and students of commercial law.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Commercial Law

Hb: 978-0-415-74180-4: Jun 2018

£225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65077-7: Jun 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-843-11327-0

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415741804

Cartner on the International Law of the Shipmaster

John A. C. Cartner

Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library

This unique text provides a comprehensive review of the laws and regulations governing the modern shipmaster, all in one complete volume. The only source which surveys the law in all IMO member states, this book provides an expert comparison of the law of agency for shipmasters and crews across multiple jurisdictions, encompassing liabilities and penalties from around the globe.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Maritime Law

Pp: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78040-8: Jun 2018

£350.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-76637-9: Jun 2018

£120.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780408

Dictionary of Shipping Terms

Peter Brodie, ICS

Updated and expanded, this new edition of Peter Brodie’s dictionary provides a reference tool for all those who use or operate cargo ships, both tramp and liner, or who are concerned with their use.

Informa Law

Market: Maritime Law

Pp: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57449-6: Mar 2018

£225.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70100-3: Mar 2018

£120.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574496
Drafting Directors' Service Agreements
And Other Senior Contracts
Gillian S. Howard
Increasing governance requirements and shareholder scrutiny is bringing the role, responsibilities and liabilities of directors and senior managers into sharper focus than ever before. Drafting Director’s Service Agreements is a no-nonsense legal guide to the law in this area and covers the structure and wording that should be used for key areas such as remuneration, benefits, restrictive covenants, fiduciary duties along with disciplinary and grievance procedures. This is a definitive guide for ensuring any Service Agreement or contractual document is intelligible, says what it means, covers as many eventualities as possible and is fair and balanced.

Market: Business and Management
246 x 174: 180pp
£95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556684

Ship Registration: Law and Practice
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Ship Registration Law and Practice is fully updated and now entering its third edition. Part of Lloyd’s Shipping Law Library, it is the most authoritative guide to the theory and practice of ship registration in the most popular jurisdictions. It contains the reference material needed to submit a vessel for registration at the most used registries, as well as a list of conventions which individual registers enforce during their inspection and corporate information such as taxation agreements.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Shipping Law
244 x 169: 752pp
Hb: 978-1-38-85668-4: May 2018: £380.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18152-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244917

Neurological Malingering
Edited by Alan R. Hirsch, Smell & Taste Treatment and Research Foundation, Chicago, Illinois, USA.
Physicians have little training in examining the credibility of a patient’s medical presentation directly and are confronted with the possibility of malingering. This book serves as a guide for health practitioners and clinicians to diagnose neurological malingering cases. It covers history, physical exams, types of pain conditions; and electrophysiologic, psychiatric, and chemosensory information as they relate to malingering. The book emphasizes neurological malingering in several diseases and conditions including aphasia, dementia, epilepsy, Munchausen syndrome, multiple sclerosis, blindness, and deafness.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
255 x 156: 256pp: 32 Illus: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-74246-7: Apr 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-74247-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498742467

Marine Pollution Control
Legal and Managerial Frameworks
Ililana Christodoulou-Varotsi
Series: Lloyd’s Practical Shipping Guides
This book discusses the key aspects that are important for the understanding of regulations and operational framework governing marine pollution. It identifies the practical context in which marine pollution comes into play and addresses the international legal regime governing the numerous sources of marine pollution, as well as the ways in which these regulations affect the conduct of day-to-day shipping operations.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Maritime Law
234 x 156: 24 Illus: 29 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-85668-4: May 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17992-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856684

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Law of Tug and Tow and Offshore Contracts
Simon Rainey, Quadrant Chambers
Series: Lloyd’s Shipping Law Library
Fully updated and revised to take into account the new BIMCO Supplytime 2005 contract with a detailed analysis of the changes since the Supplytime 2005 form, this is the only modern work on the law of towage and offshore vessel services.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Shipping Law
246 x 174: 876pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-85668-4: May 2018: £405.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18152-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113856684
The Law of Wreck
Nicholas Gaskell, TC Beirne School of Law, University of Queensland, Australia and Craig Forrest, TC Beirne School of Law, University of Queensland, Australia

Series: Maritime and Transport Law

This book covers wreck law as an integrated whole, going beyond the question of "removal" and includes matters such as the ownership of wreck and how legal systems have dealt with private law rights after ships have been wrecked. It provides authoritative guidance on the genesis and meaning of the Nairobi Convention, as it applies both to States trying to use its powers and to shipowners and liability insurers faced by its provisions. Informal Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Shipping Law
Hb: 978-1-138-20827-8: Jun 2018: £325.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45957-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208278

Towards A Schmittian Theory of Regionalism within International Law and Relations
Testing Grossraum Analysis with Two Case Studies of Regional Institutions
Michael Salter and Yinan Yin

This book develops a critical analysis of how the USA has deployed various imperialistic devices within international law in order to expand its zone of influence on a global scale. It sets out a suggested theoretical framework highlighting an alternative regionalist model of international law and relations founded on Carl Schmitt's controversial Grossraum theory. This text sets out, for the first time in an English language work, a comprehensive account of Schmittian Grossraum theory based on a wide range of published sources in both English and German. The analysis breaks new ground in that no other work has attempted this critical task within the field of international law and relations. Routledge
Market: International Law / Global Governance
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-78643-627-4: Apr 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472462749

TEXTBOOK - READER
Employment Law
Charles Barrow, University of Brighton, UK and Ann Lyon, University of Plymouth, UK

Modern Employment Law provides a scholarly and thorough treatment of employment law principles. It is a wide-ranging, accurate, authoritative, contemporary and readable guide to modern employment law for all students of the subject. Routledge
Market: Law/Employment Law
246x174: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138887879

TEXTBOOK - READER
Contract Law
Tracey Hough, Birmingham City University, UK and Ewan Kirk

Series: Spotlights

Contract Law is an engaging and approachable new textbook aimed at students on core LLB and GDL courses. Combining comprehensive coverage of the curriculum with carefully-developed pedagogical tools, the authors help students not only build their knowledge of the law and gain an enhanced understanding of how it works but also to develop their ability to apply their knowledge and understanding in an assessment situation. To be successful in assessments, students must be able to solve legal problems, analyse and critique as well as to apply legal authority accurately and appropriately. Routledge
Market: Law/Contract Law
246x174: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933958

Znd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
European Banking and Financial Law 2e
Matthias Haentjens and Pierre de Gioia-Carabellese

Serving as a comprehensive and authoritative introduction to European banking and financial law, the book is organized around the three economic themes that are central to the financial industry: (i) financial markets; (ii) financial institutions; and (iii) financial transactions. It covers not only regulatory law, but also commercial law that is relevant for the most important financial transactions. It also explains the most important international standard contracts such as LMA loan contracts and the GMR repurchase agreements. Covering a broad range of aspects of financial law from a European perspective, it is essential reading for students of financial law and European regulation. Routledge
Market: Law/Banking and Finance Law
234x156: 272pp: 8 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042308

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Automatism as Defence in Criminal Law
John Rumbold

Automatism is a notoriously difficult subject for law students, lawyers, and judges. It lays out systematically, logically, and simply the legal doctrines and their implications for the use of expert evidence which is key to establishing automatism. It also looks at the medical conditions that can cause automatism and the expert evidence that will support a defence foundation for further study or practice. This new fifth edition is fully up-to-date with the latest developments, including Brexit.

Routledge

Market: Law Arbitration Law

ebook: 978-1-315-75186-3: May 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138806047

Beyond Law and Revolution
Sociality, Political Theology and the Modern Constitutional Imagination
Marinos Diamantides, Birkbeck University, UK

Series: Discourses of Law

This book draws on history, anthropology and political theology to examine the current crisis of faith in the legal and political constitutional imagination. Through a close reading of developments in crisis-stricken Greece and beyond, Marinos Diamantides maintains that the totalizing idea of an absolute but relational power of self-constitution applicable everywhere is the result, not of discarding but, attributing to man, the power of God. Forging a new vocabulary and new instruments by which to understand and respond to various crises in the contemporary state form, this book will be of huge interest to scholars, students and others with an interest in current legal and political theory.

Routledge

Market: Law Philosophy/Religion

Hb: 978-1-138-23338-6: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-36977-4: Apr 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233386

Adoption Law and Human Rights
International Perspectives
Kerry O’Halloran, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia

Series: Human Rights and International Law

Human rights have increasingly come to bear on adoption in relation to issues such as the ethical dilemmas inherent in intercountry adoption and the sometimes conflicting rights of adoptees and birth parents in relation to accessing agency birth records. This book provides a comparative analysis of the interaction between adoption law and human rights in common law, civil law and Asian countries. Key areas where international human rights and adoption law now intersect are analysed and then the book goes on to look at common law and civil law countries in order to identify, assess and differentiate the extent of national human rights and adoption law compatibility.

Routledge

Market: Law Social Policy

234x156: 336pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138121072

A Socio-Legal Study of Hacking
Breaking and Remaking Law and Technology
Michael Anthony C. Dizon

Series: Law Science and Society

The relationship between hacking and the law has always been complex and conflict-ridden. This book examines the relations and interactions between hacking and the law with a view to understanding how hackers influence and are influenced by technology laws and policies. Describing and analyzing the legal and normative impact of hackers, as well as proposing new approaches to its regulation and governance, it makes an essential contribution to understanding the socio-technical changes, and consequent legal challenges, faced by our contemporary connected society.

Routledge

Market: Law Criminology/Science and Technology Studies

234x156: 277pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560826
Biodiversity, Genetic Resources and Intellectual Property
Developments in Access and Benefit Sharing
Edited by Kamalesh Adhikari, University of Queensland, Australia and Charles Lawson, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property
Developments in Access and Benefit Sharing of Genetic Resources addresses current issues arising from recent developments in the enduring and topical debates about managing genetic resources through the ABS regime. The book explores key historical, doctrinal, and theoretical issues in the field, at the same time developing new ideas and perspectives around ABS. It shows the latest state of knowledge and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of intellectual property, governance, biodiversity and conservation, sustainable development, and agriculture.
Routledge
Market: Law / Intellectual Property
229 x 152: 224pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-298620-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09851-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298620

Comparative Urban Law
Global Perspectives on Race and Governance
Edited by Nestor Davidson and Gilberto Vargas
Series: Juris Diversitas
This volume tackles the role of local governments on issues of race and governance from a comparative perspective. It raises questions about the implications of this evolution, from how cities effect conceptions of social and property rights to how the urban space provides a framework for the articulation of new ideas and approaches. It also explores the links between the两个 disparate issues of race and property, and the extent to which it reflects the vibrancy of urban law across legal systems. This allows discussion of a range of emerging frameworks and analyses that have import within and beyond urban law—that is, for comparative law, local government law, planning law, and potentially other urban fields as well.
Routledge
Market: Urban Law/Comparative Law
234x156: 26pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37227-1: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24570-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372271

Building the Rule of Law in China
Ideas, Praxis and Institutional Design
Weidong Ji, Dean and Chair Professor, KoGuan Law School, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China
Series: China Perspectives
This book elucidates some of the most critical problems in the process of constructing a legal order and realizing institutional innovation in China: democracy, fair and reasonable procedure, interpretation techniques, cognitive ability of legislation, position and function of the jurist group, and professional ethics, etc. Besides, it expounds five pairs of contradictions in the modernization process of Chinese legal system, namely, substantial and procedural justice, moral and legal debates, formal and reflective rationality, the major responsibility on bureaucrats and lawyers, and the motivation of public welfare and profit, and explores appropriate approaches to combine them.
Routledge
Market: Law / Chinese Law/The Rule of Law in China
234x156: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089105

Dignity, Degrading Treatment and Torture in Human Rights Law
The Ends of Article 3 of the European Convention on Human Rights
Elaine Webster, University of Strathclyde, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
Although scholars have shown longstanding interest in the boundaries of interpretation of the prohibition of torture from different perspectives, the existing body of work does not sufficiently reflect the significance of the scope of meaning and application of the prohibition of degrading treatment. This book fills this lacuna by exploring and evaluating the interpretive scope of the prohibition of degrading treatment in order to provide courts, scholars and practitioners with analytical tools to advance the application of the right not to be subjected to torture, cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment in international, regional and domestic human rights law.
Routledge
Market: Law / Human Rights
234x156: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856639

Building the Rule of Law in China
Procedure, Discourse and Hermeneutic Community
Weidong Ji, Dean and Chair Professor, KoGuan Law School, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China
Series: China Perspectives
This book addresses the social, commercial, legal and cultural relationship between fashion and its protection through an interdisciplinary approach to the application of the law, not only in terms of the relevance of the law and the management and sociology of knowledge in the fashion industries, but also in terms of the interaction with art history and fashion theory, as well as socio-economic and cultural concerns. The work analyses critically the social, political and legal aspects of the fashion and design industries and addresses the sometimes difficult relationship between fashion and law in a commercial as well as social context.
Routledge
Market: Intellectual Property Law
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-472-47007-2: Jun 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-97007-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472470072

Dress Codes: Fashioning Intellectual Property
Johanna Gibson
Series: Intellectual Property: Theory, Culture
This book addresses the commercial, legal and cultural relationship between fashion and its protection through an interdisciplinary approach to the application of the law, not only in terms of the relevance of the law and the management and sociology of knowledge in the fashion industries, but also in terms of the interaction with art history and fashion theory, as well as socio-economic and cultural concerns. The work analyses critically the social, political and legal aspects of the fashion and design industries and addresses the sometimes difficult relationship between fashion and law in a commercial as well as social context.
Ecological Integrity, Law and Governance
Edited by Laura Westra, Klaus Bosselmann, Janice Gray and Kathryn Gwiazdon
Ecological integrity is concerned with protecting the planet in a holistic way, while respecting ethics and human rights. This book celebrates the 25th anniversary of the Global Ecological Integrity Group, which includes researchers worldwide, from diverse disciplines, including ecology, biology, philosophy, epidemiology, public health, ecological economics, and law. In particular, it shows how ecological integrity is being incorporated into criminal and international law.
Routledge
Market: Law, Environment, Sociology
234x156; 240pp; 3 illus; 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39463-1: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18547-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394631

God(s) Over Constitution
Transnational Constitutionalism in the 21st Century
Larry Catá Backer
Series: Globalization: Law and Policy
Constitutions were the great political fetish of the 20th Century. They served to provide a legal framework for the exercise of power—political, societal, religious and economic—over subject populations. But constitutions, and the ideology of constitutionalism are also undergoing profound change in the face of globalization and its challenge to the autonomy of states. This book examines the way in which constitutions have acquired an ideology, and how that ideological project has become transnational. It develops an analysis of constitutional internationalism that better frames the role of constitutions and states as disciplinary forces in the emerging global order.
Routledge
Market: Comparative Law/Constitutional Law
234x156; 240pp
Hb: 978-0-754-67859-5: Jun 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754678595

Human Rights, Constitutional Law and Belonging
The Right to Equal Belonging in Democratic Society
Elena Drymiotou, Neapolis University Pafos, Cyprus
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
Human Rights and Equal Belonging in a Democratic Society is the starting point of a more comprehensive theory of the right to democratic belonging. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to human rights and equality and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of human rights law, constitutional law, and legal theory.
Routledge
Market: Law / Human Rights
229 x 152; 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29890-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05895-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298903

Governance and Constitutionalism
Law, Politics and Institutional Neutrality
Edited by BOGDAN IANCU and Simina Elena Tănășescu
Series: Studies in the Sociology of Law
This collection studies the rise of neutral bodies or ‘independent agencies’ as a challenge to the constitutional paradigm of the nation state. Part I approaches the phenomenon through the rigorous conceptual lens of constitutionalism and constitutional law, questioning the implications of political neutrality on inherited normative categories, both at national and supranational level. Part II comprises case-studies reflecting the full spectrum of theoretical frameworks explored in the first part. A concluding chapter overviews the arguments and assesses the decline of classical majoritarian politics and the countervailing global rise of ‘administrative neutrality’.
Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Administrative Law/Governance
234x156; 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63367-4: Jun 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633674

Implementation of the 2015 Paris Agreement on Climate Change
Edited by Vesselin Popovski
Series: Law, Ethics and Governance
This book provides an implementation ‘rulebook’ for the post-Paris climate regime. The volume examines a broad range of issues including the lessons that can be learnt from the implementation of previous climate policies at national and sub-national levels and whether the implementation mechanisms in the Paris Agreement are likely to be sufficient. It discusses the obligation and facilitation frameworks including issues such as financing and technology sharing. Challenges facing particular regions and groups are also explored. Written by leading experts and practitioners, the book diagnoses gaps and lays the ground for future exploration of policy options.
Routledge
Market: ENVIRONMENTAL LAW/REGULATION
234x156; 240pp
Hb: 978-0-415-79123-6: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18373-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415791236
Integrative Governance: Generating Sustainable Responses to Global Crises
Margaret Stout, West Virginia University, USA, and Jeannine M. Love
Series: Global Law and Sustainable Development
While governance theories are emerging primarily from Anglo-American sources, the notion that such approaches are not globally acceptable is timely in transdisciplinary discussion, particularly among those studying crises of sustainability globally. This book offers and affirms an innovative governance approach, arguing that it holds promise as a “universal” framework that is not colonizing in nature due to its grounding in relational process assumptions and practices. By using a holistic Governance Typology, the authors delve deeply into underlying philosophical commitments and carry them into practice.

Routledge
Market: Law/Environmental Law
246x174. 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-69573-3 June 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695733

International Criminal Law and Sexual Violence against Women
The Interpretation of Gender in the Contemporary International Criminal Trial
Daniela Nadj, Queen Mary University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
This book explores the prosecution of wartime sexual violence in international criminal law and asks what the jurisprudentiality of gender-based violence signifies for women. Focusing on the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda as well as subsequent developments in the International Criminal Court, the book explores the portrayal of the various gendered identities that surface in armed conflict and it asks whether the law is capable of reflecting these in subsequent judgements.

Routledge
Market: Law/Gender Studies/ Political Science
234x156. 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65254-5 May 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652545

Law and Asylum
Space, Subject, Resistance
Simon Behrman
Series: Law and Migration
In contrast to the claim that refugee law has been key in guaranteeing protection for refugees, this book argues that law has been instrumental in eliminating spaces of protection, not just from one’s persecutors, but also from the grasp of sovereign power. By uncovering certain fundamental aspects of asylum as practised in the past and in present day social movements, this work demonstrates that asylum has historically been antagonistic to law, and vice versa. To illustrate the complex ways in which these two paradigms – asylum and refugee law – interact with one another, the book examines the Sanctuary Movement in the US and the Sans-Papiers of France.

Routledge
Market: Asylum Law/International Relations
234x156. 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30417-8 April 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73034-8 April 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304178

Law and Politics of Constitutional Courts
Indonesia and the Search for Judicial Heroes
Stefanus Hendrianto
Series: Comparative Constitutionalism in Muslim Majority States
This book critically evaluates different models of judicial leadership in Indonesia to examine the impact that individual chief justices can have on the development of constitutional courts. Drawing on Greek mythology and the established idea of judicial heroes to explore the types of leadership that judges can exercise, it illustrates how Indonesia’s recent experience offers a stark contrast between the different models. It will be a valuable resource for those interested in the law and politics of Indonesia, comparative constitutional law and comparative judicial politics.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Asian Law and Politics
234x156. 304pp. 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29642-8 April 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10004-3 April 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296428

Law and Time
Edited by Sian Beynon-Jones and Emily Grabham
Series: Social Justice
Research on law’s relationship with time has flourished over the past decade. This edited collection aims to put law and time scholarship into wider context, advancing conversations on time and temporariness between socio-legal scholars, anthropologists, sociologists, geographers, and historians. Through a diverse range of contributions, the collection explores how legal modalities of time emerge and have effects within wider clusters of social and political action. De-naturalising the ‘time’ in law and time scholarship, this collection positions time as something that can be enacted and materialized as well as experienced, with distinct implications for questions of social justice.

Routledge
Market: Law/Sociology
234x156. 240pp
Hb: 978-0-415-79221-9 May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16769-5 May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792219

Law, Legal Culture and Society
Mirrored Identities of the Legal Order
Edited by Alberto Febrarojo, Universita degli Studi di Macerata, Italy
Series: Studies in the Sociology of Law
This volume addresses the different ways in which legal cultures work in a modern society. Based on a multi-level interpretation of the concept of legal culture, the work is divided into three parts. The first addresses the mutual reflections of social and legal norms that support a pluralist representation of internal legal cultures. The second concentrates on the functional connections of internal and external legal cultures that enable pragmatic adjustments of the legal order to its social environment. Finally it proposes three historically important contributions, one of Philip Lewes and two of Niklas Luhmann, which remain theoretically central for the issues under discussion.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Sociology
246x174. 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48836-6 April 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-90879-2 April 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488366
Law, Politics and the Gender Binary
Edited by Petr Agha
This book gathers together contributions by experts in various fields – including law, sociology, philosophy and anthropology – to pin down the relation between institutions and the gender binary. It examines the way in which the present-day gender binary is shaped up by the conceptualization and regulation of sex and gender at a societal and institutional level. Based on this examination, it tackles the issue of what the practices of subjectivation are that preserve this binary distinction as the foundation of gender. This analysis then paves the way for a more general and crucial question: whether institutions can, or should contribute to the process of deconstructing the gender binary.
Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Gender Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-09327-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04700-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093270

Law, Religion, and Freedom
Conceptualizing a Common Right
Edited by W. Cole Durham, Jr., Javier Martínez Torron and Donlu D Thayer
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion
This collection brings together leading experts from law, religious studies, social anthropology, and international relations to present different perspectives which query, define, and clarify aspects of the fundamental right of freedom from religion. The book presents an overview with concrete applications from Europe and North America, along with recommendations for the future. The work provides welcome clarity at a time when the right itself is facing misunderstanding and erosion.
Routledge
Market: Law and Religion
Hb: 978-1-315-14973-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14973-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315149738

Law, Society and the Right to Housing
Nico Moons
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book offers a sociological perspective on the functioning of the right to housing in practice and provides insights useful for all types of housing—and by extension socio-economic—rights practitioners, advocates, and policymakers. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of international socio-economic rights law, human rights law, and international law.
Routledge
Market: Human Rights Law
Hb: 978-1-138-09327-0: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093270

Law, Technology and Dispute Resolution
The Privatisation of Coercion
Riikka Koulu
Series: Law, Science and Society
In this book, Riikka Koulu examines the multifaceted phenomenon of dispute resolution technology, focusing specifically on private enforcement. The increase in private enforcement challenges the nation-state’s monopoly on violence. And, in this respect, the author argues that the privatisation of enforcement – from the direct enforcement of e-commerce market leaders, to self-executing smart contracts in the blockchain – brings the inherent violation of law out into the open, whilst constituting a new, and dangerous, grey area of conflict management.
Routledge
Market: Law/Science and Technology Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-55538-9: Jun 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14947-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555389

Legal Pluralism and Conflicts of Human Rights
Edited by Kyriaki Topidi
Series: Juris Diversitas
This volume studies the tensions between the universalist aspirations of human rights and their local realizations. It reflects on how these tensions can be eased, while observing how they occur. The authors examine how obedience or resistance to the official law is generated through the interaction of a multiplicity of conflicting norms, interpretations and practices. It is argued that legal responsiveness to state law depends on how people with different identities deal with it, narrate it and build expectations from it, bearing in mind that legal pluralism may also operate as a phenomenon of exclusion of certain communities from the public sphere.
Routledge
Market: Socio-Legal Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-05659-6: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056596

Lie Detection and the Law
Torture, Technology and Truth
Andrew Balmer, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Law, Science and Society
This book develops a sociological account of lie detection practices. Bringing together social theories of intersubjectivity with science and technology studies scholarship on ontologies, it examines how, in socio-legal contexts, it is determined whether an action is a lie or not, and with what consequence. Through a consideration of a variety of socio-legal practices, from US criminal trials to the post-conviction management of sex offenders in the US and UK, it explores how different ontologies of lying inform the maintenance of social order and justice. This book will be of interest to socio-legal scholars, criminologists and others working at the intersection of law and science.
Routledge
Market: Law/Criminology/Science Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-85563-2: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72025-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855632

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Management and Regulation of Pension Schemes
Australia a Cautionary Tale
Nicholas Morris, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
With people on average living longer a substantial part of the pension requirements of the next cohort of retirees needs to be met from savings accumulated during working years. The effective management of these savings is crucial. This book considers the Australian experience, highlighting the extent to which the financial services industry has extracted rents from Australian pensioners, and why this occurred. Based on empirical research the book will demonstrate the numerous problems which have emerged in Australia which include inefficiency and industrial-scale rent extraction. The book goes on to draw lessons from Australia for other developing economies enacting pension reform.

On Comics and Legal Aesthetics
Multimodality and the Haunted Mask of Knowing
Thomas Giddens
Series: Discourses of Law
Tapping into the recent ‘turn’ towards literary, cultural and visual concerns in legal studies, this book examines the critical value that comics can bring to law. Situated in-between the rational, textual, aesthetic and the visual, comics are, this book demonstrates, uniquely able to explore the limits of the legal text, and, in expanding legal discourse, to offer new ways of figuring the future of law.

Maritime Order and the Law in East Asia
Edited by Nong Hong and Gordon Houlden
This edited volume evaluates the role of United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) in managing maritime order in East Asia after its ratification in 1994, while reflecting upon various interpretations of UNCLOS. Providing an overview of the key maritime disputes occurring in the Asia Pacific, it examines case studies from a selection of representative countries to consider how these conflicts of interest reflect their national interests, and the wider issues that these interpretations have created in relation to navigation regimes, maritime entitlement, boundary delimitation and dispute settlement.

Private Property is Ego
Reflections on Property, Neoliberalism and Law
Paul Babie
Series: Applied Legal Philosophy
This book challenges the neo-liberal view of private property as a liberal choice in respect of the use of goods and resources, which can be controlled. It argues that ultimately private property is not choice, it is ego. The book develops a theory to reject the neo-liberal concept of private property as the means of appropriating the world. It offers reflections on alternatives as to how the earth’s things might be allocated, forcing us to reflect upon how a world without private property might look.

Oliver Wendell Holmes and Fixations of Manliness
John M. Kang
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. has been, and continues to be, praised as America’s greatest judge and he is widely considered to have done more than anyone else to breathe life into the Constitution’s right of free speech, probably the most crucial right for democracy. In this book, John Kang argues that Holmes’s First Amendment jurisprudence was the expression of an idiosyncratic manliness rooted in physical courage.

Religious Literacy, Law and History
Perspectives on European Pluralist Societies
Edited by Alberto Melloni and Francesca Cadeddu
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion
This book examines religious illiteracy in Europe. It seeks to understand its effects on the social and political milieu through the framing of historical, institutional, religious, social, juridical and educational conditions within which it arises. Part 1 defines the basic concepts. Part 2 highlights the theological, philosophical, historical and political roots. Part 3 examines education and the media. Part 4 presents case studies on religious literacy in the media; religious illiteracy and Islam; and a Jewish approach to religious literacy. The volume takes a scientific approach enriched by interdisciplinary and transnational perspectives and deep entrenchment in historical methodology.
Respect
A necessary constraint on use of human beings in Medicine
Austen Garwood-Gowers
Series: Medical Law and Ethics
This volume examines the extent to which human bodies are used to meet ends beyond the individual within medicine and medical research. The extent, manner, reasons and costs for this phenomenon are identified through an exploration of the relevant discourse, practice, governance and law. As well as carefully airing and evaluating arguments put forward for general and class specific mere means to an end use, this book ultimately provides a clear ethical and legal basis on which to defend individuals against use.
Routledge
Market: Law / Medical Law and Legislation
Hb: 978-0-7546-7964-6: May 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754679646

Rights to a Green Future? (Open Access)
Uncertainty and Intergenerational Human Rights
Edited by Gerhard Bos, Naomi van Steenbergen and Marcus Düwell
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
This interdisciplinary collection of chapters provides a basis for understanding the debates surrounding the provision of sustainability for future generations from a diverse range of theoretical standpoints. Covering a broad range of perspectives such as risks and uncertainty, legal implementation, representation, motivation and economics, Rights to a Green Future? sets out the key questions involved in this complex ethical issue.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069329

Routledge Handbook of Law and Theory
Edited by Andreas Philippopoulos-Mihalopoulos, University of Westminster, London, UK
This handbook sets out an innovative approach to the theory of law reconceptualising legal theory in a material, socially contextualised and politically radical way. The book consists of original contributions authored by academics at the forefront of research in legal theory so provides a valuable overview of the discipline. The handbook brings the law into active discussion with other disciplines capturing the most exciting new and anticipated developments in current legal theory.
The handbook will be essential reading for scholars and students of jurisprudence, sociology of law, critical legal studies, socio-legal theory and interdisciplinary legal studies.
Routledge
Market: Law
Hb: 978-1-138-95646-9: Apr 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-66573-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138956469

State Interest and the Sources of International Law
Doctrine, Morality, and Non-Treaty Law
Markus Beham, University of Vienna, Austria
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
Doctrinal Illusion and State Interest takes a bigger picture approach to a number of distinct problems in international law scholarship by looking at the building blocks of the legal system, merging the insights of legal philosophy and analytic theory, on the one hand, and sources doctrine, on the other. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of international law, human rights, international relations, political theory, legal philosophy, and analytic theory.
Routledge
Market: Law / International Law
Hb: 978-1-138-29878-1: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298781

The Anthropological Paradox
Niches, Micro-worlds and Psychic Dissociation
Massimo De Carolis
Series: Law and Politics
This book addresses two phenomena that traditional interpretive schemes treat as two distinct spheres: the psychic and the social. The book takes a general anthropological paradox that has always marked the human animal: bound by its own biological constitution to fend off disorder by drawing the boundaries of an artificial niche and to expose itself to unlimited contingency to find a truly suitable environment. This book makes the case that the emergence of dissociations does not stem from a lack of political imagination. It is rather a situation that humans are inevitably confronted: as the product of a perennial tension between the desire to take refuge and the desire to cross boundaries.
Routledge
Market: Law / Philosophy / Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-28103-5: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-13754-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138281035

The Commons, Plant Breeding and Agricultural Research
Challenges for Food Security and Agrobiodiversity
Edited by Fabien Girard and Christine Frison
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
The joint challenges of population increase, food security and conservation of agrobiodiversity demand a rethink of plant breeding and agricultural research from a different perspective. This book shows how social sciences, and more especially law, can contribute towards reconfiguring current legal frameworks in order to achieving a better balance between the requirements of agricultural innovation and for access to genetic resources and protection of agrobiodiversity. It demonstrates the relevance of the “Commons” for plant breeding and agricultural innovation.
Routledge
Market: Law, Environment, Agriculture
Hb: 978-1-138-08758-3: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087583

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Fetus as a Patient
A Contested Concept and its Normative Implications
Edited by Dagmar Schmitz, Angus Clarke and Wybo Dondorp
Series: Biomedical Law and Ethics Library
This volume explores the normative implications of the concept of the fetal patient against the background of the recent seminal developments in prenatal or fetal medicine from an interdisciplinary and international perspective. Featuring internationally recognized experts in the field, the book discusses the status of the fetal patient from a philosophical-theoretical as well as from a legal perspective, the implications of the concept for the autonomy of the pregnant woman and the consequences for physician-patient-interactions in prenatal medicine.

The Law and Legitimacy of Imposed Constitutions
Normative Gaps in International Law
Edited by Rashida Manjoo, University of Cape Town, South Africa and Jackie Jones, University of the West of England, UK
Series: Human Rights and International Law
Violence against women and girls remains one of the most pervasive human rights violations in the world today, and it permeates every society. Yet at the international level, there is a gap in the legal protection of women and girls from violence. This book critically analyses the UN system and the regional human rights systems as well as address the current gap in Asia in relation to this issue. The book proposes that the gap should be addressed through a new UN Convention or alternatively an Optional Protocol to the CEDAW, in order to promote a life-free of violence for women and girls and to address the systemic challenges that are the cause of and consequences of such violence.

The International Criminal Court and Nigeria
Implementing the Complementarity Principle of the Rome Statute
Muyiwa Adigun, University of Ibadan, Nigeria, Africa
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
Implementing the Complementarity Principle of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court in Nigeria offers a contribution to the advancement of international law and will be of practical use to African countries. It aims to sensitize policy makers in different African countries in respect of policy options open to them to close impunity gap in their respective countries. This volume addresses the topics with regard to international criminal law and comparative public law and will be of interest to researchers, academics, organizations, and students in the fields of international law, governance, and comparative criminal justice.

The Legal Protection of Women From Violence
The Post Crisis Regulatory Responses of the EU
Chen Chen Hu, Denmark
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
This book analyses the too-big-to-fail problem of banks in the EU. It approaches the topic from an interdisciplinary perspective using behavioural finance as a tool to examine the occurrence of the global financial crisis and the emergence of the structural problem in large banking institutions. The book draws a comparison between the EU, the US and the UK and the relevant rules to assess the effectiveness of various approaches to regulation in a global context. Chen Chen Hu goes on to use behavioural analyses to provide new insights in evaluating the current structural reform rules and the newly adopted bank recovery and resolution regime adopted in the EU.
The Rule of Unwritten International Law
Customary Law, General Principles, and World Order
Peter Staubach, Humboldt University in Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
This book applies general concepts of legal philosophy to explain the continuing relevance of custom as a source of international law, while at the same time inferring from this theoretical framework concrete practical and methodological consequences, the most important of which is the special role that purposive interpretation plays with respect to rules of international custom. The book will be of interest to academics interested in the philosophy of customary law in general, academic international lawyers and legal practitioners, especially judges, and scholars of international relations and all those interested in how the international community of States organises itself.
Routledge
Market: Law / International
229 x 152: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38291-1: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20731-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382911

The Trials and Triumphs of Teaching Legal Anthropology
Testimonies from Around Europe
Edited by Marie-Claire Foblets, Gordon Woodman and Anthony Bradney
Series: Law and Anthropology
This volume addresses practical concerns of how to create space for legal anthropology in both law and anthropology programmes. Acknowledging that anthropologists and lawyers still often regard one another with a degree of suspicion, the authors try to bridge the apparent epistemological and ontological gulf separating the disciplines. They empathize both the need for law students to go beyond the standard approach to law while stressing the need for anthropologists to have a solid foundation in law, legal practice, and legal procedure. The collection also addresses the issue of preparing anthropologists to apply their expertise in legal settings as expert witnesses and consultants.
Routledge
Market: LAW AND ANTHROPOLOGY/Legal EDUCATION
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-30833-6: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14295-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308336
Criminology/Sociology

Digital Criminology

Crime and Justice in Digital Society

Anastasia Powell, RMIT University, Australia, Gregory Stratton, RMIT University, Australia and Robin Cameron, RMIT University, Australia

Digital Criminology: Crime and Justice in Digital Society is an interdisciplinary scholarly investigation extending beyond traditional topics of cybercrime, policing, and the law to consider the implications of digital society for public engagement with crime and justice movements. This book seeks to connect the disparate fields of criminology, sociology, legal studies, politics, media, and cultural studies in the study of crime and justice. Drawing together intersecting frameworks, this book examines conceptual, legal, political, and cultural framings of crime, formal justice responses, and informal citizen-led justice movements in our increasingly connected global and digital society.

Routledge

Market: Criminology / Cybercrime

235 x 187: 258pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636743

Police Powers and Citizens’ Rights

Lawrence Fennelly and Marianna Perry

Police Powers and Citizens’ Rights is a novel examination of the legal and political underpinnings of police powers. It considers the implications of digital society for police powers and the law in empirical and legal contexts. The book explores citizens’ rights and police powers in comparative perspective, examining the links between the police and society and also what these links should be.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Law

234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64230-9: Jun 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-08097-9: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415642309

Sexual Offending

A Criminological Perspective

Edited by Patrick Lussier, Laval University, Canada and Eric Beauregard, Simon Fraser University, Canada

Series: Global Issues in Crime and Justice

This book brings together leading scholars to consider key topics on sexual offending and, where possible, compares and contrasts criminological viewpoints with those of other disciplines, such as psychology and psychiatry.

Routledge

Market: Criminology / Psychology

234x156: 428pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697041

The Outlaw Biker Legacy of Violence

Thomas Barker, Eastern Kentucky University, USA

Outlaw bikers represent a small percentage of motorcycle club members, but they receive disproportionate attention due to their mystique, unconventional behavior, and violence. The involvement of outlaw motorcycle gangs in organized crime at the local, regional, national, and transnational levels fosters violence that puts innocent persons at risk for death or injury and leads to the demonization of bikers and the overcriminalization of motorcycle enthusiasts and club members. This book addresses the legacy of violence in the outlaw biker culture and tackles the implications of the violence among these groups.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Motorcycle Gangs

234x156: 256pp: 9 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483903

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk

For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
The Use of Force in Criminal Justice

Richard M. Hough

The Use of Force in Criminal Justice addresses the how, why, and when of utilizing force against citizens in a democracy. Hough offers students and instructors a balanced, research-based approach to understanding the use of force in law enforcement, corrections, and juvenile justice. The text combines academic and practitioner perspectives, making it well-suited for undergraduate and graduate courses in criminal justice as well as professional training and executive education. It is an invaluable aid for force trainers, risk managers, and attorneys who must understand the research on force and force issues rather than the rhetoric of anecdotes and personal system-of-force concepts.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Polices & Training
235 x 187. 200pp. 1 illus. 1 line drawings. 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-41041-8. May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221451

Trial by Media

Chris Greer, City University, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Criminology

This agenda-setting book argues that Trial by Media is redefining the meaning and nature of justice in a multi-media world. Through a multi-disciplinary analysis of the anatomy, production, consumption, impact, and normative and legal boundaries of this new form of media justice, Trial by Media develops an original framework for examining the moral politics of crime, control and criminal justice in the post-trust society.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Media and Communication/Sociology
198 x 129. 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415600903

Youth Justice and Penality in Comparative Context

Eileen Baldry, University of New South Wales, Australia, Damon Briggs, University of Liverpool, UK, David Brown, University of New South Wales, Australia, Chris Cunneen, University of New South Wales, Australia, Barry Goldson, University of Liverpool, UK, Sophie Russell, University of New South Wales, Australia and Melanie Schwartz, University of New South Wales, Australia

Deriving from detailed and original empirical research of youth justice and youth penality in England, Wales and Australia, this book represents the first major comparative study of Anglo-Australian youth justice and youth penality to be published.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234 x 156. 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-24213-4. Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374466

A History of Crime and the American Criminal Justice System

Mitchel P. Roth, Sam Houston State University, USA

This book offers a history of crime and the criminal justice system in America. It includes a range of features including learning objectives, critical thinking questions, a glossary of key terms and a Who’s Who in Criminal Justice History.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/History
234 x 156. 400pp
ebook: 978-1-315-14834-2. Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552883

Civil Liability in Criminal Justice

Darrell L. Ross, Valdosta State University, USA

Civil Liability in Criminal Justice, 7th Edition provides valuable information and recommendations to officers and correctional system employees, introducing them to civil liability and federal law, and recommending strategies to minimize risk. Now revised with up-to-date US Supreme Court cases, including liability trends on the use of force, arrest-related deaths, custodial suicides in detention, qualified immunity, and outcomes of the Department of Justice and application of Sec. 14141, additional context for liability issues, and extended coverage of collective bargaining and public perception, this is a valuable resource for enhancing student knowledge and practitioner job performance.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Civil Liability
233 x 187. 560pp. 3 illus. 3 line drawings. 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780323356459

How to Become a Forensic Psychologist

Jo Bailey, Lead Psychologist, Public Sector Prisons, National Offender Management Service, UK, Julie Harrower, Associate Research Fellow, Coventry University, UK and Dee Anand

Series: How to become a Practitioner Psychologist

Forensic psychology has grown significantly in recent years, with increasing numbers of professionals working in the field. But how do you qualify as a forensic psychologist, and what is the job really like? This is the first guide to a role we usually only see through the lens of television or film dramas. It provides an overview of what the job involves, the educational qualifications and training you will need to take, and what those first few years in the job are actually like. Including tips on how to make the most of opportunities available, the book also features testimonials from forensic psychologists currently working in the field, plus information on related careers paths.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
216 x 138. 160pp
ebook: 978-1-315-67583-1. Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138938151
TEXTBOOK - READER

The Development of Criminological Thought
Context, Theory and Policy

Chad Posick, Georgia Southern University, USA
This book focuses on the development of criminological thought from the pre-enlightenment period to the present and offers a chronological overview of competing theoretical perspectives in criminology in their social and political context.

Textbook
Market: Criminology/Sociology
246x174, 280pp: 2 illus: 15 line drawings: 3 tables
eBook: 978-1-351-64097-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190511

Understanding Victimology
An Active-Learning Approach

Shelly Clevenger, Illinois State University, Normal, USA, Jordana N. Navarro, Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville, USA, Catherine D. Marcum, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina, USA and George E. Higgins
Understanding Victimology: An Active-Learning Approach explains what the field of victimology is – including its major theoretical perspectives and research methods – and provides insight into the dynamics of various offline and online crimes from the victims’ vantage point. It is the only textbook to provide numerous innovative active learning exercises to enhance and reinforce student learning, and it addresses important contemporary topics that have thus far not been covered by other victimology texts. This unique and relevant work is ideal for students, academics, and practitioners who are interested in a comprehensive introduction to victimology.

Textbook
Market: Criminal Justice / Victimology
235 x 187: 192pp: 4 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39990-2: Mar 2018: £220.00 • Pts: 978-0-815-38438-0: Jan 2018: £115.00
eBook: 978-1-498-77287-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384380

Anti-Terrorism Law and Foreign Terrorist Fighters

Jessie Blackbourn, University of New South Wales, Australia, Deniz Kayis and Nicola McGarrity, University of New South Wales, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Terrorism and the Law
This book evaluates whether the new legislation introduced in Australia and the UK is, in fact, necessary, appropriate, and effective at dealing with the foreign fighters phenomenon. It will be of value to academics and students who teach, research, and study the ever-evolving area of anti-terrorism law and counter-terrorism policy and of interest to academic scholars and students in a number of fields including law, comparative politics and government, and terrorism and security studies.

Textbook
Market: Terrorism & the Law
216 x 140: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09337-9: Jan 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-60544-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093379

Community Re-Entry
Uncertain Futures for Women Leaving Prison

Alison Pedlar, Susan Arai, Felice Yuen and Darla Fortune
Series: Routledge Innovations in Corrections
Community Re-entry provides a rare opportunity to hear directly from women who have spent time in a Canadian federal penitentiary. Based on more than a decade of engagement with women in prison, the authors gathered rich and personal information on women’s lived experiences during incarceration and what they anticipated and hoped for on release. This book relates their narratives and the authors’ critical analysis of their experiences both within and outside prison, shedding light on the challenges incarcerated women face as they return to the community. This unique perspective will appeal to students, academics, community-based advocates and activists.

Textbook
Market: Criminal Justice / Prisons
229 x 152-216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38438-0: Jan 2018: £220.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384380

Corruption in Commercial Enterprise
Law, Theory and Practice

Edited by Elizabeth Campbell and Nicholas Lord
This collection focuses on the phenomenon of corruption in (non-)commercial enterprise. It examines the interdependencies between organised crime and corruption in the context of criminal and non-criminal enterprise in domestic and international commerce in a range of OECD countries. The volume adopts a multi-disciplinary and jurisdictionally comparative approach, involving contributions from international academics and practitioners in the fields of law, criminology, sociology and political science.

Textbook
Market: Criminology/Criminal Law
234x156: 208pp: 1 illus: 11 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06334-1: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10579-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063341

Criminal Justice and Regulation Revisited
Law, Policy and Practice

Edited by Lennon Y. C Chang, Monash University, Australia and Russell Brewer, Flinders University, Australia
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Bringing together leading researchers, this book celebrates the contributions of Peter Grabosky to the field of Criminology, and in particular, his work developing and adapting regulatory theory to the study of policing and security.

Textbook
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04203-2: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17404-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042032
Criminal Networks and Law Enforcement
Global/International Perspectives on Illicit Enterprise
Edited by Saskia Hufnagel and Anton Moisleienko
This collection analyses illicit networks and discusses the practical implications for law enforcement and crime prevention. The authors draw on various methodologies and apply them to a variety of international criminological settings, from illegal fishing in the Indo-Pacific to corruption networks in Ecuador and Venezuela. International in focus, it examines how and why criminals form networks of cooperation, what patterns of interaction within those networks are observable in various contexts, and how they can be disrupted. It presents a valuable resource for scholars of criminology and criminal law, law enforcement personnel, and advanced students of criminology.

Critical Perspectives on Coercive Interventions
Law, Medicine and Society
Edited by Claire Spivakovsky, Monash University, Australia, Kate Seear, Monash University, Australia and Adrian Carter, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Bringing together contributions from criminology, law, psychology and public health, this book questions the logics, and presumed benefits of coercive medico-legal interventions in relation to people with disability, mental illness, and addictions.

Deterrence, Choice, and Crime, Volume 23
Contemporary Perspectives
Edited by Daniel S. Nagin, Carnegie Mellon University, Francis T. Cullen, University of Cincinnati and Cheryl Lero Jonson, Xavier University
Series: Advances in Criminological Theory
Deterrence, Choice, and Crime explores the various dimensions of modern deterrence theory, relevant research, and applications. Beginning from the classical roots of deterrence theory in Cesare Beccaria’s profoundly important contributions to modern criminological thought, the book draws out the many threads in contemporary criminology that are explicitly mentioned or at least hinted by Beccaria. Subsequent chapters unpack the effects of deterrence, examine the agents of deterrence, and look at the social costs of current criminal justice policies. Suitable for researchers and graduate students as well as for advanced courses in criminology.

Excluding Immigrants through State Policy
A Comparative Study
Lea Sitkin, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
This book offers a systematic exploration of the ways in which state policy contributes to the marginalisation and criminalisation of immigrant communities in Western societies, and examines the ways in which immigrants are treated differently in different national contexts. This book offers a framework for understanding the institutional factors driving variation in the extent of immigrants’ marginalisation and criminalisation across the Western World, describing overall trends with detailed case studies on the USA, the UK, Germany, Netherlands and Italy.

Imprisonment of the Elderly and Death in Custody
The Right to Review
Aleksandr Khechumyan
In this book, Khechumyan questions whether a respect for human dignity would justify releasing older and seriously ill prisoners. He also examines factors that could limit the administration of the imprisonment of the elderly and seriously ill.

Intergenerational Continuity of Criminal and Antisocial Behaviour
An International Overview of Current Studies
Edited by Veroni Eichelsheim and Steve van de Weijer
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
This book brings together the most important and unique findings of intergenerational studies of criminal behaviour from around the world, and from a variety of disciplines, from criminology to sociology to anthropology.
Intimate Partner Violence, Risk and Security
Securing Women’s Lives in a Global World
Edited by Kate Fitz-Gibbon, Monash University, Australia, Sandra Walklate, University of Liverpool, UK, Jude McCulloch, Monash University, Australia and Jane Maree Maher, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Security and Justice
This book contests the constructions of risk and understandings of security in responses to intimate partner violence and questions how we can redefine and relocate the risk of IPV, as a critical site of national security and safety.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-68813-1: May 2018: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40718-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688131

Market Criminology
State-Corporate Crime in the Petroleum Extraction Industry
Ifeanyi Ezeonu, Brock University, Canada
Series: Crimes of the Powerful
Building on original research into the petroleum industry and on the theory of crimes of globalization, this book introduces Market Criminology: the criminology of preventable market-generated harms and the criminogenic effects of market forces.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-68813-1: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54199-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688131

Investigating the Truth
Selected Works of Ray Bull
Ray Bull, University of Leicester, UK
Series: World Library of Psychologists
The Selected Works of Professor Ray Bull include some of the most influential insights into the psychology of investigative interviewing. From determining whether a suspect is lying or telling the truth, to enabling children to provide reliable testimony, to understanding how the dynamics of the interview process itself can affect what is achieved, Professor Bull has been at the forefront in researching this fascinating area of applied psychology for over 40 years, his work informing practice internationally. This collection, including an introduction that contextualises how the field has evolved, will be a valuable resource for students and researchers of forensic psychology.
Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04886-7: Jun 2018: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16991-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048867

Necrocriminology
Case Studies in Mass Violence
Jon Shute, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Victims, Culture and Society
This book explores the ways in which diverse societies around the world do and do not come to terms with a legacy of mass violence through their relationship with the dead. It develops the field of necrocriminology: the criminology of violent death.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22271-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40718-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222717

Juvenile Justice and Expressive Arts
Creative Disruptions through Art Programs for and with Teens in a Correctional Institution
Carol Cross
Series: Routledge Innovations in Corrections
Creative Juvenile Justice and Expressive Arts explores art programming as a sustainable educational initiative to support incarcerated teens’ successful reintegration to society. Through observational and interview data, action research, and visual analysis, the reader gains an insider’s perspective into the lives of teens affected by crime and violence and the potential of art education to aid in increasing their self-esteem and personal development. Suitable for researchers in juvenile justice and corrections as well as policymakers and practitioners, this book will provoke dialogue on best practices for the rehabilitation and reintegration of institutionalized youth.
Routledge
Market: Juvenile Justice / Arts
229 x 152: 224pp: 39 ilus: 39 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-39234-7: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39234-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392347

Policing Transnational Crime
Law Enforcement of Criminal Flows
Edited by Saskia Hufnagel and Anton Moiseienko
Series: Transnational Criminal Justice
This collection provides an overview of the challenges and trends of the policing of flows, or movement, of people and objects that are deemed dangerous. The book explores how these threats are constructed and addressed by governments and law enforcement agencies. The concept of flows is interpreted broadly to include the trafficking of illicit substances, wildlife trade, and legal and illegal migration, including cross-border travel by members of organised crime groups or ‘foreign fighters’. The contributors comprise a mixture of lawyers, sociologists, historians and criminologists who address both formal legal and practical, on-the-ground approaches to the policing of flows.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Law/Criminology
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35463-5: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13227-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354635

Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
for more information
Punishment in Contemporary China
Its Evolution, Development and Change
Enshen Li, University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South
This book focuses on the evolution, development and change of punishment, through the Maoist (1949-1977), reform (1978-2001) and post-reform eras (2002-) of China to understand the shaping and transformation of punishment within the context of social, political and economic processes and arrangements across different historical periods.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-66841-6: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09469-7: May 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668416

Rethinking the Organization of White-Collar and Corporate Crimes
Nicholas Lord and Michael Levi
From Libor manipulation to international bribery, from corporate fraud to money laundering, the concept of white-collar crime incorporates a diverse array of criminal activities, all of which usually involve deliberate deception or dishonesty to obtain an advantage, usually financial. However, the organisation of such criminal phenomena remains intellectually under-conceptualised. This book reconceptualises the debate around white-collar crime, providing an advanced analytical framework for comprehensively understanding how such crimes are organised, why they are organised as they are, and the key factors and conditions that shape their ‘organisation’ over time and in particular places.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Criminal Justice
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29610-7: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24574-6: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296107

Realist Evaluation for Crime Science
Edited by Aiden Sidebottom, University College London, UK and Graham Farrell, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Crime Science Series
Drawing on the pioneering work of Nick Tilley and bringing together leading scholars from around the world, this book explores the value and legacy of crime policy evaluation research in criminology and crime science.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 244pp
Hb: 978-1-138-64724-4: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03938-3: Apr 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647244

Rights, Race, and Reform
50 Years of Child Advocacy in the Juvenile Justice System
Edited by Laura Cohen, Kristin Henning and Ellen Marrus
More than 50 years after re Gault revolutionized the US juvenile court system, this book examines how the reformed system has evolved. Written by leading juvenile justice reformers, advocates, and scholars, the work blends legal and historical analyses, oral history and personal narrative. It offers an overview of modern Supreme Court juvenile justice jurisprudence, the advocates and organizations that defend children in juvenile court, the role these lawyers have played in the fight for justice for accused children, and the contemporary challenges facing juvenile-defenders and their clients.
Routledge
Market: Juvenile Justice/Criminal Law
234x156: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09469-7: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10022-7: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094697

Regulating the Finance of Environmental Crimes
Edited by Toine Spapens, Rob White, Wim Huisman and Daan Van Uhm
Series: Green Criminology
This book brings together different perspectives on the financial aspects of environmental crime and harm from a green criminological viewpoint. It addresses the role of economic systems, the value of environmental performance for corporations, money laundering in the context of environmental crime, financial investigation, and questions of regulation and penalties. Discussing these topics from the view of green criminology, sociology and governance, this book will be of great interest to all those concerned about the financial dimensions of crime and the environment.
Routledge
Market: Green Criminology/Environmental Law
234x156: 244pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37221-9: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24574-6: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372219

Routledge Handbook on Immigration and Crime
Edited by Holly Ventura Miller, University of North Florida and Anthony Pegoero, Virginia Tech
The perception of the immigrant as criminal or deviant has a long history in the U.S., with many groups having been associated with perceived increases in crime and other social problems, although data suggest this is not necessarily the case. This text examines the relationship between immigration and crime by presenting key issues from both historical and current perspectives, including the links between immigration rates and crime rates, nativity and crime, and the social construction of the criminal immigrant. It is a key collection for students in immigration courses, scholars and researchers in diverse disciplines, and policy-makers dealing with immigration and border security.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Immigration
254 x 178: 352pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-66841-6: Feb 2018: £165.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668416
**Routledge Handbook on Offenders with Special Needs**
Edited by Kimberly Dodson, Western Illinois University
The *Handbook of Offenders with Special Needs* is an in-depth examination of offenders with special needs, including learning-challenged, developmentally disabled, and mentally ill offenders, as well as substance abusers, sex offenders, women, juveniles, and chronically and terminally ill offenders. Areas that previously have been unexamined (or examined in a limited way) are thoroughly explored. This is a key collection for students taking courses in prisons, penology, criminal justice, criminology, and related subjects, and is also an essential reference for academics and practitioners working in correctional services or related agencies.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138648180](http://www.routledge.com/9781138648180)*

**State-Corporate Crime and the Commodification of Victimization**
The *Toxic Legacy of Trafigura’s Ship of Death* by Thomas MacManus, Queen Mary University of London, UK
Series: Crimes of the Powerful
The book highlights the continuing impunity enjoyed by corporations for large scale crimes, helps readers understand the difficulties in sanctioning such crime and the failure of civil society, and develops a theoretical framework of state crime.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381532](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381532)*

**Routledge International Handbook of Restorative Justice**
Theo Gavrielides
This handbook provides scholars, students and policymakers from around the world with a comprehensive and authoritative review of current research in the area of restorative justice. Bringing together contributors from across a range of jurisdictions, disciplines and legal traditions, the book provides a concise but critical review of existing theory and practice in restorative justice. Authors identify key developments, theoretical arguments and new empirical evidence, evaluating their merits and demerits, before turning the reader’s attention to further concerns informing and improving the future of restorative justice.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472480705](http://www.routledge.com/9781472480705)*

**The Anthropology of Police**
Edited by Kevin Karpiak, University of Eastern Michigan, USA and William Gariott, Drake University, USA
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This pioneering book represents a foundational document for a burgeoning field of study: the anthropology of police.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138919655](http://www.routledge.com/9781138919655)*

**Sexual Violence Against Older People**
Hannah Bows, University of Durham, UK
Series: Victims, Culture and Society
This is the first monograph to examine sexual violence against people aged 60 and over in the UK; it situates the research findings in the context of feminist criminology and gerontology, and sets an agenda for future research, policy and practice.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138284159](http://www.routledge.com/9781138284159)*

**Women, Mobility and Incarceration**
Rimple Mehta, Jadavpur University, India
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Justice, Borders and Citizenship
This book explores the experience of socio-economically deprived women from Bangladesh, who have been apprehended and incarcerated as illegal migrants in Kolkata, India and broadens the gaze of border criminology beyond the Anglo/American context.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039292](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039292)*
Women, Stigma, and Desistance from Crime
Precarious Identities in the Transition to Adulthood
Gilly Sharpe
Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation
Building on a range of interviews with young female offenders, this book analyses these vivid personal accounts of stigma, motherhood, addiction and examines the gendered transition from youth criminality into adulthood.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-64243-0: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62998-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138642430
A Global History of Co-operative Business
Greg Patmore, University of Sydney, Australia and Nikola Balnave, Macquarie University, Australia

Co-operatives provide a different approach to organizing business through their ideals of member ownership and democratic practice. The contemporary significance of co-operatives was highlighted by the United Nations declaration of 2012 as the International Year of Co-operatives.

This book provides an international perspective on the development of co-operatives since the mid-nineteenth century, exploring the economic, political and social factors that explain their varying fortunes and transformation into different forms, making it a very useful reference for anyone who is interested to learn more about co-operatives.

Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-63816-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138191495

Around the World in 80 Species
Exploring the Business of Extinction
Edited by Jill Atkins and Barry Atkins

This ground-breaking new book explores the linkages between the business world and species extinction. It investigates corporate efforts to prevent extinction across 80 threatened species of flora and fauna around the world, focusing on corporate behaviour, corporate narrative and rhetoric, corporate accountability and the impact of corporate efforts to protect and enhance biodiversity and prevent extinction.

International academics and practitioners investigate and assess whether corporate efforts are in fact succeeding in halting the extinction trend and whether the global corporate community can indeed offer a ray of hope for the world’s dwindling biodiversity.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 308pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537136

Above and Beyond
Exploring the Business of Space
Louis Brennan, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland, Loizos Heracleous and Alessandra Vecchi

With the ongoing transformation of the space sector into the Business of Space, this book offers insight into the changing dynamics of the sector as it develops from a predominately government and military led phenomenon to one comprising a more mixed set of public and private sector players. As attention is increasingly been given to the importance of the humanization of space and the establishment of space colonies, this book provides a timely exposition on the past and present state of the space sector and its likely evolution into the future.

Routledge
Market: Aviation
234x156: 208pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-1-783-53822-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098206

Africapitalism
Sustainable Business and Sustainable Development in Africa
Edited by Kenneth Amaeshi, University of Edinburgh, UK, Uwawifokun Idemudia, York University, Canada and Adun Okupe, University of Edinburgh, UK

Using theory, empirical research and case studies, this book explores the changing nature of business in Africa and how businesses can actively contribute to the development of Africa. It uses (and critically analyses) the concept of Africapitalism – a management idea and movement which seeks to blend the best of African values and Western management theories as a basis for sustainable development in Africa – to understand the subtle factors that underpin business decisions in Africa.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-55934-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677760

Artist Management
Agility in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Guy Morrow, Macquarie University, Australia

Artist Management: Agility in the Creative and Cultural Industries makes a major contribution to our understanding of the creative and cultural industries, of artistic and managerial creativities, and of social and cultural change in this sector. The book undertakes an extensive exploration of the increasingly pivotal role of artist managers in the creative and cultural industries and argues that agile management strategies are useful in this context. This book provides a comprehensive and accessible account of the artist-artist manager relationship in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 152pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-52089-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318697669
**Aviation Law and Drones**

Unmanned Aircraft and the Future of Aviation

David Hodgkinson, University of Western Australia, and Rebecca Johnston, University of Western Australia

Aviation, like other industries, is being transformed and disrupted by automation. Unmanned aerial vehicles, or drones, are a rapidly expanding aspect of the transport sector. National regulations are struggling to keep up with the pace of change. Written by practitioners in aviation law, this book analyses how aviation is regulated at national and international levels, examining our busy skies and providing expert analysis on how technological developments in aviation can and will be regulated.

Routledge

**Market:** Aviation

**Format:** 234x156: 312pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572447

---

**Braided Threads**

A Thematic History of the American Nonprofit Sector

Robert M. Penna, Charity Navigator, USA

The core message of the book is that the developmental trajectory of nonprofits has not been a straight line. Its path over the years might be compared to that of a pinball, moving straight and building up momentum but then ricocheting off some event or social trend and taking off in a new direction altogether. Equally important, however, the sector is also the product of a founding genome that came out of colonial, Puritan-inspired New England and spread as that culture and its values became one of the dominant forces in American society. Knowing this history is a prerequisite for understanding and appreciating the character of this deeply influential part of American social culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Nonprofit Management

**Format:** 234x156: 208pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 1 tables

**Hb:** 978-0-815-39391-7: Apr 2018: £110.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-815-39393-1: Apr 2018: £29.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393931

---

**Best Fit Lines & Curves**

And Some Mathe-Magical Transformations

Alan Jones

Series: Working Guides to Estimating & Forecasting

Alan Jones’ practical guide to the robust but often misunderstood techniques of Linear and Non-Linear Regression in the context of estimating. The text considers Simple Linear Regression and asks what is it doing?, how good is it?, how accurate is it? and how can we fill the crucial gap in traditional branding literature in explaining consumers’ feelings about brands.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

**Format:** 234x156: 225 line drawings: 227 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-138-03981-0: Mar 2018: £60.00 • **Ebook:** 978-1-351-18703-9: Apr 2018: £29.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039827

---

**Brand Love is not Enough**

Max Blackston

In this trailblazing book, Blackston extends his theory on consumer brand relationships introduced in the 90s. He introduces a new construct called “brands attitude”, which complements the idea of brand image and introduces a typology of consumer relationships that is richer and more varied than the familiar concept of brand love. This construct describes more fully the two-way street that exists between consumers and brands and fills a crucial gap in traditional branding literature in explaining consumers’ brand purchasing and usage behavior.

Routledge

**Market:** Brand management

**Format:** 229 x 152: 186pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings: 3 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-138-03981-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-138-03982-7: Mar 2018: £39.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039827

---

**Better Value Health Checks**

A Practical Guide

Nick Summerton

This book explores the practical aspects of setting up and assessing the quality of health checks. It is the first book to support clinicians and managers in enhancing the value of health checks in improving health outcomes, an increasingly essential goal for health services. The book will help maximise outcomes for individuals, families and employers by addressing each element within a health check from primary prevention, risk factor reduction and screening to early diagnosis and tertiary prevention. These are considered in relation to their ability to lead to subsequent improvements in individual health outcomes.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

**Format:** 234x156: 252pp

**Hb:** 978-1-138-08803-0: Apr 2018: £99.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-138-08803-0: Apr 2018: £24.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138088030

---

**Business Ethics**

A Virtue Ethics and Common Good Approach

Edited by Alejo José G. Sison, Ignacio Ferrero and Gregorio Guitián

This is the first business ethics textbook to take a virtue ethics approach. It explains how virtue ethics compares with alternative approaches to business ethics, such as utilitarianism and deontology, and argues that virtue ethics best serves the common good of society. Looking across the whole spectrum of business—including finance, governance, leadership, marketing and production—each chapter presents the theory of virtue ethics and supports students’ learning with chapter objectives, in-depth interviews with professionals, and real-life case studies from a wide range of countries. The text is also supported with downloadable teaching notes for lecturers.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

**Format:** 234x156: 256pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 1 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242579

---
Communicating Corporate Social Responsibility in the Digital Era

Edited by Adam Lindgreen, Joelle Vanhamme and Rebecca Watkins

Drawing on marketing, management, and communication disciplines, among others, this anthology examines how organizations construct, implement, and use digital platforms to communicate about their corporate social responsibility and thereby achieve their organizational goals. The chapters in this anthology reflect six main topic sections: Challenges and opportunities for communicating CSR through digital platforms; Moving toward symmetry and interactivity in digital CSR communication; Fostering stakeholder engagement in and through digital CSR communication; Leveraging effective digital CSR communication. Digital activism and CSR. Digital methodologies and CSR.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
246x174: 364pp: 21 line drawings: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559318

Contextual Embeddedness of Women's Entrepreneurship

Shumaila Y. Yousafz, Cardiff University, UK, Adam Lindgreen, Saadat Saeed and Colette Henry, Dundalk Institute of Technology, Ireland

Contextual Embeddedness of Women's Entrepreneurship brings together a range of research that provides powerful insights into the influences and restraints within a diverse set of gendered contexts including social, political, institutional, religious, patriarchal, cultural, family, and economic, in which female entrepreneurs around the world operate their businesses. In doing so, the contributing authors demonstrate not only the importance of studying the contexts in how they shape women's entrepreneurial activities, but also how female entrepreneurs through their endeavours modify these contexts.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
246x174: 288pp: 16 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48356-0: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16391-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490765

Cross-Cultural Expeditions of Self-Initiated Expatriates

Norhayati Zakaria

This book lies within two interdisciplinary fields which are crucial to be bridged: cross-cultural management and international human resource management. The consequences of globalization lead to a more extensive recruitment process of global talents as to fit the different work structures and competitive work environment of tomorrow. The emergence of self-initiated expatriates (SIEs) further intensifies the challenges faced by multinational organizations because people are searching for better career prospects and they are willing to relocate in order to obtain competitive salary or compensation packages.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 200pp: 21 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138490765

Coping with the Future

Rethinking Assumptions for Society, Business and Work

Edited by Hans Christian Garmann Johnsen, University of Agder, Norway, Halvor Holtskog, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway and Richard Ennals

The future is not predictable: in political and economic terms, we are in unknown territory. This book redefines the nature of modern business. In contrast to recent trends, it has a focus on human-centred manufacturing, and on decision-making which goes beyond a focus on short-term profit. The Liberal Capitalism of the USA and UK is not the only current variety of capitalism. Business is not just about managers, but requires participation and engagement by workers. This pulls together current research and practice, and poses new questions, based on cases. The world has always been unpredictable, but we had allowed ourselves to be comforted by convenient myths. It is time to wake up.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 280pp: 18 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
Ebook: 978-0-203-71289-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559325

Designing What Matters

Applied Design Thinking for Innovation and Impact

Edited by John Body and Nina Terrey

Designing What Matters significantly expands upon current design knowledge, focusing on the application of design thinking to large scaled complex systems, at the leading edge of cross sector and public value innovation. This book is an overview of the ThinkPlace design methodology which has evolved through both theory and practice since ThinkPlace began in 2005. While the subject matter is specific to the design industry, the language and concepts are applicable and accessible to a broader audience. We encourage experimental learning, embracing failure as a way forward.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05980-1: Jun 2018: £70.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05982-7: Jun 2018: £29.50
Ebook: 978-1-351-16391-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059827
Designing for the Circular Economy
Strategy and Implementation for the Next Generation of Sustainable Organizations
Edited by Martin Charter
Designing for the Circular Economy explores and applies emerging research and industrial practice from the economic, political and regulatory background, providing a picture of the circular economy as a source of radical business change and disruptive innovation; user-centred and collaborative design; transformational business models; social policy; new consumer attitude. This book informs and educates companies seeking to move their business models toward these emerging models of sustainability; organizations already working in the circular economy can benchmark their current activities and draw inspiration from new applications and an understanding of the changing social political context.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234 x 156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502963

Disruptive Leadership
Apple and the Technology of Caring Deeply—Nine Keys to Organizational Excellence and Global Impact
Rich Kao
Leadership is the activity of getting things done through a collective people. But where does it start? At the core of this book is the idea that all disruptive activities begin in the deepest parts of an organization. The journey of leadership with its incumbent responsibilities and burden is not an easy one. To disrupt a market, invent a new product, conceive a new service, or create a new system takes a gargantuan amount of effort. While there may be distinctly capitalistic motivations, in the end, disruption is a labor of love.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 172pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138576568

Developing a Data Warehouse for the Healthcare Enterprise
Lessons from the Trenches, Third Edition
Edited by Bryan P. Bergeron, Hamad Al-Daig, MBA, Enam Ul Hoque, MBA, PMP, CPHIMS, Fadwa Saad Albawardi, MS and Osama Alswailiem, MD, MA
This third edition to the award-winning book is a straightforward view of a clinical data warehouse development project, from inception through implementation and follow-up. Through first-hand experiences from individuals charged with such an implementation, this book offers guidance and multiple perspectives on the data warehouse development process—from the initial vision to system-wide release. The book provides valuable lessons learned during a data warehouse implementation at King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Center (KFSH&RC) in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia—a large, modern, tertiary-care hospital with an IT environment that parallels a typical U.S. hospital.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 281pp: 37 illus: 3 halftones: 25 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138502956

Employee Voice and Participation
Developing a Data Warehouse for the Healthcare Enterprise
Lessons from the Trenches, Third Edition
Edited by Bryan P. Bergeron, Hamad Al-Daig, MBA, Enam Ul Hoque, MBA, PMP, CPHIMS, Fadwa Saad Albawardi, MS and Osama Alswailiem, MD, MA
This third edition to the award-winning book is a straightforward view of a clinical data warehouse development project, from inception through implementation and follow-up. Through first-hand experiences from individuals charged with such an implementation, this book offers guidance and multiple perspectives on the data warehouse development process—from the initial vision to system-wide release. The book provides valuable lessons learned during a data warehouse implementation at King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Center (KFSH&RC) in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia—a large, modern, tertiary-care hospital with an IT environment that parallels a typical U.S. hospital.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 281pp: 37 illus: 3 halftones: 25 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138502956

Developing a Sustainability Mindset in Management Education
Edited by Kerul Kassel and Isabel Rimanoczy
With an expanding awareness of the challenges of sustainability, featured more in the daily news than in higher education textbooks, scholars and faculty have been called to connect understand people with an IT environment that parallels a typical U.S. hospital.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576575

Ethnographic Information Design
Developing a Sustainability Mindset in Management Education
Edited by Kerul Kassel and Isabel Rimanoczy
With an expanding awareness of the challenges of sustainability, featured more in the daily news than in higher education textbooks, scholars and faculty have been called to connect understand people with an IT environment that parallels a typical U.S. hospital.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576575

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 172pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138576568

Developing a Sustainability Mindset in Management Education
Edited by Kerul Kassel and Isabel Rimanoczy
With an expanding awareness of the challenges of sustainability, featured more in the daily news than in higher education textbooks, scholars and faculty have been called to connect understand people with an IT environment that parallels a typical U.S. hospital.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576575

Ethnographic Information Design
Developing a Sustainability Mindset in Management Education
Edited by Kerul Kassel and Isabel Rimanoczy
With an expanding awareness of the challenges of sustainability, featured more in the daily news than in higher education textbooks, scholars and faculty have been called to connect understand people with an IT environment that parallels a typical U.S. hospital.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576575
Extra-Dependent Teams
Harnessing the Power of Similarity
David Kesby

The concept of Extra-Dependent Teams completely reframes how we think about teams in organisations. It replaces the single conventional mental model that all teams can be defined in the same way with a new plural model that all teams can be defined in one of two ways. These two definitions are, "working together to achieve a common goal" for Inter-Dependent Teams and "learning together to develop a common practice" for Extra-Dependent Teams. The model of Extra-Dependent Teams is based on 25 years of research into Communities of Practice. Writers on Communities of Practice seek to distinguish the model from managed teams in order to establish a unique position between teams in organisations.

Routledge
Market: Coaching and Mentoring
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-315-10155-2: Jun 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106536

Fraud Investigation
Case Studies of Crime Signal Detection
Petter Gottschalk, BI Norwegian Business School, Oslo

This book describes the process of conducting private internal investigations by fraud examiners and presents a number of reports from the USA, Sweden and Norway. It evaluates a number of internal investigation reports to reflect on the practice of fraud examinations. Empirical studies provide a basis to reflect theoretically on practice improvements for fraud examiners. Rather than presenting normative recommendations based on ideal or stereotype situations so often found in existing books, it develops guidelines based on empirical study of current practice. Similarly, it presents strategies for successful internal investigations of white-collar crime by fraud examiners.

Routledge
Market: Fraud investigation
234x156: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-13896-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352563

Fundamentals of Investment
A Practitioner's Guide
Brian O'Loughlin, BL Financial Management, Dublin and Frank O'Brien

This new edition of The Fundamentals of Investment, offers a comprehensive review of the operations of the industry post-financial crisis, from a variety of perspectives. There are two substantive changes to the previous edition, which run through the entire book. Firstly, the perspective is more international, although the focus is still primarily on the UK and Irish markets. Secondly, the role of the financial planner/adviser has been incorporated throughout the book. The authors' objective is to present the reader with a clear link between investment theory and concepts (the 'fundamentals') and the practical application of these concepts to the financial planning and advisory process.

Routledge
Market: Finance and Accounting
234x156: 400pp
ebook: 978-1-315-10155-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106536

Global Health Impacts of Nanotechnology Law: A Tool for Stakeholder Engagement
Ilise L Feithsans

This book compiles cutting-edge research in membrane science, nanomaterials, and nanotechnologies, working on membrane design, membrane process engineering, and selected materials and practices for enhanced transport mass, charge, and energy. The topics covered in this book include the design of new nanomembranes with improved properties, together with the identification of efficient transport–property relationships. This book shares and strengthens the knowledge of making membrane technology a much more powerful and eco-friendly route.

Pan Stanford
Market: Nanotechnology & Meso-scale Physics
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-77484-0: May 2018: £76.99 • ebook: 978-1-351-13447-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774840

Gloom to Bloom
How Leaders Transform Risk into Sustainable Value
Andrea Bonime-Blanc

This book constructs a model for how to successfully alleviate and manage strategic risk so that it actually becomes an asset in establishing a sustainable and profitable business. It draws from over two decades of experience in the world of risk assessment, global governance, and consultancy.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-783-53815-7: Jul 2018: £60.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53733-4: May 2018: £19.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537334

Hospital Economics
A Primer on Resource Allocation to Improve Productivity & Sustainability
A. Heri Iswanto

The biggest issue of economics in a hospital are the resource issues. A resource issue in hospitals creates many problems such as the excessive number of patients, poor service quality, lack of diagnostic tools and equipment, dirty and worn out facilities, long queues at the outpatient clinic, lack of drugs and other medical supplies, low employee morale, and so on. Hospital economics mention three main resource issues in as problems (1) Resource allocation issue; (2) Resource management issue, and (3) Generation resources issue. This book will highlight the issue of generation resources by including a discussion of the revenue components of the hospital and the impact of DRGs.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 440pp: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815388777
How to Win When You Are Not Winning
The Role of CRM and Business Intelligence in the Sports Industry
Fiona Green
The use of Customer Relationship Management and Business Intelligence have become integral to the way of doing business in the professional sports industry. This book sets out to share the processes and principles the sports industry uses to capitalise on the natural loyalty sports teams and stars create; the levels of passion and emotion that winning, losing, or even just competing can elicit, and the disproportionate share of voice, media, and attention afforded across all sport. Case studies and commentary from around the world demonstrate some of the practices implemented by the world’s leading sports brands as well as smaller organisations like British Taekwondo.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-1-138-09063-7: Jun 2018: £65.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-10573-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090637

Human-Centered Design for Mining Equipment and New Technology
Tim Horberry, Monash University, Australia, Robin Burgess-Limerick, University of Queensland, Australia and Lisa J. Steiner
This book introduces Human-Centered Design (HCD) and outlines the benefits of the approach for mining equipment and new technology. It is a process that aims to make equipment and systems more usable and acceptable by focusing on the end user, their tasks, their work environment, or use context. This process requires that users and other stakeholders are involved throughout the design and development process of the equipment or system. To date, HCD has not been widely applied to the design, development, and deployment of mining equipment or new technology.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138095205

Improving Schools Using Systems Leadership
Turning intention into reality
Ian Macdonald, Tony Tiplady and Clive Dixon
Systems Leadership provides those involved in the design and delivery of educational services with a coherent toolkit to help design and run an effective organization. It integrates models of leadership, teamwork, capability, structure and systems to help create and sustain improvement over time. This book explains how Systems Leadership can and has been applied in schools to bring clarity to the purpose, structure and systems within a school environment. It provides a comprehensive introduction to all aspects of aviation law, from models of leadership, teamwork, capability, structure and systems to help create and sustain improvement over time. This book explains how Systems Leadership can and has been applied in schools to bring clarity to the purpose, structure and systems within a school environment. It provides a comprehensive introduction to all aspects of aviation law, from criminal law to contract law, to the legal duties and responsibility of aircrew and other aviation personnel including airport operators, air traffic controllers and aircraft engineers. Each area of the law is clearly explained in accessible language and supported with practical case studies to illustrate the application of the law within an operational aviation context.

Routledge
Market: Education/Schools
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556119

Intelligent Disobedience
The Difference Between Good and Great Leaders
Bob McGannon
Intelligent disobedience values improved business performance over compliance with the rules, when conditions permit. This is the essence of intelligent disobedience; knowing when and how to break, bend or invent new rules for better outcomes. Intelligent Disobedience seeks to: enhance the reader’s business success, help the reader examine methods for proposing potentially unpopular directions or opinions, propose a decision making process for when the reader should ‘bend or break the rules’, and guide the reader to determine instances when improved outcomes are better than ensuring compliance with corporate norms or management directions.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394679

Internalizing a Culture of Business Excellence
Perspectives from Quality Professionals
Fleidy Lasrado and Norhayati Zakaria
This edited book compiles best practice cases of leaders who have initiated and facilitated quality practices in their organizations. The cases highlight how these best practices manifested in their work cultures, values, and beliefs. Not only do they address organizational efforts towards implementation of quality practices but they also discuss the challenges the leaders faced to instill a sense of quality in practices across the hierarchical structures of their organizations. At the end of each case, the authors provide questions to facilitate interesting and thought-provoking discussions, to teach key quality concepts, and to apply relevant theoretical frameworks.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815381174

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
International Aviation Law
A Practical Guide
Ronald I C Bartsch
International Aviation Law: A Practical Guide explains the international context and application of the law as it applies to commercial and recreational aviation, and to the broader aviation environment. It provides a comprehensive introduction to all aspects of aviation law, from criminal law to contract law, to the legal duties and responsibility of aircrew and other aviation personnel including airport operators, air traffic controllers and aircraft engineers. Each area of the law is clearly explained in accessible language and supported with practical case studies to illustrate the application of the law within an operational aviation context.

Routledge
Market: Aviation
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559219
Knowledge Transfer and Innovation
Nory Jones, University of Maine, USA and John F Mahon

Drawing on the observation that effective and efficient knowledge transfer is crucial to success in today’s competitive business environment, the authors build a framework that helps students develop the skills to stimulate innovation in their organization to increase competitive advantage.

Routledge
Market: Knowledge Management
229 x 152: 142pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-20016-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712478

Leadership and Organization
A Philosophical Introduction
Sverre Spoelstra, Lund University, Sweden

This book is a philosophical exploration of the relationship between leadership and organization. Each chapter in the book sheds light on this relationship by exploring leadership respect to a particular theme: charisma, authority, religion, language, authenticity, image and fellowship. These themes are linked to popular notions of leadership, such as transformational leadership, authentic leadership and servant leadership.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-315-68926-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917101

Leading and Motivating Global Teams
Integrating Offshore Centers and the Head Office
Vimal Kumar Khanna, mCalibre Technologies

Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management
This book provides techniques for managers to motivate and manage offshore center teams to achieve higher productivity. Readers learn how to integrate the offshore center with the head office to make the offshore team an extension of the head office. While integrating teams with the head office, offshore center managers can still retain independence and authority to meet team aspirations. The book provides insight into devising new organizational structures to balance the authority and responsibilities of offshore center and head office managers. This book guides managers to fully realize the potential of the offshore center, which can result in higher revenues and profitability.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 224pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498784740

Learning, Unlearning and Re-Learning Curves
Alan Jones

Series: Working Guides to Estimating & Forecasting
Learning is an empirical phenomenon whereby people or organisations undergo a level of efficiency improvement with recurring tasks. This can be observed in manual, clerical and some cognitive decision-oriented tasks. Estimating needs to find ways to account for these efficiencies which is done through the medium of time- and unit-based learning curves. Alan Jones pragmatic guide to this important element within estimating introduces two key learning curve models: Wright and Crawford and explains where, how and when to apply them. The second half of the book tackles more advanced techniques including cost-driver changes and breakpoints and multi-variant learning curve models.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 227pp: 127 line drawings: 116 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62627-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648746

Management Systems and Performance Frameworks for Sustainability
A Road Map for Sustainably Managed Enterprises
Lowellyne James, Aberdeen Business School, Robert Gordon University, UK

In this groundbreaking book, Lowellyne James demonstrates how sustainability can be a profit driver for small businesses. He shows how innovative SMEs can pursue accreditations and awards – as well as use environmental legislation – to increase resource efficiency, reduce consumption and improve stakeholder engagement.

The first half of the book explores the frameworks, accreditations and awards that SMEs can utilize to enhance their performance. The second half focuses entirely on four real SME case studies.

This book is vital reading for postgraduates of quality management, entrepreneurship and sustainability in business, executives of SMEs and sustainability policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 232pp: 52 illus: 46 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62627-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648746

Managing Complex Construction Projects
A Systems Approach
John K. Briesemeister

Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management
This book presents a systems-based approach to Construction Project Management that will facilitate a greater understanding of the complexity of large construction projects and how that complexity can be effectively managed with the knowledge gained from this book. The systems approach permits the onsite construction project manager to take a complex construction project, break it down into manageable pieces, and at the same time ensure that all of the systems are in alignment with the original goal of the project. This approach combines industrial engineering, project management, and finance into a unified approach.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 234pp: 232pp: 52 illus: 46 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-78311-8: May 2018: £60.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-68926-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498783118

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498784740

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648746

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Managing Infrastructure Projects
Business models for financial success
Sheren Hussain, York University, Canada and James Mckellar, York University, Canada
Managing Infrastructure Projects provides students with a comprehensive account of how to ensure that infrastructure construction, delivery, and maintenance is executed both as a viable business concern and as an attractive investment option. The interdisciplinarity approach that this book takes will help students of management, public policy, and urban planning understand why new business models that encourage private-public partnerships are so important.
Routledge
Market: Infrastructure management
229 x 152: 256pp, 30 illus: 15 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714144

Narrative by Numbers
How to Tell Powerful and Purposeful Stories with Data
Sam Knowles
As jobs in the knowledge economy become increasingly similar, there are two core skills that everyone needs if they are going to thrive and succeed and to make a difference. These are the ability to interrogate and make sense of data, and the ability to use the insights extracted from the data to persuade others to take action. Analytics + storytelling = influence.
Humans are hardwired to respond to stories and story structure. There are some simple and effective rules of data-driven storytelling that will help everyone tell more compelling, evidence-based stories, whoever they need to convince to create positive change. Narrative by Numbers shows you how.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
192 x 129: 160pp: 3 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353140

Mapping Motivation for Engagement
James Sale, Motivational Maps Limited, UK and Steve Jones, Skills for Business, UK
Mapping Motivation for Engagement offers students a complete guide to understanding and dealing with engagement in modern organisational life. The author’s first book “Mapping Motivation: Unlocking the Key to Employee Engagement” dealt with engagement in the workplace, but this was necessarily brief. Engagement is arguably the number one topic for organisations to focus on in the 21st century, as there is increasing and significant research showing that engaged employees are more productive, have lower absenteeism and are less likely to leave the organisation. This text establishes the concept of engagement as being part of work life, not just in the workplace. Moreover, it provides an overview of the key elements that contribute to engagement and offers suggestions on how organisations and individuals can work to deal with the issues and situations that arise. This text provides a new and easy-to-understand framework which describes the three dimensions of engagement: physical, emotional and release. The author draws on the latest research, models and how mapping motivation can play a significant and crucial role in making engagement a reality, instead of a dream.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36755-0: Apr 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25708-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367550

Organization Development
Designing Interventions in Organizations
Jan Achtenbergh, Radboud University Nijmegen, the Netherlands and Dirk Vriens, Radboud University Nijmegen, the Netherlands
Organizational change projects often fail, as they are notoriously difficult to design and control. This text gives readers an understanding of organizational structures, and presents a new and easy-to-understand framework which describes the three dimensions of organizational interventions. The authors provide practical guidelines to show how interventions can be designed and controlled, and draw on international case studies to illustrate their story.
This textbook will be suitable for postgraduate students of organizational development, design and change, and practitioners carrying out organizational development projects.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246 x 174: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-90702-7: May 2018: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-90703-4: May 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138907034

Medical Leadership
A Toolkit for Service Development and Systems Transformation
Jill Ayllott and Karen Kliner
Today’s health care systems need doctors and consultants to act as leaders while carrying out their clinical role. This textbook identifies the key elements and benefits of successful leadership through ‘medically led’ service development and systems transformation. The authors provide a conceptual framework of medical leadership and a set of scientific methods which can advance quality and transform services. They also present analytical tools which medical professionals can use to support their own improvement or systems transformation strategy. Real-life case studies from medical leaders across the world provide students with valuable practical insights.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246 x 174: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217355

Philanthropy and Society
David J. Maurrasse
Philanthropy and Society challenges the reader to think deeply about the role of philanthropic institutions in shaping and bettering the communities they serve and civil society as a whole. Maurrasse does not shy away from the challenging questions the field of philanthropy faces. Students of philanthropy and professionals will come away from this book with a more nuanced sense of these issues and the different ways they can be tackled.
Routledge
Market: Philanthropy
229 x 152: 208pp: 30 illus: 15 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731417
Quality Without Borders
Dantotsu or How to Achieve Best in Business
David Hutchins

David Hutchins explores the cultural basis for the divergence between West and East before he concentrates on the quality related responsibilities of each of the most common organisational roles to be found in industry including that of the top management team and the Chief Executive. He explains how all of the activities covered can be integrated into a total company wide programme intended to make that organisation the best in its business, in Japanese terms Dantotsu which means Number One Thinking.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234 x 156: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565104

Pioneering African-American Women in the Advertising Business
Biographies of MAD Black WOMEN
Judy Foster Davis, Department of Marketing, East Michigan University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Marketing
Using a biographical narrative approach, this book explores the careers of few African-American women who overcame the institutional sexism and racism of the advertising industry and not only achieved managerial positions in major mainstream firms but also established successful agencies bearing their own names. Based on their words and memories, these stories comprise a vital part of the historical narrative on women and African-Americans in advertising and will be of great interest to scholars of advertising and marketing history, African-American Studies, entrepreneurship, cultural, media and gender studies and to future generations of advertising professionals.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 240pp: 20 illus: 16 halftones: 4 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369929

Poised for Peak Performance in Healthcare
A Practical Approach to Execute Expense Reduction and Revenue Enhancement Initiatives
Ali Birjandi

This book defines the coming challenges in the healthcare environment and provides a 10-step solution to develop the infrastructure for peak performance. These solutions include detailed implementation plans, software, reports, metrics, and the top projects that yield the highest financial rewards.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 192pp: 19 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-75666-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138039667

Policing and Public Management
Governance, Vices and Virtues
Kevin Morrell, University of Warwick, UK and Ben Bradford, University of Oxford, UK

Policing. Public Management and the Public Good takes a new perspective on the challenges and problems facing the governance of police forces across the UK and the developed world. Complementing existing texts in criminology and police studies, the authors draw on ideas from the neighbouring fields of public management and virtue ethics to imaginatively reframe of policing as something that either enhances or diminishes “the public good” in society. This text will be valuable supplementary reading for students of public management, policing and criminology, as well as others who want to be better informed about contemporary policing.

Routledge
Market: Management/Public Administration/Criminology
234 x 156: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-315-17256-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138044180

Principles, Process and Practice of Professional Number Juggling
Alan Jones

Series: Working Guides to Estimating & Forecasting
The first volume in the Working Guides to Estimating provides an overview of the main processes, methods and techniques that are used for building project and engineering estimates. Alan Jones outlines the principles of Best Practice Spreadsheet Modelling and discusses the concepts of Spreadsheet risks and Estimate Maturity. The text then considers the difference and relative relevance of Accuracy and Precision and how you should interpret these in relation to Primary and Secondary Estimate Drivers.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234 x 156: 248pp: 76 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-90396-9: May 2018: £60.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-16005-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063969

Promotional Marketing
Second Edition
Roddy Mullin

Promotional Marketing is a new edition of an established book now covering mobile, on-line and bricks-and-mortar sales and marketing, updated with the latest research on the shopper/buyer and how to reach their ‘ tipping point ’ when the decision to buy is made. If you are starting out in business, an entrepreneur, taking up a career in an agency or retail or a student wanting to learn about sales and marketing – read this book first.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
234 x 156: 312pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-70581-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359951
Reframing Governance
The Board as Catalyst for Strategic Change
Meena Thrasingh

Deciding on the strategic direction of a corporation is complex and increasingly so in the volatility, uncertainty, and ambiguity that characterises the strategic options facing a company today. Faced with this complexity, the model of governance, which has largely remained unchanged for many decades, raises several important questions. In particular, the agency paradigm and its assumptions, has de-emphasised the human side of governance. Drawing from theories in the field of social psychology, the author uniquely examines the human side of corporate governance recognising the role that identities, interests and interactions between board directors plays.

Routledge
Market: Strategy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659117

Relational Feedback
It’s not what you say, it’s the way that you say it
Lise Lewis, Bluesky International, UK

This book offers a new and refreshing way of engaging in authentic feedback that is willingly given and well received. It focuses on relationships to improve the reputation of feedback and provides many examples of existing good practice. The author introduces the PPR© Feedback Framework (Preparation, Proactive, Reactive), a leading edge approach to adopting a ‘way of being’ that encourages relationships conducive to feedback exchange.

It will appeal to those seeking an innovative approach to performance management and who welcome a reprieve from the relentless pursuit of a universal feedback tool.

Routledge
Market: Coaching and Mentoring
Hb: 978-1-138-06391-4: Jun 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16072-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488786

Relational Leadership
Theory, Practice and Development
Nicholas Clarke, University of Southampton, UK

At its core, relational leadership recognises leadership as centred in the relationships that form between both formal and informal leaders and those that follow them, far more so than the personality or behaviours of individual leaders.

This book introduces readers to the most up to date research in this area and the differing theoretical perspectives that can help us better understand leadership as a relational phenomena. The book is the first to examine how recent ideas about how these new forms of relational leadership are put into practice as well as techniques, tools and strategies available to organisations to help do so.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659117

Strategic Human Resource Management
A Systems Approach
Nigel Bassett-Jones, Oxford Brookes University, UK

This innovative text applies a systems theory perspective to strategic human resource management, drawing particularly on the Viable Systems Model and soft systems methodology. It will be suitable for upper-level undergraduate, postgraduate and MBA students of strategic HRM, HRD and strategic management. It will also be thought-provoking for HR professionals looking to embrace a strategic role in their organizations.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138841338

Strategic Stakeholder Engagement
Chris Anastasi, Anastasi London Ltd, UK

New government policy and regulation affect the environments in which organisations operate, bringing both risks potential opportunities. A key question is whether organisations are engaging with decision-makers and other key actors as effectively as they could. Are they managing to influence the policy and regulatory regime that shapes the markets in which they operate? Even more fundamentally, do they know who they should be interacting with or understand the formal and informal processes whereby they can present their concerns, views and ideas?

Routledge
Market: Public Relations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106642

Shipping Business Unwrapped
Okan Duru, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

The shipping business is lesser known but extremely influential element of the global economy. This book provides a snapshot of the shipping business with micro foundations from the perspective of behavioral economics. Rather than spending a great deal of time reading many books or consulting costly advisors about fundamental issues, readers can quickly and easily find core concepts examined from multiple perspectives. They are certain to enjoy the narrative content and to learn many surprising truths about this fascinating business.

Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292468
Taking Ethics Seriously
Why Ethics Is an Essential Tool for the Modern Workplace
John Hooker, Carnegie Mellon University
This book begins by dispelling a raft of misconceptions that trivialize ethics and block its development as an essential tool of modern life, such as the notion that ethics is just a matter of opinion without rational foundation. After presenting the ethical principles just described, along with many examples, several chapters analyze real-life dilemmas, many obtained from the author's students and professional workshop participants. One cannot understand physics or chemistry without seeing how their principles are applied to real problems, and the same is true of ethics.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138299580

The Category Management Handbook
Andrea Cordell, Cordie Limited, UK and Ian Thompson, Cordie Limited, UK
This practical handbook lifts the lid on category management by providing readers with a step-by-step process and established toolkit that allows them a ‘do-it-yourself’ approach. Each activity is presented as a simple tool or technique for the practitioner to apply to their own organisation. Easy-to-use templates and checklists have been provided together with simple but practical hints and tips for implementation. This book is a must-read for all procurement and supply chain managers looking to find significant improvements in their organisations. Its practical approach cuts through long-winded consultant-speak and provides an easy-to-use practical toolkit for everyday application.

Routledge
Market: Production and Operations Management
234x156: 238pp: 10 illus: 30 line drawings: 62 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-23958-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375517

The Dark Side of the Workplace
Managing Incivility
Annette B Roter, Viterbo University, USA
This book explores incivility in the workplace and the implications to employees, organizations, and society. It introduces readers to the topic of incivility and builds awareness of it for professionals, employees, and organizations to look at ways to identify and address these behaviors. It then dives deeper into each of the actions related to incivility and exposes each tactic that is used by individuals to promote uncivil actions. We are seeing these behaviors increasing in our society norms as well. This book also explores these behaviors related to the increase of uncivil behaviors in society and the implications of carrying these behaviors into other areas of our lives.

Routledge
Market: Leadership
234x156: 236pp
ebook: 978-0-203-71290-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559301

The Goal
A Business Graphic Novel
Eliyahu M Goldratt, Dwight Jon Zimmerman and Dean Motter
Visual and fun to read, The Goal: A Business Graphic Novel offers an accessible introduction to the Theory of Constraints concepts presented in The Goal, the business novel on which it was based. The Goal is widely considered to be one of the most influential business books of all time. A bestseller since it was first published in 1984, the business novel has sold over 7 million copies, been translated into 32 languages and is taught in colleges, universities, and business schools around the world. Named to Time magazine’s list of the 25 Most Influential Business Management Books, it is frequently cited by executives as a favorite or must-read title.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
24x174: 134pp: 130 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385134

The Handboook of Complex Delivery
Managing Complexity in Projects and Programs
Liz Varga
Liz Varga’s Handbook of Complex Delivery is designed to educate readers on the impact and significance of complexity; to provide the starting point for a new common language and understanding; and offer a wide-ranging collection of proven and rigorous tools for designing, managing and collaborating in a complex environment. The fifty chapters are organised in five sections: People, Information, Performance, Risk and Systems. The chapter contributors are drawn from the leading commentators on complexity, including academics from Australasia, America, Europe and practitioners from aerospace, defence, infrastructure, transformation and other mega-projects.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
24x174: 600pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44207-9: Jun 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472442079

The GuruBook
Insights from 45 Pioneering Entrepreneurs and Leaders on Business Strategy and Innovation
Jonathan Law
The GuruBook is for entrepreneurs and leaders who now know that traditional business models no longer provide results in fast-evolving digital and global economies. This book does not provide one single message – Rather it’s a collection of inspiring articles and interviews with amazing people with great insights that are relevant for burgeoning entrepreneur, leaders, business developers, and innovators.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
216 x 216: 183pp: 48 illus: 45 half-tones: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-23755-2: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138566439

The Dark Side of the Workplace
Managing Incivility
Annette B Roter, Viterbo University, USA
This book explores incivility in the workplace and the implications to employees, organizations, and society. It introduces readers to the topic of incivility and builds awareness of it for professionals, employees, and organizations to look at ways to identify and address these behaviors. It then dives deeper into each of the actions related to incivility and exposes each tactic that is used by individuals to promote uncivil actions. We are seeing these behaviors increasing in our society norms as well. This book also explores these behaviors related to the increase of uncivil behaviors in society and the implications of carrying these behaviors into other areas of our lives.

Routledge
Market: Leadership
234x156: 236pp
ebook: 978-0-203-71290-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559301
The Impact of Philanthropy
Measuring and Evaluating Foundation Performance
Helmut Anheier and Diana Leat

With philanthropic foundations having grown in numbers and significance, the question of what makes for the success and failure of their projects and activities becomes increasingly relevant. What yardsticks or benchmarks apply for measuring performance and tracking goal attainment? The purpose of this book is to probe deeper into the complex set of issues that are behind the performance and wider impact of philanthropy, and to do so through a series of succinct and pertinent case studies.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395676

The Practitioner’s Guide to POLCA
The Production Control System for High-Mix, Low-Volume and Custom Products
Rajan Suri

POLCA stands for Paired-cell Overlapping Loops of Cards with Authorization. This system combines the best features of MRP and Kanban systems while overcoming their drawbacks for low-volume production. It includes novel features that are specifically designed to enable consistent delivery performance for high-mix/low-volume production. Finally, the crowning aspect of POLCA is that it is simple and yet remarkably effective: it is a visual card-based system that does not require investing in any specialized software, is easily understood by planners, schedulers and shop-floor operators, and when properly implemented has resulted in disciplined, smooth operations at many companies.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 468pp: 23 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138210646

The Respectful Manager
Cracking the Code for Good Management
Terry A Sheridan, Guardian Angel Holdings Pty Ltd, Australia

This book is about the application of the Executive Impression Management type of the Respectful Manager, derived from new ground-breaking research regarding fraudster managers. It explains clearly and precisely what a good manager looks and behaves like. By cracking the code to truly good management, it will lead to revelations of who your manager really is. For those looking at increasing profitability, increasing competitive edge, and engaging their workforce in fulfilling work, the Respectful Manager is the key. It is critical Shanahan provides organizations with a thorough overview of the GSIOCF sector, offers insight into its culture and expertly explains alliance best practice methodology. A must read for those looking at increasing profitability, increasing competitive edge, and alliance approach to gain credibility and maintain long term relationships. Here, Ian Shanahan provides organizations with a thorough overview of the GSIOCF sector, offers insight into its culture and expertly explains alliance best practice methodology. A must read for those looking at increasing profitability, increasing competitive edge, and alliance approach to gain credibility and maintain long term relationships.

The Ultimate Route to Market
How Technology Professionals can Work Successfully with Global Systems Integrators, Outsourcers and Consulting Firms
Ian Shanahan, Global Systems Integrators, Outsourcers and Consulting Firms (GSIOCF) directly leverage or influence the majority of IT investment in large corporations. The book explores the “why” projects that the GSIOCF deliver are special, and the meaning for companies that require smart, knowledge and a sophisticated alliance approach to gain credibility and maintain long term relationships. Here, Ian Shanahan provides organizations with a thorough overview of the GSIOCF sector, offers insight into its culture and expertly explains alliance best practice methodology. A must read for those looking to understand the market so that technology professionals can work successfully with Global Systems Integrators, Outsourcers and Consulting Firms.

Routledge
Market: Leadership and Management
234x156: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306677

The Sustainable Enterprise Fieldbook: Second Edition
When It All Comes Together
Edited by Jeana Wirtenberg, William Russell, David Lipsky and Linda Morris Kelley

The Sustainable Enterprise Fieldbook: Second Edition offers a crucial update to the 2008 work, including new chapters on globalization, strategy and metrics, plus brand new and up-to-date cases. The book using a range of models and case studies to guide practitioners in using theories of sustainability to create successful, sustainable enterprise. Written by experts from business, consultancies and academia, it engages readers from all sectors of society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 308pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783534173

The Rules of Success
How Managers Can Overcome Setbacks and Grow
Karsten Drath, Leadership Choices GmbH, Germany

Research suggests that success is, above all, one thing: the quest for a combination of happiness and satisfaction, coupled with economic independence. However, the data also suggests that the definition of success varies significantly from person to person. Certain success factors do exist and that they are fewer in number than one might think. The most critical being the capability to constructively overcome setbacks, failure and crisis. This is also known as resilience. Because of its criticality for success it is discussed in greater depth using the FiRE model (Factors improving Resilience Effectiveness). This concept has been developed by the author through many years of research.

Routledge
Market: Leadership and Management
234x156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395676

The Impact of Philanthropy
Measuring and Evaluating Foundation Performance
Helmut Anheier and Diana Leat

With philanthropic foundations having grown in numbers and significance, the question of what makes for the success and failure of their projects and activities becomes increasingly relevant. What yardsticks or benchmarks apply for measuring performance and tracking goal attainment? The purpose of this book is to probe deeper into the complex set of issues that are behind the performance and wider impact of philanthropy, and to do so through a series of succinct and pertinent case studies.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395676

The Practitioner’s Guide to POLCA
The Production Control System for High-Mix, Low-Volume and Custom Products
Rajan Suri

POLCA stands for Paired-cell Overlapping Loops of Cards with Authorization. This system combines the best features of MRP and Kanban systems while overcoming their drawbacks for low-volume production. It includes novel features that are specifically designed to enable consistent delivery performance for high-mix/low-volume production. Finally, the crowning aspect of POLCA is that it is simple and yet remarkably effective: it is a visual card-based system that does not require investing in any specialized software, is easily understood by planners, schedulers and shop-floor operators, and when properly implemented has resulted in disciplined, smooth operations at many companies.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 468pp: 23 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138210646

The Respectful Manager
Cracking the Code for Good Management
Terry A Sheridan, Guardian Angel Holdings Pty Ltd, Australia

This book is about the application of the Executive Impression Management type of the Respectful Manager, derived from new ground-breaking research regarding fraudster managers. It explains clearly and precisely what a good manager looks and behaves like. By cracking the code to truly good management, it will lead to revelations of who your manager really is. For those looking at increasing profitability, increasing competitive edge, and engaging their workforce in fulfilling work, the Respectful Manager is the key. It is critical that Shanahan provides organizations with a thorough overview of the GSIOCF sector, offers insight into its culture and expertly explains alliance best practice methodology. A must read for those looking to understand the market so that technology professionals can work successfully with Global Systems Integrators, Outsourcers and Consulting Firms.

Routledge
Market: Leadership and Management
234x156: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306677

The Sustainable Enterprise Fieldbook: Second Edition
When It All Comes Together
Edited by Jeana Wirtenberg, William Russell, David Lipsky and Linda Morris Kelley

The Sustainable Enterprise Fieldbook: Second Edition offers a crucial update to the 2008 work, including new chapters on globalization, strategy and metrics, plus brand new and up-to-date cases. The book using a range of models and case studies to guide practitioners in using theories of sustainability to create successful, sustainable enterprise. Written by experts from business, consultancies and academia, it engages readers from all sectors of society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 308pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783534173

The Rules of Success
How Managers Can Overcome Setbacks and Grow
Karsten Drath, Leadership Choices GmbH, Germany

Research suggests that success is, above all, one thing: the quest for a combination of happiness and satisfaction, coupled with economic independence. However, the data also suggests that the definition of success varies significantly from person to person. Certain success factors do exist and that they are fewer in number than one might think. The most critical being the capability to constructively overcome setbacks, failure and crisis. This is also known as resilience. Because of its criticality for success it is discussed in greater depth using the FiRE model (Factors improving Resilience Effectiveness). This concept has been developed by the author through many years of research.

Routledge
Market: Leadership and Management
234x156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395676
Three Score and More
Applying the Assets of Maturity, Wisdom, and Experience for Personal and Professional Success
Alan Weiss
Ageism is too often an accepted form of bias, even though the facts support the value of aging. Airline pilots forced to retire at the arbitrary age of 65 are usually at the top of their game. Forced retirement in most organizations remove highly skilled performers as well as role models and trainers for newer generations. Due to the IRA legislation of the Reagan era — and the lack of need to purchase homes, college educations, cars, or health care — the discretionary assets are also substantial. It’s time these people took control of their lives and influence on everything from business to politics.
Routledge
Market: Business Management
234 x 156: 248pp: 14 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363354

Time for Solutions!
Overcoming Gender-related Career Barriers
Edited by Susan M. Adams
Gender Equality in the workplace is a hot topic for multiple groups: businesses, governments, researchers, and, most of all, workers who are disadvantaged. This book goes beyond describing the problems and highlighting bad practice. It focuses on understanding the sociological and psychological changes needed to achieve gender equality in the workplace in order to effect change. The book describes each of the solutions using a number of different lenses.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 248pp: 14 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537242

Understanding the Law for Physicians, Healthcare Professionals, and Scientists
A Primer on the Operations of the Law and the Legal System
Marshall S. Shapo
This book discusses two basic types of law: civil litigation and other remedies afforded to persons who ascribe injuries to the conduct or product of others, and direct regulation by the government of the levels of safety in those areas. Principal practical applications of this knowledge lies in ways to minimize risk, both in the primary sense and in efforts to avoid litigation over injuries, and in how to present arguments about policy to government officials who write laws and regulations.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138483453

Untangling the USA
The Cost of Complexity and What Can Be Done About It
Etienne Deffarges
As businesses and industries develop, they become ever-more complex. So too modern societies. Etienne Deffarges, having been a senior strategy consultant to many leading global life and well-being at work companies and a successful health management entrepreneur in the US, is perfectly positioned to observe how complex systems are not only stifling progress but also costing individuals, organizations, governments and society. He brings a unique insider view of the issues involved and puts a number of key sectors that impact society at large, including healthcare, energy, finance, taxation and utilities, under the spotlight.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363354

Workers' Voice and HRM Practice in the Public Sector
Multi-dimensional Well-being at Work
Nicole Renee Cvenkel
Some scholarly research has focused on the reactions of employees to the quality of working life and well-being at work, and much of and this suggests a high levels of dissatisfaction, disinfection and disengagement. In Workers’ Voice and HRM Practice in the Public Sector, Nicole Baptiste averts that whilst it is known that public sector employees are even less satisfied than those in the private sector, there has been very little research into the effects of working life experiences on employee well-being in public sector organisations.
Routledge
Market: Economics
246 x 174: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-409-45325-3: May 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409453253

Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting
Theory, Practice and Evidence
Joanne Horton, University of Exeter, UK, Richard Macve, London School of Economics, UK and Kevin McMeeking, University of Exeter, UK
The main emphasis of this textbook is on financial accounting and reporting in the context of its relationship to stock market prices. With an authoritative voice, the book goes beyond standard texts on ‘how to do IFRS accounting’ to critically examine the rationales underlying accounting policy choice and its regulation and provide insight into the drivers of accounting change.
Routledge
Market: Accounting & Finance
246 x 189: 512pp: 50 illus: 30 line drawings: 50 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415669184
Corporate Sustainability in the 21st Century

Increasing the Resilience of Social and Ecological Systems

Rafael Sardá Borro, Stefano Pogutz and Kilaparti Ramakrishna

*Business in Nature is an innovative new textbook which provides a fresh conceptual framework for understanding and engaging with sustainability, now and in the future. It critically discusses key concepts and topics related to corporate sustainability, and it introduces ideas from global ecology and the natural sciences to provide readers with a new language for discussing business and sustainability. The text maintains an international perspective throughout, with a wealth of examples, case studies and discussion questions, plus a companion website with presentation slides and links to further reading.*

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management

**eBook:** 978-1-315-69732-1: May 2018

**Hb:** 978-0-415-59963-4: May 2018

234x156: 312pp

**Market:** Routledge

Intercultural Business Negotiations

The Deal and/or Relationship Framework

Jean-Claude Usunier, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

The essence of the book is to provide managers with key knowledge for negotiating international business contracts with very different partners in terms of culture, communication style, time orientation, as well as personal and professional backgrounds.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management

234x156: 336pp

**Hb:** 978-1-138-57702-2: Jun 2018: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57701-5: Jun 2018: £40.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577015](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577015)

Global Branding

An International Introduction

**Ming Lim,** University of Leicester, UK

The practice of increasing a products perceived value to the customer - known as brand management - has grown out of all proportion to its original foundations, leading some to use the term “obsessive branding disorder” in recent years. Most introductions to brand management concentrate on how marketing managers can “do” branding in practise, this much needed textbook brings a more scholarly perspective to proceedings.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Marketing

234x156: 312pp

**Hb:** 978-0-415-59963-4: May 2018: £125.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-59964-1: May 2018: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415599641](http://www.routledge.com/9780415599641)

e-HRM

Leveraging Digital Technology to Transform HRM

Edited by Mohan Thite

As with other parts of business, technology is having a profound effect on the world of work and management of human resources. Technology is a key enabler for faster, cheaper and better delivery of HR services and in some cases can have a transformational effect.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management

246x174: 336pp

**Hb:** 978-1-138-74465-3: Jun 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04397-8: May 2018: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138744653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138744653)

Introduction to Manufacturing Management

Michel Baudin and Torbjorn Netland, ETH Zurich, Switzerland

*Introduction to Manufacturing Management focuses on the operational and tactical issues related to the engineering and management of manufacturing operations in factories, and the immediate links to suppliers and customers. It provides rich detail on how operations can and should be designed and organized in a factory, and on the management of technology and people.*

**Routledge**

**Market:** Operations Management

229 x 152: 600pp

**Hb:** 978-0-815-36319-4: Apr 2018: £180.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36311-0: Apr 2018: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363194](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363194)
TEXTBOOK - READER
Marketing and Globalization
Aurélia Durand, HEC Montréal, Canada
This concise text focuses squarely on the issues facing marketers in an increasingly global world. It identifies several trends, linking them together, and positioning them as marketing practices that companies implement as a way of responding to the major consequences of globalization. The book also includes case studies to illustrate new practices, and allows students to discuss issues of product, price, distribution, promotion, and corporate communication policies in a globalized world.
Durand’s unique approach moves beyond management and strategy issues, and provides students with the broader context to understand the marketing practices they will use in the real world.
Routledge
Market: International Marketing
229 x 152: 320pp: 50 illus: 25 line drawings: 25 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-74717-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202344

TEXTBOOK - READER
Organization Design
Simplifying complex systems
Nicolaët Worren
A well-designed organization is an effective organization. Organization Design equips the reader with advanced tools and frameworks, based on both research and practical experience, for understanding and re-designing organizations. Students will find thorough conceptual explanations combined with case studies from different industries. This updated second edition includes a new chapter about traditional organizational forms, and is complemented by a companion website.
This textbook will be essential reading for students, scholars, and practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 344pp: 76 illus: 16 halftones: 24 line drawings: 21 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-14511-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502864

TEXTBOOK - READER
Scrutinising the Organisation
A corporate marketing reader
Edited by John Balmer
Scrutinising the Organisation is sure to become one of the definitive books on corporate marketing and the follow up to Balmer and Greyser’s bestselling Revealing the Corporation. Expanding on this earlier book, it brings in other global voices, as well as organisational perspectives on corporate marketing, for a truly expansive view. Taking a truly international perspective and reflecting both the history of corporate marketing as much as the cutting edge of scholarship, this is a book no corporate marketing or communications student should be without.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
246x174: 368pp
ebook: 978-1-138-12129-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562790

TEXTBOOK - READER
Service Systems Engineering and Management
A. Ravi Ravindran, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA, Paul M. Griffin and Vittaldas V. Prabhu
Series: Operations Research Series
This new textbook will provide state-of-the-art models, concepts and solution methods important in the design, control, operation, and management of service systems. It will cover supply chain management, warehouse & distribution, financial engineering, revenue management in airlines, retail engineering, health systems, and financial services, etc... The textbook is for the engineering market, emphasizing the application of operations research models to optimally design and manage service systems. Currently, no such textbook exists in the market.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 528pp: 135 illus: 143 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-72306-0: Apr 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-72307-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498723060

TEXTBOOK - READER
Strategic Integrated Marketing Communications
Larry Percy, Larry Percy Consulting, USA
Now in its third edition, Strategic Integrated Marketing Communications introduces the field of integrated marketing communications from a strategic perspective. With new case studies and example ads, the book is unique in bringing together theory and practice and includes coverage of key topics such as branded content and native advertising. Supplemented by online resources for student and lecturer, the book, written by an experienced marketing and communication consultant and Professor, is essential reading for students of marketing communications, advertising, public relations and corporate reputation.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
234x156: 336pp: 40 illus: 19 halftones: 21 line drawings: 46 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16434-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202337

TEXTBOOK - READER
Understanding Cultural Policy
Carole Rosenstein
Understanding Cultural Policy is a practical, comprehensive, introductory textbook that addresses the fundamental questions of what is cultural policy and why does it matter? Cultural policy expert, Carole Rosenstein offers a comparative, and historical framework to explain the field, while engaging directly with the issues and tensions that plague policy-makers across the world, including issues of moral censorship, and the impact of globalization. Each chapter ends with a ‘policy lab’ to help students tie the theory with real world, practical applications.
Routledge
Market: Public Management
229 x 152: 288pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-12129-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695351
Additive Manufacturing and Optimization
Fundamentals and Applications
V. Vijayan, B. Suresh Kumar and J. Paulo Davim
Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology
Leading authorities have declared Additive Manufacturing (AM), aka 3D printing, the first manufacturing ‘revolution’ of the 21st century. Due to this, there is a need for AM books that cover the different aspects of the process. This book introduces basic principles and fundamental techniques. It takes you through the steps of creating a 3D model and discusses the materials used, as well as the influencing parameters which affects the dimensional accuracy and productivity of the manufacturing process. Appropriate mathematical models are included, as well as optimization techniques, to improve manufacturability, reliability, and the cost for evaluation.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 272pp 100 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-39973-5: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10429-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138098763

Affective Economies of the Global Event
Trauma and the Resilient Market Subject
James Brassett, University of Warwick, UK
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
Emotional and psychological discourses of ‘trauma’ and ‘resilience’ play important roles in how the global event is ‘known’, how it is governed, and how the affective dimensions of market life are lived. By identifying the contingent rise of these emotional discourses of trauma and resilience, this book destabilises and politicises the apparent existential veracity of the global event, providing a route into understanding and interpreting the possibilities and limits of the affective turn in market life with implications for the classic questions of ‘who wins, who loses, and how might it be changed?’
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39973-5: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-71403-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399735

After Leadership
Edited by Brigid Carroll, Suze Wilson, School of Management, Massey University, New Zealand and Josh Firth
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research
After Leadership imagines a brave new world where what leadership is and what we seek from it can be developed anew, rather than remaining bound up in the problematic traditions and preoccupations that characterise leadership studies today.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08781-1: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11019-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087811

Automation, Innovation and Economic Crisis
Surviving the Fourth Industrial Revolution
Jon Arild Johannessen, Nord University, Oslo, Norway
The fourth industrial revolution is developing globally, with no geographical centre and is taking place at enormous speed. Robots will bring about the informatization of work such that the way we work, where we work and our relationships with our colleagues and employers are all in a state of change. The author argues that a “perfect” social storm occurs when inequality grows at a catastrophic rate, unemployment increases, job security is threatened for a growing number, and robotization takes over even the most underpaid jobs. Cascades of innovations will lead to economic and social crises and it will only take a small spark for this social storm to develop into a social revolution.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48860-1: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03986-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488601

Behavioral Public Finance
Individuals, Society and the State
Edited by M Mustafa Erdogdu, Marmara University, Turkey, Larissa-Margareta Batrancea, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania and Savas Cevik, Selcuk University, Turkey
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book combines conventional approaches toward public finance with new developments in economics such as political governance, social and individual aspects of economic behavior. It tackles political, social and behavioral aspects of public finance and fiscal exchange and examines taxation, government expenditures and public policymaking from the perspective of the political, social and behavioral contexts generating them. It scrutinizes the relationship between political institutions, governance types and public finance; investigates the impact of social context, social capital and societal cooperation on public finance and studies behavioral biases of individual fiscal preferences.
Routledge
Market: Public Finance
234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36430-6: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10737-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364306

Business and the Natural Environment
A Research Overview
Andrew J. Hoffman, University of Michigan, USA and Susse Georg, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: State of the Art in Business Research
The fields of corporate environmentalism, green business and corporate social responsibility have grown significantly. Academic research focused on business decision-making, firm behaviour, and the protection of the natural environment has grown into a maturing area of study within the management sciences. This shortform book provides a research map for scholars new to the area. With the inclusion of an expert survey of existing literature, this book brings the research story into the age of the anthropocene and is essential primary reading.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216x138: 112pp 7 illus 7 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37582-1: Jan 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23894-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375821
Business Models for Strategic Innovation
Cross-Functional Perspectives
Edited by S.M. Riad Shams, Ural Federal University, Yekaterinburg, Russia, Demetris Vrontis, University of Nicosia, Cyprus, Yaakov Weber, College of Management Academic Studies, Israel and Evangelos Tsoukatos, University of Applied Sciences Crete, Greece
This book extends our understanding of how different cross-functional business and management disciplines, such as innovation and entrepreneurship, strategic management, marketing, HRM, and so forth individually and collectively underpin innovation in business management, in order to proactively explore/exploit business opportunities and/or offset business risks. It develops insights from cross-disciplinary business knowledge streams and their cutting-edge discipline-specific practical implications to originate a cross-functional business innovation management model, in order to reinforce research and practice in management innovation.
Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 216pp: 15 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36721-5: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25792-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367215

Commodity Trading, Globalization and the Colonial World
Spinning the Web of the Global Market
Christof Dejung, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
By connecting established approaches from business history with recent scholarship in the fields of global history and postcolonial studies Commodity Trading, Globalization and the Colonial World offers a new perspective on the emergence of global enterprise and provides an important addition to the history of imperialism and economic globalization.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 376pp: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-18168-7: Jan 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64683-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138181687

Celebrity Fans and Their Consumer Behaviour
Autoethnographic Insights into the Life of a Fan
Markus Wohlfeil
Series: Routledge Interpretive Marketing Research
The public demand for celebrity culture has become so pervasive that it is an essential element of our everyday culture and market economy. This book explores the widespread phenomenon of celebrity fandom and provides a deeper understanding of why individual consumers develop an emotional attachment to their favourite celebrity. Based on an in-depth insider study of a consumer’s obsession with an actress, the book provides unique insights into the celebrity fan relationship and its meaning for the consumer. While this book is primarily located in consumer research, it will appeal to an interdisciplinary audience from sociology, marketing, consumer behaviour, film studies, media studies and

Communicating Statehood
Public Relations Strategies in Promoting Palestine
Ibtisam Abu-Duhou, Massey University, New Zealand, Jeannie Fletcher, Massey University, New Zealand and Chris Galloway, Massey University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
The book argues that the Palestinian response to the challenge of promoting their cause is to extend their repertoire of public relations communication tactics. It explores the discursive strategies employed by Palestinian communication strategists, across the range of political allegiances, via public relations techniques to advance the cause of statehood. These tactics have emerged not only as the result of planned strategy but also through improvisation and informal responses to outside pressures.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Communication Studies
234x156: 208pp: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36721-5: Apr 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17348-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367215

Chinese Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa
New Dynamics, New Synergies
Edited by Terence Jackson, Middlesex University, UK, Lynette Louw, Rhodes University, South Africa, Dev K Boojhawon, Open University, UK and Tony Fang, Stockholm University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy
This book seeks to provide theoretical frameworks for understanding Chinese organizations in Africa, and explore how their interventions are playing out at management, organizational and community level in sub-Saharan Africa. Primarily aimed at scholars of International and cross-cultural Management, this important book will also be of great interest to those working in the area of Development Studies, International Politics, and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 256pp: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-69255-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-53209-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138692558

Corporate Governance in Action
Regulators, Market Actors and Scrutinizers
Edited by Lars Engwall, Uppsala University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance
This thoughtful book is a complete research guide that provides a new understanding and applicable framework for advanced students, academics and researchers in the area of corporate governance and the related disciplines.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 204pp: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285668
Corporate Social Responsibility and the Global Food Supply Chain
Hillary J. Shaw, London School of Commerce, UK and Julia Shaw, De Montfort University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Consumption, Organizations and Society
Setting out a possible future scenario for the legalisation of CSR to respect human rights

Corporate Social Responsibility, Human Rights and the Law
Stéphanie Bijlmakers
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business
Looking at Equity and Microfinance

Dilemmas and Challenges in Islamic Finance
Yasushi Suzuki, Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University, Japan and Mohammad Dulal Miah, University of Nizwa, Oman
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
The phenomenal growth of Islamic finance in the last few decades has accompanied with a host of interesting questions and challenges. One of the critical challenges is how Islamic financial institutions can be motivated to participate in the profit and loss sharing (PLS) contracts. It is observed that Islamic banks are reluctant to participate in the pure PLS scheme which is manifested by the rising concentration of investment on Murabaha or mark-up financing. This book explains the “Murabaha syndrome” in light of the incentive provided by the current institutional framework and what are the changes required in the governance structure to mend this anomaly.

Current Research on Gender Issues in Advertising
Edited by Yorgos Zotos, Cyprus University of Technology, Stacy Grau, Texas Christian University, USA and Charles R. Taylor, Villanova University, USA
This book extends the research on gender stereotypes in advertising over the past 20 years, highlighting key themes such as attitude towards sex and nudity in advertising, women in decorative roles, the changing roles of women and men in advertising, and the viewpoints of those advertising professionals who design campaigns. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Advertising.

Digital Channels and Social Media Management in Luxury Markets
Fabrizio Mosca and Chiara Civera
This book will enable readers to gain a clear insight into how the luxury goods market operates and amongst other things, focuses on: recent internet and social media strategies adopted by luxury companies and their brands, how luxury companies manage their communication and distribution channels to compete in the market and the impact of digital marketing on their competition; the main models of direct and indirect distribution in the digital channels; how consumers react to multichannel strategies; trends, social commerce and CSR and how luxury companies react; identifying the different social media strategies for luxury companies.

Eco-Friendly and Fair
Fast Fashion and Consumer Behavior
Edited by Mark Heuer and Carolin Becker-Leifhold
Series: Sustainability in Textiles
This book provides a comprehensive overview of new insights into consumer behavior mechanisms in order to shift practices toward sustainable fashion and to minimize the negative impacts of fast fashion on the environment and society. Written by leading researchers in the field of sustainable fashion and supported by the Textile Institute, this book evaluates fashion trends, what factors have led to new trends and how the factors supporting fast fashion differ from those of the past. It explores the economic drivers of fast fashion and what social, environmental and political factors should be maintained, and business approaches adopted, in order for fast fashion to be a sustainable model.
**Employment Relations and Global Governance**
The Dialogue between the Global Unions and the IFIs
Yvonne Rueckert, Bradford University School of Management, UK
*Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations*
Employment Relations and Global Governance will be key reading for academics and researchers studying industrial relations, political economy, international organizations, and international comparative employment relations. It will also be of interest to trade unionists and practitioners working for international non-governmental organizations.
*Routledge*  
**Market:** Business & Management  
229 x 152: 232pp  
*Hb: 978-1-138-10411-2: Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47105-1: Jun 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104112*

**Enhancing Board Effectiveness**
Institutional, Regulatory and Functional Perspectives for Developing and Emerging Markets
Edited by Franklin Ngwu, Lagos Business School, Pan-Atlantic University, Nigeria, Onyeka K Osuji, University of Exeter, UK, Chris Ogbechie, Lagos Business School, Pan-Atlantic University and David Williamson  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance*
Enhancing Board Effectiveness seeks to examine the conceptualization and role of the board in a variety of contexts and articulate solutions for improving the effectiveness of the board, especially in developing and emerging markets. In examining this issues, Enhancing Board Effectiveness will investigate theoretical, socio-economic, historical, empirical, regulatory, comparative and inter-disciplinary approaches.
*Routledge*  
**Market:** Business & Management  
229 x 152: 232pp  
*Hb: 978-1-138-04832-4: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16947-7: May 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048324*

**Entrepreneurial Finance**
New Frontiers of Research and Practice
Edited by Cristiano Bellavitis, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Igor Filatotchev, City, University of London, UK, Dzidziso Samuel Kamuriwo and Tom Vanacker, University of Ghent, Belgium
This book enhances the understanding of funding innovations by considering key success factors for new funding sources as well as for different entrepreneurial types. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Venture Capital* journal.
*Routledge*  
**Market:** Entrepreneurial finance  
246x174: 180pp  
*Hb: 978-0-815-38518-9: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13804-8: May 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385189*

**Evaluating IT Projects**
Eriona Shtëmbari  
*Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management*
This book explores the process of project evaluation and the purposes of evaluation, given its strong relationship to the success of the project. It examines IT project evaluation; identifies methods and techniques to be used throughout the project life cycle; examines the benefits of project evaluation and proposes a systematic approach/framework of project evaluation.
Shtëmbari analyses the most up-to-date research relating to the process and methods/techniques of project evaluation, throughout the project life cycle. The findings in this book provide solutions for practitioners to help them boost the evaluation framework and consequently improve their IT project management.
*Routledge*  
**Market:** Operations and Innovation Management  
216x138: 58pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables  
*Hb: 978-1-138-20370-9: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45841-0: May 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203709*

**Feminism, Diversity and HRD**
Beverly Metcalfe  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Human Resource Development*
Feminism, Diversity and HRD aims to enhance critical understandings of feminism, diversity and HRD theorization and practice in the global political economy. This involves addressing race, class and intersectional approaches to evaluating inequalities in society/organizations.
*Routledge*  
**Market:** Business & Management  
229 x 152: 232pp  
*Hb: 978-1-138-20370-9: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47105-1: Jun 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203709*

**Green Consumerism: Perspectives, Sustainability, and Behavior**
Edited by Ruchika Singh Malyan and Punita Duhan
This new volume provides a holistic understanding of the importance of promoting green products and discusses consumers’ buying intentions and decisions. The chapters consider consumer behavior theory in the context of green or ecologically friendly products from both the academic and business perspectives. The chapters present the latest empirical and analytical research in the field of green marketing and provide an abundance of information about profitable and sustainable ways and strategies to deal with environmental problems.
*Apple Academic Press*  
**Market:** Sales, Marketing & Service  
235 x 156: 375pp: 22 illus  
*Hb: 978-1-771-88694-9: May 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13804-8: May 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886949*
History of Marketing in India
Rohit Varman, Indian School of Management Calcutta, India and Hari Sreekumar, Indian Institute of Management, Tiruchirappalli, India
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Marketing
This book addresses the need to understand marketing practices in the context of the rich and varied history of India. Such an understanding will not only enrich marketing as a discipline, but also provide marketers and academics with valuable insights into the cultures and behaviors of Indian consumers. By analysing historical writings on business in India over 2000 years, and providing a coherent narrative of the marketing practices during these periods, it critically engages with the larger socio-economic structures which influenced, and were influenced by these practices. All scholars of marketing history will find this a fascinating and unique assessment of a highly significant market.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
234x156: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36557-0: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26124-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365570

Institutionalization of Entrepreneurship Research
Edited by Alain Fayolle, Hans Landstrom, William B. Gartner, Babson College, MA, USA and Karin Berglund
This book examines the challenges and opportunities for entrepreneurship scholars in relation to the institutionalization process of their research field. This book was originally published as a special issue of Entrepreneurship and Regional Development.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375296

How to Resolve Conflict in Organizations
Annamaria Garden, Independent OD Consultant, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
This book is about explaining and resolving conflict by focusing on the people not the business. It’s unique in that the author is looking at conflict that is inter-organizational and not just interpersonal. It is also innovative in bringing various psychological theories (People Models) to bear. Garden looks at interpersonal conflict, which most authors focus on, but from the point of view of Gestalt psychology. Following through the entire book is a step-by-step procedure called a People Procedure, which is contrasted with a Business Procedure. The former guides you through a process to unravel and resolve conflict.
Routledge
Market: Organisational Development
234x156: 96pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20611-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383338

Integral Finance - Akhuwat
A Case Study of the Solidarity Economy
Aneeqa Malik, The Loop Global Management Limited, UK and Muhammad Amjad Saqib, Akhuwat, Pakistan
Series: Transformation and Innovation
At the turn of the 21st Century, what with technological advancement and innovation, the West sees Muslim societies, especially from the South Asian region as too backwards, and as not offering new and relevant models; Grameen in Bangladesh being the exception to that rule. The authors present a case study which demonstrates how spirituality and religiosity could have an impact on the economic performance of micro-entrepreneurs, especially in a country like Pakistan, which was conceived on Faith-bases, providing a solution for poverty alleviation in other countries around the world, specifically, underdeveloped and / or developing Muslim countries.
Routledge
Market: Finance
246x174: 136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740790

Order now!
International Enterprise Education
Perspectives on Theory and Practice
Edited by Jason J Turner, University of Abertay, UK and Gary Mulholland, University of Abertay, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
There is debate internationally on the value of universities to business communities, the growing graduate skills gaps, and the ability to develop and improve entrepreneurial attributes among their graduates. This innovative and comprehensive text is designed as a key resource on enterprise education that collates the diverse contributions of entering Universities and colleges across the globe supporting a range of academic stakeholders. Drawing on theory and best practice, it will provide invaluable guidance to researchers, educators and practitioners considering embedding or expanding enterprising activities into their learning strategy.
Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship
234 x 156: 280pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698758

Job Quality in an Era of Flexibility
Experiences in a European Context
Edited by Tommy Isidorsson and Julia Kubisa
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Resource Development
As employment practices such as zero-hours contracts, casualization of the workforce and the use of temporary and agency workers become prevalent, this book explores the pressures for workforce flexibility and how this pressure shapes workers’ experiences of job quality. Using case studies from the UK, Poland, Belgium and Sweden, it illustrates the diversity of experiences in working lives and proposes a new concept ‘flexiquality’ - a combination of flexibility and job quality beneficial for both management and workers. This volume will interest all scholars of employment studies, HRD and the sociology of work.
Routledge
Market: Human resources
234 x 156: 240pp: 6 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56159-5: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71067-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561595

Leadership and Diversity Management
A Relationship-centred Approach
Ngaire Bissett, University of Canberra, Australia and Carolina Bouten Pinto, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research
Leadership and Diversity Management is a timely exploration in light of the heightened requirement of business for novel solutions to meet the varied economic, ethical and social challenges organisations face, related to fast paced technological developments, increasing global market competition and associated environmental impacts and cultural inequality concerns.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138667273

Making Managers in Canada, 1945-1990
Jason Russell, Empire State College, USA
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
Making Managers in Canada, 1945 – 1990 seeks to shed light on the experience of workers who have not received much attention in business history: managers. This book will approach management training from both institutional and social history perspectives. It will integrate institutional analysis, but will also examine how factors such as gender and social class shaped the development of Canadian management in the post-war year and illustrate the various international influences on Canadian management education.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-69131-5: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53549-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691315

Managerial Accountant’s Compass
Gary Oliver
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
The aim of the Managerial Accountant’s Compass is to give the managerial accountant or employee a framework to allow them to apply managerial accounting techniques in context. ‘Role development’ means the opportunity to work at an advanced level of practice.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09454-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10600-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094543

Marketing, Rhetoric and Control
The Magical Foundations of Marketing Theory
Christopher Miles, Queen Mary, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Marketing, Rhetoric and Control examines the tensions between the science and the magical in marketing through analysis of the rhetorical and narrative strategies embedded in practitioner and academic discourse.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138667273

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138667273
Monetary Plurality in Local, Regional and Global Economies
Edited by Georgina Gomez, International Institute of Social Studies, Erasmus University of Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Series: Financial History
This book discusses ‘monetary plurality’ in Europe, Japan, and North and South America, written by authors from East and West and the global North and South. It addresses how multiple currency circuits work together and transform socio-economic systems, particularly by supporting economies at the local level of regions and cities. It shows that monetary plurality has been ubiquitous throughout history and persists because the existence of several currency circuits facilitates small-scale production and trade in a way that no single currency can accomplish on its own. It analyses experiences of monetary plurality.
Routledge
Market: Finance
234x156: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28028-1: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27223-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280281

Price and Financial Stability
Reorganising Financial Markets
David Harrison, DAC Beachcroft LLP, UK
Series: Banking, Money and International Finance
This book builds on the insights of economists Frank Knight and John Maynard Keynes that uncertainty of the future is essential to understand the processes of economic production and capital investment, and adds to this Karl Popper’s general explanation of how expectations of an uncertain future are formed and tested through a trial and error process. Rather than relying on fluctuating financial prices to provide a guide to an uncertain future, it suggests a better approach would be to adopt the methods common to other branches of science, and create testable (falsifiable) theories allowing reasonable predictions to be made.
Routledge
Market: Finance
234x156: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299146

Multidisciplinarity
Projects for Social Change in Art and Culture
Luisa Santos
Series: Complexity and Interdisciplinarity in Project Management
While there are a great variety of art projects that are interested in impact, in social and political terms, which present critical points of view, ranging from articulating a message and interdisciplinary discourses. academic research side by side with daily life, unveiling the bigger picture of both projects management. industry, investigates the impact of competition on profitability in the Chinese banking industry. It offers a detailed examination of the impact of competition on bank profitability by comparing three different ownership types of Chinese commercial banks (state-owned, joint-stock and city commercial banks) between the period 2003-2013, while at the same time controlling comprehensive bank-specific, industry-specific and macroeconomic variables. It explores the policy implications for the Chinese banking industry, investigates the impact of competition on profitability in the Chinese banking industry, and provides a systematic review of reform and structure.
Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 183pp
Hb: 978-1-472-48313-3: Apr 2018: £65.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472483133

Profitability and Competition in Chinese Banking
Aaron Yong Tan, University of Huddersfield, UK
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book provides a comprehensive and accurate analysis of competitiveness within the Chinese banking industry. It offers a detailed examination of the impact of competition on bank profitability by comparing three different ownership types of Chinese commercial banks (state-owned, joint-stock and city commercial banks) between the period 2003-2013, while at the same time controlling comprehensive bank-specific, industry-specific and macroeconomic variables. It explores the policy implications for the Chinese banking industry, investigates the impact of competition on profitability in the Chinese banking industry, and provides a systematic review of reform and structure.
Routledge
Market: Finance and Banking
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22899-3: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39086-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228993

Philosophical Reflexivity and Entrepreneurship Research
Edited by Alain Fayolle, EMLYON Business School, France, Stratos Ramoglou, Mine Karatas-Ozkan and Katerina Nicolopoulou
Series: Routledge Rethinking Entrepreneurship Research
This book adopts a reflexive approach to entrepreneurship research, challenging readers to question their approaches and assumptions and explicitly defend them against competing alternatives. Building on this critical reflection, this book provides space for philosophical reflexivity in the conduct and publication of scholarly enquiry and will be of great interest to scholars, researchers and advanced students in all aspect of entrepreneurship study.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 224pp: 2 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650299

Public Interest Communication
Critical Debates and Global Contexts
Edited by Jane Johnston, University of Queensland, Australia and Magda Pieczka, University of Stirling, Scotland
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
This book combines the conflict, negotiation and adaptation inherent in public interest, with a critical approach to communication management and public relations to develop a new concept of public interest communication. It develops this within key social and cultural contexts that resonate globally – health, community, media and the environment - each representing interest conflicts within the changing global environment. Of great interest to researchers and advanced students of communication, public relations, public communication, and public policy.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 256pp: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73711-2: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27223-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138737112

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Public Relations and Individuality
Fate, Influence and Autonomy
Simon Moore, Bentley University, USA
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
Our individuality is partly shaped by encounters with the external world so it is inconceivable that we are unaffected by the planned management of public communications which manages much of our external experience. Exploring one of the most important mediators between organizations and individual encounters – public relations – is long overdue. This provocative book will assist scholars and advanced students in public relations and communication research to develop a clear, structured, disciplined understanding of this phenomenon and its implications.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Communication Studies
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29433-2: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294332

Public Relations and Whistleblowing
Golden Handcuffs in Corporate Wrongdoing
Cary A. Greenwood
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
In a unique study of data from Fortune 1000 corporations, this book reveals PR executives’ attitudes toward their organizations and its impact on whistleblowing. Overwhelmingly, “golden handcuffs” make top-ranking PR executives more likely to be aware of wrongdoing, but no more likely to blow the whistle. As public attitudes to corporate transparency harden, these findings have serious implications for companies globally. Researchers and advanced students in public relations, organizational communication, corporate communication and CSR will find this book full of new insights and approaches to public relations research.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
234x156: 240pp: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29377-9: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293779

Public Relations as Emotional Labour
TBC
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
This book fills a significant gap in knowledge by presenting a critical-interpretive exploration of the everyday relational work of PR professionals through the lens of emotional labour theory. It draws on a wide range of related contemporary social and cultural theories to explore the impact on workers of manufacturing displays of feeling in order to earn trust and manage clients. Researchers, educators and advanced students in PR and communications studies will gain rich insights into the emotion management strategies employed by PR workers in their professional relationships with clients and journalists, uncovering some of the taken-for-granted aspects of PR’s gendered, promotional work.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-92030-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68716-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920309

Research, Innovation and Entrepreneurship in Saudi Arabia
Vision 2030
Muhammad Khurram Khan, King Saud University, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This book examines Saudi vision 2030 and discusses how this initiative will assist the government in achieving its envisioned goals, by creating a culture of research, innovation, and entrepreneurship. It studies the current state of play, as well as the new science, technology, research, innovation and entrepreneurship reforms in Saudi Arabia. The author presents a number of real-life case studies, as a model of inspiration for cross-sector development. The book provides a source of inspiration for other developing nations in studying endeavours of a determined and ambitious leadership, in a transitioning journey, from a natural resources-based economy towards a knowledge-based country.
Routledge
Market: Innovation and Entrepreneurship
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48853-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04002-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488533

Rethinking Leadership
A Human-Centered Approach to Management Ethics
Roland Bardy, Florida Gulf Coast University, USA
Series: Human Centered Management
The human-centered paradigm places people at the heart of management. This book explores questions such as what motivates moral behaviour at both the individual and collective levels, can morality can be embedded in the rules of the markets, and how business ethics influence business processes and stakeholder relations. Its clear narrative bridges scholarship with practice, and examples of how to implement human-centered management and how to teach the subject to executives are provided.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 248pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36461-0: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54493-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113868276

Researching Networks and Collaboration in the Public Sector
A Guide to approaches, methodologies and analytics
Edited by Joris Voets, Robyn Keast, Southern Cross University, Australia and Christopher Koliba
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management
Networks and other collaborations are central to the public sector’s ability to respond to their diverse responsibilities, from international development and regional governance, to policy development and service provision. This volume showcases the key research methodologies and analytic tools used to examine network practices. It provides a unique guide to compelling methods for researchers and practitioners, and discusses each specifically in the context of collaborative arrangements and network structures and how these are applied in practice. The perfect guidebook for researchers and students in public management.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 272pp: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-62827-2: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54493-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113868276

Golden Handcuffs in Corporate Wrongdoing
Cary A. Greenwood
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
In a unique study of data from Fortune 1000 corporations, this book reveals PR executives’ attitudes toward their organizations and its impact on whistleblowing. Overwhelmingly, “golden handcuffs” make top-ranking PR executives more likely to be aware of wrongdoing, but no more likely to blow the whistle. As public attitudes to corporate transparency harden, these findings have serious implications for companies globally. Researchers and advanced students in public relations, organizational communication, corporate communication and CSR will find this book full of new insights and approaches to public relations research.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
234x156: 240pp: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29377-9: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293779
Rising Consumer Materialism
A Threat to Sustainable Happiness

Afia Khalid, National College of Business Administration & Economics, Lahore, Pakistan and Faisal Qadeer
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

Rising Consumer Materialism presents a theoretical advancement of materialism research. It identifies eight areas of a consumer’s life that are inter-disciplinary and of prime importance towards promoting happy and rewarding lifestyles.

This study examines the pre-planned purchase process as the primary step towards satisfactory consumption. The theoretical framework provides a stream of research possibilities that guide readers towards healthy consumption patterns.

The integrated framework provides a comprehensive solution rather than a half-baked specific situational-based intervention and is a must read for academics, students and consumers alike.

Routledge
Market: Consumer Behaviour
216x138: 110pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38736-7: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17320-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387367

Seafood Supply Chains
Governance, power and regulation

Miriam Greenwood
Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

The governance of marine fisheries has for decades been a contested issue and concerns about sustainability and marine resource stewardship have extended regulation throughout the food chain of all seafood, both fish and shellfish. This book provides a historical and analytical account of changes in the seafood supply chain in one country (Britain), looking at the interplay with various types of governance. It shows how these have changed the supply, processing and consumption of seafood and achieved improvements in its sustainability, safety and quality.

Routledge
Market: Food Studies, Fisheries, Sociology, Politics
234x156: 256pp: 10 Illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063167

Securing Finance and Mobilizing Risk Before and After the Global Financial Crisis
Money Cultures at the Bank of England

John Morris, University College London, UK
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

Drawing on the history of modern finance and the emergence of investment risk management, this book examines how cultural understandings of finance became increasingly speculative of risk before and after the Global Financial Crisis. Providing a geographically-inflected analysis it demonstrates that hedging and speculation are spatial processes of mobilizing risk that create a culture of ‘securing imperfectly’ against an uncertain future.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 208pp: 6 Illus: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-08067-6: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11330-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080676

Social Theory and Public Relations Research
Applying Habermas in Theory and Practice

Alexander Buhmann, BI Norwegian Business School, Norway
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research

As one of the key thinkers of social theory, public relations scholars have repeatedly turned to Habermas’ work to inform their own scholarship. This book systematically reviews the distinct body of PR literature that has applied Habermas’ theories to provide an in-depth and nuanced discussion on what this influential social theorist has to offer PR research. Demonstrating the applications and challenges for PR ethics and organizational communications, while opening less well-known concepts such as reflexivity, and double politics as avenues for future research, this unique source book will be of interest to all scholars and advanced students of public relations and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations
234x156: 208pp: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38736-7: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17320-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387367

Strategic Marketing for High Technology Products
An Integrated Approach

Thomas Fotiadis, Democritus University of Thrace, Greece.
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

This book delimits the concept of high technology and explores the characteristics of high-tech markets and the high-tech environment, with the ultimate goal of contributing to the formulation of effective new processes for product development and launching to the market, in the high-tech context. It highlights and promotes the integrated functional department approach, especially in relation to R&D and Marketing. It outlines and classifies the specific qualities and characteristics of the high-tech sector, while accommodating their use within the context of strategic marketing management and adopts a marketing oriented approach.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
234x156: 216pp: 41 Illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55928-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71292-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559288

Sustainable Financial Innovation

Edited by Karen Wendt, Responsible Investment Banking, Germany

Innovations and consequently future-fitness must form new models and address existing hurdles and new forms of collaborations. They must enable faster innovation cycles and “intelligence mining” by combining open and closed source systems, organic communities, open space techniques and cross-fertilization. Innovations must apply to and integrate incubation and acceleration networks. This book explores new concepts for future-fitness with five capitals: financial, ecological, social/cultural, human/personal, and manufactured/technological. It offers a new integral framework bringing researchers and business leaders together in one volume.

CRC Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 275pp: 22 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796736
This book looks at the fair and ethical behaviour of businesses, particularly the contribution that accounts and financial reports play in promoting ethical or fair behaviour. It proposes a new hybrid system of accounting and financial reporting that will balance the companies needs with the drive for a more ethical corporate culture to meet modern society’s needs. This will be essential reading for researchers, educators and advanced students in accounting, financial reporting, accounting ethics and corporate governance and also for accounting and finance practitioners.

The Practitioner’s Handbook of Project Performance
for Agile, Waterfall and Everything In Between
Edited by Mark Phillips
Series: Project and Programme Management Practitioner Handbooks

This comprehensive guide serves to illuminate the rise and development of FinTech in Sweden, with the Internet as the key underlying driver. The multiple case studies examine topics such as: the adoption of online banking in Sweden; the identification and classification of different FinTech categories; process innovation developments within the traditional banking industry; the VC landscape in Sweden, as shown through interviews with representatives, mainly from Sweden but also from the US and Germany, as well as offering insight into the companies currently operating in the FinTech arena in Sweden. Complex concepts and ideas are rendered in an easily digestible, yet thought provoking way.

The Growth of Italian Cooperatives
Innovation, Resilience and Social Responsibility
Piero Ammirato
Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation

The Future of Financial Reporting
TBC
Krish Bhaskar and John Flower
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting

The Rise and Development of FinTech
Accounts of Disruption from Sweden and Beyond
Edited by Robin Teigland, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, Shahyra Sir, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, Anthony Larsson, Karolinska Institute, Sweden, Alejandro Moreno Puertas, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden and Claire Ingram Bogusz, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378501

The Practitioner’s Handbook of Project Performance
for Agile, Waterfall and Everything In Between
Edited by Mark Phillips

The Practitioner’s Handbook of Project Performance is a definitive reference of collective knowledge on project performance. It draws on the world’s leading experts on project performance: thought leaders, the people that write the methodologies, academics and practitioners, from many different industries. It crosses methodologies including Agile, Waterfall and everything in between. The book brings together voices whose approach is based on metrics and disciplined planning such as Earned Value Management and Velocity Tracking, along with those who focus on people, stakeholders and the sociological aspects of project performance.

The Internet of People, Things and Services
Workplace Transformations
Edited by Claire A Simmers, Saint Joseph’s University, USA and Murugan Anandarajan, Drexel University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Employment Relations

This clime examines how IoPTS transforms and consume Internet-based services. This new Internet ecosystem is referred to as the Internet of People, Things and Services (IoPTS). This clime examines how IoPTS transforms our workplaces.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138802544

The Rise and Development of FinTech
Accounts of Disruption from Sweden and Beyond
Edited by Robin Teigland, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, Shahyra Sir, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, Anthony Larsson, Karolinska Institute, Sweden, Alejandro Moreno Puertas, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden and Claire Ingram Bogusz, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden

This comprehensive guide serves to illuminate the rise and development of FinTech in Sweden, with the Internet as the key underlying driver. The multiple case studies examine topics such as: the adoption of online banking in Sweden; the identification and classification of different FinTech categories; process innovation developments within the traditional banking industry; the VC landscape in Sweden, as shown through interviews with representatives, mainly from Sweden but also from the US and Germany, as well as offering insight into the companies currently operating in the FinTech arena in Sweden. Complex concepts and ideas are rendered in an easily digestible, yet thought provoking way.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378501

For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
Unlocking Intellectual Capital

John Dumay, University of Sydney, Australia and Maria Serena Chiucchi, Università Politecnica delle Marche, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting

Intellectual Capital (IC) has become synonymous with the Knowledge Economy, whereby the intangible resources of organisations are linked to the development of value. However, take up has been problematic, causing some pundits to question if it’s simply ‘locked’ in theory. This book seeks to ‘unlock’ IC by offering a practical understanding of the IC paradigm since its inception, and takes a critical and performative examination of IC research and practices, whilst offering practical examples of how to implement it successfully. Viewed from both an academic and practitioner perspective, this book is useful for students and wanting to apply IC effectively.

Routledge
Market: Knowledge Capital
234x156: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-71933-9: May 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-86748-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415719339

Visual and Multimodal Research in Organization and Management Studies

Markus Höllerer, WU Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria, Theo van Leeuwen, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark, Dennis Jancsary, WU Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria, Renate E Meyer, Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria, Thomas Hestbaek Andersen, University of Southern Denmark and Eero Vaara, Aalto University, Finland

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

This volume brings together two hitherto disparate domains of scholarly inquiry: organization and management studies on the one hand; and the study of visual and multimodal communication on the other. Visual and Multimodal Research in Organization and Management Studies integrates these two domains of research in a way that will benefit both

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21057-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45501-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210578

Women Scholars: Navigating the Doctoral Journey

Edited by Jelane A. Kennedy, Associate Professor, Student Development and Higher Education Program, Counselor Education and Family Therapy, Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, Connecticut and Beverly A. Burnell, Associate Professor in Counselor Education, State University of New York at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, New York

Over and over, studies have concluded that the doctoral experience is a monumental challenge in higher education, particularly for women. This book, Women Scholars: Navigating the Doctoral Journey, provides an enlightening ethnographic look at women and their doctoral developmental experiences. The book’s aim is to empower women to be able to contextualize their experience while also offering support and inspiring readers to consider alternative ways to successfully approach the doctoral process. Women anticipating and entering the life of academia will benefit from the voices and experiences shared by the women scholars in this book.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Government & Education
229 x 152: 275pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88678-9: Apr 2018: £108.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20263-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886789
Broadway and Economics

Economic Lessons from Show Tunes
Matthew C. Rousu

Series: Routledge Economics and Popular Culture Series

Broadway Musicals are ideal for teaching about economics. The songs in musicals tell stories, and many tell stories that relate to economic concepts. In this book, over 100 songs from shows spanning several decades are analysed for what they can teach us about opportunity cost or supply and demand or monetary policy or numerous other core economic concepts. The book also explores several shows, including Hamilton, in more detail to explain the overarching economic themes present which can be learnt.

Routledge

Market: Economics
234x156: 184pp: 32 illus: 30 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-40722-7: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051222

Cash Transfers for Poverty Reduction

An International Operational Guide
David Lawson, University of Manchester, UK and Francisco Vinicio Ayala

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics

Over the last 20 years, more than 100 countries have decided to implement social safety nets, targeted at the poorest and most vulnerable. Impact evaluations have shown the effectiveness of these programmes, and policy makers have been exploring different methods of delivery, including cash transfers. This book offers the first systematic discussion of the design and implementation of poverty reduction schemes, and cash transfer programmes in particular.

Routledge

Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22269-4: Jun 2018: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22270-0: Jun 2018: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-40772-2: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222700

Inequality, Boom, and Bust

From Billionaire Capitalism to Equality and Full Employment
Howard J. Sherman, University of California Riverside, USA and Paul D. Sherman

There is enormous inequality between the wealth of the richest one percent and all other Americans. To explain inequality, conservative economists focus on individual characteristics such as intelligence and hard work. This book reveals new evidence to show that changes in economic inequality are primarily due to characteristics inherent in the standard operation of capitalist institutions and the constant cycle of booms and busts – which leads to a situation where profits soar while wages stagnate. As a corrective, this book presents concrete steps for an activist, progressive policy to greatly reduce both unemployment and inequality.

Routledge

Market: Economics
234x156: 248pp: 43 Illus: 1 half-tone: 42 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-21090-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381297

Maritime Economics and Business

Asian perspectives
Edited by Okan Duru, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

This book examines the growth and sustainability of Asian maritime world through the lens of Asian cultural code, social and institutional economics as well as its unique way of public governance. The book addresses the economics of maritime industry in its broader meaning including ship-owning, ship building, port operation and its linkages to other industries (or collaborations) from a refreshing perspective. Its comprehensive overview of and unique approach to the subject makes the book a valuable reference to anyone interested in the subject.

Routledge

Market: Economics
246x174: 320pp
ebook: 978-1-315-27086-9: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138400368

Markets and the State

Microeconomic Policy in Australia
Malcolm Abbott, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

This book illustrates essential microeconomic concepts and theories through the examination of related policy formulation in Australia since the 1980s. By looking at how Australia has transformed over the course of time, the book traces and tracks these changes and relates them to the broader microeconomic reforms. It also looks at the structure of Australian economic public policy formulation and process. The book uses standard microeconomic techniques to analyse the impact of these Australian policies and examines the role of government in the implementation of these policies, making it a very useful teaching vehicle for learning about microeconomic and microeconomic policies.

Routledge

Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp: 68 illus: 68 line drawings: 41 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-21562-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379522

Money

What It Is, How It’s Created, Who Gets It and Why It Matters
Sergio M. Focardi, Leonard De Vinci University, France

Series: Economics in the Real World

The modern study of macroeconomics has largely ignored money as a concept but there is increasing recognition that money enables or constrains growth and plays a role in the creation of instabilities and of financial crises. This book introduces the principal theories of money, providing clear definitions of terms and concepts, and explores those theories in the context of the four key elements in any theory of money: the nature of money, its creation, distribution, and the value attached to it. This accessible introduction to money is essential reading for anyone who wants a more complete understanding of monetary theory, macroeconomics, and money and banking.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance
234x156: 206pp: 19 Illus: 19 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-49106-9: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228955
**Prosperity, Nature and Wellbeing**

What Do the Indicators Tell Us?

Peter L.P. Bartelmus

This book begins by assessing the validity of available data, indicators and indices in decision and policy-making. It goes on to demonstrate how indicators and their aggregation could facilitate assessing the micro-macro link of decision-making and help revise policy priorities around environmental and sustainability issues. Confronting the persisting polarization of environmentalists and economists, this book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and professionals with an interest in environmental and ecological economics, sustainability indicators and environmental policy.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Economics

234x156: 1/6pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351740

---

**Transforming Trade Policy in an Arab State**

A Postmodern Approach

Mohammad Al-Zoubi

Series: Transformation and Innovation

Charting the process of attempting to transform the trade and investment policy of one small country of which the author has intimate knowledge, against the background of the ‘big story’ of globalisation, the book provides a revealing insight into the complex relationship between ‘global’ and ‘local’, particularly where part of that complexity is the Islamic reaction to globalisation and Western culture - Islamic fundamentalism awakened by market fundamentalism.

Routledge

Market: Economics

246x174: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40125-4: May 2018: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409401254

---

**Commodity Derivatives**

A Guide for Future Practitioners

Paul E. Peterson, University of Illinois, USA

This book describes the origins and uses of important markets. It provides examples for using derivatives to manage prices by hedging, using futures, options and swaps. It also presents strategies for using derivatives to speculate on price levels, relationships, volatility, and the passage of time. Finally, as the relationship between commodity price and derivative price is not constant, this book examines the impact of basis behaviour on hedging results, and shows how the basis can be bought and sold like any other price. Based on the author’s 30-year career, this book is essential reading for students planning careers as commodity merchandisers, traders, and related industry positions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 312pp: 76 illus: 2 half-tones: 74 line drawings: 115 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-14000-7: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765645371

---

**Contemporary Issues in Law and Economics**

Thomas J. Miceli

Law and economics is the field of study devoted to the analysis of legal rules and institutions using the tools of economic theory. This book explores some of the most interesting questions in this field. For example, poverty, economic baselines, and the importance of negligence rules in tort law? Why is the use of escalating penalties for repeat offenders so pervasive when it doesn’t square with the standard economic theory of crime that is based on cost minimization? The book can serve as the basis for a topics-oriented course in law and economics, or as a companion book for a more comprehensive survey of the field.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Law

234x156: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

ebook: 978-1-351-30397-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099760

---

**Principles of Macroeconomics**

Activist vs Austerity Policies

Howard Sherman, University of California Los Angeles, USA and Michael A Meeeropol, Western New England University, USA

Principles of Macroeconomics: Activist vs Austerity Policies provides an antidote to the standard macro texts offering both the classical and progressive views on all key macroeconomic topics including economic growth, business cycles and monetary policy. The text also explores some important topics in more detail than standard macro texts including inequality, unemployment, the history of capitalism, and the human cost of economic crashes. This second edition includes new material on the Obama recovery, the crisis in the Eurozone, the Trump administration and the current state of healthcare, education and environmental issues in America to bring the text fully up-to-date.

Routledge

Market: Economics

336pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378563

---

**Transition Economies**

Transformation, Development, and Society in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union

Aleksandr V. Gevorkyan

This textbook offers a uniquely comprehensive analysis of the transition economies of the Former Soviet Union, providing for each country an overview of the political economic transformation process, conceptualising the past, the present, and the future of the post-socialist world. The book includes explanations of key terminology, milestone events and theoretical concepts, as well as case studies, learning objectives and discussion questions, and critical references for more focused research on any particular topic.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Political Economy, Development Economics

246x174: 328pp: 56 illus: 56 line drawings: 32 tables

ebook: 978-1-351-73674-7: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138831124

---

**Law and Economics**

Michael A Meeropol

Law and economics is the field of study devoted to the analysis of legal rules and institutions using the tools of economic theory. This book explores some of the most interesting questions in this field. For example, poverty, economic baselines, and the importance of negligence rules in tort law? Why is the use of escalating penalties for repeat offenders so pervasive when it doesn’t square with the standard economic theory of crime that is based on cost minimization? The book can serve as the basis for a topics-oriented course in law and economics, or as a companion book for a more comprehensive survey of the field.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Law

234x156: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

ebook: 978-1-351-30397-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099760

---

**Law and Economics**

Law and economics is the field of study devoted to the analysis of legal rules and institutions using the tools of economic theory. This book explores some of the most interesting questions in this field. For example, poverty, economic baselines, and the importance of negligence rules in tort law? Why is the use of escalating penalties for repeat offenders so pervasive when it doesn’t square with the standard economic theory of crime that is based on cost minimization? The book can serve as the basis for a topics-oriented course in law and economics, or as a companion book for a more comprehensive survey of the field.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Law

234x156: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

ebook: 978-1-351-30397-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099760
A Microcredit Alternative in South Asia
Akhuwat's Experiment
Shahrukh Rafi Khan, Mount Holyoke College, USA and Natasha Ansari
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
This book is the first systematic conceptual, institutional and empirical study of the organisation. It places it in the context of microcredit and examines its values as an Islamic alternative. It has been offering interest-free microcredit to 1.5 million households since the founding of the organisation in 2001. By identifying several key features of the Akhuwat model and its social and economic philosophy, the authors put forward the argument that it could be replicated in other contexts where either Islamic values that forbid profiting from interest or failures of the current microcredit approach may be limiting reliance on microcredit as a poverty-reduction strategy.
Routledge
Market: Development Economics, South Asian Development
Hb: 978-1-138-64471-7: Apr 2018: 234x156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644717

Belt and Road Initiative
China’s Trade Governance and Policy
Cheng Dawei, Renmin University, China
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
This book looks at the rationale behind the Belt and Road initiative by China, and attempts to explain the motivation from economical and historical aspects. The book also compares trade governance of China with those of the United Kingdom and United States, and analyzes the value construction and promotion process of Chinese trade governance.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-57266-9: Jun 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70191-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572669

Accounting, Management Knowledge and Organisational Change
Representing Burns and Stalker
Miriam Green, Icon College of Technology and Management, London, UK
Burns and Stalker's text was a study of organisational change in companies in England and Scotland at the beginning of the electronics revolution in the 1950s. It has often been used as a basis for research in mainstream management academic journals and generally represented as an important theory in popular and long established management textbooks. Miriam Green argues, through in-depth comparisons between the original text and its representations that such representations, fully legitimated in the academy in the UK and the US, are highly contestable and have important consequences for the understanding of change initiatives on the part of practitioners such as managers and consultants.
Routledge
Market: Management accounting
Hb: 978-1-138-69838-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17458-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698383

Brazil Under Globalization
A Study in Political Economy
Pedro Paulo Zahluth Bastos, UNICAMP, Brazil
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
Brazil's economy saw fast growth before the global financial crisis, but in recent years it has seen its growth rate decline. This book explores Brazil's economic story in the 21st century.
The book begins by exploring the way commodity exports, import substitution, social policy and wage increases enlarged the domestic market and induced investment, before going on to consider the failings of the growth model and global economic engagement. The volume goes on to consider the country's future trajectory; making the argument for industrial policy rather than austerity, the reform of its model of global economic engagement and an increase in public investment.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-23561-8: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30435-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235618

Aristotle's Critique of Political Economy
Robert L. Gallagher, American University of Beirut, Lebanon
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
This book presents a positive account of Aristotle’s theory of political economy, arguing that Aristotle’s theory contains elements that may help us better understand and resolve contemporary social and economic problems. The book considers how Aristotle’s work has been utilised by scholars to develop solutions to the problem of injustice, including Marx, Polanyi, Rawls, Nussbaum and Sen.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-64471-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62865-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644717

China and Japan in the Global Economy
Edited by Tomoo Kikuchi, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, National University of Singapore, Singapore and Masaya Sakuragawa
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
The book is an invaluable contribution to the existing discussion on China-Japan relations and how their cooperation is beneficial not only for them but also for Asia, and even the world. It provides insight into how China and Japan can redesign the process of economic integration and security architecture to ensure peace and prosperity in Asia, and how China and Japan can cooperate to correct the capital misallocation and channel savings more effectively to investments in Asia. It also suggests how China and Japan can promote free trade to help Asian economies upgrade their industries in the global supply chain.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-86166-6: Mar 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11100-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113886166
Feminist Political Ecology and the Economics of Care
Edited by Christine Bauhardt, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany and Wendy Harcourt, ISS, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics
The conceptual frameworks of economic alternatives which combine green and non-capitalist approaches have so far failed to deal explicitly with gender issues around care. This book remedies this gap by providing an overview of feminist political economy from diverse disciplinary backgrounds. Feminist political economy is defined as critical assessments of the capitalist growth economy from an interdisciplinary, plural-cultural feminist perspective. The book will therefore cover a wide range of academic approaches from ecological economics, development studies, environmental studies, political science, sociology, anthropology and philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Economics
248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-12366-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64874-3: Jun 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123663

Fragile Governance and Local Economic Development
Theory and Evidence from Peripheral Regions in Latin America
Edited by Sergio Montero and Karen Chapple, University of California, Berkeley, USA
Series: Regions and Cities
Much of our understanding of local economic development is based on large urban agglomerations as nodes of innovation and competitive advantage, connecting territories to global value chains. However, this framework cannot so easily be applied to peripheral regions and secondary cities in either the global South or the North. This book proposes an alternative way of looking at local economic development based on the idea of fragile governance and three variables: associations and networks; learning processes; and leadership and conflict management, in six Latin American regions.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106529

Greed in the History of Political Economy
The Role of Self-Interest in Shaping Modern Economics
Rudi Verburg
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Since 2008, profound questions have been asked about the driving forces and self-regulating potential of the economic system, political control and morality. With opinion turning against markets and self-interest, economists found themselves on the wrong side of the argument. This book explores how the economics of the past can contribute to today’s debates.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 248pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-28537-8: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26902-3: Apr 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285378

Human Services and Long-term Care
A Market Model
Yoshikiko Kadoya, Hiroshima University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
Providing human service through markets is inherently problematic. Quality care is critical and unsatisfactory human service greatly influences people’s quality of life. Yet, profit for human service providers is essential for sustainable service provision. This book focuses on striking a balance between human services’ need for quality assurance and market providers’ need for profit.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 224pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 58 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557345

Labour, Finance and Inequality
The Insecurity Cycle in British Public Policy
Suzanne J. Konzelmann, Simon Deakin, University of Cambridge, UK, Marc Fovargue-Davies, Birkbeck, University of London, UK and Frank Wilkinson, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability
Following the ‘global financial crisis’ in 2008, the viability of globalized financial capitalism was called into question. But the conceptual and empirical puzzle is that more than six years into the crisis, remarkably little has changed despite widespread unemployment, growing social unrest, increasing poverty and an ever expanding gap between the wealthy and the rest. Against the backdrop of British history from the early twentieth century to the present, this book draws on the work of Galbraith and assesses why change happens and why it doesn’t always happen when it might be expected to. This book also explores what the new conventional wisdom might be and where we go from here.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 376pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-91972-3: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68770-4: Apr 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138919723

Mediterranean Migration and the Labour Markets
Policies for Growth and Social Development in the Mediterranean Area
Edited by Eugenia Ferragina, Institute of Studies on Mediterranean Societies (ISSM), Italy and Salvatore Capasso, Italian National Research Council, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Labour Economics
The book is a collection of original work by academics and experts on Mediterranean migration flows and their causes. The originality of this book is to set out a new vision for the Mediterranean space where the neighbourhood relationships issues are conceived as two-faceted challenges that can be overcome by a common knowledge and a shared effort in order to set up a more comprehensive understanding and dialogue on the triggers of migrations and barriers to solutions. This vision is necessary both to foster the role of the EU and to empower that of non-EU Mediterranean countries in the search of the most appropriate strategies and instruments to cope with the root causes of migration.
Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
234x156: 256pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557345
Money, Markets and Capital
The Case for a Monetary Analysis
Jean Cartelier, University of Paris Nanterre, France
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
As a result of the 2008 global financial crisis, economists shifted their emphasis from economic policy and social governance to theoretical debates. Economists should reconsider the state of their discipline to avoid taking a step backward and it seems more appropriate than ever to think about the way economic theory has evolved and to check its present day relevance. This book offers an original contribution to this endeavour. It contains a solid critical analysis of the mainstream theory of money, from the vantage point of both internal logical consistency and economic methodology.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35577-9: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12924-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355779

Otto Neurath and the History of Economics
Michael Turk
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Although Otto Neurath left his mark across an array of fields in the first half of the twentieth century, he was trained as an economist and wrote extensively about economics. This book intends to find a place for Otto Neurath in the history of economic thought by examining and analyzing his economic ideas, both on their own terms, if with a critical perspective, and in the broader context of their impact.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 266pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73203-2: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12924-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732032

Power Politics, Banking Union and EMU
Adjusting Europe to Germany
Shawn Donnelly, University of Twente, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies
This book examines the politics of Banking Union and EMU reform in the EU, and draws lessons for what it means for international politics, both in Europe, and for international relations more broadly. It demonstrates that most of the reforms in Europe to break free of the Eurozone and banking crises in which Europe continues to find itself focus on building the capacities of national authorities rather than European ones.
Routledge
Market: EU Politics
234x156: 240pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57230-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70213-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572300

Redesigning Petroleum Taxation
Aligning Government and Investors in the UK
Emre Usenmez
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics
In order to achieve an enduring balance between sufficiently incentivised investors and the government that captures a fair share of the proceeds from the petrochemical trades, the UK’s petroleum fiscal regime ought to be redesigned in such a way that aligns the government with the investors, much like an equity partner.
The aim of this book is to discuss the function of the fiscal regime applicable to petroleum extraction in the UK, and the possible theoretical tools that can lend themselves via the tax laws to achieve that elusive balance between attracting investments into the upstream sector and collecting an appropriate share of the revenues in the future.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21996-0: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-41409-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219960

Rural Housing and Economic Development
Edited by Don E. Albrecht, Western Rural Development Center, Utah State University, USA, Scott Loveridge, North Central Regional Center for Rural Development, Michigan State University, USA, Stephan Goetz, Northeast Regional Center for Rural Development, Penn State University, USA and Rachel Welborn, Southern Rural Development Center, Mississippi State University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
A person’s home is among the most important features of his or her life. As well as being crucial to individual and family quality of life and wellbeing, the availability of adequate or affordable housing plays a vital role in community economic development. Rural areas face a substantial disadvantage compared to rural areas in regard to housing, and are therefore less well placed to take advantage of economic development opportunities.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 274pp: 68 illus: 18 halftones: 52 line drawings: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138942019
Social Protection Goals in East Asia
Strategies and Methods to Generate Fiscal Space
Edited by Mukul G. Asher, National University of Singapore, Fauziah Zen, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia and Astrid Dita
Series: Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics
The book examines the conceptual, economic, and fiscal impact(s) of the Social Protection Floor (SPF) initiative of the ILO and other policy influencers. It briefly assesses the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) adopted and looks at the methodology used and policy implications of the Social Protection Index (SPI) of the Asian Development Bank (ADB). The book reviews country experiences of the social protection programs, with focus on the manner and the effectiveness with which outcomes desired by those advocating SPFs. The book also aims to integrate generation of fiscal space, a key constraint, in a particular country context into social protection strategies and goals.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785006

Stranded Assets and the Environment
Risk, Resilience and Opportunity
Edited by Ben Caldecott, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
Drawing on the work of eminent scholars and practitioners from a range of disciplines, and a broad spectrum of case studies, this book sets itself the ambitious goal of formulating a comprehensive and holistic understanding of stranded assets. The result will be the first complete exposition of the different dimensions and facets of stranded assets from environmental, sustainability, and climate change perspectives. The book will provide much needed clarity as the discourse on stranded assets gathers further momentum.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785014

Sustainability
A Way to Abundance
Corrado Sommariva
The book describes mechanisms by which the planet is driven towards a state of abundance explaining sustainability and abundance principles. It explains related technology intervention and environmental theories and inter-relationships between them. Essential economics of sustainability demonstrating economic feasibility are also dealt with.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
229 x 152: 72pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361688

The Chinese Economy and its Challenges
Transformation of a Rising Economic Power
Charles C. L. Kwong, Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
This book unravels the risks and challenges embedded in China’s spectacular economic success and demonstrates that effective handling of these challenges is vital for China to avoid falling into “middle-income trap”. It suggests feasible solutions which can be adopted to mitigate these risks and highlights that the clue of success lies on the willingness and ability of China’s central leaders to implement further reforms. This book is a valuable reference for anyone who is concerned about the current status and future development of the Chinese economy.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-78501-4: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01522-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785014

The Development of Modern Industries in Bengal: Re-Industrialisation, 1858-1914
Indrajit Ray, University of North Bengal, India
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
This book explores the effects that the British Industrial Revolution had on Bengal’s traditional industries in the first half of the nineteenth century. Although colonial ambivalence is often cited as an explanation, this study also shows that a series of new industries emerged during this period. The book reappraises the thesis of India’s de-industrialisation, and discusses the development status of those traditional industries in the early twentieth century.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785014

The Economic Philosophy of the Internet of Things
James Juniper, University of Newcastle, NSW, Australia
This book contends that neoclassical approaches to modelling economic behaviour based on optimal control by “representative-agents” are ill-suited to a world typified by concurrency, decentralized control, and interaction. It argues for the development of new, process-based approaches to analysis, modelling and simulation and provides the context for the construction and application of new, rigorous, and meaningful analytical tools. It develops a critical understanding of the digital economy grounded in a Post Cognitive framework, bridging disciplinary domains of cognitive science, theoretical computing, social theory and political economy, by grounding analysis in a philosophical framework.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-67817-6: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06924-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478176
The Economic Thought of Henry Calvert Simons

Crown Prince of the Chicago School

G.R. Steele, Lancaster University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

Drawing on years of research, Gerald Steele delves into the diverse ideas of Henry Simons, a neglected economist whose work in the 1930s on monetary and financial instability is extremely relevant to today’s debates about commercial bank credit, the interdependence of fiscal and monetary policy, and financial regulation.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348153

The Economic Thought of William Petty

Exploring the Colonialist Roots of Economics

Hugh Goodacre, University College London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

William Petty (1623-87), long recognised as a founding father of English political economy, was actively involved in the military-colonial administration of Ireland following its invasion by Oliver Cromwell, and to the end of his days continued to devise schemes for securing England’s continued domination of that country. It was in that context that he elaborated his economic ideas, which consequently reflect the world of military-bureaucratic officialdom, neo-feudalism, and colonialism he served.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 206pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-34815-3: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16760-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348153

The Evolution of World Trade

Productivity, Growth and Employment

Edited by Lili Yan Ing, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia (ERIA), Indonesia

Series: Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics

The book provides theoretical and empirical evidence on how world trade evolves, how trade affects resource allocation, how trade competition affects productivity, how China’s shock affects the world trade, and how trade affects large and small countries. It is a useful reference which focuses on new approaches to international trade by looking into country-specific as well as firm-product level-specific cases.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48003-2: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06154-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480032

The Foundations of Political Economy and Social Reform

Economy and Society in Eighteenth-Century France

Edited by Ryuzo Kuroki, University of Rikkyo, Japan and Yusuke Ando

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

This book brings together leading contributors to explore the development of political economy in eighteenth century France from an interdisciplinary perspective, in particular the ideas for social reform proposed before the Revolution. This volume explores the different arguments that were made for reforming the economic organisation of the Ancien Régime from the French Revolution. The contributors show that political economy in France laid the foundation for social reform ideas throughout the whole of the eighteenth century.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-315-82048-6: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06274-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732759

The History of Money and Monetary Arrangements

Insights from the Baltic and North Seas Region

Thomas Marmefelt

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

This new volume examines monetary separation and the history of monetary arrangements in the North and Baltic Seas region, from the Hanseatic League onwards. This analysis is done with a view to assessing evolution of monetary arrangements from a new monetary economics perspective.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-415-82048-6: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-63143-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415820486

The Individual and the Other in Economic Thought

Edited by Ragip Ege, University of Strasbourg, France and Herrade Igersheim, University of Strasbourg, France

The philosophy of economics primarily considers the economic agent as a moral subject but economists have long overlooked the agent’s moral dimension to focus instead on the strictly rational. The economic agent refers to himself/herself in terms of desire and passions, yet also refers to others. The contributors to this volume examine the nature of the relationship between the individual and the Other for the rational economic agent. The chapters in this volume are gathered into three parts exploring the works of great authors, the concepts of recognition and subjectivity in market contexts and the contributions of fields of analysis such as game theory, decision theory and social choice.

Routledge
Market: Economics
352pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08070-6: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11325-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080706
The Origins of Capitalism as a Social System
The Prevalence of an Aleatory Encounter
John Milios
Capitalism as a social system emerged from the encounter of the “money owner” and the proletarian which shaped a society based on class domination and exploitation. This book focuses on the monetary theory of value and capital developed by Karl Marx and explores the ideas of “premordial profit” and the respective “money owner”, tracing examples across geographical areas and historical periods of long distance merchants, ship-owners, money-lenders, and others, who mostly valued money as profit. The book’s originality lies in the interpretation of these early economic forms, especially in post-Medieval economies, where the origins of capitalism as a social system can begin to be traced.

The Political Economy of Contemporary China
An Institutional Analysis of Market and State
Jane Du, SOAS, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
China’s various modern agricultural reforms have led to the creation of a complex of market institutions and a cyclical growth pattern. The first half of this book explores the formation of those market institutions arguing that they are the result of a state-oriented agricultural transition. The second half of the book looks at an empirical study of rice production in two key regions which suggests that market structure determines the nature of the technological gap and production difference between areas. Through these empirical analyses of post-Mao Chinese agricultural growth, this book encourages readers to re-think the nature of Chinese Economy in the past fifty years.

Towards a Theory of Planned Economy
The History of an Idea
Branko Horvat
The purpose of the present study is to examine the issues involved in designing an efficient economic system in given historical circumstances.

Unproductive Labour in Political Economy
The History of an Idea
Cosimo Perrotta, University of Salento, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Contemporary mainstream economists see social wealth as the sum of individual incomes, but for three centuries many economists saw wealth as consisting of the public and private resources of a nation. This led them to explore the idea of unproductive labour, which provides a nation with an individual income, but does not contribute to an increase in social wealth or help to foster development. This book analyses the evolution of ideas surrounding unproductive labour, offering an unprecedented history.

The Routledge Handbook of Agricultural Economics
Edited by Gail L. Cramer, Louisiana State University, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Agricultural economics includes applied economics and the fields of consumer and food economics, production and farm management, marketing, policy, and finance as well as economic development and international economics. Agricultural economics therefore encompasses a large sector of any economy. This Routledge Handbook compiles the latest scholarship on agricultural economics and covers all of these areas as well as a diverse range of agribusinesses including livestock, organic farming, fisheries, and biofuels. The entries in this volume also explore contemporary issues such as climate change, genetically modified foods, and rural poverty.
Animal Management and Welfare in Natural Disasters
The devastating effects of natural disasters are not only directly on humans and infrastructure, but also on animals, which may be crucial to the livelihoods of many people. This book considers the needs of animals in the aftermath of disasters and explains the importance of looking to their welfare in extreme events. The book covers livestock, companion and wild animals, with numerous case studies to show how the concepts can be put into practice. It provides a standalone text for students of disaster studies and management as well as professionals and NGOs who require an entry-level introduction to the subject.

Best Practices in Metropolitan Transportation Planning
Reid Ewing and Keith Bartholomew
As both a policy analysis and a practical how-to guide, this book presents cutting-edge original research on the role accessibility plays - and should play - in transportation planning, tracks how existing plans have sought to balance competing priorities using scenario planning and other strategies, assesses the results of various efforts to reduce automobile-dependence in cities, and explains how to make planning documents more powerful and effective. This book aims to influence other planning organizations, as well as influence federal and state policy discussions and legislation.

GlobalSoilMap - Digital Soil Mapping from Country to Globe
Proceedings of the Global Soil Map 2017 Conference, July 4-6, 2017, Moscow, Russia
Edited by Dominique Arrouays, INRA-InfoSoil Unit, Orléans, France, Igor Savin, Johan Leenaars, ISRIC - World Soil Information, Wageningen, The Netherlands and Alex B. McBratney, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
GlobalSoilMap: Digital Soil Mapping from Country to Globe contains contributions that were presented at the 2nd GlobalSoilMap conference, held 4-6 July 2017 in Moscow, Russian Federation. These contributions demonstrate new developments in the GlobalSoilMap project and digital soil mapping technology in many parts of the world, with special focus on former USSR countries. GlobalSoilMap: Digital Soil Mapping from Country to Globe aims to stimulate capacity building and new incentives to develop full GlobalSoilMap products in all parts of the world.

Metropolitan Transportation Planning
New Advances, Approaches, and Best Practices
Reid Ewing and Keith Bartholomew
As both a policy analysis and a practical how-to guide, this book presents cutting-edge original research on the role accessibility plays - and should play - in transportation planning, tracks how existing plans have sought to balance competing priorities using scenario planning and other strategies, assesses the results of various efforts to reduce automobile-dependence in cities, and explains how to make planning documents more powerful and effective. This book aims to influence other planning organizations, as well as influence federal and state policy discussions and legislation.

Multisensor Data Fusion and Machine Learning for Environmental Remote Sensing
Ni-Bin Chang, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA and Kai Xu Bai, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA
Automated image fusion processes involving cross-mission of multiple satellites with the aid of ground-based sensor networks and databases are critical to support environmental decision-making. This book is unique because it rests upon a smooth integration between image fusion and data mining for information retrieval and content-based mapping in the context of different environmental applications, and it focuses on environmental application issues at global and regional scale, while using local scale ground-truth data for calibration and validation. It has potential to be integrated with local scale data/image fusion based on local physical sensors and human observations.

Remote Sensing and Cognition
Human Factors in Image Interpretation
Edited by Rachel A. White, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, USA, Arzu Coftek, University of Zurich, Switzerland and Robert R. Hoffman, Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Pensacola, Florida, USA
Human factors play a critical role in the design and interpretation of remotely sensed imagery for all Earth sciences. This book will bring together current topics widely recognized and addressed regarding human cognition in geographic imagery, especially remote sensing imagery with complex data. It will address themes around expertise including methods for knowledge elicitation and modeling of expertise, the effects of different aspects of realism on the interpretation of the environment, spatial learning using imagery, the effect of visual perspective on interpretation, and a variety of technologies and methods for utilizing knowledge in the analysis of remote sensing imagery.
Illicit and illegal markets play a substantial role in the global economy, yet have received little attention from economic geographers. This incisive, innovative text examines the spatial dimensions of hidden economic practices and asks how organized crime can be understood empirically and conceptually through a geographical lens. Going beyond stereotypes about gangsters, the book explores the role of spatially distant corporate, state, and criminal actors in such activities as trafficking and smuggling of drugs, people, and goods; counterfeiting; cybercrime; corruption; money laundering; financing of terrorist groups; and environmental crime.

Guilford Press
229 x 152 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535194

Affective Geographies of Transformation, Exploration and Adventure
Edited by Hayley Saul, Western Sydney University, Australia and Emma Waterton, University of Western Sydney, Australia
Series: Critical Studies in Heritage, Emotion and Affect
This book seeks to curate the experiences of frontiers as spaces of transformation, exploration and adventure. It reflects on the nature, form and experience of frontiers in terms of individual engagements, cultural encounters, extreme or challenging experiences, danger and risk. It considers the frontier an experience where meaning is constituted from affective and emotional registers.

Routledge
Market: Tourism/Geography
234x156 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-70112-0: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20424-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701120

Anthropology at Home: Developments in French
Marion Demossier
Using a series of case studies, this book explores French ethnography as an academic discipline and as a practice, in relation to the politics of heritage and the fostering of cultural identities at both a national and regional level. It argues that, in the past 25 years, the French state has sought to define a notion of ethnological heritage which has encouraged the proliferation of cultural identities based upon such values as locality, sociability, the past as a commodity and collective values, giving rise to new expressions of French identity. This book challenges this concept, examining its contribution to the dynamics of identities and to the process of economic regeneration.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Languages/Anthropology
234x156 224pp
Hb: 978-0-754-63990-9: May 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754639909

The updated seventh edition explores the corporatization of politics, challenges to the World-economy, Nation-state and Locality
Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA and Peter J. Taylor
The updated seventh edition explores the corporatization of politics, challenges to the World-economy, Nation-state and Locality
Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA and Peter J. Taylor

Routledge
Market: Human Geography and International Relations
246x189 416pp 58 illus: 12 halftones: 46 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058262

TEXTBOOK - READER
Resilience
Kevin Grove, Florida International University, US
Series: Key Ideas in Geography
Resilience offers an advanced introduction to the conceptual and theoretical tools necessary to engage with political and ethical questions about how we can and should live together in an increasingly interconnected and unpredictable world. It provides students with a detailed review of how the concept emerged from a small corner of ecology to critically challenge conventional environmental management practices, and radicalize how we can think about and manage social and ecological change, and brings together research from geography, anthropology, sociology, international relations, and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Environmental studies
216x138 336pp 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138949034

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Urban Remote Sensing, Second Edition
Edited by Qihao Weng, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, USA, Dale Quattrochi and Paolo E. Gamba
Series: Remote Sensing Applications Series
Earth observation technology, in conjunction with in situ data collection, can be used to observe, monitor, measure, and model many of the components that comprise urban ecosystems. The updated second edition reflects new developments in satellite sensors, image processing methods and techniques, and the applications of urban remote sensing to meet societal and economic challenges at this time.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156 318pp 143 illus: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054608

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Political Geography
World-economy, Nation-state and Locality
Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA and Peter J. Taylor
The updated seventh edition explores the corporatization of politics, challenges to globalization, and the increasingly influential role of China. The chapters have new sections on art and war, intimate geopolitics, and geopolitical constructs. Sections have been updated and added to the material of the previous edition to reflect the role of the so-called Islamic State in global geopolitics. The world-systems approach has been complemented by the perspective of feminist geography. Political Geography remains a core text for students of political geography, geopolitics, international relations and political science, as well as more broadly across human geography and the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography and International Relations
246x189 416pp 58 illus: 12 halftones: 46 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058262

www.tandf.co.uk/updates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group an informa business
Atmospheres and the Experiential World
Theory and Methods
Edited by Shanti Sumartojo and Sarah Pink
Series: Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory-Experiences of Spaces
Atmosphere has become a central concept for researchers and practitioners across the social sciences, arts and design, seeking to understand our experience of the world. This book advances theory and practice in this field through an exploration of the methodologies through which atmospheres are researched, understood and constituted. It argues that to understand the experience and meaning of atmosphere in everyday worlds, in-depth insights derived from those very worlds are needed.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Geography
Hb: 978-1-138-24113-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28125-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241138

Children, Nature and Cities
Claire Freeman, University of Otago, USA and Yolanda van Heezik, University of Otago, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series
This book examines child-nature definitions through two related concepts: the need for connecting to nature and the processes by which opportunities for such contact can be enhanced. This book analyses the available nature from a scientific perspective of habitats, species and environments, together with the role of planning, to identify how children in cities can and do connect with nature and how cities can and do provide meaningful natural experiences. This book challenges the notion of a universal child and childhood by recognizing children’s diverse life worlds and experiences which guides them into different and complex ways of interacting, or not, with the natural world.

Routledge
Market: Geography
234x156: 224pp: 20 halftones: 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-94255-4: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67310-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978139942554

Community, Social Mobility and Borders in the Middle East
Hatice Pinar Senoguz, Georg-August-Universitat, Germany
Series: Border Regions Series
This book provides an interdisciplinary perspective on borders, power, inclusion, exclusion and hierarchy. It does so through the lens of ethnographic research and oral history on the Turkish border town of Kilis. Kilis has been identified as nowhere in Blad al-Sham but as a border town after the establishment of Republic, inconspicuous for a long time, yet recently prominent with the eruption of Syrian crisis in 2011. The book explores belonging and social mobility among various socio-economic strata, and the ways in which the border influences the life prospects of dwellers.

Routledge
Market: Geography
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35884-8: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-35885-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358848

Divided Spaces, Contested Pasts
The Heritage of the Gallipoli Peninsula
Lucienne Thys-Senocak
The Gallipoli peninsula in Turkey was the site of one of the most tragic and memorable battles of the 20th century. This book is about the history of its landscape, its people, and its heritage, from the day that the defeated Allied troops of World War One evacuated the peninsula in January 1916 to the present. It examines how the wartime heritage of this region is currently being redefined by the Turkish state to reflect a faith-based rather than secularist narrative about the origins of the country. It will be a key text to scholars of cultural and historical geography, military history, conflict studies, European studies, heritage studies, politics and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Geography/History
234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-472-41446-5: Jul 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472414465

Explorations in Place Attachment
Edited by Jeffrey S Smith
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
The book explores the unique contribution that geographers can make to the notion of place attachment, and related ideas of place identity and sense of place. It presents six types of places to which people become attached, and provides a global range of empirical case studies to illustrate theoretical foundations. The book reveals that the types of places to which people bond is not discrete. Rather, a holistic approach, one that seeks to understand the interactive and reinforcing qualities between people and places, will be most effective in advancing our understanding of place attachment.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography/Cultural Studies
234x156: 244pp: 41 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729742

Facilitated Advocacy for Sustainable Development
An Approach and Its Paradoxes
Graham Haylor and William Savage
Facilitated advocacy is an approach to development initiatives that enables people situated across varied professional, societal, economic and educational levels to engage with each other in equitable ways to identify changes in policy and practice to improve livelihoods and personal and professional circumstances. This book sets contexts for and defines facilitated advocacy and suggests a role for the approach as the world once again embarks on a set of UN-coordinated development goals.

Routledge
Market: Geography
234x156: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472481092
Mapping the Historical Imagination
Sarah De Nardi
Series: Critical Studies in Heritage, Emotion and Affect
This book explores the idea that communities and social groups experience place through real and imagined facets in order to make sense of the world and the stories told therein. The book offers a methodological framework within which social groups may position and enact the multiple senses of place and senses of the past inhabited and performed in different cultural contexts. It offers a critical evaluation of heritage mapping as a tool to enable self-reflexive local participation in the negotiation and rehearsal of identities and senses of place, and argues that mapping visualises and ‘thickens’ people’s sense of the past.
Routledge
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05227-7: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16787-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052277

Postsecular Geographies
Re-envisioning politics, subjectivity and ethics
Chris Baker, Paul Cloke, University of Exeter, UK and Andrew Williams
Series: Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics
This book offers new insights on the concept of postsecularity and the associated idea of the postsecular city and public sphere. It provides a detailed account of how emergent postsecularity co-produces key spaces and subjectivities in contemporary urban life, as well as addressing criticisms levelled towards the concept of the postsecular. Though innovative empirical accounts, this book offers an in-depth examination of the ‘who’ and the ‘what’ that are created by the conditions of postsecularity. The book explores essential preconditions for the spaces and subjectivities of postsecular partnership, such as shared citizenship, tolerance, reflexive transformation and crossover narratives.
Routledge
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-94673-6: May 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-70961-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138946736

Placing Critical Geography
International Histories of Critical Geographies
Edited by Ulrich Best and Lawrence D. Berg
Critical geography takes a Left progressive perspective to the study of space and place. It includes a range of behavioural, radical, cultural and humanistic approaches in contrast to other more quantitative and econometric approaches which are often perceived to be at the mainstream of the geographic discipline. While much has been written about critical geographies, this has predominantly been from an Anglo-American perspective. Bringing together leading geographers from a wide range of regional and intellectual milieus, this book provides a critical overview which is truly global and which illustrates the interactions (or lack thereof) between different critical geographers.
Routledge
Market: Geography
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-409-43141-1: Jun 2018: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-409-43142-8: Jun 2018: £30.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409431428

Ports as Capitalist Spaces
A Critical Analysis of Devolution and Development
Gordon Wilmsmeier and Jason Monios
Series: Transport and Society
This book examines prevailing ideas of space in port geography and elaborates the case for a smooth space conceptualisation. It draws on Marx, Harvey, Deleuze and Guattari to examine the production of capitalist smooth space in the global port operations sector, in which a handful of multinational corporations manage portfolios of major ports across the globe. These ideas are explored empirically through an application to the port system of Latin America and the Caribbean. While this book is focused on the port sector, the conclusions are generalizable to the wider debate on the privatization and deregulation of transport industries.
Routledge
Market: Geography/Economics/Transport Studies
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-94673-6: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-70961-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472472854

The Changing World of Farming and Food
Security and Sustainability
Michael Winter and Matt Lobley
Series: Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning
We may have a reasonable knowledge of the economics of the industry but what about its people? Is this an industry socially and culturally equipped for the era of climate change and the challenge of food security? Understanding the social in the context of food security and sustainability is vital. Who are today’s farmers and land owners? How do they see their role? How connected are they to the wider drivers of policy, consumer demand, science and technology?
Routledge
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-409-40971-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-70971-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409409717

Popular Geopolitics
Plotting an Evolving Interdiscipline
Edited by Robert A. Saunders, State University of New York (SUNY), New York and Vlad Strukov, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Geopolitics Series
This book brings together scholars from across a variety of academic disciplines to assess the current state of the subfield of popular geopolitics. It provides an archaeology of field, maps the flows of various frameworks of analysis into (and out of) popular geopolitics, and charts a course forward for the discipline. It explores the real-world implications of popular culture, with a particular focus on an evolving interdisciplinary nature of popular geopolitics with interrelated disciplines of media, cultural and gender studies.
Routledge
Market: Geopolitics
234x156: 208pp: 15 Illus: 7 tables
Pb: 978-0-815-38403-8: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-30503-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384038
The Geographies of Comfort
Edited by Laura Price, Danny McNally and Philip Cragg, Royal Holloway University of London, UK
To be in one’s comfort zone is perceived to be conservative; socially and culturally unadventurous. At the same time, the experience of ‘comfort’ is anticipated for satisfying experiences of everyday life. Bringing together conceptual and empirical research that deploys the lens of comfort to make sense of the textures of everyday life, this is the first volume to engage critically with ‘comfort’ and ‘discomfort’ as substantive concerns for Human Geography. Comfort and discomfort, we argue, provide a lens through which to develop new insights on central geographical themes, including embodied relationships to environments, encounters with difference and the material textures of place.
Routledge
Market: Geography/ Social and Cultural History
Hb: 978-1-472-45402-7: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472454027

Throw Away Societies
People, Places and Waste
Yvonne Rollins and Cassandra Kuyvenhoven
How are societies affected by the way individuals and communities throw away waste materials? This edited volume explores social differences associated with waste materials in a number of geographic settings (from Tibet to Toronto, and Lebanon to London). The core aim for this book is to strengthen links with existing understanding of processes of production and consumption. This book contributes to current debates within academic and policy circles and widens the research lens in order to accommodate different geographic contexts and social perceptions of waste itself. This volume seeks to promote understanding of the social realm of sustainability.
Routledge
Market: Social Science / Human Geography
Hb: 978-1-472-48135-1: Jun 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472481351

The Nocturnal City
Robert Shaw, Newcastle University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
This book looks at the global relationship between night and society in contemporary cities. It identifies that while theories of ‘planetary urbanisation’ have traced the spatial spread of urban forms, the temporal expansion of urban capitalism is less well traced. It explores a series of practices associated with the night-time city: the maintenance and repair of infrastructure, the aesthetics of the urban night, nightlife and night-time economy, the home at night, and the ecologies of the urban night. Spaces and moments of the night-time city which push at the limit of what we call the urban are explored, calling for a revitalised and enhanced ‘nightology’.
Routledge
Market: Geography/ Earth Sciences
Hb: 978-1-38-67640-4: Apr 2018: £105.00 + eBook: 978-1-315-56009-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781139676404

Visions, Concepts and Experiences of Travel Demand Management
Gerd Sammer and Michael Bell
Series: Transport and Society
Travel demand management (TDM) measures are some of the most promising transport policy measures in conurbations, especially in consideration of climate change, clean urban transport and congestion avoidance. Setting targets for reducing traffic or prospective traffic growth is a basic requirement to fulfil these goals and is a priority on the political agenda in Europe and elsewhere around the world. This book disseminates the latest research results and developments in the different fields of TDM and includes sections of voluntary behaviour change, innovation in transport policy and an evaluation of travel demand management measures.
Routledge
Market: Geography/Migration Studies/Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-409-42219-8: May 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409422198

The Routledge Companion to Animal-Human History
Edited by Hilda Kean and Philip Howell, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to Animal-Human History provides an up-to-date guide for the historian working within the growing field of animal-human history. Giving a sense of the diversity and interdisciplinary nature of the field, cutting-edge contributions explore the practices of and challenges posed by historical studies of animals and animal-human relationships. Divided into three parts, the Companion takes both a theoretical and practical approach to a field emerging as a prominent area of study, and provides a timely and important contribution to the scholarship on animal-human history and the surrounding debates.
Routledge
Market: Social and Cultural History
Hb: 978-1-38-19326-0: Jul 2018: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193260

War, Disaster and Outmigration
Three Decades of Moving Beyond Poverty in Sri Lanka
Olaf Kuhikey and James A. Tyner
Covering the three decades since the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka first opened its economy to the world, this book examines the development of the Sri Lankan overseas migration economy over this period, placing it in the context of the country’s economic, social and political development. In examining the connections between governmental-sponsored overseas employment programs and extreme environmental and political conditions (e.g., tsunami, armed conflict), this book argues that poverty is not the sole, or principal, factor to induce migration. An in-depth study of Sri Lanka contributes to the larger debates of population, politics and the environment.
Routledge
Market: Geography/Migration Studies/Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-754-67750-5: Jun 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754677505
Why Guattari? A Liberation of Politics, Cartography and Ecology
Edited by Thomas Jellis, Joe Gerlach, Oxford University, UK and John-David Dewsbury
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography
This book provides an exploration and evaluation of Guattari’s experimental and creative production of ideas through the perspective of Geography. The book is divided in three parts: cartographies, ecosophy and micropolitics, which each chapter showcasing the pragmatic and singular grounds by which Guattari’s signature concept of the transversal can be found to be consistent, persuasive and useful. The transversal geographies that emanate in this book show a geography that subverts the norms of history, politics, art and ethics, where concepts transverse their origins to open up ways of questioning different contexts anew.
Routledge
Market: Geography
Hb: 978-1-138-18349-0 Apr 2018: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64582-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138183490

Young People, Rights and Place
Erasure and Neoliberal Politics
Stuart Aitken
Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series
This book explores the curtailment of young people’s spatial and citizenship rights in the face of seemingly free and open neoliberal statehood, and the ways young people push against those curtailments. With an in-depth case study of the Slovenian Izbrisani (literally ‘erased’) youth from 1992 to the present day, this book considers the spatial effects of the loss of legal status on young people. The case study acts as a springboard to explore more widely the notion of young people ‘locked-in-place’ and ‘out-of-place’ in terms of presence, rights, and globalized neo-liberal politics. The final chapter introduces examples from diverse youth movements around the world.
Routledge
Market: Geography/Politics/Youth Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-69772-0: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51925-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697720
**Communication in International Development**

**Doing Good or Looking Good?**

Edited by Florencia Enghel and Jessica Noske-Turner

Series: Rethinking Development

International development stakeholders harness communication with two broad purposes: to do good, via communication for development and media assistance, and to communicate do-gooding, via public relations. This book aims to unpack the ways in which different efforts to do good via communication are combined with attempts to look good, be it to donor constituencies, policy-makers or journalists. This book is perfect for students and scholars in the areas of development communication and international development, and will also appeal to practitioners and officers working in international aid who are directly affected by the challenge to communicate for and about development.

Routledge  
Market: Development / Communication  
234x156. 232pp  
ebook: 978-0-203-70597-7: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569928

**Indigenous Peoples and the Capability Approach**

Krushil Watene, Mandy Yap and Erika Bockstael

Series: The Routledge Human Development and Capability Debates

Ideas which engage with the lived experiences of indigenous communities are crucial if we are to understand indigenous peoples’ struggle for rights and recognition. *Indigenous Peoples and the Capability Approach* introduces readers to the human development and capability approach and shows how it might be used to help us to understand the values, needs, and aspirations of indigenous peoples. *Indigenous Peoples and the Capability Approach* is the first book to bring indigenous perspectives into conversation with the capability approach and will be essential reading for both students and policy makers with an interest in the well-being and development of indigenous communities.

Routledge  
Market: Development Studies / Indigenous Studies  
216x138. 190pp + illus  
ebook: 978-1-138-40024-5: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240728

**The Rise and Fall of Global Microcredit**

Development, debt and disillusion

Edited by Milford Bateman, Stephanie Blankenburg and Richard Kozul-Wright

Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies

Microcredit: Development and Over-indebtedness shines a light on many of the problems surrounding microcredit and microfinance, in particular the short and long-term impacts of dramatically rising levels of microdebt. Developed in collaboration with UNCTAD, the book covers the general policy implications of adverse microfinance impacts, as well as gathering together country-specific case studies from around the world to highlight the real dynamics, incentives and end results of the microfinance/financial inclusion movements.

Routledge  
Market: Development Studies / Economics  
234x156. 288pp + illus  
ebook: 978-1-315-22869-3: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714120

**Education and Development**

Simon McGrath, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This title explores the place of education in development debates and provides a systematic and a theoretical overview of the main approaches to the subject. It emphasises the fact that education is profoundly shaped by national and local cultures even if many issues are shared across different locations. The chapters discuss human capital, human rights and human development, education, gender and development, and draw on examples from a wide range of countries such as India, Hong Kong, Kenya and South Africa. It is aimed at the undergraduate level, and also development practitioners, policy makers, entrepreneurs and corporate employees engaged in aspects of education and development work.

Routledge  
Market: Education / Development Studies  
234x156. 208pp + illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211285

**Globalization, Planning and Local Economic Development**

Terry L. Clower, University of North Texas, USA and Andrew Beer

This textbook is concerned with economic development at the local, community or regional scale. Its aim is to provide students with a comprehensive introduction to contemporary thinking about locally based economic development; how growth can be planned and how that development can be realised. In addition to a wealth of case studies and pedagogical features, the book is also complemented by a comprehensive range of online resources. In offering a full toolkit of economic development knowledge, techniques and strategies, this text will thoroughly prepare students for a career in urban planning, transport planning, human geography, applied economic analysis, etc.

Routledge  
Market: Regional Development / Planning / Economics  
246x174. 248pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-81030-3: Jun 2018  £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-81031-0: Jun 2018  £34.99  
ebook: 978-1-315-74962-4: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138810310

**Aid and Technical Cooperation as a Foreign Policy Tool for Emerging Donors**

The Case of Brazil

Deborah Barros Leal Farias

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book shows that emerging donors can use their provision of development assistance to serve national interests, allowing them to gain soft power in the international sphere by improving their image and global influence. Technical cooperation, or the transfer of knowledge, is an area of particular interest, as it can enable donors to position themselves as a global leader in a given field, with a unique set of skills and expertise in a knowledge area. With particular reference to the case of Brazil, this book will be of interest to researchers of International Development, South-South Cooperation, International Relations, and those working on Brazil specifically.

Routledge  
Market: International Development / Global Governance  
234x156. 208pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36262-3: Jun 2018  £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36263-0: Jun 2018  £28.99  
ebook: 978-1-351-11179-9: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362623
Between Humanitarianism and Evangelism in Faith-based Organisations

A Case from the African Migration Route

May Ngo, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

Humanitarianism Religion and Development examines how the work of faith-based organisations (FBOs) can help us understand the role of religion in humanitarians and international aid work. Focusing on the work of an FBO in Morocco offering direct aid to sub-Saharan African migrants ‘passing through’ on their way towards Europe, the book reveals the challenges the organisation face as they try to negotiate at once local, national and international contexts relating to their particular Christian values in an Islamic country that is situated within a global secular regime.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Religion and Development

234x156. 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04916-1: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56147-9: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049161

Calais and its Border Politics

From Control to Demolition

Yasmin Ibrahim and Anita Howarth

Series: Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration

Calais has a long history of transient refugee settlements and has become a point of sustained tension between the UK and France, never more so than in recent years. This book offers a comprehensive insight into the making and unmaking of the ‘jungle’, one of Europe’s longest-standing refugee camps. The book unpacks the perceived threat of the jungle, seeing both its revival and destruction through the context of a broader border politics. This book’s exploration of the representation and governance of the contentious Calais camps will be useful to students and scholars of forced migration, border politics, displacement, refugee crisis, camps and human trauma.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies / Politics

216x138. 144pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04916-1: Jun 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16971-2: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049161

Corruption Scandals and their Global Impacts

Edited by Omar E Hawthorne and Stephen Magu

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

Corruption scandals often result in damaging consequences for a country’s economic health, development and international reputation. This book tracks a number of major corruption scandals across the world to assess the full impact of corruption across a range of measures. The book demonstrates how corruption inhibits development on different levels and across different countries, how citizens and authorities respond, and the impact it has on the country in question. This comparative analysis will be useful to students and scholars of international development and politics, as well as to development practitioners, donors, politicians and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Development / Politics / Global Governance

234x156. 296pp: 9 illus: 8 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30797-1: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14272-2: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307971

Extractive Industries and African States in the 21st Century

Edited by Ulf Engel, Elíseo Macamo and Jon Schubert

Series: Routledge Studies in African Development

This book uses extractive industry projects in Africa to explore how political authority and the nation-state are reconfigured at the intersection of national political contestations and global, transnational capital. Throughout the book, the authors seek to understand how public political actors and private actors of liberal capitalism negotiate and redefine notions and practices of sovereignty by setting legal, regulatory, and fiscal standards. Extractive Industries and Changing State Capacities in Africa will be useful for researchers, upper level students and policy-makers who are interested in new articulations of state-making and politics in Africa.

Routledge

Market: African Development / Politics

240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39184-5: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20063-9: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391845

Land Rights, Biodiversity Conservation and Justice

Rethinking Parks and People

Edited by Sharlene Mollett and Thembezile Kepe, University of Toronto, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

Land Rights, Biodiversity Conservation and Justice explores the tension that often arises between the differing aims and objectives of land justice advocates and conservation and biodiversity advocates. In illustrating the spaces between competing agendas of land governance and conservation, the book offers a counter-narrative that affirms that the successful and just future of biodiversity conservation is contingent upon land tenure security for local people. The original research gathered together in this volume will be of considerable interest to researchers of development studies, political ecology, land rights, and conservation.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Conservation

234x156. 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21772-0: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43948-8: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217720
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Drinking, Community Cohesion and Third Places</td>
<td>Ignazio Cabras, Northumbria University, UK</td>
<td>Regions and Cities</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>978-0-815-39649-9</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security, Development and the Stories of Everyday Conflict in Afghanistan</td>
<td>Althea Maria Rivas</td>
<td>Explorations in Development Studies</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>978-1-138-23464-2</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development in Africa-EU relations</td>
<td>Mark Langan, University of Leicester, UK and Sophia Price</td>
<td>Third Worlds</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>978-0-815-39649-9</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Transitions in City Regionalalman</td>
<td>Tassilo Herrschel, Yonn Dierwechter</td>
<td>Regions and Cities</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>978-1-138-90360-9</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138208247](http://www.routledge.com/9781138208247)

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138897656](http://www.routledge.com/9781138897656)

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138234642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138234642)

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138903609](http://www.routledge.com/9781138903609)

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138740754](http://www.routledge.com/9781138740754)
The Crisis of Global Youth Unemployment
Edited by Tamar Mayer, Sujata Moorti, Middlebury College, USA and Jamie McCallum, Middlebury College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography
This book presents multidisciplinary perspectives on the increasing, and global problem, of youth unemployment and insecurity. It provides international explorations on the experience of youth labour across the globe. The authors offer a radical critique of neo-liberal solutions to ‘solving’ the problem of youth unemployment by ‘tinkering’ with the policy system. They aim to offer a ‘thicker picture’ and a more encompassing understanding of the situation global youth are experiencing.
Routledge
Market: Youth Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-35863-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-24765-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358633

The New American Small Town
Jennifer Mapes, Kent State University, USA
Series: Regions and Cities
This book will reconsider traditional portrayals by describing national trends in small cities and investigating local experiences. It will expand upon the relatively sparse literature on small towns by placing the small town in an urban context. To plan for a more sustainable future, small towns need to be recategorized - not as rural, isolated, and static, but as connected and dynamic urban places.
Routledge
Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business
Hb: 978-0-815-37108-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67483-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485877

Towards Coastal Resilience and Sustainability
Edited by C. Patrick Heidkamp, Southern Connecticut University, USA and John Edward Morrissey, Liverpool John Moores University, UK
Series: The Dynamics of Economic Space
This book interrogates the multi-scalar complexities that need to be considered in moving towards a more sustainable coastal zone through the lenses of economic geography.
Routledge
Hb: 978-0-815-35863-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-35866-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358633

Transforming the Future (Open Access)
Anticipation in the 21st Century
Edited by Riel Miller
This book presents the results of significant research undertaken by UNESCO with a number of partners to detect and define the theory and practice of anticipation around the world today. It uses the concept of ‘Futures Literacy’ as a tool to define the understanding of anticipatory systems and processes – also known as the Discipline of Anticipation. This innovative title explores:
new topics such as Futures Literacy and the Discipline of Anticipation; the evidence collected from 30 Futures Literacy Knowledge Laboratories; the need and opportunity for significant innovation in human decision-making systems.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
Hb: 978-1-138-48587-7: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04800-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485877

Valuing Development, Environment and Conservation
Creating Values that Matter
Edited by Sarah Bracking, Aurora Fredriksen, Sullivan Sian and Philip Woodhouse, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies
Policy-makers are increasingly assigning economic values to areas formerly valued for non-monetary reasons, such as ecologies, the atmosphere, even human lives. Valuing Development, Environment and Conservation looks to explore the complex interdependencies, contradictions and trade-offs that can take place between economic values and the social, environmental, political and ethical systems that inform non-monetary valuation processes. Drawing on rich empirical material, this book is perfect for researchers and students within development studies, environment, geography, politics and sociology who are looking for new insights into how valuation actually works in the 21st century.
Routledge
Market: Development / Environment
Hb: 978-1-138-08051-5: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11346-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080515
Cultural and Spiritual Significance of Nature in Protected Areas

Governance, Management and Policy

Edited by Bas Verschuuren, Wageningen University, Netherlands and Steve Brown, University of Sydney, Australia

This book demonstrates that to be sustainable, effective and equitable, the management and governance of protected and conserved areas need to be grounded in solid scientific research and practice alongside deeply held cultural, spiritual and aesthetic values and ideas capable of inspiring conservation of biological and cultural diversity. It is enriched by numerous case studies from around the world including Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, Latin America and the USA.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Anthropology, Religion

246x174: 320pp: 60 illus: 15 half-tone: 45 line drawings

ebook: 978-1-315-10818-6: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091191

Practicing Oral History to Improve Public Policies and Programs

Marella Hoffman

Series: Practicing Oral History

Practicing Oral History to Improve Public Policies and Programs is the first book to define the practice, explain how policy-makers use it, show how it relates to other types of oral history, and provide guidance on the ethics and legalities involved. It is an essential overview of the field and an important resource for oral historians.

Routledge

Market: Oral History

234x156: 148pp: 14 line drawings: 11 tables

ebook: 978-1-315-10746-2: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629584867

The Rise and Fall of the Amazon Rubber Industry

An Historical Anthropology

Stephen L. Nugent

Examining rubber in the Amazon from the perspective of a long term (one hundred years) extractive industry that linked remote forest tappers to technical innovations central to the industrial transformation of Europe and North America, the book emphasizes the links between the social landscape of Amazonia and the global economy. This book should be required reading for all those interested in the Amazon, and will be relevant to scholars of anthropology, political ecology, geography, history of Latin America, the industrial revolution, and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

234x156: 208pp: 47 illus: 17 half-tone: 30 line drawings: 3 tables

ebook: 978-1-315-17997-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894037

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Engaging Anthropological Theory

A Social and Political History

Mark Moberg, University of South Alabama, USA

This fully revised second edition of Mark Moberg’s lively book offers a fresh look at the history of anthropological theory. Covering key concepts and theorists, the book examines the historical context of anthropological ideas and the contested nature of anthropology itself. Anthropological ideas regarding human diversity have always been rooted in the socio-political conditions in which they arose and exploring them in context helps students understand how and why they evolved, and how theory relates to life and society. Illustrated throughout, this engaging text moves away from the dry recitation of past viewpoints in anthropology and brings the subject matter to life.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

234x156: 376pp: 61 illus: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138930582

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Food and Culture

A Reader

Edited by Carole Counihan, Boston University, USA and Penny Van Esterik, York University, Canada

This innovative and global best-seller helped establish food studies courses throughout the social sciences and humanities when it was first published in 1997. The 4th edition of Food and Culture contains a new section on water and drinks, and how they tie into meals, a section on policy and activism, and more on obesity and anorexia.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Food Studies

235 x 187: 656pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138930582

TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Change Theories in Motion

Explaining the Past, Understanding the Present, Envisioning the Future

Thomas C Patterson

This book assesses how writers have explained the social changes set in motion by the emergence of capitalism. Theorists were never neutral observers standing outside what they were trying to explain. Some theories changed the way we think, others elaborated subtle differences. Patterson focuses on the legacies of theories formulated after the 1840s, how they continue to shape understandings of the past and present, and visions of the future. Special attention is given to post-World War I theories and to the worldwide crises that have occurred since the 1970s, situating them in the social milieu in which they emerged.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Social Theory

229 x 152: 352pp

ebook: 978-1-351-13766-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352952
**Body and Personhood in the United States Marine Corps**
*Identifying the Socio-cultural in Stress and Distress*

Frank Tortorello, Marine Corps University, USA  
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

In a strong departure from the conventional discourse, Tortorello argues that a reductive, neuroscientific approach to understanding SDR in the US Marine Corps fails both scientifically and ethically. Incorporating data from his ethnographic study of culture in the US Marine Corps, Tortorello proposes an agentic, socio-cultural approach that recontextualises SDR as a way of being, where persons generate their own SDR through social and cultural mechanisms, rather than SDR presenting as the results of malfunctioning cognitive processes. This book will be of interest to scholars of medical and psychological anthropology, military studies, and American studies.

Routledge  
234 x 156. 232pp  
* Hb: 978-1-138-63121-2: May 2018: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-71983-4: Apr 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138631212](http://www.routledge.com/9781138631212)

**Bureaucracy, Integration and Suspicion in the Welfare State**

Mark Graham, Stockholm University, Sweden  
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

This book draws on classic anthropological concerns— including person models, classification, gifts and reciprocity, and culture concepts— to explore the logic of integration policies, official concepts of culture, multiculturalism, multicultural educational strategies in schools, and debates surrounding genuine and false refugees, with a particular focus on Muslim immigrants and Islamophobia.

Routledge  
229 x 152. 160pp  
* Hb: 978-1-138-12474-5: Apr 2018: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12790-5: Apr 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138124745](http://www.routledge.com/9781138124745)

**Cultural Models of Nature**
*Primary Food Producers and Climate Change*

Edited by Giovanni Bennardo, Northern Illinois University, USA  
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

Drawing on the ethnographic research of the contributors, the chapters in this volume explore the Cultural Models of Nature found in a range of food-producing communities located in climate-change affected areas. These Cultural Models represent specific organizations of the etic, suggesting constitutive categories underlying the concept of Nature (i.e. plants, animals, the physical environment, the weather, humans, and the supernatural). The adoption of a common methodology across the research projects allows Bennardo to draw meaningful cross-cultural comparisons between these communities.

Routledge  
234 x 156. 232pp  
* Hb: 978-0-815-35658-5: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27020-3: Apr 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781315270203](http://www.routledge.com/9781315270203)

**High North Stories in a Time of Transition**
*Creativity, Loss, Work and Play*

Edited by Jan-Oddvar Sørnes, Nord University Business School, Norway, Larry Browning, University of Texas at Austin, USA; University of Nordland, Norway and Frode Fjelldal-Soelberg, Nord University Business School, Norway

High North Stories in a Time of Transition collects multiple perspectives on the lives of people who live in the High North of Norway in a time when the petroleum boom is no longer the dominant cultural feature of the region. Utilising constructivist grounded theory, the volume comprises narrative accounts of ethnographies field work conducted by both local and international anthropologists who spent time with individuals or families in the High North. This book will be of interest to scholars of cultural anthropology, the Arctic, Scandinavian studies, leisure and tourism studies, and narrative theorists.

Routledge  
234 x 156. 264pp  
* Hb: 978-1-138-63121-2: May 2018: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20884-8: May 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138631212](http://www.routledge.com/9781138631212)

**Hybrid Communities**
*Biosocial Approaches to Domestication and Other Trans-species Relationships*

Edited by Charles Stéphanoff, École pratique des hautes études, France and Jean-Denis Vigne, CNRS, France  
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

Domestication challenges our understanding of human-environment relationships because it blurs the dichotomy between what is artificial and what is natural. In domestication, biological evolution, environmental change, anthropological trajectories and sociocultural choices are inextricably interconnected. Domestication is essentially a hybrid phenomenon that has not, up until now, been explored with hybrid scientific approaches.

Hybrid Communities: Biosocial Approaches to Domestication and Other Trans-species Relationships attempts for the first time to explore domestication viewed from across disciplines both in its origins and as an ongoing process.

Routledge  
234 x 156. 288pp  
* Hb: 978-1-138-89399-3: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-71983-4: Apr 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138893993](http://www.routledge.com/9781138893993)

**Knowing from the Indigenous North**
*Sámi Approaches to History, Politics and Belonging*

Edited by Thomas Hylland Eriksen, Sanna Valkonen, University of Lapland, Finland and Jarno Valkonen, University of Lapland, Finland

In a strong departure from conventional discussions of the North, the editors of this volume have drawn together a collection of chapters that present the North as a unique way of knowing, with its own needs, practices, concepts and worldviews. This Northern, epistemic gaze positions the North’s own conceptions of politics, human agency, history, and social relations as pivotal to its understanding, relationships and interaction with the world. The chapters are empirically focused around particular questions of Finnish Sámi history, politics and being, and include contributions from Tim Ingold, Thomas Hylland Eriksen, Nira Yuval-Davis and Michael Skey.

Routledge  
234 x 156. 264pp  
* Hb: 978-0-415-79073-4: Apr 2018: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17983-4: Apr 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415790734](http://www.routledge.com/9780415790734)
Linguistic and Material Intimacies of Cell Phones
Edited by Joshua A Bell, Smithsonian Institution, USA and Joel Kuipers
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
Linguistic and Material Intimacies of Cell Phones offers a detailed ethnographic and anthropological examination of the social, cultural, linguistic and material aspects of cell phones. With contributions from an international range of established and emerging scholars, this is a truly global collection with rural and urban examples from communities across the Global North and South. Linking the use of cell phones to contemporary discussions about representation, mediation and subjectivity, the book investigates how this increasingly ubiquitous technology challenges the boundaries of privacy and selfhood, raising new questions about how we communicate.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 248pp: 21 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22967-9 Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38838-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229679

The Dispersed Local and the Culture of Protocols
Dilemmas in the Co-curation of Indigenous Collections
Howard Morphy, Australian National University, USA
Series: Museums in Focus
The Dispersed Local and the Culture of Protocols examines the issues of value and rights associated with objects housed in museum collections. Arguing that the two are closely related, Morphy focuses in particular on issues surrounding the repatriation of human remains and digital repatriation of material culture and archival material. Drawing a theoretical distinction between two ‘locals’ – the local of the museum and the local of the source community – he explores questions such as the rights of communities of origin, the separation brought between the two by historical geopolitical transformations, and the role of museums in adding value to objects in collections.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
216x138: 120pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56559-3: May 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70518-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565593

Tourism and Indigenous Heritage in Latin America
Casper Jacobsen
Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism and Anthropology
The book assesses current multiculturalist policies in Mexico and how they affect local indigenous populations. The book examines a state tourist initiative of “Magical Villages” where tourists can have special experiences linked to ideas of indigeneity, tradition and heritage. The argument is that this policy acts as a way to contain, constrain and regulate indigenous peoples and their imagined “cultures”, in line with existing policies of indigenismo in Mexico. The book explores the mechanisms by which local elites and tourist visitors get empowered, while local indigenous people get disempowered or at least channelled into certain kinds of activities.
Routledge
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-08825-2: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11000-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088252
Action at a Distance
The Practicalities of Management
R.J. Anderson, University of Nottingham, UK and W.W. Sharrock
Series: Philosophy and Method in the Social Sciences
This book examines the nature of work and management, centring on documents as a
class of management objects that play a central role as ordering devices, in the social
organisation of patterns of coordinated action in situations in which the usual resources
of face to face communication are absent. With a focus on managers, the authors offer a
description of the interior configuration of the world of senior management, drawing on
first person experience rather than ethnographic fieldwork to shed new light on the
importance of third person reflection upon practical understandings.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/methods
234x156: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14584-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504165

Advocacy for Social Change
Coalitions and the Organizations that Lead Them
Herbert J. Rubin, Northern Illinois University, USA
Series: Solving Social Problems
This book portrays how small, geographically dispersed, progressive social change and social service organizations working within a coalition are able to influence national level
social policies. Based on extensive empirical research focused on two national organizations that exist to protect lower income communities, and three more local organizations associated
with them, it shows how such organizations achieve success by establishing professionally staffed national level organizations that coordinate coalition efforts, mobilize members into action,
provide information and instruction to facilitate such action, and act as the public voice for the coalitions.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Problems
234x156: 288pp: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-12195-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563810

Civilized Rebels
An Inside Story of the West’s Retreat from Global Power
Dennis Smith, Loughborough University, UK
Series: Global Connections
Civilized Rebels compares in depth four well-known literary and
political figures, all of whom opposed arrogant regimes and
became prisoners. Through comparative biographies of Oscar
Wilde, Jean Améry, Nelson Mandela and Aung San Suu Kyi, it
explores the long-term process of the retreat of the West from
global hegemony since the late nineteenth century. Drawing
on rich empirical materials to examine themes of forced
displacement, war, poverty imprisonment and the threat of
humiliation, it reveals how these highly civilized rebels had
empathetic insights into the mind-sets of their opponents and
a sophisticated understanding of how their own struggles fitted
into the larger world picture.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/globalisation
234x156: 240pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18955-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393177

Cognitive Science and the Social
A Primer
Stephen P. Turner
Many new findings in neuroscience, such as the discovery of
mirror neurons, have been ambiguous, controversial, and difficult
to integrate into the social sciences. These and many other
findings pose direct challenges to standard social science.
MEantime facts of social science, like linguistic and moral
diversity, pose a significant challenge to standard neuroscience
approaches. Turner explores the critical issues that relate to the
social aspects of cognition. Introducing a wide range of
cultural concepts, he points to preliminary conclusions,
especially about how processes like socialization need to be
understood in cognitive science friendly terms.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Cognitive Science
229 x 152: 248pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18052-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385691

Collective Memory Work
A Methodology for Learning With and From Lived Experience
Edited by Carey Johnson, University of Waterloo
Edited by a leading scholar in the field, this book covers the historical background of CMW as a
methodology and its place within the wider context of qualitative research methods. It
shows key features of the methodology with particular attention to current social issues,
and is grounded in the case studies that show the practical application of CMW in research.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Inequality/Youth Studies
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-1138-23792-6: May 2018: £60.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23792-6: May 2018: £29.95
ebook: 978-1-351-18052-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237926

Combatting the Causes of Inequality Affecting Young People Across Europe
Mikael Stigendal, Malmö University, Sweden
Inequality is one of the most burning issues of our time. It has
increased extensively across Europe in recent years. In particular,
young people have been affected. What does that depend on?
How can it be understood? And most importantly, what can
actors at different levels do about it? These are the driving
questions of this book. The answers will draw mainly on a
European research project where research has been carried out
in 10 European cities.
In a theoretically ambitious analysis, this book both applies and
develops a cultural political economy approach by systematically
aiming at integrating dynamics of current global capitalism in the
research on inequality at the local level.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Inequality/Youth Studies
234x156: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-18052-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787536
Diversity in Black Greek Letter Organizations

Wendy Marie Laybourn and Devon Goss

Black Greek Letter Organizations (BGLOs) arose in the early 20th century in response to racial and social exclusion encountered by Black students on college campuses and within historically White fraternities. What happens, however, when individuals transgress the color line by joining Greek letter organizations that differ from their own race? Through extensive interviews with non-Black BGLO members, Laybourn and Goss observe how non-Black BGLO members define themselves in relation to others and how they go about the ongoing accomplishment of identity work in their majority-Black networks and communities.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnic Studies
229 x 152: 188pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21035-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629639

Escaping Utopia

Growing Up in a Cult, Getting Out, and Starting Over

Janja Lalich and Karla McLaren

Michelle Pfeiffer. Garrison Keillor. Glenn Close. Julian Assange. Michelle Pfeiffer. Garrison Keillor. Glenn Close. Julian Assange. Each was born or raised in a cult. The behaviors, pressures, and structures of cults are paralleled in normal human relationships and every group. This is the first cross-comparative book on the experience of cults—and the hardships entailed in escape. The authors interviewed 65 people from 39 cult groups spanning 12 countries. Each person left their cult without outside help or internal support. Lalich and fellow cult survivor Karla McLaren craft this groundbreaking research into vivid, heartfelt prose. They explore questions about human nature, group dynamics, abuse and control, and triumphs of the human spirit.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Psychology
229 x 152: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-315-29509-1: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239746

Family, Ethnicity and State in Chinese Culture Under the Impact of Globalization

Edited by Han Min and Kawai Hironao

This project of the National Museum of Ethnology in Japan unites anthropologists in an international collaborative effort to reexamine the dynamics of family, ethnicity, and the nation-state in China and in overseas Chinese society. The book sheds light on the interactions between state, society, and identity through a variety of channels, such as family, lineage, kinship, religious association, Minority Autonomous Regions, and ethnic dress. It demonstrates that even for the same cultural phenomenon, the discourses at the family, lineage, kinship, religious association, Minority Autonomous Regions, and ethnic level are adjusted based on the needs of the social context, market economy, and global networks.

Bridge 21, USA

Market: Sociology
229 x 152: 328pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626430525

Lost Souls

The Seven Deadly Sins and Contemporary American Society

James D. Wright

Lost Souls contains chapter-by-chapter analysis of how the social sciences have operationalized morality and behavior in the context of the ‘Seven Deadly Sins.’ James D. Wright examines how each sin has been studied and the lessons the have been learned over time, before reflecting on their place in contemporary society with a review of recent societal trends. He concludes that this traditional view of right and wrong is increasingly clouded by contemporary behavior presents new ideas on how to approach morality at a pivotal point in American life.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Religion
229 x 152: 188pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481800

Multiple Modernities and Good Governance

Edited by Thomas Meyer, Technical University of Dortmund and José Luis de Sales Marques, Institute of European Studies of Macau

Series: Globalisation, Europe, Multilateralism series

This book represents the first discussion from a political science perspective of the concept of Multiple Modernities in three dimensions and addressing 4 concepts - Good Society, Good Governance, Human Security and Varieties of Capitalism.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Government
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-351-27388-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574533

Naptime at the O.K. Corral

Shane’s Beginner’s Guide to Childhood Ethnography

Sally Campbell Gallman, University of Massachusetts, USA

Shane is back! The beloved heroine of students and faculty alike returns in this third volume of the acclaimed series, focusing on the basic how-to’s and foundations of ethnographic studies of children and childhoods. This illustrated guide will orient the reader to the fundamental challenges in doing ethnographic research with children. The book begins by briefly exploring the history of research on children, with children, for children and “by” children. Throughout, it is about doing research with children rather than on them, highlighting their participant rather than object nature.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods
279 x 216: 212pp
ebook: 978-0-203-71247-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781611328455
Ontology Etc.
Readings from Roy Bhaskar's philosophy of critical realism
Edited by Timothy Rutzou, Yale University, USA and Philip Gorski
This book is an important collection of essays by Roy Bhaskar, the founder and pioneer of critical realism. Organised into sections including the philosophy of science, the philosophy of social science, ideology critique and dialectic, and metareality, it is the essential introduction to this important school of philosophy. In addition to offering some of Bhaskar's most important discussions of these subjects, it also includes detailed introductions to each section which aim to elucidate some of Bhaskar's key concepts and theories. It therefore constitutes essential reading for students and scholars who are keen to gain a deeper understanding of Bhaskar's seminal works and philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Critical Realism
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138086432

Questions of Culture in Autoethnography
Edited by Phiona Stanley, University of New South Wales, Australia and Gregory Vass, University of New South Wales, Australia
This book showcases, with examples from myriad contexts and standpoints, how cross-cultural autoethnographies might be done effectively, ethically, and reflectively. It discusses the issues raised by the autoethnographies themselves including questions such as: what happens to the people in the background when we research our own culture-crossing experiences? For all scholars of qualitative methods and autoethnography, the book has a dual purpose to show and to tell: to present evocative, analytic autoethnographies of crossing cultures, and to discuss the issues these raise.
Routledge
Market: Research Methods
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138919587

Public Ethnography
Re-imaging the styles, media, and audiences of qualitative research
Philip Vannini
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
Arguing for the need to disseminate innovative ethnographic knowledge more widely and more effectively, this book outlines practical strategies and tools for sharing ethnographic and qualitative research through widely accessible media such as magazines, trade books, blogs, newspapers, video, radio, and social media. Drawing from practical experiences and hands-on lessons, Public Ethnography provides social scientists across all disciplines with concrete tactics for mobilizing knowledge beyond the academic realm.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Methods
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138057401

Rethinking Urban Transitions
Politics in the Low Carbon City
Edited by Andrés Luque-Ayala, University of Durham, UK, Simon Marvin, Sheffield University, UK and Harriet Bulkeley, University of Durham, UK
Rethinking Urban Transitions provides critical insight for societal and policy debates about the potential and limits of low carbon urbanism. It draws on over a decade of international research, undertaken by scholars across multiple disciplines concerned with analysing and shaping urban sustainability transitions. It seeks to open up the possibility of a new generation of urban low carbon transition research, which foregrounds the importance of political, geographical and developmental context in shaping the possibilities for a low carbon urban future.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138057443

Qualitative Research
A Stepwise-Deductive Inductive Approach
Aksel Tjora
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
This book provides detailed guidance on various forms of data generation and analysis, presenting a model for the research process that aims at inductive detailed data analysis and generalisation through the development of concepts. Based on an inductive principle, which begins with raw data and moves towards concepts or theories, the approach advanced by the author focuses on the analysis phase in research. Concentrating on creativity and the development of intellectual abilities, it seeks to enable researchers to extend their knowledge of a subject area through the development of a gradual paradigm, without having personally to study all the data generated throughout a project.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304499

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Russian Youth
Law, Deviance, and the Pursuit of Freedom
James O. Finckenauer
In the generation that has passed, what have we learned about the rule of law, legality, legal reasoning, and deviance in Russia? And what about the general subject of legal socialization – how young people learn about rules, norms and laws; what their attitudes about rules and laws are; and, if and whether this knowledge and these attitudes shape their behavior? These are the subjects of Russian Youth.
The Eloquence of Silence
Algerian Women in Question
Marnia Lazreg

The Eloquence of Silence, first published in 1995, is considered a seminal text in the scholarship of women and North Africa. This study makes a critical departure from more traditional studies of Algerian women, and takes an interdisciplinary approach, arguing that Algerian women’s roles are shaped by a variety of structural and symbolic factors, including colonial domination, demographic change and nationalism. This new edition is thoroughly updated throughout to connect the material to recent political events, such as the Arab Spring, and includes new material which looks at Post-Socialism and Islamism and brings the discussion right up to the present day.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
229 x 152: 288pp
Ebook: 978-1-138-04324-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043237

The Hollywood Brand
Movies and American Modernity
Peter Catapano

The Hollywood Brand traces the development of the moving picture from its humble roots as an object of mass amusement to its transformation into an art form worthy of exhibition in museums and academic study in leading universities. The book provides historical context to the ideas that coalesce to create the iconic Hollywood brand that comes to define American identity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Film Studies
229 x 152: 162pp
HB: 978-0-415-90731-6: Apr 2018: £115.00
Pb: 978-0-815-39575-1: Mar 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371854

Thorstein Veblen
Economist and Social Theorist
Murray G. Murphey

Murray Murphey exhaustively traces the life and theory of Thorstein Veblen through the context of turn-of-the-century American societal transformation and economic development. He recasts Veblen’s foundational ideas on human psychology, race, knowledge, and social evolution, and pays particular attention to his major writings, including The Theory of Leisure Class. Throughout, the author makes the strong case for the significance of Veblen’s thought to the discipline of economics and the social sciences more generally, and removes the mystery clouding his subject’s thought to the discipline of economics and the social sciences more generally, and brings the discussion right up to the present day.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Economics
229 x 152: 288pp
HB: 978-0-415-90732-3: Apr 2018: £110.00
Pb: 978-0-815-39576-8: Mar 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371854

Biotech Juggernaut
Hope, Hype, and Hidden Agendas of Entrepreneurial BioScience
Tina Stevens and Stuart Newman

Biotech Juggernaut corrects the informational imbalance between producers of biotechnologies and the intended consumers of these technologies and general society by tracing the rise and cultural politics of biotechnology from a critical perspective. The authors offer an account of what they call the “biotech juggernaut”: the converging vectors of economic, political, social, and cultural elements driving biotechnology’s swift advance. They tell this story by focusing on the intensifying effort of bioentrepreneurs to apply human genetic engineering technologies and to extend the commercial reach of synthetic biology (often called “extreme genetic engineering”).

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Bioethics
229 x 152: 166pp
HB: 978-1-138-95937-8: Mar 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138658752

Body Problems
Running and Living Long in a Fast-Food Society
Ben Agger, University of Texas, USA

This much expanded new edition explores the relationship between the body and society in a fast-food society. Agger focuses on issues of food, exercise, work, dieting, eating disorders, fashion, bariatric and cosmetic surgery, and health. The new edition updates examples and statistics throughout and it offers three timely chapters that did not appear previously.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Health
229 x 152: 150pp
HB: 978-1-138-65874-5: Apr 2018: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138658752

Communicative Civic-ness
Social Media and Political Culture
Bridgette Wessels, University of Sheffield, UK

Communicative Civic-ness explores how political culture shapes social media interactions in civic participation, arguing that social media usage is informed by context-specific political culture. Drawing on cutting-edge research, the book provides a robust theoretical and conceptual framework on civic engagement and participation and develops the concept of ‘communicative civic-ness’ to aid a better-informed debate about the capacity of social media to support the pluralistic discussions that underpin deliberative democratic processes.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Media/Political Sociology
234x156: 224pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
HB: 978-1-138-95940-8: Mar 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959408
TEXTBOOK - READER
Consumer Culture and Society
A Critical Introduction
Mark Davis, University of Leeds, UK
This book is arguably the definitive guide to understanding consumerism as a way of life in the twenty-first century. In his original and accessible introduction to the field, Mark Davis takes the reader on a tour of major theories of consumerism to show how they each offer enlightenment in our dark times of social, economic, and environmental crises.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Consumerism
234 x 156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415528882

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Doing Survey Research
A Guide to Quantitative Methods
Peter M. Nardi
Doing Survey Research is intended for students who want to learn how to conduct quantitative studies for a project in an undergraduate course, a graduate-level thesis, or a survey that an employer may want completed. This brief, practical textbook prepares students to conduct their own survey research and write up the results, as well as read and interpret other people’s research. It introduces survey design with data analysis and interpretation. Essential new updates to this edition include coverage of Big Data, Meta-Data Analysis, and A/B testing methodology—methods used by big corporations like Netflix and Amazon.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Research Methods
235 x 191: 278pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043398

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Fashion Theory
A Reader, 2nd edition
Malcolm Barnard, University of Loughborough, UK and Malcolm Barnard, University of Loughborough, UK
Series: Routledge Student Readers
This revised and fully updated collection of essential readings surveys and contextualizes the ways in which a wide range of disciplines have used a variety of theoretical approaches to explain, and sometimes to explain away, the astonishing variety, complexity and beauty of fashion. Bringing together the most influential and ground breaking writers on fashion and exposing the ideas and theories behind what they say, this unique collection of extracts and essays brings to light the presuppositions involved in the things we all think and say about fashion.
Routledge
Market: Sociology, Cultural Studies and Fashion Studies
246 x 174: 610pp: 16 illus: 9 illutones: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296947

TEXTBOOK - READER
Growth, Decline, and Regeneration in Large Cities
A Case Study Approach
Steven G. Koven, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA and Andrea Koven
Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life
Growth, Decline, and Regeneration in Large Cities sheds light on why some cities prosper, others implode and still others are able to reverse their downward trajectories. The book focuses on four major American metropolitan areas: Austin, Detroit, Boston, and Minneapolis. It explores how distinctive political and cultural forces in these cities affected economic growth or decline. Theoretical frameworks to explain economic development in urban areas are identified. The book addresses important subjects such as response to deindustrialization, disruption caused by gentrification, globalization and the importance of human capital for economic development.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Urban Studies
229 x 152: 192pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138703810

TEXTBOOK - READER
Immigration and Categorical Inequality
Migration to the City and the Birth of Race and Ethnicity
Edited by Ernesto Castañeda
This book explains the categorization of newcomers in urban areas as racial and ethnic others, and the processes that perpetuate inequality among groups. Inspired by the work of Charles Tilly on chain migration, transnational communities, trust networks, and categorical inequality, renowned scholars apply these concepts using empirical data gathered in different historical periods and geographical areas (e.g. New York, Tokyo, Barcelona, Nepal, etc.). Authors demonstrate the ways social boundaries and mechanisms produce relational processes of durable inequality, and in doing so, they present important ways to stop treatment of differences as natural and unchangeable.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Migration Studies
229 x 152: 206pp: 34 illus: 11 halftones: 13 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295414

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Individual and Society
Sociological Social Psychology
Lizabeth A. Crawford and Katherine B. Novak
Unlike other texts for undergraduate sociological social psychology courses, this test presents the three distinct traditions in sociological social psychology—symbolic interactionism, social structure and personality, and group processes and structures—and emphasizes the different theoretical frameworks social psychological analyses are conducted within each research tradition. Students will gain a better understanding of how and why social psychologists trained in sociology ask particular kinds of questions; the types of research they are involved in; and how their findings have been, or can be, applied to contemporary societal patterns and problems.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Psychology
235 x 187: 592pp: 101 illus: 61 haliatones: 40 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284692
The New Evolutionary Sociology
Recent and Revitalized Theoretical Approaches
Jonathan H. Turner and Richard S. Machalek
Series: Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences
The New Evolutionary Sociology emerges within the debate over how to best incorporate evolutionary thinking into the social sciences. The authors develop explanations of human sociocultural evolution within a comparative framework that includes biology, neuroscience, psychology, and sociobiology, and ultimately make the case for an interdisciplinary approach to studying sociocultural phenomena. Part I of the book reviews early applications of evolutionary theory and methods. Part II examines the challenges of an interdisciplinary approach, and in response, Part III presents renewed and expanded cross-comparative approaches to evolutionary sociology.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Sociobiology
229 x 152: 466pp. 26 illus. 26 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37672-4: Jun 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37673-1: Jun 2018: £42.50
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376724

Textbook: Reader
Urban Management and Economics
Alexander Otgaar, Erasmus University, the Netherlands; Erik Braun, Erasmus School of Economics, the Netherlands and Leo van den Berg, Erasmus School of Economics, the Netherlands
Modern trends that influence the spatial-economic development of urban regions including globalization, climate change, European integration and the information technology revolution have several implications for urban management. Cities and their hinterlands need to be competitive, while securing the balance between economic, social and environmental aims. This book, from a team of authors at one of Europe’s leading centres for the study of urban and regional studies in Erasmus University provides a view on the challenges cities are confronted with in the twenty first century.
Routledge
Market: Business, Geography, Urban Studies, Economics
234x156: 236pp. 15 illus: 15 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-17388-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387084

Affect, Interest and Political Entrepreneurs in Ethnic and Religious Conflicts
Edited by Arthur Stein, UCLA, California, USA and Ayelet Harel-Shalev, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Israel
Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies
A multidisciplinary and multinational group of scholars address the bases of ethnic and religious conflict and the role of ideologies, institutions and politicians in shaping political cleavages and conflicts. This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethnic and Racial Studies.
Routledge
Market: Ethnic Studies / Conflict Resolution
234x156: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39611-6: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396116

Textbook: Reader
Writing and Research in Social Work
Laura Granruth and Tatiana Pashkova-Balkenhol, Millersville University
Writing and research in Social Work is a practical guide for social work students that has three goals: (1) to provide instruction for students on how to conduct research for a literature review; (2) to provide active learning activities to write a literature review; and, (3) to offer strategies on how to present a literature review. After working through this guide, students will be able to develop a literature review that could aid in evaluating an agency practice or service. Students will experience a direct connection between research and practice, and contribute to the improvement of delivery of social work services.
Routledge
Market: Social Work
229 x 152
ebook: 978-1-351-23138-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415371599

Against Nature
The Metaphysics of Information Systems
David Kreps, University of Salford, UK
This book questions the nature of the business and social information systems so ubiquitous in contemporary life. Linking positivism, individualism, and market-fundamentalist economics at the root of these systems, it critiques the philosophical ground of this triumvirate as fundamentally against nature. Connecting counter-philosophies of the subject as a natural part of existence, with collectivist and ecological economics, it presents a complex view of the nature of Nature through which we might reshape our approach to technology and to our economies to overcome the existential threat of climate change.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Philosophy / Science and Technology
216x138: 136pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37775-7: Jun 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23382-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377757
Agri-environmental Governance as an Assemblage

Edited by Jérémie Forney, University of Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Chris Rosin and Hugh Campbell
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

Agri-environmental governance has become a highly complex assemblage of actors and instruments, with multiple interrelations. This book addresses this complexity, challenging research both at the theoretical and methodological levels. It draws on multiple theoretical and methodological insights, drawing on case studies from Asia, Europe and the Americas and develops a renewed approach of AEG practices as assemblages.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sociology, Agriculture and Food
234x156: 264pp: 21 illus: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-07073-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11494-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070738

Borderland Religion

Ambiguous practices of difference, hope and beyond
Edited by Daisy L Machado, Union Theological Seminary, USA, Bryan Turner and Trygve Eivin Wyller, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Religion, Resistance, Hospitality

Borderland Religion examines diverse religious issues surrounding external national borders and internal domestic borders as these are challenged by the unstoppable flow of documented and undocumented migrants. The study looks at a number of empirical studies in Africa, the US and Europe and how emergent religious practices arise around border crossings. One theme throughout these case studies is the contradiction between the religious universalism of Pauline Christianity and the exclusionary thrust of national sovereignty. Contributions from sociologists, religious studies scholars, theologians and political scientists ensure a wide analysis of this highly topical situation.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Religion/Migration
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48272-2: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05694-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482722

British Colonialism and the Criminalization of Homosexuality

Enze Han and Joseph O’Mahoney
Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality

Across the globe there are still many countries where homosexual conduct is criminalized with different levels of legally mandated punishment, while in many other regions society’s attitudes towards the LGBT community are becoming ever more tolerant. What explains the variation in laws regulating and punishing homosexual conduct around the world? Why do some countries continue to have legislation that criminalizes homosexuality while others have put that into the past? What role has the historical legacies of colonialism played in the contemporary legal battles to decriminalize homosexuality around the world? This is an accessible, case study based attempt to answer those questions.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36792-5: May 2018: £15.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25620-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367925

China and England

The Preindustrial Struggle for Justice in Word and Image
Martin Powers

This book examines egalitarian social ideals and institutions that arose in both early modern China and England, and in the process, uncovers China’s forgotten role in the history of social justice debate and legislation during the eighteenth century. Drawing on a wide range of visual and documentary evidence, the author shows that prominent individuals in both England and China adopted comparable strategies in response to excesses of privilege and arbitrary power, and thus challenges claims that the people of China did not have a concept of justice and that China should be treated as exceptional when it comes to social justice and human rights.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social History
234x156: 288pp: 81 illus: 80 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-50403-5: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14575-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504035

Climate Change and Intergenerational Justice

Tracey Skillington, University of Cork, Ireland Bank account details updated SD 869915

This book explores new ways of thinking sociologically about the question of natural resource justice between generations in light of increasing scarcity worldwide. Intergenerational solidarity is seriously tested by the escalating energy demands of the present. This volume explores how justice can be restored and a more effective resource management regime established for the future.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Environmental Sociology/Social Justice
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22297-7: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40634-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222977

Contagion and the National Body

The Organism Metaphor in American Thought
Gerald O’Brien, Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, USA

Drawing on the work of George Lakoff, this book provides a detailed analysis of the organism metaphor, which draws an analogy between the national or social body and a physical body. With attention to the manner in which this metaphor conceives of various sub-groups as either beneficial or detrimental to the (social) body’s overall functioning, the author examines the use of this metaphor in the service of social injustice through the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in United States, and the way in which it was employed to view marginalized sub-populations as invasive or contagious entities that need to be treated in the same way as harmful bacteria or pathogens.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/media/history
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306226
Corruption, Mafia Power and Italian Soccer
Alberto Testa and Anna Sergi, University of Essex, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
Sport is an institutionalised social practice that mirrors the prevailing political and social culture. In Italy, corruption has long been part of that culture, with Italian sport beset by corruption too. This important study explores the intricate relationship between politics, business, sport and organised crime in Italy. Drawing on exclusive access to judicial documents from ‘Operation Dirty Soccer’, that resulted in 50 arrests across 30 soccer clubs and highlighted the role of the ‘ndrangheta’ (Calabrian mafia) in match-fixing, this book attempts to explain why mafia groups are involved in soccer and what might be done to control them.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Football / Criminology
234 x 156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28999-2: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26677-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289992

DIY Cultures and Underground Music Scenes
Edited by Andy Bennett and Paula Guerra, University of Porto, Portugal
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
The concept of DIY ‘do-it-yourself’ cultural production gained momentum during the late 1970s with the emergence of punk. This book critically considers how the DIY concept can be used to study contemporary underground music scenes examining themes such as local and trans-local connections, technological change, cultural policy, memory and heritage.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Culture/Music Sociology
234 x 156: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78698-0: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22650-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786980

Disability and Neoliberal State Formations
The Case of Australia
Karen Soldatic, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia
Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies
Drawing upon ten years of in-depth empirical research this book reveals that many of these processes of disability re-imagining were well-established in the Global North prior to the 2008 global fiscal crises and hegemonic discourses of austerity. Rather than position austerity as a new discourse, Soldatic shows that austerity is the continuum of neoliberal restructuring that has been re-regulating disability since the early 1970s. Thus disability has become a central category of socio-political economic concern with the global emergence of neoliberalism as policy hegemony.
Routledge
Market: Disability studies / Sociology
234 x 156: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-472-46018-9: Jun 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472460189

Doing Research In and On the Digital
Research Methods across Fields of Inquiry
Edited by Cristina Costa, University of Strathclyde, UK and Jenna Condie, University of Western Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
This book details how researchers across fields are devising and applying innovative research methods on and within the digital sphere. More than that, it discusses the ethical challenges and issues implied by such approaches. This book aims to develop the capacity of researchers to successfully design appropriate and innovative methodologies for working on, and within, the digital realm. Divided into three core sections, it explores methods for harvesting digital data, digital participatory methods, and the future of digital research methods.
Routledge
Market: Social Sciences/Research Methods/Digital Research
234 x 156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-1138-67391-5: Jun 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56162-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673915

Domestic Intersections in Contemporary Migration Fiction
At Home in the Metropole
Lucinda Newns
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
Through close readings of fiction emerging from the African, Caribbean and South Asian diasporas Domestic Intersections in Contemporary Migration Fiction: At Home in the Metropole, re-assesses our conception of home in light of contemporary realities of globalisation and forced migration, providing a valuable critique of the celebration of unfixed subject positions that has been a central tenet of postcolonial studies.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30811-4: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14283-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308114
Embodying Family Choreography
Practices of Control, Care, and Mundane Creativity

Marjorie Harness Goodwin, University of California Los Angeles, USA and Asta Cekaite, Linköping University, Sweden

Series: Directions in Ethnomethodology and Conversation Analysis
Embodied Family Choreography documents the lived and embodied practices employed to establish, maintain, and negotiate intimate social relationships in the family, examining forms of control, care, and creativity. Making use of extensive video archives of family interaction in the US and Sweden, it presents the first investigation of how touch and interaction, in conjunction with talk, constitute a primary means of orchestrating activities, revealing the important role touch plays in the context of contemporary Western middle class family life and shedding light on the ways in which the visual, aural, and haptic senses (usually analysed separately) mutually elaborate one another.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/childhood/families
234x156: 352pp: 236 illus: 236 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-63333-9: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20777-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633339

Emotions and Everyday Life
Michael Hviid Jacobsen

Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This volume explores the emotions that are intricately woven into the texture of everyday life and experience. A contribution to the literature on the sociology of emotions, it focuses on the role of emotions as being integral to daily life, broadening our understanding by examining both ‘care’ emotions and those that often overlooked or omitted from more conventional studies. Bringing together theoretical and empirical studies from scholars across a range of subjects, including sociology, psychology, cultural studies, history, politics and cognitive science, this international collection centres on the ‘everyday-ness’ of emotional experience.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63333-9: May 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20772-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633339

Empiricism and the Metatheory of the Social Sciences
Roy Bhaskar, Institute of Education

Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Realism (Routledge Critical Realism)
Written as a DPhil thesis when Bhaskar was in his mid-twenties, Empiricism and the Metatheory of the Social Sciences brilliantly launches a reconceptualization of the natural world in transcendental realist terms, ‘turning Kant around using his own method’, and explores its implications for social science in the course of carrying through the metatheoretical destruction of empiricism. It will be indispensable reading for anyone interested in the development of Bhaskar’s thought, in transcendental realism, and in the critique of empiricism, more generally of the philosophical discourse of Western modernity.

Routledge
Market: Critical Realism/Philosophy
234x156: 384pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21251-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04844-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212510

Eurocentrism and Development in Korea
Jongtae Kim, Korea University, Korea

Series: Routledge Studies in Emerging Societies
In what historical contexts have the Koreans set seonjinguk as their national goal and yardstick to judge nations? What roles have been played by the concept of seonjinguk in Korea? What discursive frameworks did the Koreans use for their national identities and worldviews before the developmental era? Through a chronological analysis of Korea’s dominant discourses from the late nineteenth century to the present, Kim demonstrates the historical nature of developmentalism and seonjinguk discourse for Korea’s developmental era, and traces their genealogy to gaehwa (enlightenment) and munnuyeon (civilization) discourses.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Development Studies/Korean Studies
234x156: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23407-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30807-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234079

Entanglements of Modernity, Colonialism and Genocide
Burundi and Rwanda in Historical-Sociological Perspective
Jack Palmer, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
Challenging the Eurocentric assumptions which have underpinned many sociological theorisations of modernity, and the notion that processes of modernisation move gradually towards more peaceable forms of cohabitation within and between societies, this book offers a novel sociological examination of the historical trajectories of Burundi and Rwanda. Arguing that their recent experiences of violent social conflict must be viewed not as an ‘object apart’ from the concerns of sociologists, but as situated within a specific route to and through modernity, it contributes to debates surrounding the multiplicity of modernities and points towards a nascent global historical sociology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56432-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12236-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564329

Ethical Consumption: Practices and Identities
A Realist Approach
Yana Manyukhina

Series: Ontological Explorations (Routledge Critical Realism)
The book engages with the topic of ethical consumption and explores ethical consumer practices and identities from a critical realist perspective. By elaborating Margaret Archer’s work on human reflexivity, it develops an original social theory explaining how individuals form, actualise, and sustain ethical consumer identities. It presents the findings from a qualitative study with self-perceived ethical food consumers to demonstrate the fit between a proposed theoretical mechanism and the actual experiences of ethically minded consumers.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Critical Realism
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-89553-9: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17947-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895539
Ex Machina
Realist Responses to Post-Human Society
Edited by Ismael Al-Amoudi, Cardiff University, UK and Jamie Morgan, Leeds Beckett University, UK
Series: The Future of the Human
This volume focuses on the slow process of ‘human enhancement’, starting from pastoralism through to modern transplant, genetic and bio-engineering interventions. Examining the ways in which recent advances in technology threaten to blur and displace the boundaries constitutive of our shared humanity, Realist Responses to Post-Human Society explores the philosophical and ethical questions raised by these developments, and discusses – and meets – the dangers posed by the combination of transhumanism with post-humanist social theories and antihumanist practices, institutions and ideologies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
234x156: 256pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-37784-9: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23370-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377849

Feeding Children Inside and Outside the Home
Critical Perspectives
Edited by Vicki Harman, Benedetta Cappellini, Royal Holloway University of London, UK and Charlotte Fairclough, University of Roehampton, UK
Series: Sociological Futures
Feeding Children Inside and Outside the Home provides new critical approaches to feeding children as a social practice influenced by a variety of institutions, norms, values and moral accountability. This collection will seek to provide an interrogation of contemporary parenting culture across geographical contexts, the everyday practices of feeding and eating inside and outside the home, surveillance and the broader issue of the morality of food.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Food/Childhood/Sociology of the Family
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-38-63386-5: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20697-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138633865

Feminism and the Power of Love
Interdisciplinary Interventions
Edited by Adriana García Andrade, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, Mexico, Lena Gunnarsson and Anna G Jónasdóttir, Örebro University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality
Within Feminism and the Power of Love lies the central argument that, although love is a crucial site of gendered power asymmetries, it is also a vital source of human empowerment that we cannot live without. Instead of emphasizing “either-or”, this enlightening title puts the dualities and contradictions of love center stage.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Women’s Studies/Gender Studies
234x156: 216pp: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-71005-4: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20079-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710054

Film Criticism as a Cultural Institution
Huw Walmsley-Evans, University of Queensland, Australia
Series: CRESC
At the beginning of the 21st century, film criticism was described as in crisis. This book takes a deeper look at film criticism by focusing on its institutional contours. This is achieved through a combination of archival research and new interviews with prominent film critics and stakeholders, including Adrian Martin (LOLA), Stephanie Zacharek (Time), Peter Bart (Variety), and Andrew Sarris (The Village Voice). While acknowledging the considerable changes and challenges that film criticism faces today, this book situates these within an historical context and proposes an institutional framework that allows us to move beyond crisis discourse.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Cultural Sociology/Film Studies
234x156: 216pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186583

Financial Capability and Asset Building with Diverse Populations
Improving Financial Well-being in Families and Communities
Edited by Julie Birkenmaier, Margaret Sherraden, Jodi Jacobson Frey, University of Maryland, USA, Christine Callahan, University of Maryland, USA and Anna Maria Santiago
This book contributes to our understanding of financial capability and asset building (FCAB) work in low-income communities and with financially vulnerable populations by assessing the relationships among financial knowledge, financial self-efficacy and savings outcomes to financial capability. Further, the book underscores the importance of developing culturally sensitive and relevant programs to promote FCAB in various populations and community settings. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Community Practice.
Routledge
Market: Financial Capability / Asset Building / Economic Inequality
246x174: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38514-1: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385141

Gender, Sport, and the Role of Alter Ego in Roller Derby
Colleen Arendt
Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality
Gender, Sport and the Role of Alter Ego in Roller Derby is a unique approach to understanding how we manage our gendered selves in our relational and occupational lives. In a society that has created strict gendered expectations, roller derby has become an outlet for many women to express both masculinity and sexuality. Focusing on the creation of alter egos, or separate selves within the arena, Arendt seeks to understand how roller derby and the rink give women the setting to express themselves in ways not typically accepted in mainstream society. The book also explores moments of social emancipation and activism through roller derby’s relationship to the LGBTQQ community.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
216x138: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56910-2: Apr 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70440-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569102
Gender, Work and Migration
Agency in Gendered Labour Settings
Edited by Megha Amrith, United Nations University and Nina Sahrarai, European University Institute, Italy
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
This book focuses on migrants employed in sectors of the economy that are typically regarded as marginal or precarious – domestic and care work in private settings, cleaning work in hospitals, call centre labour, the selling of sex – to understand the aspirations and mobilities of migrants in relation to questions of gender and labour. Bringing together case studies on the experiences of migrants who live and work in countries within Europe, Asia, the Middle East and South America, Gender, Work and Migration goes beyond a unique focus on migration to explore the implications of gendered labour patterns for migrants’ empowerment, activism and transnational involvement.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/migration/gender
234x156: 256pp: 8 illus: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-415-78852-6: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-36991-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788526

Gendering Postsocialism
Old Legacies and New Hierarchies
Edited by Yulia Gradskova and Ildikó Asztalos Morell, Uppsala University, Sweden
Series: Global Gender
Gendering Postsocialism explores how traditional gendered roles and perceptions have changed in relation to (post) socialist transformation in Eastern Europe and Eurasia. How are the new gender norms entangled with the neoliberal economic demands and new forms of socio-economic differentiation? How can the analysis of gender norms and expectations in the space of former state socialism contribute to a study of global developments in gender relationships? This interdisciplinary collection includes a range of cases across Eastern Europe, examining diverse issues such as identity construction, media representation, girl’s education and social care.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 288pp: 7 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29606-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10025-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296060

Girls, Aggression and Intersectionality
Transforming the Discourse of “Mean Girls” in the United States
Edited by Krista McQueney and Alicia A. Girgenti-Malone, Merrimack College, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Girls, Aggression and Intersectionality examines how intersecting social identities – such as race, ethnicity, class, sexuality, age, and others – shape media representations of, and criminal justice reactions to, female aggression. The book focuses on three overarching questions: How do race, class, and/or sexuality influence media images of female aggression? How do aggressive girls’ intersecting identities affect law enforcement and criminal justice responses to their aggression? How are diverse groups of girls trying to resist their labelling and criminalization?
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Criminology/Women’s and Gender Studies
234x156: 240pp: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05931-3: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16309-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059313

Growing Up Muslim in Europe and the United States
Race, Gender, Sexuality and Power
Edited by Victoria McCollum, Ulster University, Northern Ireland and Giuliana Monteverde
Series: The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture
This is the first book to examine not HBO’s legacy shows, but its current programming, bringing together an international group of media and cultural studies scholars to offer an in-depth look at issues of race, class, gender, sexuality and power behind HBO’s new and original voices, as represented in shows such as Game of Thrones, Girls, The Leftovers, Silicon Valley, True Detective, The Looking, Ballers and Vinyl. A significant intervention in television studies, media studies and cultural studies, this book illuminates the emergence of a new era of culturally relevant television that fans, students, and researchers will find lively, accessible and fascinating.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Popular Culture
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23444-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30691-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234444

HBO’s Original Voices
Old Legacies and New Hierarchies
Edited by Medhi Bozorgmehr, City University of New York, USA and Philip Kasinitz, City University of New York, USA
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
This volume brings together scholarship from two different, and until now, largely separate literatures—the study of the children of immigrants and the study of Muslim minority communities—in order to explore the changing nature of ethnic identity, religious practice, and citizenship in the contemporary western world. The authors ask what it means for young people to be both Muslim and American or European, how they reconcile these, at times, conflicting identities, how they reconcile the cultural norms of their immigrant families with the more liberal ideals of the western societies that they live in, and how they deal with these issues through mobilization and political incorporation.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Migration and Diaspora
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-24216-6: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27909-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242166

Identities in Central and Eastern Europe
The Construction and Interplay of European, National and Ethnic Identities
Edited by Natalia Waechter, Ludwig-Maximilian University, Munich, Germany
This book investigates feelings of identity and belonging among ethnic minority groups regarding their nation, their ethnic group and Europe. In particular, the book presents original research on various ethnic minorities who live on both sides of the Eastern border of the European Union. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Identities journal.
Routledge
Market: Ethnic Identity / Central and Eastern Europe
234x156: 110pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38316-1: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383161
Immigrant Political Participation and ‘Native’ Allies
Coalitions, Conflicts and Racialization in Hostile Environments

Teresa Cappiali, Collegio Carlo Alberto, Italy

Series: Research in Migration and Ethnic Relations Series

This book focuses on the political participation and grassroots mobilization of immigrants and ethnic minorities. Based on extensive data collected in Italy, it explores the role that alliances among pro-immigrant groups play in shaping political participation, asking why and how immigrant activists mobilize in political settings, and how they create alliances with some ‘native’ allies rather than others, and what might explain variations in forms of political participation and grassroots mobilization at the local level.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/social movements/migration
234x156: 256pp. 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09178-8: May 2018:
£105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22519-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788540

Indigenous Knowledge Production
Navigating Humanity within a Western World

Marcus Woolombi Waters, Griffith University, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Indigenous Knowledge Production specifically demonstrates the use of autobiographical ethnicity as a methodological approach, where the writer draws on lived experience and ethnographic research to write in, and academic writing. Present in this insightful volume, Marcus Woolombi Waters investigates the historical connection and continuity that have led to the present state of hostility witnessed in race relations around the world; seeking to further one’s understanding of the methods and notions that have led to a rise in white supremacy associated with ultra-conservatism.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Indigenous Studies/Cultural Studies
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21838-3: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43781-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218383

Lost in Perfection
The impacts of optimisation on culture and psyche

Edited by Vera King, Sigmund-Freud-Institut, Germany, Benigna Gerisch, International Psychoanalytic University Berlin, Germany and Hartmut Rosa

Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory

This volume examines the question of how the incessant demand for improved performance and efficiency, the pursuit of self-improvement and everyday multitasking affect not only relationships with others, but also with body and self. Bringing together contributions from renowned scholars from the fields of sociology, psychology and psychoanalysis, it explores the impacts of optimisation on culture and psyche.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-89436-5: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17996-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894365

Memory in Transatlantic Relations
From the Cold War to the Global War on Terror

Kryštof Kozák, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic, György Tóth, University of Stirling, UK, Paul Bauer, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic, Zuzana Kasáková, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic and Allison Wanger, Miami University, Ohio, USA

Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations

This volume focuses on the uses of collective memory in transatlantic relations between the United States, and western and central European nations in the period from the Cold War to the present day. Sitting at the intersection of international relations, history, memory studies and various ‘area’ studies, Collective Memory in Transatlantic Relations examines the role of memory in an international context, including the ways in which policy and decision makers utilize memory; the relationship between trauma, memory, and international politics; the multiplicity of actors who shape memory; and the role of memory in the conflicts in post-Cold War Europe.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/memory studies
234x156: 240pp: 15 illus: 8 halftones: 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-415-78854-9: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22519-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788540

Metaphysical Sociology
On the Work of John Carroll

Edited by Sara James, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: Morality, Society and Culture

This volume critically engages with the work of the acclaimed sociologist John Carroll and makes the argument for a metaphysical sociology. Carroll has proposed that a metaphysical sociology should focus on the questions of fundamental existence that confront all humans – questions of meaning, which, in the modern West, have become increasingly difficult to answer. Through consideration of a range of topics including, film, psychoanalysis, terrorism and everyday life, Metaphysical Sociology takes up the fundamental question of metaphysical sociology – that of people’s ‘ontological qualities’ or inner resources and the means by which they might cultivate them in pursuit of meaning.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
234x156: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-09178-8: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10783-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091788

Performance Action
The Politics of Art Activism

Paula Serafini, University of Westminster, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology

This book draws on ethnographic research among a variety of activist groups and initiatives that use art and performance-based art forms as a vehicle for social change, to examine the tensions between aesthetics and politics that lie at the heart of art activism. Bringing together concepts and theories from aesthetics, performance studies and art theory with social movement theory, the author proposes a theoretical framework that explains what sets this kind of practice apart from other art forms and other forms of political practice.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/social movements
234x156: 240pp: 14 illus: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-74031-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18359-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740310
Political Activism across the Life Course

Edited by Sevasti-Melissa Nolas, Goldsmiths College, University of London, UK, Christos Varvantakis, Goldsmiths College, University of London, UK, and Vinnaras Aruldoss, Goldsmiths College, University of London, UK

Series: Contemporary Issues in Social Science

This book looks at the way in which people of different age groups engage with issues of a civic and political nature, and the ways in which politics is intertwined with everyday aspects of people’s pasts, presents and futures. This book was originally published as a special issue of Contemporary Social Science.

Routledge
Market: Political Activism
246x174: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09136-8: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385332

Populism and Citizenship

3 volume set

Edited by Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany, Bryan S Turner and Jurgen Mackert

Against the background of the series threat Western democratic societies are facing from both populist parties and social movements developments, this volume attends to serious lacunae in the debate on populism in the social sciences, particularly in sociology. First, the chapters included contribute to clarifying conceptual uncertainties of what populism actually means; second, they analyse the ways populism develops and turns into a strong political force; third, they thoroughly discuss the most critical aspects of recent populist debates as security, social exclusion, migration, religion, gender, and law.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Citizenship/Political Sociology
234x156: 840pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09135-1: May 2018: £220.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091351

Populism and Citizenship

Volume 1

Edited by Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany, Jurgen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany and Bryan S Turner, City University of New York, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Against the background of the series threat Western democratic societies are facing from both populist parties and social movements developments, this volume attends to serious lacunae in the debate on populism in the social sciences, particularly in sociology. First, the chapters included contribute to clarifying conceptual uncertainties of what populism actually means; second, they analyse the ways populism develops and turns into a strong political force; third, they thoroughly discuss the most critical aspects of recent populist debates as security, social exclusion, migration, religion, gender, and law.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Citizenship/Political Sociology
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09136-8: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10807-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091368

Populism and Citizenship

Volume 2

Edited by Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany, Juergen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany and Bryan S Turner, City University of New York, USA

Against the background of the series threat Western democratic societies are facing from both populist parties and social movements developments, this volume attends to serious lacunae in the debate on populism in the social sciences, particularly in sociology. First, the chapters included contribute to clarifying conceptual uncertainties of what populism actually means; second, they analyse the ways populism develops and turns into a strong political force; third, they thoroughly discuss the most critical aspects of recent populist debates as security, social exclusion, migration, religion, gender, and law.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Citizenship/Political Sociology
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09137-5: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10806-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091375

Populism and Citizenship

Volume 3

Edited by Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany, Juergen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany and Bryan S Turner, City University of New York, USA

Against the background of the series threat Western democratic societies are facing from both populist parties and social movements developments, this volume attends to serious lacunae in the debate on populism in the social sciences, particularly in sociology. First, the chapters included contribute to clarifying conceptual uncertainties of what populism actually means; second, they analyse the ways populism develops and turns into a strong political force; third, they thoroughly discuss the most critical aspects of recent populist debates as security, social exclusion, migration, religion, gender, and law.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Citizenship/Political Sociology
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09138-2: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10805-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091382

Refiguring the Postmaternal

Feminist Responses to the Forgetting of Motherhood

Edited by Maria Fannin, University of Bristol, UK and Maud Perrier, University of Bristol, UK

This book argues that refiguring postmaternalism requires opening up the maternal beyond the category of mothers and the heterosexual nuclear family, and that the memorializing of the maternal in feminist scholarships needs to diversify in order to destabilise the association of the maternal with neoliberalism and the depoliticization of feminism. This book was originally published as a special issue of Australian Feminist Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Feminist Theory
246x174: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39205-7: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392057
Resistance and Emotions
Interrogating Crossroads and Social Change
Edited by Mikael Baaz, Satu Heikkinen and Mona Lilja
This book interrogates the interesting cross-roads between resistance, emotions and social change. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of the Journal of Political Power
Routledge
Market: Resistance / Emotions / Social Change
246x174: 140pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48253-1: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482531

Resisting Austerity
Collective Action in Europe in the wake of the Global Financial Crisis
Edited by Cristina Flesher Fominaya, University of Aberdeen, UK and Graeme Hayes, Aston University, UK
This book analyses the popular resistances to austerity politics in Europe following the global financial crisis of 2008-9. It places anti-austerity mobilisations in perspective, comparing the wave of strikes and occupations by citizens and movements to the global justice movement. It was published as a special issue of Social Movement Studies.
Routledge
Market: Social Movements / Anti-Austerity
246x174: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56456-5: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564565

Rhetorical Aesthetics
Twentieth-Century Chinese Arts in the Context of Culture
Wang Yichuan
Series: Bridge 21 Publications
Rhetorical Aesthetics approaches Chinese art and literature from a novel perspective with special interest and influence in Chinese theory since the 1990s. The author works out a practice of reading through fine literary, cinematic, and visual art examples. The monograph focuses on important literary texts from the 1950s onward, analyzes Zhang Yimou’s acclaimed early films, and proposes how to understand that much vaunted and maligned of attributes: Chinese creativity. It surveys artistic production in ways that provide direct access to an entirely uncharted universe for those who cannot read Chinese.
Bridge 21, USA
Market: Sociology
229 x 152
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626430402

Routledge Handbook of Celebrity Studies
Edited by Anthony Elliott, University of South Australia, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Celebrity Studies offers a clear, comprehensive and critical analysis of celebrity in the social sciences and humanities, and in so doing seeks to develop a new agenda for celebrity studies in the twenty-first century. Throughout this volume, there is a strong emphasis on interdisciplinary with chapters covering sociology, cultural studies, psychology, politics and history. Written in a clear and direct style, this handbook will appeal to a wide undergraduate audience.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies/Celebrity Studies
246x174: 368pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
£76.00
+44 (0)1235 400524
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351013116

Routledge Handbook of Chicana/o Studies
Edited by Denise Segura, University of California, USA, Francisco Lomelí and Elyette Benjamin-Labarthe
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Chicana/o Studies is a unique interdisciplinary resource for students, libraries, and researchers interested in the largest and most rapidly growing racial-ethnic community in the United States and elsewhere which can either be identified as Chicano, Latino, Hispanic, or Mexican-American.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Chicana/o Studies/Race and Ethnicity
246x174: 500pp
Hb: 978-1-138-84787-3: Apr 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72636-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138847873

Routledge Handbook of Genomics, Health, and Society
Edited by Sahra Gibbon, University College London, UK, Barbara Prainsack, Kings College London, UK, Stephen Hilgartner, Cornell University, USA and Janelle Lamoreaux, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
An authoritative and groundbreaking handbook that provides an essential resource at the interface of Genomics, Health and Society, and forms a crucial research tool for both new students and established scholars across biomedicine and social sciences.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Science and Technology Studies/Genetics
246x174: 500pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-45169-5: Apr 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45169-5: Apr 2018
£165.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138451695

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Scholarly Crimes and Misdemeanors
Violations of Fairness and Trust in the Academic World
Mark S. Davis, Ohio State University, USA and Bonnie Berry, Social Problems Research Group, USA
This book explores the problem of scientific dishonesty and misconduct, presenting examples of the various forms it takes and examining the reasons for its occurrence. Addressing the experience of victims and perpetrators’ reactions to being accused, it considers the role of witnesses and bystanders. The authors offer a theorization of the phenomenon in criminological terms as a particular form of crime, before examining the possibilities that exist for the prevention and control of scholarly crime, as well as implications for further research.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/criminology/work and organisations
234x156; 208pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-50412-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30747-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504127

Sea Log
Malabar to New York
May Joseph
Series: Changing Mobilities
Migrations by sea have transformed modern conceptions of mobility and belonging, disrupting notions of how to write about movement, memory, displaced histories. Offering a feminist sealog of sea journeys from the Malabar Coast of South India through the Atlantic to the North Sea, May Joseph writes a navigational history of postcolonial coastal displacements. Excavating Dutch, Portuguese, Arab, Asian and African influences along the Malabar coast, Joseph unearths the undertow of colonialism’s ruins. In Sea Log, the Bosphorous, the Tagus and the Amstel find coherence alongside the Arabian Sea and the Indian Ocean.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Area Studies/Migration Studies
234x156: 120pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08833-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10992-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088337

Sociology, Health and the Fractured Society
A Critical Realist Account
Graham Scambler
Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Realism (Routledge Critical Realism)
It is now accepted that many of the determinants of health and health care are social. This volume offers a philosophical and theoretical frame within which the nature and extent of this might be optimally examined. The analysis is rooted in Roy Bhaskar’s basic and dialectical critical realism, although it draws also on the critical theory of Jurgen Habermas. It purports to provide an ontologically and epistemologically grounded comparative sociology of contemporary health and health care in the twenty-first century. This volume will be of interest to students and scholars in the areas of philosophy, sociology and critical realism, as well as those working in health and social care.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Health Care
234x156: 224pp; 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-90982-3: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69376-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138909823

Space, Taste and Affect
Atmospheres that shape how we eat
Edited by Emily Falconer, bank details updated SF 919264 27.9.2016 DB
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
The experience of taste is significantly shaped by complex combinations of material, sensual and symbolic atmospheres and situations. This book provides an international exploration of how the temporal and sensual nature of space; place and mobility affects taste – how design, association, light and dark, sound, weather and temperature intersect with embodied social histories to inform the experience of taste.
Routledge
Market: Geography/Leisure/Tourism/Food Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-23426-0: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14582-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234260

Spaces of Political Pedagogy
Occupy! and other radical experiments in adult learning
Cassie Earl, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
This book examines three sites of pedagogical innovation, all of which are explicitly activism against the current political and pedagogical climate. Drawing on an interdisciplinary framework and presenting studies of the London Occupy! movement, a co-operative higher learning provider that practises popular education, and a university opposing the ‘student as consumer’ ethos, Spaces of Political Pedagogy connects these various projects as a continuum of educational experimentation, offering insights into the ways in which these sites practise pedagogy and the manner in which these practices could be implemented more widely to inform and improve struggles for wider social justice.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/social movements/education
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633216

States of Intoxication
The Impact of State Formation Processes on Drinking Culture
John O’Brien
Series: The Social Pathologies of Contemporary Civilization
This book provides an illuminating perspective on alcohol use, drawing on approaches from both anthropological research and historical sociology to examine our ambivalent attitudes to alcohol in the modern West. Tracing the contradictory position occupied by alcohol over the course of history and civilisation – as an unproblematic and even sacred element of ritual, as a source of revenue, as central to the formation of political communities, and a source of fear for ruling groups – States of Intoxication sheds light on the manner in which we have arrived at the very peculiar modern perspective on alcohol.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09360-7: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10992-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093607
The Anxiety of Ascent
Middle-Class Narratives in Germany and America
Scott Dodge, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Morality, Society and Culture
This intriguing book examines Max Weber’s disenchantment thesis, engaging with the idea that modern life was to be experienced as a flat procession of mechanical experiences and empty consumer consolations through a study of the lifeways of the middle-class. Beginning with the rise of the German bourgeoisie in the late nineteenth century and continuing in the twentieth century in the story of the American middle-class, it undertakes close readings of a contemporary and a retrospective text for each period in order to evaluate the long term accuracy of Weber’s claim that the modern West lacks an answer to the fundamental question of how we are to live.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Cultural Studies
234x156: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-57729-9: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-35-1-26716-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577299

The Contentious Politics of Higher Education
Struggles and Power Relations within the English and Italian Universities
Lorenzo Cini, Scuola Normale Superiore (SNS), Pisa, Italy
Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture
Drawing on neo-institutionalist and social movement approaches, this book analyses the impact that recent student mobilizations have brought about within Italian and English universities in terms of student services, curriculum organization and governance structures. Arguing that the university context is central to explaining the variety and diversity of this impact, the author examines the effects of the type of governance on the strategies and tactics of the students and the responses of the challenged, considering the differences that exist between Italy, where universities are largely run by academics, and England, where universities tend to be governed by academic managers.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
234x156: 265pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-57711-4: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-35-1-2676-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577114

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Ashgate Research Companion to Multiculturalism
Edited by Duncan Ivison
This Companion brings together a collection of new essays by leading and emerging scholars in the humanities and social sciences on some of the key issues facing multiculturalism today. It offers scholars and students a clear account of the leading theories and critiques of multiculturalism that have developed over the past twenty-five years and a sense of the challenges facing multiculturalism in the future.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Psychology/Complexity Theory
234x156: 334pp
eBook: 978-1-315-26776-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386063

The Challenge of Modernity
Simmel’s Sociological Theory
Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany
Due to increasing religious and political conflicts, common ethical orientation is shifting in contemporary societies. Simmel’s sociology is a basic reference for inquiries into modern societal change. Fitzi’s book gives a comprehensive insight into the systematic body of Simmel’s sociological thought which underlies the impressionistic prose of his empirical investigations.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociological Theory
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28183-7: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27093-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138281837

The Defiance of Global Commitment
A Complex Social Psychology
Brian Castellani, Kent State University, USA
Series: Complexity in Social Science
Based on a critical reading of Freud’s Civilization and Its Discontents, The Defiance of Global Commitment constructs a complex social psychology of how people all over the world are addressing globalization. Drawing on the latest advances in the cognitive, social, and complexity sciences, this timely volume presents a global model of defiance and the triangular tensions between nostalgic retreat, global aggression and civil society, as manifested in forms ranging from nostalgic resentment and LGBTQI issues to racism and ecological aggression.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Psychology/Complexity Theory
234x156: 208pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-35317-1: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-35-1-13714-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353171

The Global Enterprise
James Wright
There are approximately 200 nations on Earth and the social sciences are being practiced in each one, yet too little of this global enterprise is known to Western, particularly American, social scientists. Drawing upon five years of experience as editor-in-chief of a major international encyclopedia of the social and behavioral sciences, James D. Wright provides social scientists a representative sampling of the work of their international colleagues.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
200pp
Hb: 978-1-412-86551-7: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865517

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Iron Cage Revisited
Max Weber in the Neoliberal Era

R. Bruce Douglass, Georgetown University, USA
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book reveals the enduring relevance of Weber’s thought by challenging the notion that with the apparent triumph of freedom, contemporary Western societies have escaped from Weber’s ‘iron cage’. With discussions of the obsessive rationalism of the modern age, the bureaucratic and institutional ethos, materialism and post-materialism, and the prospects for democracy, the author clarifies the meaning of Weber’s thinking on the iron cage and considering the consequences for our way of life of the triumph of neoliberalism as a political force.

The Matrix of Stem Cell Research Revisited
Edited by Christine Hauskeller, Arne Manzeschke, Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Germany and Anja Pichl, University of Bielefeld, Germany
Series: Genetics and Society
This multi-disciplinary book presents the current state of stem cell science in society. The landscape of promises, problems and practices now forms a flexible matrix of intersecting agencies. This volume engages with normative, conceptual and infrastructural issues of this matrix, combining perspectives from scientists, social scientists, philosophers and ethicists giving a comprehensive overview of the current condition of stem cell research and its ethical and societal issues. This topical up-to-date volume is a valuable resource for researchers in different fields with the empirical case studies adding to its accessibility as a textbook and for a wider audience.

The Politics and Policies of Big Data
Big Data, Big Brother?
Edited by Ann Rudinow Sætnan, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Ingrid Schneider, University of Hamburg, Germany and Nicola Green, University of Surrey, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Information Technology and Society
How are we to deal with Big Data? When is it beneficial to us? How might we regulate it? Offering careful and critical analyses, this timely volume aims to broaden well-informed, field of urban politics, drawing upon a range of examples from within and across the Global South. With over forty five contributions from leading international scholars, this Handbook provides critical reviews and appraisals of current state-of-the-art conceptual and theoretical approaches and future developments in urban politics.

The Psychologisation of Society
On the Unfolding of the Therapeutic in Norway
Ole Jacob Madsen, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Therapeutic Cultures
This book explores the manner in which psychology has increasingly crept into everyday life. Showing that Norway, like the United States and Great Britain, is currently subjected to a psychological worldview or ‘therapeutic ethos’, the author examines an array of spheres such as media, law, religion, self-help literature and cosmetic surgery. He wants to shed light on the ways in which the therapeutic ethos, rather than simply ‘triumphing’ over them, actually blends in with regional norms and values.

The Rise of Consumer Capitalism in America, 1880 - 1930
Cesare Silla, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milan, Italy
Series: Contemporary Liminality
This book offers a genealogical account of the rise of consumer capitalism, tracing its origins in America between 1880 and 1930 and explaining how it emerged to become the dominant form of social organisation of our time. Asking how it was that we came to be consumers who live in societies that revolve around production and consumption, not only of goods, but also of events, experiences and emotions, The Rise of Consumer Capitalism in America: Consuming Desires employs Weberian methods and draws on the work of Turner, Girard and Voegelin to present an extensive analysis of primary sources in a study of the appearance and triumph of the ‘ideology’ of our age.

The Routledge Handbook on Spaces of Urban Politics
Edited by Kevin Ward, University of Manchester, UK, Andrew E. G. Jonas, University of Hull, UK, Byron Miller and David Wilson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The scope of the Handbook’s coverage and contributions engages with and reflects upon the most important, innovative and recent critical developments to the multi-disciplinary field of urban politics, drawing upon a range of examples from within and across the Global North and Global South. With over forty five contributions from leading international scholars in the field, this Handbook provides critical reviews and appraisals of current state-of-the-art conceptual and theoretical approaches and future developments in urban politics.
The Sociology of Central Asian Youth
Choice, Constraint, Risk
Mohd. Aslam Bhat, University of Kashmir, India
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Towards A Sociology of Central Asian Youth seeks to critically broaden the discussion on youth transitions discourse by moving beyond the geographical terrain of North America, Britain, Australia and Western Europe. The work establishes an in-depth understanding of young Central Asian, with a special focus on those in Uzbekistan. This is accomplished through the explanatory powers of the various forms of sociological theory and, specifically, by pursuing an ambitious aim: to introduce the classic sociological debate about the relationship between structure and agency in social behaviour into the study of modern Central Asia.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38060-3: Apr 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380603

Transitions to Adulthood Through Recession
Youth and Inequality in a European Comparative Perspective
Edited by Sarah Irwin, University of Leeds, UK and Ann Nilsen, University of Bergen, Norway
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society
Transitions to Adulthood Through Recession consists of a collection of papers by researchers from Britain, Norway, Germany, Portugal, Italy and Greece, locating young people's transitions to adulthood in their national social, economic and political contexts. It explores young adulthood with reference to generational continuity and change and inter-generational support. With a cross-national comparative framework, this volume highlights the importance of variations in structural contexts for young people's transitions.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Policy/Youth Studies
234x156: 232pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29428-8: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294288

Time and Temporality in Transitional and Post-Conflict Societies
Edited by Natascha Mueller-Hirth and Sandra Rios Oyola
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This collection critically questions linear, transitional justice time and highlights the different temporalities that exist at local and institutional levels through original empirical research.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies
234x156: 232pp: 1 halftone: 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-138-63136-6: May 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631366

Understanding Sex for Sale
Meanings and Moralties of Sexual Commerce
Edited by May-Len Skilbrei, University of Oslo, Norway and Marlene Spanger, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: Interdisciplinary Studies in Sex for Sale
Understanding Sex for Sale aims to understand how prostitution, sex work or sex for sale are delineated, contested and understood in different spaces, places and times; with a particular focus on identifying how the relation between sex and money is interpreted and enacted.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Criminology/Political Science
234x156: 264pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09296-9: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092969

Toward a Hermeneutic Theory of Social Practices
Between Existential Analytic and Social Theory
Dimitri Ginev, University of Konstanz, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
Towards a Hermeneutic Theory of Social Practices advocates this thesis by approaching the interrelational dynamic of social practices in terms of existential analytic. Indeed, this insightful volume outlines a methodology of the double hermeneutics that allows the study of the entanglement of agential plans, beliefs and intentions with configured practices; whilst also demonstrating how interrelated social practices with which agency is entangled articulate cultural forms of life.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Science Studies
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05233-8: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380603

Unpacking IKEA
Swedish Design for the Purchasing Masses
Pauline Garvey, National University of Ireland - Maynooth, Ireland
Series: CRESC
This book represents the first anthropological ethnography of IKEA consumption and goes to the heart of understanding the unique and at times frantic popularity of this one iconic transnational store. In Unpacking IKEA, Garvey explores why IKEA is never just a store for its customers, why it is described in terms of a cultural package; as ‘everyday’ and decidedly classless. Using in-depth interviews with householders over several years, this ethnographic study follows the furniture from the IKEA store outwards to probe what people actually take home with them.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology/Material Culture
234x156: 162pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-79396-5: Nov 2017: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793965
Updating Charles H. Cooley
Contemporary Perspectives on a Sociological Classic
Edited by Natalia Ruiz-Junco, Auburn University, USA and Baptiste Brossard
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book explores the contemporary relevance of Charles H. Cooley’s thought, bringing together scholars from the US, the UK, Europe and Australia to reflect on Cooley’s theory and legacy. Offering an up-to-date analysis of Cooley’s reception in the history of the social sciences, an examination of epistemological and methodological advances on his work, critical assessments and novel articulations of his major ideas, and a consideration of new directions in scholarship that draws on Cooley’s thought. Updating Charles H. Cooley will appeal to sociologists with interests in social theory, interactionism, the history of sociology, social psychology, and the sociology of emotions.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social and Political Thought
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098138

Urban Walls
Political and Cultural Meanings of Vertical Structures and Surfaces
Edited by Andrea Brighenti and Matthias Kärrholm
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book explores the contemporary relevance of Charles H. Cooley’s thought, bringing together scholars from the US, the UK, Europe and Australia to reflect on Cooley’s theory and legacy. Offering an up-to-date analysis of Cooley’s reception in the history of the social sciences, an examination of epistemological and methodological advances on his work, critical assessments and novel articulations of his major ideas, and a consideration of new directions in scholarship that draws on Cooley’s thought. Updating Charles H. Cooley will appeal to sociologists with interests in social theory, interactionism, the history of sociology, social psychology, and the sociology of emotions.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology Theory
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098138

Youth, Technology, Governance, Experience
Adults Understanding Young Lives
Edited by Liam Grealy, University of Sydney, Australia, Catherine Driscoll, University of Sydney, Australia and Anna Hickey-Moody, RMIT University, Australia
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society
This timely volume uses the four central concepts of youth, technology, governance and experience to examine a range of relationships that exist between adults and youth. A study of the relationship between walls and politics, the cultural meaning of walls and their visibility, whether as barriers or as legible – sometimes spectacular – surfaces, and their importance for social processes, Urban Walls shows how walls extend into media spaces, thus drawing a complex geography of separation, connection, control and resistance. As such, it will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in urban studies and social theory.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology Studies
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97811380304338

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Varieties of Scientific Experience
Emotive Aims in Scientific Hypotheses
Lewis S. Feuer
In a remarkable summary of more than forty years of work in the sociology and philosophy of science, Lewis S. Feuer reviews major people and landmarks in the evolution of modern science, giving readers a sense of the human drama involved in the creative process.
Routledge
465pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781560002239

Walking Methodologies in a More-than-human World
WalkingLab
Stephanie Springgay, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto, Canada and Sarah E. Truman, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
This book extends existing walking research to think beyond the human as the privileged mode of moving from point to point, of being affected, and the ‘how’ of doing research. Based on case studies from on multi-year, multi-site projects around the world, Walking Methodologies in a More-than-human World introduces the diversity of existing walking methodologies across the social sciences and humanities, whilst challenge human-centric and phenomenological research on walking through an attention to theories of movement, affect and relationality. Analysing new types of walking methodologies, this volume will appeal to scholars and researchers with interests in research methods and education.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/methods/walking
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293762
**Conditioning for Strength and Human Performance**

Third edition

Edited by T. Jeff Chandler, Jacksonville State University, USA and Lee E. Brown, California State University, Fullerton, USA

Fully revised and updated, the third edition of *Conditioning for Strength and Human Performance* provides strength and conditioning students with the clearest and most accessible introduction to the scientific principles underpinning the discipline. Covering bioenergetics and nutrition, a systematic approach to physiological and endocrinological adaptations to training and the biomechanics of resistance training, no other book provides such a thorough grounding in the science of strength and conditioning or better prepares students for evidence-based practice.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Strength and Conditioning

246x189: 500pp


eBook: 978-1-315-43845-0: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138218086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218086)

---

**Sport Management**

Principles and Applications

5th Edition - **TEXTBOOK**

**READER**

* Russell Horie, La Trobe University, Australia, Aaron C.T. Smith, RMIT University, Australia, Matthew Nicholson, La Trobe University, Australia and Bob Stewart, Victoria University, Australia

Series: Sport Management Series

Now in a fully revised and updated 5th edition, *Sport Management: Principles and Applications* tells you everything you need to know about the contemporary sport industry. Covering both the professional and non-profit sectors, and with more international material than any other introductory sport management textbook, it focuses on core management principles and their application in a sporting context, highlighting the unique challenges of a career in sport management. This new edition includes expanded coverage of sport for development, analytics, monitoring and evaluation, sport ethics, risk management, sport and health, social media and other contemporary management issues.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sport management

246x174: 394pp: 14 halftones: 21 line drawings: 24 tables


eBook: 978-1-315-20219-0: Jan 2018: *£49.99*

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385165](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385165)

---

**Managing Sport Business**

An Introduction

2nd Edition - **TEXTBOOK**

**NEW EDITION**

**READER**

* Michael Fetchko, Donald P. Roy and Kenneth E. Clow

Masterfully blending theory with practical insights from professionals in the field, *Sports Marketing* has been updated with a more global outlook, providing students with the cutting edge resource they need to be successful marketers in any area of sports business.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Marketing

279 x 216: 416pp


eBook: 978-1-315-17561-4: Apr 2018: *£49.99*

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039841](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039841)

---

**Physical Activity**

A Multi-disciplinary Introduction

6th Edition - **TEXTBOOK**

**NEW EDITION**

* Michael A. Leeds, Temple University, USA, Peter von Allmen and Victor A. Matheson

*The Economics of Sports* introduces core economic concepts and theories and applies them to American and international sports. Updates for this 6th edition include: more coverage of international sports, including European football; a revised chapter on competitive balance, reflecting new techniques; a brand-new chapter on mega-events such as the Olympics and World Cup; new material on umpire bias; a completely redesigned chapter on amateur competition that focuses exclusively on intercollegiate sports. This chapter is also now modular, enabling instructors who wish to interpose it with the other chapters to do so with greater ease.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Economics

246x174: 392pp: 117 illus: 152 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05216-1: Mar 2018: £135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16794-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138052161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138052161)
\section*{‘Race’, Youth Sport, Physical Activity and Health}
\textbf{Global Perspectives}

\textbf{Edited by Symeon Dagkas, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, Laura Azzarito and Kevin Hylton, Leeds Beckett University, UK}

\textbf{Series: Routledge Critical Perspectives on Equality and Social Justice in Sport and Leisure}

This is the first book to focus on issues of ‘race’ and racism in youth sport, physical activity and health. Drawing on critical race theory, intersectionality and critical pedagogy, and presenting a range of international empirical case studies, it explores racialization processes in pedagogical and non-pedagogical settings. The book examines how ‘race’ and racism in pedagogical settings shape young peoples’ dispositions towards participation in sport and physical activity, and how identity discourses are being shaped in contemporary sport, physical activity and health. Essential reading for anybody working in sport and exercise studies, physical education, sociology or health studies.

\textbf{Routledge}

\textbf{Market:} Sport and Exercise Studies/Sociology/Health Studies

\textbf{234x156: 224pp}

\textbf{Hb: 978-0-815-35822-0: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12294-8: Jun 2018}

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358220

\section*{40 years of Leisure Sciences}
\textbf{Looking back, looking forward}

\textbf{Edited by Diana Parry and Corey W. Johnson}

This book focuses on the past, present, and future of leisure studies with particular attention to critically assessing gaps in knowledge, future research directions, links between research and social justice, and concerning trends. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Leisure Sciences.

\textbf{Routledge}

\textbf{Market:} Leisure Studies / Research

\textbf{246x174: 100pp}

\textbf{Hb: 978-0-815-34748-4: Jun 2018: £115.00}

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347484

\section*{Ageing, Physical Activity and Health}
\textbf{International Perspectives}

\textbf{Edited by Karin Volkwein-Caplan, West Chester University, USA and Jasmin Tahmaseb McConatha, West Chester University, US}

\textbf{Series: ICSSPE Perspectives}

One of the most pressing questions facing society today is how to care for its burgeoning elderly population. By the year 2050, experts predict that one third of the world’s population will be over 60 years old. Health promotion for the elderly is therefore becoming an increasingly important topic in public policy and planning. This book examines the challenges presented by an ageing population, our expectations of healthy ageing, and the importance of exercise and physical activity for the elderly. Drawing on empirical research from around the world, it considers the factors that influence health and well-being in later life and compares practices and policies to promote healthy ageing.

\textbf{Routledge}

\textbf{Market:} Exercise Science / Health Studies

\textbf{234x156: 240pp: 12 illus: 10 line drawings: 2 tables}


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052130

\section*{Care in Sport Coaching}
\textbf{Cases, Theory, Research and Practice}

\textbf{Edited by Colum Cronin, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and Kathleen Armour, University of Birmingham, UK}

\textbf{Series: Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society}

While it is accepted that sport coaches should safeguard participants, this book argues that coaches have a duty of care that moves beyond protection and involves the development of caring relationships with athletes. Recent high-profile incidents of abuse in sport highlight the need to reposition coaching as a caring activity and to embed care within coaching education. Based around extended case studies that illustrate and problematise how coaches can and do care, this book provides grounded accounts of coaching practice that require care, uses theory to establish care as a key facet of sport coaching, and offers guidelines that will aid practitioners to enact care in their practice.

\textbf{Routledge}

\textbf{Market:} Sports Coaching

\textbf{216x138: 136pp}

\textbf{Hb: 978-0-815-36349-1: Jun 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10931-4: Jun 2018}

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363491

\section*{Cricket and Contemporary British Society}
\textbf{Decline and Fall}

\textbf{Russell Holden, In the Zone Sports and Politics Consultancy, UK}

\textbf{Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society}

The state and status of cricket in British national life has always been a cultural bellwether, and this has never been more true than today. Since England regained the Ashes in 2005 to a crescendo of popular interest and acclaim, cricket has been in notable decline, in terms of public awareness and participation. Based on extensive empirical research, this book investigates this decline and analyses the reasons behind this. Recent high-profile incidents of abuse in sport and social justice, and concerning trends. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Leisure Sciences.

\textbf{Routledge}

\textbf{Market:} Sport Studies/British History

\textbf{234x156: 216pp}

\textbf{Hb: 978-1-388-13851-3: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-64579-7: Jun 2018}

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388138513

\section*{Digital Technology in Physical Education}
\textbf{Global Perspectives}

\textbf{Edited by Jeroen Koekoek, Windesheim University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands and Ivo van Hilvoorde, Leiden University, Netherlands}

\textbf{Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport}

Digital technologies have the potential to transform teaching and learning in physical education. This book offers a series of innovative, practice-oriented and critical perspectives on the application of digital technology in physical education. Organised around four key themes – theory development, models-based practice, assessment, and skill acquisition – the book focuses on core pedagogical principles rather than just passing technological fads, and asks how digital technology can be incorporated into daily classroom practice. This is essential reading for any student, researcher, teacher or coach with an interest in physical education, sport pedagogy or youth sport.

\textbf{Routledge}

\textbf{Market:} Physical Education

\textbf{234x156: 204pp}

\textbf{Hb: 978-1-388-56988-1: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70401-1: May 2018}

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388569881
Elite Youth Cycling
Edited by Alfred Nimmerichter
Series: Routledge Research in Paediatric Sport and Exercise Science
Elite Youth Cycling showcases the latest cutting-edge research in youth cycling performance. Covering both endurance and sprint cycling events, the book explores the effect of cycling on the maturation of the body, suggests long-term training and nutritional strategies for young athletes, and discusses issues such as long-term athlete health, and body image in endurance cyclists.

The book is vital reading for any physiologist, psychologist, strength and conditioning coach or sport therapist working with young cyclists, and any academic researching youth sport and the development of young athletes.

Routledge
Market: Paediatric Sport & Exercise Science / Applied Sport Science / Cycling
234x156: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-338-08684-5: Jun 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11077-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138086845

Extraordinary Sportswomen
Edited by Susanna Hedenborg, Malmo University, Sweden and Gertrud Pfister
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
In this book extraordinary sportswomen’s lives and accomplishments are presented and analysed. These women were rebels in a sport context and did not comply with a contemporary gender role. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Sport in Society.

Routledge
Market: Sport / Women
246x174: 110pp
Hb: 978-0-8153-6085-8: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360858

FIFA World Cup and Beyond
Sport, Culture, Media and Governance
Edited by Kausik Bandypadhyay, Souvik Naha and Shakya Mitra, University of Stirling, UK
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
The book offers diverse perspectives and discourses on the FIFA World Cup, and throws light on the changing dimensions of football and sports culture in terms of identity, race, ethnicity, gender, fandom and governance. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Sport in Society.

Routledge
Market: Football / World Cup / Sports Studies
246x174: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-8153-39633-8: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396338

Figurational Research in Sport, Leisure and Health
Edited by Dominic Malcolm, Loughborough University, UK and Philippa Velija, Southampton Solent University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
Figurational sociology offers an important set of conceptual and methodological tools for helping us to understand sport, leisure and health and their relationship to wider society. This book brings together an international team of scholars working within the figurational tradition to explain the significance of figurational sociology in the development of the sociology of sport and to provide empirical case studies of figurational sociology in action. Covering core concepts such as the civilizing process, and key methods such as interviewing and ethnography, the book presents contemporary research in areas as diverse as sport-related health, mixed martial arts, sports policy and cycling.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sociology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-70825-9: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20121-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138708259

Gender Diversity in European Sport Leadership
Edited by Agnes Elling, Muller Institute for Research on Sport in Society, the Netherlands, Annelies Knoppers, Utrecht University, Netherlands and Jorid Hofvan, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
Gender equality is one of the founding democratic principles of the EU. However, recent studies of the Federation of Olympic Sports in Europe have shown that women occupy only 14 percent of decision-making positions. This book presents a comprehensive and comparative study of how various countries have addressed this lack of gender diversity, discussing which strategies have brought about change and to what extent these changes have been successful. With contributions from leading sport sociologists which cover countries including the UK, France, Germany and Spain, it provides a foundation for future policymaking that aims to enable sustainable gender equality in European sport leadership.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies
234x156: 288pp; 20 illus; 10 line drawings; 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-07053-0: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11506-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070530

Global and Transnational Sport
Ambiguous Borders, Connected Domains
Edited by Souvik Naha
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
This book is a multidisciplinary exploration into the development of modern sporting culture from global and transnational history perspectives. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Sport in Society.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sport Development
246x174: 147pp
Hb: 978-0-8153-39668-0: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396680
Learning to Mentor in Sports Coaching
A Design Thinking Approach
Edited by Fiona Chambers, University College Cork, Republic of Ireland
Series: Routledge Research in Sports Coaching
This book is an innovative, practical and theoretical guide for educating sports coaches as mentors, using design thinking techniques. The text centres on mentoring conversations between world leading sports coaching experts, coach educators, mentors and mentees, covering topics such as, the learning needs of novice volunteer and professional coaches, the impact of coaching behaviours on learning environments, and coaching children, young people and adults.

Routledge
Market: Sports Coaching
Hb: 978-1-138-57102-0: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571020

Olympics in Conflict
From the Games of the New Emerging Forces to the Rio Olympics
Edited by Zhouxiang Lu and Fan Hong, Bangor University, UK
Series: Sport in the Global Society - Historical perspectives
This book explores the transformation of the Olympics over the past decades and explains how the Olympic movement played its part in world politics, the world economy and international relations. The chapters published as a special issue in the International Journal of the History of Sport.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Olympics
Hb: 978-0-815-39661-1: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396611

Major Sporting Events
Beyond the Big Two
Edited by John Harris, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK, Fiona Skillen, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK and Matthew McDowell, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
This collection offers a critical analysis of major sporting events including the Ryder Cup, Rugby World Cup, Commonwealth Games and European Football Championships. Drawing upon the work of international scholars from a variety of disciplinary backgrounds, it unpacks some of the key issues within and around major sporting events. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Sport in Society.

Routledge
Market: Sports / Events / Management
Hb: 978-1-138-57102-0: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571020

Philosophy and Nature Sports
Kevin Krein, University of Alaska Southeast, US
Series: Ethics and Sport
With adventure and lifestyle sports continuing to grow in popularity, this book provides a comprehensive philosophical analysis of the underlying assumptions and frameworks surrounding nature sports. Addressing the claim that the most distinctive feature of nature sports is the relationship between participants and the natural world, it examines topics such as the ethics of risk, the social role of nature sport subcultures, the phenomenology of nature sports, and the aesthetics of nature sports.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Outdoors Studies / Philosophy
Hb: 978-1-315-45417-7: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315454177

New Perspectives on Association Football in Irish History
Going beyond the “Garrison Game”
Edited by Conor Curran and David Toms
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
This book assesses association football’s history and development in Ireland from the late 1870s until the early twenty-first century. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Soccer & Society.

Routledge
Market: Sport / History / Irish Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-39927-8: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399278

Play, Physical Activity and Public Health
The Reframing of Children’s Leisure Lives
Stephanie A. Alexander, Collège d’études mondiales, Paris, France, Katherine L. Frohlich, University of Montreal, Canada and Fusco Caroline, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport
Are children playing less than they used to? Is this contributing to rising obesity rates? Based on ethnographic research, this critical study argues that the growing health concerns around childhood play are a paradox: by advocating, promoting and re-directing children’s play, a new form of children’s leisure is emerging, one that is above all purpose-driven and instrumentalised for health. The book explores the role of the education and health systems, media and families in the changing nature of play, and argues that rather than continuing to structure and organise children’s play, there could be significant gain in simply leaving kids alone.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education / Physical Activity and Health
Hb: 978-0-815-39927-8: Jun 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399278
Researching Difference in Sport and Physical Activity
Edited by Richard Medcalf, University of Wolverhampton, UK and Chris Mackintosh, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK Updated bank account details SF 900916 17.8.16 DB
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
Researching minority, marginalised or ‘othered’ populations poses particular methodological challenges. This is the first book to focus on researching difference in the context of sport, physical activity and physical education. Presenting case studies of real research projects, the book explores how difference, in regards to both representation and portrayal, affects the practical application of a research methodology. It considers the boundaries that must be crossed when researching people who are far removed from the researcher, because of culture, gender, race or disability, and how that can, or should, affect research study design and method.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Physical Education / Research Methods
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290963

Rethinking Olympic Legacy
Vassil Gligorov, Brunel University London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
How are Olympic legacies created? This book offers an alternative approach to the study of Olympic legacy. It shifts the focus from legacy as a retrospective concept concerned with what has been left behind after the Games to a prospective one, interested in the actions and interactions stimulated by the Games. The book challenges the current legacy orthodoxy which neglects Olympism as a powerful catalyst for social change. It presents a developmental approach to the Olympics which involves vision, trustees and trusteeship, and focuses on capacity building at individual, organisational and societal levels.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Olympics
246x174: 256pp; 6 line drawings; 45 tables  Hb: 978-1-138-07069-1: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11496-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070691

Rethinking Sports and Integration
Developing a Transnational Perspective on Migrants and Descendants in Sports
Sine Agergaard, Aarhus University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society
Based on empirical research, this book offers a critical cultural analysis of the idea that sport can promote the integration of migrants and their descendants. It examines the origins of this idea, the concept of integration, perceptions about target groups, and analyses the methods, results and organisation of sport-based integration programmes. The book also considers the prevalent nationalist (neo-assimilationist) view of integration and uniformity in immigrant groups in the context of migration studies focused on super-diversity, and explores the various ways in which transnational connections influence participation in sport within the community.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sociology / Public Policy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290062

Revisiting Family Leisure Research
Critical Reflections on the Future of Family-Centered Scholarship
Edited by Dawn Trussell, Ruth Jeans, La Trobe University, Australia and Elizabeth Such
This book considers what advancements have been made in family leisure research over the past two decades and potential new directions for scholarship. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Leisure Sciences. Routledge
Market: Leisure Studies / Family
246x174: 110pp  Hb: 978-1-138-48995-0: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489950

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Routledge Handbook of Sports Therapy, Injury Assessment and Rehabilitation
Edited by Keith Ward, University College Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Sports Therapy, Injury Assessment and Rehabilitation is a comprehensive and authoritative reference for those studying or working in this field. It starts with in-depth explanations of principles which form the foundation of the profession and then presents in close detail key body areas, the injuries that affect them, and evidence-based treatment methods. This book is comprehensively referenced and multi-authored, and is essential to anyone involved in sports therapy, from their first year as an undergraduate to those currently in professional practice.
Routledge
Market: Physical Therapy / Sports Medicine / Sport Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559066
NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Routledge Handbook of Theory in Sport Management**

Edited by George B. Cunningham, Janet S. Fink and Alison Doherty

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This is the first book to trace the intellectual contours of theory in sport management, and to explain, critique and celebrate the importance of sport management theory in academic research, teaching and learning, and in the development of professional practice. Covering the full span of contemporary issues, debates, themes and functional approaches, from corporate social responsibility and diversity to strategy, marketing and finance, each chapter explores a key theoretical approach and outlines directions for future research.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport management

246x174: 412pp: 37 illus


***For full contents and more information, visit:*** [www.routledge.com/9780815383994](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383994)

---

**Sport in Scandinavia and the Nordic Countries**

Edited by Ken Green, University of Chester, UK, Thorsteinn Sigurjonsson, Hedmark University College, Norway and Eivind Aursm Skille, Hedmark University College, Norway

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

The Scandinavian and Nordic countries have some of the highest participation rates in sport and physical activity in the world. This is the first book to bring together studies of all those countries in one volume, examining sport, physical activity and exercise, and exploring the factors behind such high levels of participation. Rich in empirical data, the book examines trends in sports participation, organisation and policy in each of the constituent countries, and highlights common themes and outcomes that will be of interest to anybody working in sport policy, sport development, the sociology of sport, or physical activity and health.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies

246x174: 216pp

*Hb: 978-1-138-05215-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18040-5: Apr 2018: £115.00*

***For full contents and more information, visit:*** [www.routledge.com/9781138052154](http://www.routledge.com/9781138052154)

---

**Sport Tourism and Sustainable Destinations**

Edited by Brent D. Moyle, Tom Hinch and James Higham

This edited volume features chapters that provide valuable insights into the sustainability of sport tourism destinations at local, regional, state and national levels, with contributions from studies undertaken in the USA, South America, the UK, Canada, Europe and South Africa. The chapters originally published in the *Journal of Sport & Tourism*

Routledge

**Market:** Sport / Tourism / Sustainability

246x174: 251pp

*Hb: 978-0-815-38022-1: Mar 2018: £115.00*

***For full contents and more information, visit:*** [www.routledge.com/9780815380221](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380221)

---

**The Global Football Industry: Marketing Perspectives**

Edited by James J. Zhang, University of Georgia, USA and Brenda G. Pitts, Georgia State University, USA

*Series: World Association for Sport Management Series*

In recent years, football’s status as “the world’s sport” has shown little sign of waning. From increasing participation at grassroots levels and to the highly lucrative media rights deals secured by the top elite clubs, the game appears to be thriving as it continues to excite and enthral billions of people around the globe. Nevertheless, there are a number of challenges and opportunities facing the football industry today that warrant further examination. With contributions from Europe, Asia and the Americas, this book brings together leading international researchers to survey the current state of the global football industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Management/Soccer

246x174: 384pp: 27 illus: 3 halftones: 24 line drawings: 47 tables


***For full contents and more information, visit:*** [www.routledge.com/9780815360568](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360568)

---

**Surfing, Sex, Genders and Sexualities**

Edited by lisahunter, Monash University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Sex, gender and sexuality have played an important role in shaping the culture of surfing, and are central themes in the study of sport and movement cultures. Surfing culture is rich in precolonial history and has undergone a ‘modern’ appropriation and transformation steeped in visual culture, commodification, sportization, mediation and globalization, arguably all linked to sex, gender and sexuality. Using the physical culture of surfing as its focus, this international volume teases out some of the complex relationships between surfing, sex, gender and sexuality. It is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the sociology of sport or gender and sexuality studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies / Gender Studies

234x156: 256pp: 15 halftones: 6 tables


***For full contents and more information, visit:*** [www.routledge.com/9781138708129](http://www.routledge.com/9781138708129)
The Science of Judo
Edited by Mike Callan, University of Chichester, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science
The Science of Judo is the first book to set out and discuss the science, coaching and history behind judo performance. Evidence-based and informed by the latest research, the book offers practical guidance on preparing athletes for high performance and understanding the core tenets of sport science underpinning it. Clearly written and accessible, The Science of Judo provides upper-level students and researchers, and coaches and sport science staff working with judoka with the most thorough and authoritative reference on sport science applied to judo currently available.

Routledge
Market: Sport Science
234x156: 216pp
hb: 978-0-815-34913-6: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16536-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349136

The Science of Figure Skating
Edited by Jason Vescovi, University of Toronto, Canada and Jaci VanHeest, University of Connecticut, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science
The Science of Figure Skating is the first book to provide an evidence-based and comprehensive reference for the scientific underpinnings of this complex Olympic sport, where early specialisation presents unique challenges for coaches and athletes, alike. Drawing on cutting-edge research and featuring contributions from leading academics and internationally renowned coaches, the book covers all aspects of health, training and high performance in figure skating. This is essential reading for any applied sport science student or researcher with an interest in winter sports, and coaches, sport science officers, nutritionists or clinicians involved in figure skating.

Routledge
Market: Applied Sport Science
234x156: 248pp
hb: 978-0-815-39629-1: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38774-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113829860

The State of the Field
Ideologies, Identities and Initiatives
Edited by David Kilpatrick
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
Essays from the conference, “Soccer As the Beautiful Game: Football's Artistry, Identity and Politics,” held at Hofstra University, New York in April 2014. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Soccer & Society.

Routledge
Market: Soccer / Sport
246x174: 268pp
hb: 978-1-138-56973-7: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569737

Whatever Happened to the Leisure Society?
A. J. Veal, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Critical Leisure Studies
The idea of a ‘leisure society’ was in its heyday in the 1960s and 1970s, when it was predicted that the increases in prosperity and fall in working hours in Western societies in the 20th Century would continue. The fantasy of a life of ease for all has, of course, never materialised, but the theme remains significant, in our contemporary concerns with work-life balance and the environmental consequences of consumption. This critical and empirically-rich book documents and analyses the rise and fall of the leisure society idea, examines its role in the study of leisure, and assesses its relevance to the challenges facing global society in the 21st Century.

Routledge
Market: Leisure Studies / Sociology
234x156: 248pp
hb: 978-1-138-28964-2: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26709-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289642

Women, Sport and Exercise in the Asia-Pacific Region
Domination, Resistance, Accommodation
Edited by Gyozo Molnar, Sara N. Amin, University of the South Pacific, Fiji and Yoko Kanemasu, University of the South Pacific, Fiji
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This is the first book to focus on women, sport and exercise in the Asia-Pacific region. Presenting a diverse range of empirical case studies, from women’s boxing in India and women’s rugby in Fiji to women’s soccer in North Korea and Japan, the book uses sport as a lens to examine the historical, socio-cultural and political specificities of non-western and post-colonial societies. It also explores the complex ways in which non-western women resist as well as accommodate sport and exercise-related socio-cultural oppression, helping us to better understand the nexus of sport, exercise, gender, sexuality and power.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Asian Studies
234x156: 248pp
hb: 978-1-138-89572-0: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17938-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895720
Wrestling in Britain
Sporting Entertainments, Celebrity and Audiences
Benjamin Litherland, University of Huddersfield, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Sports History

At the intersection of sport, entertainment and performance, wrestling occupies a unique position in British popular culture. This book is the first academic work of its kind to offer a detailed historical and cultural analysis of British professional wrestling, exploring the shifting popularity of the sport as well as its wider social significance. Arguing that the history of professional wrestling can help us understand key themes in sport, culture and performance that span the 19th and 20th centuries, it addresses topics such as attitudes towards violence, representations of masculinity, the media and celebrity culture, consumerism and globalisation.

Routledge
Market: Sport History/Performance Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38571-4: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18044-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385714
Environmental Policy and Pursuit of Sustainability
Edited by Chelsea Schelly and Aparajita Banerjee, Michigan Technological University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy
This unique compilation examines environmental policy through empirical case studies, demonstrating how examples of environmental policies are formed, how they operate, what they do in terms of shaping behaviours and future trajectories, and how they intersect with other social dynamics such as politics, power, social norms, and social organization. By providing case studies from both the United States and Mexico, this book provides a cross-national perspective on current environmental policies and their role in creating, and limiting, sustainable human futures.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy/ Sustainability
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203518

Equality in Water and Sanitation Services
Edited by Oliver Cumming, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK and Thomas Slaymaker, UNICEF, USA
Series: Earthscan Water Text
The progressive reduction of inequalities is now an explicit focus of the Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) targets, adopted in 2015, for universal access to drinking water, sanitation and hygiene (WASH). This book provides an authoritative textbook for students, and reference for policy-makers and practitioners interested in reducing inequalities in access to WASH services. Four key areas are addressed: background to the human right to water and development goals; dimensions of inequality; case studies in delivering water and sanitation equitably; and monitoring progress in reducing inequality.

Routledge
Market: Health / Environment & Sustainability
234x156: 288pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203518

Sustainable Intensification of Agriculture
Greening the world’s food economy
Jules N. Pretty, University of Essex, Colchester, UK and Zareen Pervez Bharucha, Anglia Ruskin University, UK
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
Sustainable intensification (SI) has emerged in recent years as a powerful new conceptualisation of sustainable agriculture and has been widely adopted in policy circles and debates. It is defined as a process or system where yields are increased without adverse environmental impact and without the cultivation of more land. Co-written by Jules Pretty, one of the pioneers of the concept and internationally known and respected authority on sustainable agriculture, this book sets out current thinking and debates around sustainable agriculture and intensification.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture / Food Studies / Environment & Sustainability / Sociology
234x156: 192pp: 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138196025

Sustainable Innovation and Impact
Edited by Cary Kroisinsky and Todd Cort
Environmental innovation and impact will provide a roadmap of the many critical pathways of positive change emerging to achieve modern day societal success, including rapidly evolving corporate and investment innovation and impact considerations. Exploring innovation around the future of energy, electricity and related technologies, as well as transportation and buildings efficiency, Kroisinsky and Cort consider ideas framed around the circular economy, operational and supply chain strategies and the global economy. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and professionals with an interest in innovation, economics and sustainability more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Business/ Environmental Economics
234x156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386773

Vulnerability, Disasters and Resilience
Graham A. Tobin and Linda M. Whiteford
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
Natural events in one place result in disaster, while the same natural event in another place doesn’t. Disasters occur swiftly, and disasters occur slowly. This book uses the disaster-prone nation of Ecuador as a lens through which we can better understand disasters – their origins, effects and variances – and how to prevent and respond to these destructive events. The book explores how we can build more resilient communities and nations, particularly in the face of the cascading effects of disasters, including not only short- and long-term disaster mitigation strategies but also the economic and health impacts.

Routledge
Market: Hazards & Disasters/ Geography/ Environmental Studies
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088344
Environment and Sustainability

**Textbook - Reader**

**Green Supply Chain Management**

Haris Achillas, International Hellenic University, Greece, Dimitris Aidonis, Technological Educational Institute of Central Macedonia, Greece, Dionysis Bochits, Aarhus University, Denmark and Dimitris Polianis, Technological Educational Institute of Central Macedonia, Greece

This book combines chapter summaries, boxed case studies, annotated further readings, discussion questions and illustrations in order to provide a strategic overview of sustainable supply chain management, and shed light on the theoretical background and principles of the topic. Accessible and student-friendly, Green Supply Chain Management covers the following thematic areas: introduction to green supply chain management; benefits of green supply chain management; impact of green supply chain in supply chain operations; challenges in the implementation of green supply chain management in real life companies; and contemporary issues of green supply chain.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Business/Sustainability Studies

234x156: 256pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644618

**Climate Information for Public Health Action**

Edited by Simon Mason and Madeleine Thomson

Series: Routledge Studies in Environment and Health

Climate Information for Public Health Action fills an identified knowledge gap for health policy makers and practitioners (along with climate service providers) in exploring why, when and how climate information can and should be incorporated into health decision-making. Drawing together contributions from a range of key thinkers in the field, this volume will focus on three climate sensitive health outcome areas: infectious disease, hydrometeorological disasters, and nutrition. This book will be a valuable resource for students and academics studying and working in the emerging field of environment and health.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Public Health/Environment and Sustainability

234x156: 224pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645660

**Maritime Environmental Management**

Principles and Practice

Anthony W. Gallagher, Southampton Solent University, UK

In this comprehensive introduction to the issues surrounding the use of the marine environment, the contribution of the maritime sector, specifically shipping and ports, to global environmental impacts is explored in depth. Using an ecosystem-based approach, the author reviews these impacts and considers their relative significance. Effective marine management and responsible use of the marine environment by the maritime sector is increasingly demanded by society. This book considers the success of current systems in place, including the questions of value and specific mechanisms of funding.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability/Maritime Studies/Geography

234x156: 384pp: 70 Illus


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415853866

**Climate Justice and the Economy**

Social mobilization, knowledge and the political

Edited by Stefan Gaarsmand Jacobsen, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This book breaks new ground by investigating what kind of economy the climate justice movement is calling for us to build and how the struggle for economic change has unfolded so far. Examining topics such as ecofeminism, trade unions and fossil fuel divestment, this volume will focus on three climate sensitive health outcome areas: infectious disease, hydrometeorological disasters, and nutrition. This book will be a valuable resource for students and academics studying and working in the emerging field of environment and health.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability, Business

234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23474-1: May 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30619-3: May 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234741

**Sustainable Business**

Key Issues

Helen Koppina, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and John Blewitt, Aston University, UK

Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability

Sustainable Business: Key Issues is the first comprehensive introductory-level textbook to address the interface between environmental challenges and business solutions to provide an overview of the basic concepts of sustainability, sustainable business, and business ethics. This textbook is essential reading for students of business, management and sustainability courses. It is written in an engaging and accessible style, with each chapter including case studies, discussion questions, end of chapter summaries and suggestions for further reading. This new edition is updated throughout, and contains an additional chapter on the circular economy.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability, Business

234x156: 206pp: 54 Illus: 41 halftones: 13 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08788-0: May 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08790-3: May 2018: £34.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087903

**Sustainable Consumption**

Key Issues

Lucie Middlemiss

Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability

Sustainable Consumption: Key Issues provides a concise introduction to the concept of sustainable consumption, and to the contribution of the key disciplines that are active in this highly interdisciplinary field. The book critiques these various disciplinary contributions, and the ways in which policy and practice have dealt with sustainable consumption. Exploring the ways in which critical thinking and an understanding of sustainable consumption can be used in daily life as well as in professional practice, this book is essential reading for students, academics, professionals and policy-makers with an interest in this growing field.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Sustainability/Consumption

234x156: 312pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645660

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Coproducing Water, Energy and Waste Services
Edited by Luisa Moretto and Marco Ranzato
The book looks into the theory and practice of coproducing water, energy and waste services, as an alternative to the conventional service provision model. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Urban Research & Practice.

De-centring Land Grabbing
Southeast Asia Perspectives on Agrarian-Environmental Transformations
Edited by Peter Vandergeest and Laura Schoenberger
This collection critically examines the nature and extent of land grabbing in Southeast Asia, and seeks to locate this phenomena in broader agrarian and environmental transitions (AET). The chapters originally published as a special issue in The Journal of Peasant Studies.

Ecological Masculinities
Theoretical Foundations and Practical Guidance
Martin Hultman and Paul M. Pulé
The economic, social and political benefits of industrialisation come at a terrible cost to both women and men and indeed to all of life on Earth, however it is modern Western masculinities and men who are the main beneficiaries of industrialialisations and also the primary proponents of this destructive behaviour. The book highlights these costs in order to bring home to modern Western men and masculinities the importance of shifting away from industrial masculinities and, beyond the reformist tendencies of ecomodern masculinities, towards deeper, greener, pluralised and ecologised masculinities.

EU Climate Diplomacy
Politics, Law and Negotiations
Edited by Stephen Minas, King’s College London, UK and Vassilis Ntousas
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book will extend knowledge of the EU as a key actor in climate diplomacy by bringing together leading practitioners and researchers in this field to take stock of the EU’s current role and emerging issues. Contributions will be grouped into three strands: 1. The interplay between EU climate diplomacy and internal EU politics; 2. The EU contribution to diplomacy concerning climate technology; and 3. How EU climate diplomacy is engaging with networks of non-state actors. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policymakers with an interest in international climate politics and policy, transnational environmental law and politics, and EU studies more generally.

Facilitating the Resettlement and Rights of Climate Refugees
An Argument for Developing Existing Principles and Practices
Avidan Kent and Simon Behrman
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Migration, Displacement and Resettlement
One of the most significant impacts of climate change is migration. Yet, to date, climate-induced migrants are falling within what has been defined by authors as a ‘protection gap’: the 1951 Refugee Convention does not define them as ‘refugees’ while the Climate Change Convention does not address them at all. As a result, these migrants are denied remedies and legal protection. Addressing the regulation of climate refugees through a unique collaboration between a refugee lawyer and an environmental lawyer, this book will be of great interest to scholars and professionals in fields including international law, environmental studies, refugee studies and international relations.

Governance of Risk, Hazards and Disasters
Trends in theory and Practice
Edited by Giuseppe Forino, University of Newcastle, Australia, Sara Bonati, Independent Researcher, Portugal and Lina M. Calandra, University of L’Aquila, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
The frequency and intensity of hazards and disasters is increasing worldwide. This book provides a comprehensive overview of trends in research, exploring how risks, hazards, and disasters can be mainstreamed into a governance framework. It explores the concept of governance as a valuable word for describing the multiple approaches of actors behaving and operating in threatened or disaster-prone social systems. This book showcases the latest theoretical and empirical applications, from community engagement to social media, from policies to armed forces. International contributions provide multi-disciplinary perspectives from the disaster sciences and socio cultural contexts.
Healthy Urban Environments
More-than-human theories
Edited by Cecily Maller, RMIT University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Environment and Health
This book applies new theoretical insights to health in urban environments. It stems from increasing interest in the creation of healthy settings and liveable cities, which aim to improve equity and sustainability in urban environments, but do so with simplistic and unimaginative models. The book focuses on socio-ecological models of health and expands and reframes these ideas from more-than-human theory; it then directs these ideas towards reinvigorating health promotion and urban design. The book will be of interest to researchers in health sociology and human geography as well as professionals and policymakers in public health, health promotion, social planning and urban design.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
23x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65885-1: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62053-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138658851

Offshore Energy and Marine Spatial Planning
Edited by Katherine L. Yates, Flinders University, Australia and Corey Bradshaw, University of Adelaide, Australia
Series: Earthscan Oceans
Offshore energy generation is a rapidly growing sector, competing for space in an already busy seascape. This book brings together the ecological, economic and social implications of the spatial conflict this growth entails. Covering all energy-generation types (wind, wave, tidal, oil, and gas), it explores the direct and indirect impacts the growth of offshore energy generation has on both the marine environment and the existing uses of marine space.
Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Energy / Marine Biology
23x156: 312pp: 32 illus: 24 halftones: 6 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138954533

Jainism and Environmental Philosophy
Karma and the Web of Life
Aidan Rankin
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This book describes and explains Jain environmental philosophy, placing it in its cultural and historical context while comparing and contrasting with more familiar or ‘mainstream’ forms of ecological thought. It will also show how this thought translates into practice, with an emphasis on the role of environmental concerns within the business and commercial practices of Jain communities. Finally, the book will determine the extent to which Jain ideas about environmental protection and interconnectedness have universal relevance. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental ethics, sustainable business and economics, environmental policy, and Jainism.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability, Philosophy
216x138: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551824

Phytoremediation of Emerging Contaminants in Wetlands
Prabhakar Kumar Rai
Phytoremediation with wetland plants is an eco-friendly, aesthetically pleasing, cost-effective, solar-driven, passive technique that is useful for cleaning up environmental pollutants with low to moderate levels of contamination. Phytoremediation has become an increasingly recognized pathway for contaminant removal from aquatic ecosystems. This book discusses the different actions of plants and their associated rhizosphere bacteria on contaminants include phytoextraction, rhizofiltration, phytostabilization, phytodegradation, rhizodegradation, and phytovolatilization.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
235 x 156: 248pp: 70 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-38510-3: Mar 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06743-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815385103

Legal Mechanisms for Water Resources in the Third Millennium
Select papers from the IWRA XIV and XV World Water Congresses
Edited by Marcella Nanni, Stefano Burchi, Ariella D’Andrea and Gabriel Eckstein, Texas A&M University, USA
Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance
This book examines contemporary legal mechanisms for water resources management, the manner in which they have evolved over time, as well as the constraints they face due to changing circumstances. The chapters originally published in Water International.
Routledge
Market: Water Resources / Law / Governance / Environment
246x174: 234pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36363-7: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363637

Public Participation, Science and Society
Tools for Dynamic and Responsible Governance of Research and Innovation
Mikko Rask, Saulė Mačiukaitė-Zvinienė, Loreta Tauginienė, Vytautas Dikliūs, Kaisa Matschoss, Timo Aarrevaara and Luciano d’Andrea
The field of public engagement is developing fast, with phenomena such as citizen science and crowdsourcing extending the resource base of research, stimulating innovation, and making science more accessible to the general population. This volume presents the findings of a three-year international study on innovative public engagement. The resulting work studies the characteristics and trends of innovative public engagement through a global sample of 38 case studies. Illustrated by best practice cases, the authors identify characteristics which contribute to successful public engagement.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
216x138: 144pp: 27 illus: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57495-3: Jan 2018: £195.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65885-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385103

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363637
www.crcpress.com/9780815385103
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Routledge Handbook of Environmental Conflict and Peacebuilding
Edited by Ashok Swain and Joakim Öjendal
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Conceived as a single and reliable reference source which will be a vital resource for students, researchers and policy makers alike, the Routledge Handbook of Environmental Conflict and Peacebuilding presents a wide range of chapters written by key professionals in the field, organised into four key Parts:
Part I: Theories of environmental conflict and peacebuilding:
Part II: Thematic approaches (scarcity / resource / interventions / resilience / development etc.);
Part III: Case studies (Rwanda, Ethiopia, Burma, Nepal, Columbia, Ivory Coast, Bosnia, Cambodai);

Sharks in the Arts
From Feared to Revered
Vivienne Westbrook, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, Shaun Collin, Dean Crawford and Mark Nicholls, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This book explores the many ways in which a wild creature has been absorbed, reimagined and represented across the ages in all of the major art forms. It begins with the four sharks at the top of global shark attack file from scientific, economic and environmental perspectives. It engages with sharks in the wild, organised into four key Parts:
Part I: Theories of environmental conflict and peacebuilding:
Part II: Thematic approaches (scarcity / resource / interventions / resilience / development etc.);
Part III: Case studies (Rwanda, Ethiopia, Burma, Nepal, Columbia, Ivory Coast, Bosnia, Cambodai);

Southern African Landscapes and Environmental Change
Edited by Peter J. Holmes, University of the Free State, South Africa and John Boardman
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management
This volume provides both a textbook and reference work on the physical and biotic landscapes of Southern Africa, and how these environments are subject to change. It covers geomorphology, soils, vegetation and land use, and how these are subject to climate change and other factors across a range of landscapes, including mountains, coasts, savannah, drylands and wetlands in South Africa, Botswana, Mozambique and Zimbabwe.

Surfing and Sustainability
Gregory Borne
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This book develops a new way of understanding the impact of surfing on the environment, society and the economy. It contextualizes surfing within current debates on sustainability, considering its impact on communities as well as individual health and wellbeing. The book analyses the capacity of surfing to influence behaviour at both individual and organizational levels. Featuring a range of international case studies, it analyses the greening of the surf industry through topics such as environmentally-friendly surfboard manufacturing, eco-community projects funded by the surf industry, coastal management, environmental activism and artificial waves.

Socio-Ecological Resilience to Climate Change in a Fragile Ecosystem
The Case of the Lake Chilwa Basin, Malawi
Edited by Sosten Chiotta, LEAD, Southern & Eastern Africa, Tembo Chanyenga, Joseph Nagoli, Patrick Likongwe, Leadership for Environment and Development (LEAD), Malawi and Daniel Jamu
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management
The Lake Chilwa Basin Climate Change Adaptation Programme is a seven-year research study in Malawi concluded in 2017, designed to protect the livelihoods of the population and enhance resilience of the natural resource base upon which it depends. This book provides a review of the research, based on the ecosystem approach (EA), a strategy for the integrated management of land, water and living resources. It provides key lessons to be learned for the protection of fragile ecosystems in an era of climate change.

The Application of Science in Environmental Impact Assessment
Aaron J. Mackinnon, Peter N. Duinker and Tony R. Walker
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This book begins by defining an appropriate role for science in EIA. From here it goes on to reflect more closely on empirical and deductive biophysical sciences as they relate to well-known stages of the generic EIA process and explores whether scientific theory and practice are at their vanguard in EIA and related applications. Based on this review, the book concludes that improvements to the quality of science in EIA will rely on the adoption of stronger participatory and collaborative working arrangements.
Water, Creativity and Meaning
Multidisciplinary understandings of human-water relationships
Edited by Katherine Jones and Elisabeth Roberts
This stimulating volume brings together diverse approaches to exploring the human relationship with water, and adds to the current zeitgeist of writing about water by expanding the discussion about this vital substance. Chapters focus on creative explorations and explorations of creativity in relation to developing these understandings, including concepts such as hydrocitizenship and responses to drought and flooding. It draws on art, literature and environmental humanities and well as geography and sociology.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Humanities, Geography, Creative Arts
234 x 156: 256pp: 20 Illus: 5 halftones: 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-08766-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11035-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087668

Water, Technology and the Nation-State
Edited by Filippo Menga, The University of Reading, UK and Erik Swyngedouw, University of Manchester, UK
Governments tend to perceive and portray water as a national asset. Just as space, territory and society can be socially and politically constructed, so can water. This book delves into the complex and often hidden connection between water and the processes of state-building and nation-building. It consists of fifteen empirically grounded chapters from various disciplinary perspectives, including geography, environmental history, politics and international relations, and anthropology. The case studies cover a diverse range of geographical areas and countries including China, Cyprus, Ethiopia, France, Greece, India, Mexico, Syria and Uzbekistan.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Geography / Politics
234 x 156: 248pp: 11 Illus: 10 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-72465-5: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19232-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138724655
Halal Tourism
Mohamed Battour, University of Malaya, Malaysia
Halal tourism is a fast growing industry. Hotels and resorts, airlines, and travel agents are more interested than ever before in understanding and satisfying the needs of Halal tourists. This is the first book to offer a theoretical concept of Halal tourism, taking into consideration Islamic law, the market, products and services offered, and the purpose and location of travel. The book addresses tourist demand and needs of the tourist, host supply of Halal tourism, Muslim friendly options designed to attract Muslim travellers, and seeks to help destination marketers understand Muslim tourist behaviour, and considers best practice marketing tools to promote Muslim friendly destinations.
Routledge
Market: Tourism/Hospitality
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285347

Food Service Management in Hospitality:
A Comprehensive Approach
Edited by Mark Gibson, Institute for Tourism Studies
To serve the increase in foodservice management degree programs for students around the world, Food Service Management in Hospitality: A Comprehensive Approach not only tackles the topics traditionally associated with Food Service Management but also many closely connected topics such as entrepreneurship, culinary math and food supply chain characteristics. Current and comprehensive, the book is being written by a dozen international professionals many of whom have huge industry experience before currently coming to work in academia. Professional chefs, kitchen managers, food and beverage managers, registered dieticians and related professionals will also find value in this book.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
Pb: 978-1-138-62949-3: May 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138896277

Human Resource Management for the Hospitality and Tourism Industries
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK -READER
Dennis Nickson, Strathclyde University, UK
Human Resource Management for the Hospitality and Tourism Industries 3rd Edition, takes an integrated look at HRM policies and practices in the tourism and hospitality industries. It looks at the specific employment practices of these industries, such as how to manage tour reps or working in the airline industry and covers core topics including: recruitment and selection, legislation and equal opportunities, staff health and welfare and remuneration strategies in the industry. This 3rd edition has been fully updated with: new data, statistics and examples; new material on flexible working, absent management, skills shortages, stress management and new international examples.
Routledge
Market: Hospitality, Tourism, Human Resource Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138672116

Managing Airports
An International Perspective
Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK
Managing Airports presents a comprehensive and cutting-edge insight into today's international airport industry. This 5th Edition has been fully revised and updated to reflect the many important developments in the management of airports including, for example, new content on evolving airline models, policy decisions and climate change adaptation. Accessible and up-to-date, Managing Airports is ideal for students, lecturers and researchers of transport and tourism, and practitioners within the air transport industry.
Routledge
Market: Air Transport and Tourism
Hb: 978-1-138-23870-1: May 2018: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23869-5: May 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238701

Tourism, Tourists and Society
Richard Sharpley, University of Central Lancashire, UK
Tourism, Tourists and Society provides a broad introduction to the inter-relationship between tourism and society, making complex sociological concepts and themes accessible to readers from a non-sociological academic background. It provides a thorough exploration of how society influences or shapes the behaviours, motivations, attitudes and consumption of tourists, as well as the tourism impacts on destination societies. The 5th Edition has been fully revised and updated to reflect recent data, concepts and academic debates. Accessible yet critical in style, this book offers students an invaluable introduction to tourism, tourists and society.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285347

Affected Labour in a Café Culture
The Atmospheres and Economics of ‘Hip’ Melbourne
Alexia Cameron, College of Design and Social Context, Melbourne
This book unfolds the dynamics and atmospheres of affective labour among those working in the hospitality-oriented environments. Through the lens of the cafes and bars of Melbourne, Australia, it book provides an ethnographic investigation into the ways that affect arises, circulates, sticks and dissipates over the course of various everyday encounters. It reveals the ways in which workers themselves are capitalised on by being affected pleasurably in the moment, fueling an economy of short-term desires in which ‘affected labourers’ are manipulated.
Routledge
Market: Hospitality/Food Studies/Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629493
Creating Heritage for Tourism
Edited by Catherine Palmer, University of Brighton and Jacky Tivers
Series: Current Developments in the Geographies of Leisure and Tourism
Traditional ideas of heritage involve places where objects, landscapes, people and ideas are venerated and reproduced over time as an inheritance for future generations. However, such uses of the past do not fit with the wide range of phenomena now claimed as ‘heritage’ for tourism purposes such as culinary tourism, ecotourism, cultural tourism and religious tourism, socially constructed specifically for economic gain through tourism. This book therefore furthers understanding on how heritage is socially constructed; how it is created in the present, how it is ‘used’, interpreted and experienced within different geographic and cultural contexts.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 296pp: 40 illus: 40 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57271-3: Jun 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70188-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572713

Food, Wine and China
A Tourism Perspective
Edited by Christof Pforr
Many destinations around the world intend to capitalise on the opportunities created by China’s outbound tourism market. A common strategy appears to be the development of new products, services and also strategic partnerships, which necessitates major adaptations in supply and service structures within destinations. This book specifically focuses on a growing demand for food and wine tourism experiences by Chinese visitors, which has become an important constituent of destination competitiveness in recent years, and will be of interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in Tourism and Hospitality.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 120pp: 60 illus: 30 line drawings: 60 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73225-4: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18831-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732254

Handbook of Popular Culture and Tourism
Edited by Christine Lundberg and Szilvia Gyimothy
This handbook offers an overview of the intersection between tourism and popular culture, which is an emerging area previously not addressed holistically in academic research. It examines current debates, questions, and controversies of tourism in the wake of popular culture phenomena. It provides a cutting edge review of popular cultural production and examines current debates, questions, and controversies of tourism in the wake of popular culture phenomena. Written by leading academic from a range of disciplines, this handbook is a cutting edge review of popular cultural production and analyses their consequences for tourism and destination competitiveness. Written by leading academic from a range of disciplines, this handbook provides insightful coverage of areas ranging from culture studies, fan/fandom research, geography, business and economic studies, and technology.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 464pp: 80 illus: 40 halftones: 40 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-67835-4: Jun 2018: £246.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70188-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678354

Heritage Tourism and Cities in China
Edited by Trevor H.B. Sofield and Xu Honggang
The chapters in this book break new ground in exploring various ways in which China’s cities have responded to the challenges of sustaining their ancient heritage. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of the Journal of Heritage Tourism.
Routledge
Market: Heritage / Tourism / China
246x174: 122pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48102-2: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481022

Marketing for Sustainable Tourism
Edited by Xavier Font and Scott McCabe, Nottingham University Business School, UK
This book shows how marketing skills and techniques can be used for sustainability purposes, by understanding market needs, designing more sustainable products and identifying more persuasive methods of communication to bring behavioural change. It was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Sustainable Tourism.
Routledge
Market: Sustainable Tourism/Tourism Marketing
246x174: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56031-4: Apr 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560314

The Routledge Handbook of Destination Marketing
Edited by Dogan Gursoy, Washington State University, USA and Christina G. Chi
The book examines key contemporary marketing concepts, issues and challenges that affect destinations within a multidisciplinary global perspective. This book uniquely combines balanced academic research with practical applications and will be a valuable resource for both researchers and practitioners in the field of destination marketing.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 520pp: 29 illus: 50 halftones: 31 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-11883-6: Mar 2018: £246.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10116-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138118836
Tourism and Ethnodevelopment
Inclusion, Empowerment and Self-determination

Edited by Ismar Borges de Lima and Victor T. King
Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism and Anthropology

Ethnodevelopment is a well-established concept in the field of development studies. Despite its relevance to tourism initiatives and processes in the Global South, it continues to be an underutilised concept in the field. This book bridges this gap, presenting an original conceptual framework to study the relationship between tourism and ethnodevelopment. It focuses on the processes of inclusion, empowerment, self-expression and self-determination to explore the effects of tourism initiatives on the identities, cultural resilience, livelihoods and economic opportunities of ethnic minority communities.

Routledge
Market: Tourism/Development Studies

254x156: 298pp: 10 illus: 25 half-tone: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-78844-1: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22528-9: Sep 2017
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788441

Tourism Policy and Planning Implementation
Successes and Failures

Edited by Konstantinos Andriotis, Dimitrios Styliadis and Adi Weidenfeld
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

This book critically reviews tourism planning policies and measures their outcomes. It looks at a range of planning and policies in a variety of countries and at micro and macro levels including: cross-border tourism, planning in mature destinations and regional tourism development. This multidisciplinary volume encourages further insight into the impacts of planning and policy implementation on tourism development now and in the future. Written by leading academics, this will be useful for upper level students, academics and researchers in Tourism, Geography and Development Studies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism

234x156: 224pp: 22 illus: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06074-6: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16292-8: Jun 2018
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060746

Tourism, Cosmopolitanism and Global Citizenship

Edited by Jim Butcher, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

Volunteer tourism and student travel are commonly linked with global citizenship and cosmopolitanism. This collection examines: is the link justified, and what does it represent? The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Tourism Recreation Research.

Routledge
Market: Tourism / Global Citizenship

215 x 280: 156pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48308-8: Apr 2018: £115.00
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483088
3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Adolescent Coping
Promoting Resilience and Well-Being
Erica Frydenberg, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Adolescence and Society
This thoroughly revised edition presents the latest developments in the field of coping. It includes new coverage of positive psychology and updated research in neuroscience, mindfulness and the impact of social media, whilst retaining the focus on resilience and the achievement of happiness. The book includes coping in the family, how culture and context or gender determine how young people cope and decisional, problem-solving and social coping. Each chapter is framed with quotes from young people and take-home messages, with implications for practice or applications. It will be of use for students of psychology, social work, mental health and education, and practitioners in these fields.
Routledge
Market: Psychology, Education and Social Work
234x156: 352pp: 13 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05570-4 May 2018: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05571-1 May 2018: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055711

Art, Science and the Brain
Developing a Complete Mind
Roche Richard, Maynooth University, Ireland, Sean Commins, Maynooth University, Ireland and Francesca Farina, Maynooth University, Ireland
Art, Science and the Brain explores the relationship between art and science, considering how these seemingly polarised fields have historically informed and influenced each other. Reflecting on a time when art and science were considered inseparable, the book discusses how public perception of the relationship between these disciplines has changed, with common opinion that they are fundamentally opposite. The authors argue that art and science are not disparate disciplines, and that there are many examples of the role that art has played for science. The book concludes with insights into the emerging field of neuroaesthetics, and the role it will play in this complex relationship.
Routledge
Market: Cognitive Neuroscience
216x138: 144pp: 54 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-66074-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959231

Agency and Communion in Social Psychology
Edited by Andrea Abele and Bogdan Wojciszke
Series: Current Issues in Social Psychology
Agency and Communion in Social Psychology examines the different perspectives of the agency-communion framework in relation to evolutionary psychology, social cognition, and applied contexts. It describes the historical roots of the theories relevant to the framework from a broad range of fields including the self, personality, motivation, stereotyping, power, gender, etc. The book analyses the stereotype content model, and suggests the agency-communion framework cannot only be understood in relation to this concept but that it is linked to general developments in psychology. This is essential reading for students and academics in social psychology interested in this topic.
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 208pp
ebook: 978-0-203-70366-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570276

Children's Agency
A Critical, Psychosocial Perspective
Sheila Greene, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and Elizabeth Nixon, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland
This novel book approaches the topic of children's agency from a fresh perspective, emphasising what psychological and developmental science can bring to a debate which has been dominated by sociology and anthropology. It reviews research on agency from family, school and wider society domains, pinpointing both strengths and weaknesses and drawing out ways in which theory and practice in relation to children as agents in their own lives might be developed. Combining a psychosocial approach with perspectives from sociology, anthropology and education it offers a stronger theoretical base for research and policy and will be essential reading for students and professionals in these fields.
Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
234x156: 240pp
ebook: 978-1-315-62591-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138649231
Cognitive and Emotional Overload
Consequences and Challenges of Information Technologies
Anne-Françoise Rutkowski, Tilburg University, The Netherlands and Carol Saunders, Northern Arizona University, US

We live in a world of limitless information. At both home and at work, an endless range of devices and IT systems place demands upon us that attention that human beings have never experienced before, but are our brains capable of processing it all? In this important new book, the idea of brain overload is defined and explored, from its impact on our decision-making and memory, to how we may cope with the resultant ‘technostress’. Supported by case studies and also exploring the idea of ‘IT addiction’, the book concludes by asking how IT processes may support rather than hinder our cognitive functioning. This is essential reading for anyone interested in how we function in the digital age.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
234x156: 188pp
ebook: 978-1-315-16727-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138053359

Development of Adult Thinking
Perspectives in Psychology, Education and Business
Edited by Eeva Kallio

Development of Thinking in Adulthood is a timely synthesis and evaluation of the current knowledge and emerging issues relating to adult cognitive development and learning. Focusing on psychological and educational cutting-edge research as well as giving an overview of the key theorists such as Piaget and Kohlberg, the authors offer a holistic view on the development of adult thinking, representing perspectives from developmental, personality and social psychology, as well as education, comparative religion, and philosophy. It will suit students and researchers in developmental psychology and related courses as well as adult educators and teachers working in adult education.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18746-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138733596

Dyslexia
Theory, Assessment and Support
John Everatt, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and Amanda Denston

Dyslexia: Psychological Theory, Assessment and Support provides an accessible introduction to contemporary dyslexia research. The authors draw on their broad experience from the fields of psychology and education, to present an engaging discussion of the many distinct, sometimes controversial, theories proposed to explain the cause(s), features and manifestations of dyslexia. Discussing the range of psychological and educational assessment practices used to identify dyslexia and how the condition differs from other learning difficulties, this book presents a range of support practices and learning interventions designed to remediate underlying deficits specifically associated with dyslexia.

Routledge
Market: Dyslexia
198x129: 288pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20608-0: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636262

Emotions and Embodiment in the Development of Abstract Thought
Perfect Mathematics for Imperfect Minds
Anna Sverdlik, Sheba Tel Hashomer Medical Center, Israel

Perfect Mathematics for Imperfect Minds explores the roles that emotions and embodiment can play in the development of abstract thought. Beginning with the idea that mathematics is the purest form of knowledge, the book questions how flawed human brains can process mathematical ideas. The book describes the mechanisms that make formal logic possible, before discussing errors that occur in our cortical constructs, and the implications this has for abstract thought. The book then goes on to explore the roles of emotion and embodiment, and the unique relationship they have in minimising the shortcomings of our physiology to provide us with an understanding of mathematics.

Routledge
Market: Mathematical Cognition
234x156: 272pp: 20 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-12319-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565869

Emotion Regulation
Development Across the Life Span
Edited by Pamela M. Cole, National Institutes of Health and Tom Hollenstein

One of the most important advances in the study of emotion regulation is understanding it as a dynamic process that involves change over time. This volume focuses on current conceptual and methodological issues in terms of change over various time scales: developmental change across years, as well as changes from day to day, from situation to situation, and from moment to moment. Organized around two sections—the development of emotion regulation over age periods and the development of emotion regulation as a dynamic, real-time process—this volume offers an innovative approach and cutting-edge methodology for studying emotion regulation from a true life-span perspective.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
229 x 152: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683204

E-Health Technology
Theory, Development and Evaluation
Edited by Lisette van Gemert-Pijnen, University of Twente, the Netherlands and Robbert Sanderman, University of Twente and University of Groningen, The Netherlands

This is the first book to provide a comprehensive overview of the social and technological context in which e-health applications have arisen, the psychological principles on which they are based, and the key development and measurement issues to their successful implementation. Covering the use of e-health applications across both mental and physical health issues, it is an ideal companion not only for students of health psychology, public health and beyond, but also professionals wishing to become cognisant of this important area. Including case studies throughout to illustrate key issues and theories, this is a complete guide to what e-health means, and how it can be used in practice.

Routledge
Market: Public Health
234x156: 272pp: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-48590-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230439
Handbook of Competence and Motivation, Second Edition

Theory and Application

Edited by Andrew J. Elliot, Andrew J. Elliot, PhD, Department of Clinical and Social Sciences in Psychology, University of Rochester, NY, Carol S. Dweck, Carol S. Dweck, PhD, Department of Psychology, Stanford University, CA and David S. Yeager, David S. Yeager, PhD, Department of Psychology, University of Texas at Austin

Now completely revised (over 90% new), this handbook established the concept of competence as an organizing framework for the field of achievement motivation. With an increased focus on connecting theory to application, the second edition incorporates diverse perspectives on why and how individuals are motivated to work toward competence in school, work, sports, and other settings.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychology

Hb: 978-1-138-67079-2: Mar 2018


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781138670805

Handbook of Educational Measurement and Psychometrics Using R

Christopher D. Desjardins, University of Minnesota, Center for Applied Research and Education Improvement, St. Paul, USA and Okan Bulut, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

This book provides a broad overview of methods in educational and psychological measurement focusing on applications using R. It includes the key introductory topics and extends to recent research developments, such as multidimensional item response theory models. The focus is on the practical implementation of the methods, with lots of real data examples and R code integrated throughout. The book will be supplemented by an R package with all code and data available for replication. The book could be used as a supplementary text for the computing component of a course on measurement in either department.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

Hb: 978-1-498-77013-2: May 2018

£61.99 • Pb: 978-1-498-77014-9: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770132

How We Misunderstand Economics and Why it Matters

The Psychology of Bias, Distortion and Conspiracy

David Leiser, Department of Psychology, Ben Gurion University, Israel and Yhonatan Shemesh, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel

How we misunderstand economics and why it matters explains why our cognitive styles and habits are so unsuited to fully understanding important economics forces, and what this means for the way we conceive the world around us. Accessibly written, the book explores how our ‘natural’ way of thinking interprets key economic issues, and shows how our thinking is often driven by ideas of conspiracy, morality and false causality. This is an important and timely book which will appeal not only to students and researchers of psychology and economics, but also a range of policy makers, and anyone interested in how our everyday understanding of economics issues affect the societies we live in.

Routledge

Market: Psychology and Economics

Hb: 978-1-38938932-2: Jun 2018

£95.00 • Pb: 978-1-38938939-9: Jun 2018: £24.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389389393
**Identical Twins**  
The Social Construction and Performance of Identity in Culture and Society  
Mvikeli Ncube  
Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology  
This book conceptualises twin identity as a multi-layered dynamic that changes through performance, and explores twin identity through a social constructionist approach. By examining the theories of Michel Foucault and Judith Butler, the author aims to show that the ‘identity’ of twins is managed in cultural context and in relation to specific audiences. Using real world twin accounts, the book maps out the social construction of twin identity, and allows for the twins’ own voices to be examined in relation to twin experiences. This is fascinating reading for students and researchers in critical and cultural psychology, and anyone interested in twin studies.

Routledge  
Market: Critical Psychology  
216x138: 160pp  
ebook: 978-1-315-13614-3: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353553

**Learning Intervention**  
Educational Casework and Responsive Teaching for Sustainable Learning  
Jeanette Berman, The University of Melbourne, Australia and Lorraine Graham, University of Melbourne, Australia  
This book provides a detailed framework for knowing when and how to act in response to students’ learning needs. With a capability framework at its core, the book recommends teaching and support strategies related to quality initial instruction, alongside specific approaches and processes that can be used flexibly to address the wide variety of student learning needs found in today’s primary and secondary school classrooms. Emphasising the importance of collaboration and working with teams of professionals, it introduces and unpacks a number of models for practice, provides an extension to Response to Intervention models and brings together key evidence-based ideas in an accessible format.

Routledge  
Market: Education/Psychology  
234x156: 248pp: 32 line drawings: 21 tables  
ebook: 978-0-203-71675-7: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560307

**2nd Edition - NEW EDITION**  
**Individual Differences in Arithmetic**  
Implications for Psychology, Neuroscience and Education  
Ann Dowker, University of Oxford, UK  
This thoroughly revised edition of Individual Differences in Arithmetic makes an important contribution to our understanding of how children learn to do arithmetic and why so many fail. Ann Dowker successfully integrates findings across disciplines, countries, and time periods to present a comprehensive picture of children’s individual differences in arithmetic. This edition highlights the considerable advances made in neuroscience research in the past decade, alongside extended coverage of intervention, children’s attitudes, and the use of new technologies. It will be of interest to students and researchers in the areas of education, neuroscience, developmental and cognitive psychology.

Routledge  
Market: Developmental Psychology and Cognitive Psychology  
234x156: 384pp: 8 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138800342

**Instructional Risk in Education**  
Why Instruction Can Fail  
Stuart McNaughton, University of Auckland, New Zealand  
This book is based on the idea that instruction carries in-built risks, and instructional practices can be counterproductive unless used with care. Referenceing a wide range of approaches to increasing effectiveness, Instructional Risk in Education provides an explanation of why some forms of instruction are less powerful than they should be, grouping the risk into three categories: too much support, too little support and misdirected support. Elaborating on rather than advising against these forms of instruction, it illustrates how teachers can use instructional practices effectively through managing risk and being adaptive in their use of them in the many and dynamic microsystems of the classroom.

Routledge  
Market: Education/Psychology  
234x156: 176pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables  
ebook: 978-1-351-12906-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355847

**Little Kids, Big Dilemmas**  
Your parenting problems solved by science  
Sarah Kuppen  
Fashions in parenting come and go and it can be difficult for parents to reconcile the many recommendations of friends, family and media gurus. This book, which is based on many findings from scientific research, provides a welcome evidence-based guide to parenting children from 2 years old until they begin infant school. Topics are selected based on the main anxieties facing parents of toddlers such as behaviour management, language development and family routines. Each chapter includes a list of frequently asked questions and answers, and the presentation of practical tips. This will be valuable reading for all professionals working with children as well as parents looking for guidance.

Routledge  
Market: Parenting and Families  
216x138: 160pp: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings  
ebook: 978-1-351-71835-4: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138857919

**Locked-in Syndrome after Brain Damage**  
Living within my head  
Barbara Wilson, Paul Allen and Anita Rose  
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories  
Locked-In Syndrome after Brain Injury tells Paul’s story, who, at 56 years old, sustained a stroke which left him paralysed and speechless. Paul now communicates solely with movement of his eyes though his cognitive abilities are intact. In a series of interviews with occupational therapists, physiotherapists, speech therapists, psychologists and his wife, Liz, and through his own eyes, Paul tells of his frustrations, his successes, his philosophy and how he regards his future. This unique and optimistic book will be of huge importance to any professional involved in the care of someone with a brain injury, and the individuals and families touched by locked-in syndrome.

Routledge  
Market: Neuropsychology  
216x138: 192pp  
ebook: 978-1-351-20472-7: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700406
Narrative Approaches to Youth Work
Conversational Skills for a Critical Practice
Julie Tilsen, Private Practice, Minneapolis, MN, USA
* NO BODY
Clinical Constructions of Gender and Transsexuality, Pathologisation, Violence and Deconstruction
Miguel Rosello Penaloza
Series: Critical Concepts in Psychology
This pioneering book presents a novel analysis of transgender constructions within a clinical setting, examining the experiences of ‘transsexuality’ in treatment interpreted through psychological, feminist, post-structuralist and queer theories. Based on research that includes interviews with the clinic’s professionals and users, notes from its group therapy sessions, and analysis of its manuals and scientific productions, the author shows how the psychological sciences not only ‘treat’ transsexuality, but construct it in each of its elements: corporeality, sexuality, identity, performances and vulnerability.
Routledge
Market: Critical Psychology
216 x 138: 120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227255

Organizational Change
Psychological effects and strategies for coping
Edited by Maria Vakola, Athens University of Economics & Business, Greece and Paraskevas Petrou
Series: Current Issues in Work and Organizational Psychology
Organizational change is a reality of working life, but what psychological effects does it have on individual workers, and what coping strategies can be used to mediate its impact? In this important new book, an international range of scholars examine the key psychological issues around organizational change, including health and well-being, stress, emotional regulation, performance, leadership, attitudes and implications for the psychological contract. Ideal for students and researchers of work and organizational psychology, business and management and HRM, this is a timely overview of the psychologically toxic nature of organizational change.
Routledge
Market: Organizational Psychology
234 x 156: 190pp: 16 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230385

Organizational Interventions for Health and Well-being
A Handbook for Evidence-Based Practice
Edited by Karina Nielsen, University of East Anglia, UK and ANDREW NOBLET, Deakin University, Australia
This important new collection provides not only a comprehensive overview of how organizational interventions can support and extend health and well-being among workers, but also the practical issues faced in their design, implementation and evaluation. The book presents a range of cutting-edge methodological advances, before discussing the challenges faced in applying them across both private and public sector settings. Each chapter also includes illustrative case studies, underlying the practical focus of the book. With contributions from some of the leading researchers and practitioners in the field, this will be essential reading for practitioners, researchers and students alike.
Routledge
Market: Work and Organizational Psychology
234 x 156: 320pp: 8 halftones: 19 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221420

Psychology of the Image
Michael Forrester
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
This is a classic edition of Michael Forrester’s Psychology of the Image, which examined the image in relation to internal, interdependent, and external dimensions. A revised introduction would critically consider different areas of contemporary research that highlights each of these image dimensions – (i) the role of fMRI and neuroimaging central to the emergence of cognitive neuroscience, (ii) social-identity and image-fluidity in social media contexts, and (iii) virtual semantics and the associated images surrounding the pervasive and changing nature of digital engagement. This is a valuable resource for psychology students, academics, and researchers.
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234 x 156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079069

Statistical Methods for Field and Laboratory Studies in Behavioral Ecology
Scott Pardo, Bayer Healthcare, Whippany, New Jersey, USA and Michael Pardo, Cornell University
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Applied Environmental Statistics
Statistical methods are ubiquitous in behavioural ecology research. While there are some texts that are statistical methods directed toward biologists, they are either very elementary or provide a cookbook approach. This text will provide some elementary material, with enough theory so that the reader will be able to understand the uses, advantages, and limitations of those methods as they apply to studying animal behaviour in the wild.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 160pp: 30 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74336-6: Mar 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18176-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138743366

Statistical Methods for Field and Laboratory Studies in Behavioral Ecology
Scott Pardo, Bayer Healthcare, Whippany, New Jersey, USA and Michael Pardo, Cornell University
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Applied Environmental Statistics
Statistical methods are ubiquitous in behavioural ecology research. While there are some texts that are statistical methods directed toward biologists, they are either very elementary or provide a cookbook approach. This text will provide some elementary material, with enough theory so that the reader will be able to understand the uses, advantages, and limitations of those methods as they apply to studying animal behaviour in the wild.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 160pp: 30 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74336-6: Mar 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18176-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138743366

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Challenges of Cultural Psychology

Historical Legacies and Future Responsibilities
Edited by Gordana Jovanović, Department of Psychology, University of Belgrade, Serbia, Lars Alolio-Näcke, Center for the Anthropology of Religion, FAU Erlangen-Nürnberg and Carl Ratner

This unique collection seeks to advance the field of cultural psychology by reviving its historical legacies and arguing for its social responsibility in future historical development. Drawing on different aspects and historical elaborations of cultural psychology, it provides an integrative and historical understanding of the subject and uses the diversity and heterogeneity within the field to offer critical reflections on its achievements. A thoroughly international project, the volume combines some of the most eminent experts in the field with a selection of younger scholars. It will be stimulating reading for scholars and students of cultural and theoretical psychology and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Cultural Psychology
234x156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677227

The Psychology of Social Media

Becoming Digital
Ciarán Mc Mahon, bank account details updated SF 903604 22.8.16 DB

This book explores and critiques the psychology of social media over the past decade, and analyses treatment of social media within a scientific framework and historical context. In examining the subjective experience of being on social media services by interpreting research from various areas of psychology, this interdisciplinary work addresses psychological, sociological, philosophical, anthropological, and legal implications of social media usage. It predicts future trends and examines how social media as a developing phenomenon will continue to shape our lives, making it an ideal resource for students taking cybersychology courses and modules, as well as wider psychology courses.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292703

The Social Psychology of Ethnic Identity

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Maykel Verkuylten
Series: European Monographs in Social Psychology

The Social Psychology of Ethnic Identity examines ethnicity in relation to social psychology and draws on societal and academic debates on immigration, citizenship, and cultural diversity. This second edition will be fully updated to include the latest research on dual and multiple identities, mutual links between sense of ethnic identity and social contexts, and the development of ethnic identity in adolescence. The new edition also examines research from non-European cultural contexts, including Mauritius and Malaysia. This is invaluable reading for students of psychology and related disciplines as well as researchers and professionals.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 368pp: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088979

The Social Psychology of Living Well

Edited by Joseph P. Forgas, University of New South Wales, Australia and Roy F. Baumeister, University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Sydney Symposium of Social Psychology

This book surveys ground-breaking work by leading international researchers, demonstrating that social psychology is the core discipline for understanding well-being and the search for meaning. Basic conceptual and theoretical principles are discussed, followed by a review of the role of motivated activity and self-control in achieving life satisfaction. The role of emotional and cognitive processes and the influence of social, interpersonal and cultural factors in promoting a happy and meaningful life are discussed. The book will be of interest to students, practitioners and researchers in the behavioral and social sciences interested in quality of life and the principles of well-being.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
229 x 152: 342pp: 38 line ilus: 38 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369240

Transforming Performance Management to Drive Performance
An Evidence-based Roadmap
Rose A. Mueller-Hanson, Community Interface Services, USA and Elaine D. Pulakos, PDRI, a CEB Company, USA
Series: Applied Psychology Series

This book provides a practical and evidence-based guide for building a performance management approach that actually improves performance. It cuts through the hype and gives actionable advice, useful tools, and real-world examples for organizations to build the business case for change, plan the transformation, design the new system, and implement the change effectively. Featuring research findings as well as concrete strategies from organizations that have proven successful, this book provides a roadmap for meaningful change.

It will be of interest to professionals and scholars interested in evidence-based performance management and the challenges facing organizations.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management & Industrial/Organizational Psychology
229 x 152: 208pp: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051966

Vocational Interests in the Workplace
Rethinking Behavior at Work
Edited by Christopher Nye, Bowling Green University, USA and James Rounds, University of Illinois, USA
Series: SIOp Organizational Frontiers Series

Recently, new research in vocational interests at work indicates that they play an important role in understanding workplace behavior. This book provides a review of existing theory and expands on the current literature to propose new models that outline the links between interest theory and conduct at work. These approaches focus on how interests that influence career choices may play a role in the most researched topics in organizational psychology, including employee selection, training, motivation, and diversity at work. The book will appeal to researchers and graduate students in industrial/organizational psychology, management, human resources, and organizational behavior.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Psychology
229 x 152: 364pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932883
Working Memories
Alan Baddeley, University of York, UK
The Cognitive Revolution of the 1950’s dramatically changed the way that psychological research and studies were undertaken. Leaving behind traditional behaviourist approaches popular at the time, psychology began to utilise artificial intelligence and computer science to develop testable theories and design ground-breaking new experiments. In Working Memories, Alan Baddeley draws on his own personal experience of this time, recounting the radical development of a science in parallel with his own transatlantic career. The book will present unique insights into the mind and psychological achievements of one of the most influential psychologists of our time.
Routledge
Market: MEMORY
216 x 138: 320pp: 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646353

Working Memory and Clinical Developmental Disorders
Theories, Debates and Interventions
Edited by Tracy Packiam Alloway, University of North Florida, USA
This updated new edition explores the role of working memory deficits in a wide range of developmental disorders. International experts focus on the working memory profiles of individuals including those with Down’s syndrome, Williams syndrome, Specific Language Impairment and ADHD, and identify ways to alleviate the anticipated learning difficulties of children with deficits of working memory. The book summarises the current theoretical understandings and methods of assessment, with an examination of different intervention programs for working memory disorders. This comprehensive text will appeal to academics and professionals in the field of developmental disorders and atypical development.
Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
248 x 196: 248pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-30207-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236509

Behavioral Insights for Public Policy
Concepts and Cases
Edited by Kai Ruggeri, University of Cambridge, UK, Zorana Zupan, University of Cambridge, UK and Agnieszka Walczak
This is the first textbook to fully examine how psychology can be applied to a range of public policy areas. Including chapters on healthcare, the environment, the workplace, education, economics and well-being, the book explores how evidence-based research can influence and effect policy decisions, as well as how its impact can be evaluated. Written by a team working in both academia and government, the book includes case studies looking at key policy issues, learning outcomes, a glossary of key terms, and an accompanying website. This important book will be essential reading for any student of applied psychology, as well as those in government looking for an overview of the key issues.
Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology
246 x 174: 250pp
ebook: 978-1-351-05254-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484228

Consciousness: An Introduction
Susan Blackmore and Emily Troscianko, University of Oxford, UK
Is there a theory that explains the essence of consciousness? Or is consciousness itself just an illusion? The ‘last great mystery of science’, consciousness is an area of cognitive psychology that was once viewed with extreme scepticism and was consequently avoided by the majority of mainstream scientific researchers. However, it has now become a significant area of research despite the complexity of the subject matter. Consciousness: An Introduction provides a comprehensive introduction to the study of this complex field. The book draws on theories and examples from psychology, neuroscience, philosophy, and biology to provide students with a thorough understanding of this subject.
Routledge
Market: Consciousness
246 x 199: 352pp: 115 illus: 62 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-75300-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138801318

Interactive Exercises for Cross-Cultural Psychology
Encounters With a Complex World
David Devonis
This book provides material for interactive discussion of a range of topics in cross-cultural psychology, including regional and indigenous psychology, symbolic and expressive psychology, identity; social perception and cognition; interpersonal interaction; emotion, motivation, and health; development and family; government and law; economics and work; environmental psychology, animals and other species; and the psychology of recreation and sport. It offers suggestions for exposition, simulation, and, occasionally, confrontation of important cultural issues, and allows for maximum creativity in instructional design.
Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
229 x 152: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632851
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Sleep and Cognition**
*Edited by Caroline Horton*

Why do we need to sleep? What are the purpose of dreams? How does sleep affect cognition? Sleep and Cognition will explore the impact of sleep on cognitive performance, drawing evidence from the complementary fields of behavioural neuroscience, cognitive neuroscience and cognitive psychology. Bringing together leading international researchers, the book will provide an essential overview of the relationship between sleep and cognition. Beginning with an introduction to the various functions of sleep, the book will then consider different assessment methodologies, and the range of associated sleep disorders. It is an essential text for all students interested in the psychology of sleep.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

- eBook: 978-1-315-67598-5: Apr 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138938007](http://www.routledge.com/9781138938007)*

---

**Acquired Language Disorders in Adulthood and Childhood**

*Selected Works of Elaine Funnell*

*Edited by Nicola Pitchford, University of Nottingham, UK and Andrew W Ellis, University of York, UK*

This volume of papers recognises Professor Elaine Funnell’s major contribution to the study of neuropsychology. Published over a 20-year period, the papers included here address the two major themes that permeate through Elaine’s work: adult neuropsychology of semantic disorders, with a focus on disorders of naming in dementia, and acquired language and literacy disorders in childhood. With section commentaries by Dr Nicola Pitchford and Dr Karalyn Patterson, the book represents a significant and original contribution to the field. It will be of great interest to researchers and postgraduates in neuropsychology and language disorders.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Language Disorders

- 234x156: 224pp
- 4 halftones: 19 line drawings

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138224582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138224582)*

---

**Against Religion**

*Tamas Pataki, University of Melbourne, Australia*

Against Religion applies a psychoanalytic perspective, though with several novel features, to the understanding of some important aspects of religions, particularly to fundamentalist religions. Religious ideology, practices and institutions satisfy many human needs, but these and the modes of their satisfaction may become distorted by religions and they may then nurture and accommodate malign characteristics.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Psychology/Religion

- 234x156

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698123](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698123)*

---

**An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Human Mind**

*Subjectivity, science and experiences in change*

**Line Joranger, University College of Southeast Norway**

*Series: Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation*

One of the main aims of contemporary psychology is to understand a person’s explicit and implicit ways of thinking and acting. In light of this, it seems like the ultimate paradox that recent innovations have led to a psychology field overflowing with brain concepts belonging to the external, visible, brain-world and that neuroscientists are poised to become the new experts on human conduct. Innovating Psychology shows that, in order to create a psychology that is truly innovative, psychologists must ask questions about how their conceptions of human beings and psychological phenomena came into being, as well as seeing themselves as co-creators of the mystery they seek to solve.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Psychology

- 234x156

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138233423](http://www.routledge.com/9781138233423)*

---

**Assessment of Mental Health, Religion and Culture**

*The Development and Examination of Psychometric Measures*

*Edited by Christopher Alan Lewis, Glyndwr University, Wrexham, UK*

This book provides a selection of contemporary research on the development and examination of psychometric measures for the assessment of mental health, religion and culture. This book was originally published as two special issues of *Mental Health, Religion & Culture*.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Psychometrics / Religion and Culture

- 246x174: 240pp
- Hb: 978-0-815-38319-2: Apr 2018: £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383192](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383192)*

---

**Bildung Psychology**

*Theory and Practice of Use Inspired Basic Research*

*Edited by Dagmar Strohmeyer, University of Applied Sciences Upper Austria, Linz, Austria, Petra Wagner, University of Applied Sciences Upper Austria, Linz, Austria and Barbara Schober, University of Vienna, Austria*

The concept of Bildung-Psychology combines ideas from developmental and educational psychology to describe educational processes with a strong focus on lifelong learning. It is concerned with all educational processes contributing to the development of individuals, as well as all conditions and measures potentially influencing these processes, and it aims to stimulate integrative use inspired basic research in the field of education. This book discusses conceptual topics within Bildung-Psychology, as well as empirical case studies from different phases of the Bildung-career. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Developmental Psychology*.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Developmental Psychology / Bildung Psychology

- 234x156: 164pp
- Hb: 978-1-138-57428-1: Apr 2018: £105.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574281)*
Children’s books, brain development, and language acquisition
Ralf Thiede
Series: Explorations in Developmental Psychology
This book correlates English-speaking children’s brain development and acquisition of language with the linguistic input that comes from children’s books. Drawing from the most current research on the developing brain, the author demonstrates how language acquisition is exclusively interactive, and highlights the benefit that accrues when that interaction includes the exploratory language play found in early childhood literature. Through discussions of specific domains of grammar, the relation of these domains to children’s literature through scaffolding, and the resultant linguistic and cognitive advantages for the child, this volume offers an innovative approach to early brain maturation.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 250pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36189-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11399-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361893

Culture and the Cognitive Science of Religion
James Cresswell, Booth University College, Canada
Series: Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation
Culture and the Cognitive Science of Religion is the first book to bring together cultural psychology and the cognitive science of religion (CSR). Containing much-needed discussion of how good research should do more than simply follow methodological prescriptions, this thought-provoking and original book outlines the ways in which CSR can be used to study everyday religious belief without sacrificing psychological science.
Routledge
Market: Psychology/Religion
234x156: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219397

Current Trends in Statistical Approaches to Language Acquisition
Edited by Toben Mintz, University of Southern California, USA
Series: Current Issues in the Psychology of Language
This volume brings together representative samples of current statistical approaches to language acquisition that span the range of sub-areas in which these approaches have been pursued. Topics covered include: phonological acquisition, the acquisition of word forms, word categories and word meanings. The chapters also discuss statistical approaches more broadly, and statistical learning and language disorders. The book will be of great interest to students and researchers in cognitive psychology and psycholinguistics looking for an overview of statistical approaches to language acquisition as applied to a variety of sub-domains.
Routledge
Market: Psychology of Language
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-72154-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-77417-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721548

Heroism and Wellbeing in the 21st Century
Applied and Emerging Perspectives
Edited by Olivia Efthimiou, Scott T. Allison and Zeno E. Franco
Series: Researching Social Psychology
Offering a holistic take on an emerging field, this edited collection examines how heroism manifests, is appropriated, and is constructed in a broad range of settings and from a variety of disciplines and perspectives. Highlighting some of the most pressing issues in today’s world—including genocide, unethical business practices, bystanderism, whistleblowing, and the global refugee crisis—this book applies a critical psychological perspective in synthesizing the social construction of heroism and wellbeing.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 280pp: 3 half tones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222014

On Hijacking Science
Exploring the Nature and Consequences of Overreach in Psychology
Edited by Edwin E. Gantt, Brigham Young University, USA and Richard N. Williams, Brigham Young University, USA
Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
This book examines the origins, presence, and implications of scientific thinking in psychology. Scientism, an intellectual overreaching embodying the claim that only knowledge attained by means of natural scientific methods counts as valid and valuable knowledge, increasingly dominates thinking and practice in psychology and is seldom acknowledged as anything other than standard scientific practice. This book explores scientistic thinking and details the limits in both role and reach of science in psychology. Thus, the critical essays in this book present an alternative perspective to the scholarly mainstreams of the discipline.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
216 x 140: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47881-7: Apr 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-06257-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478817

Edited by Claudia Pitts, National Louis University, Chicago, USA and Debra M. Kawahara, Alliant International University, USA
Series: Feminist Psychology / History of Psychology
This book highlights and honours those women who served as trailblazing pioneers in the development of feminist psychotherapy. Many of their contributions span their entire careers as they fought the many forms of systemic oppressions from their intersecting identities, including patriarchy, sexism, racism, classism, and heterosexism. This book was originally published as a special issue of Women & Therapy.
Routledge
Market: Feminist Psychology / History of Psychology
246x17: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29565-0: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06257-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295650
Understanding the Dream Sociogram

Transformational Patterns of Intrasocial Preference

Joseph Dillard

This unique book follows up on Dillard’s publication Dream Sociometry, offering an explanation of how to depict data collected of the relationships between various character, action and emotional elements that comprise a dream or life issue. The book analyses how to make sense of the dream sociomatrix and its commentaries through a dream sociogram, and explains how this information can be used to heal, balance and transform the client’s life. It provides opinions of alternative invested perspectives and advises how to take a broader, multi-perspectival vantage point when analysing the innovative phenomenological, transpersonal methodology for understanding dreams and life issues.

Routledge

Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-48852-6: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04010-5: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488526

Shadows of the Soul
Philosophical Perspectives on Negative Emotions

Edited by Christine Tappolet, Fabrice Teroni and Anita Konzelmann Ziv

This volume brings together fourteen chapters on negative emotions, written in a highly accessible style for non-specialists and specialists alike. It starts with chapters on general issues raised by negative emotions, such as the nature of valence, the theoretical implications of nasty emotions, the role of negative emotions in fiction, as well as the puzzles raised by ambivalent and mixed emotions. The second part of the volume consists of studies of specific emotional phenomena, ranging from the emotion of being moved and the sense of uncanniness to jealousy, hatred, shame, contempt, anxiety, and grief.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Emotion
Hb: 978-1-138-69669-5: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53746-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696695

The Early History of Psychophysics
From Matter to Mind

David J. Murray
Series: Scientific Psychology Series

This book examines the efforts made by the pioneers of psychophysics, particularly in Germany in the early nineteenth century, to bring measurement and mathematics into the scientific study of the mind. David J. Murray demonstrates how the questions asked by E. H. Weber, Herbart, and Fechner are as relevant to modern neuroscience and psychology as they were in the nineteenth century.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138658158

The Psychology of Racial Pride in a Post-Racial World
The Construction of Black Identity

Helen Neville
Series: Researching Social Psychology

This book explores a humanistic model of Black racial identity and identifies a process for adopting racial pride. Incorporating the voices of people from four different countries—South Africa, Bermuda, Australia, and the United States—Neville considers the roles of multiple and intersecting social identities and grounds the narratives in the larger socio-historical context. Analyzing the ways geopolitical spaces and social identities shape the experiences of racial awakening, socialization, and healing, Neville provides a deep understanding of the ways in which individuals develop their full potential, even when their identity is called into question through systems of oppression.

Routledge

Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-24322-4: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27735-6: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243224
Assessing Risk
A Relational Approach
Stephen Blumenthal, Consultant Clinical Psychologist and Psychoanalyst at the Portman Clinic, Heather Wood, Consultant Clinical Psychologist and Adult Psychotherapist and Andrew Williams, Consultant Psychiatrist in Forensic Psychotherapy and Psychoanalyst.
This book offers an innovative framework for understanding the complex and subtle issues involved in assessing and managing risk related to violence and sexual offending. Drawing on a psychodynamic model, it addresses the significance of childhood development, understanding violent and sexually violent acts, and the complex interpersonal processes involved in managing individuals who have a propensity to violent enactment. These dynamic processes between people impact on risk and risk perception, and a failure to understand them properly can make a thorough risk formulation difficult. This book should appeal to all those mental health professionals working with violent individuals.
Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology/Nursing/Social Work
234x156 256pp 3 half-tones: 5 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-22574-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97880415787734

Children and Their Education in Secure Accommodation
Interdisciplinary perspectives of education, health and youth justice
Edited by Diahann Gallard, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, James Millington, HCPC registered Consultant Clinical and Forensic Psychologist, NHS, UK, and Katharine Evans, University of Chester, UK.
This topical book integrates theory and practice about children and their education provision in ‘secure accommodation’. It provides a unique interdisciplinary perspective about education, health and social care outlining the importance of taking a holistic approach to the education and rehabilitation of children who are ‘locked up’. It unravels the complexity of the topic offering ‘whole-system’ perspectives and a child-centred view on the issue of educating and rehabilitating children in secure settings. With unique contributions from those involved in policy or provision, this book will be an essential text for researchers, practitioners and students in this interdisciplinary field.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156 288pp
ebook: 978-1-315-52821-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694408

Embodiment and Eating Disorders
Theory, Research, Prevention and Treatment
Edited by Hillary L. McBride and Janelle L. Kwée
Embodiment and eating disorders are situated at the crossroads of a variety of disciplines, and together represent an integration of psychology, philosophy, medicine, politics, literature, culture, and neuroscience. As a result, this edited volume is envisioned as a unique way to address eating disorders and embodiment in an integrated way, pulling together a variety of disciplines to discuss both theories and the most current empirical research, and practical examples and strategies for prevention and treatment. With contributions from multiple experts, this handbook will be accessible to both academics and professionals interested in eating disorders and embodiment.
Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
229 x 152: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06553-6: May 2018: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06555-0: May 2018: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-15964-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065550

Handbook of Psychopathy, Second Edition
Edited by Christopher J. Patrick, Christopher J. Patrick, PhD, Department of Psychology, Florida State University, Tallahassee
Widely considered the go-to reference—and now extensively revised with over 65% new material—this authoritative handbook surveys the landscape of current knowledge on psychopathy and addresses essential clinical and applied topics. Leading researchers explore major theoretical models; symptomatology and diagnostic subtypes; assessment methods; developmental pathways; and causal influences, from genes and neurobiology to environmental factors. The volume examines manifestations of psychopathy in specific populations as well as connections to antisocial behavior and recidivism.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178: 844pp
Hb: 978-1-626-53513-2: Jun 2018: £70.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-593-85699-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781626535132

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400525 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Living with Bariatric Surgery
Managing your mind and your weight
Denise Ratcliffe. Psychology lead at Chelsea & Westminster Hospital and Phoenix Health, UK
This is a practical, interactive self-help book for individuals who are preparing for bariatric surgery or who have had bariatric surgery. It aims to help individuals develop more of a psychological understanding of their eating behaviour and to use this to start working on changes required for bariatric surgery, and to promote psychological adjustment as well as weight loss following bariatric surgery. Whilst the benefits of bariatric surgery are significant, it also presents psychological challenges. The book interweaves psychoeducation, exercises and strategies to facilitate reflection and learning (primarily based on Cognitive Behaviour Therapy).
Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders / Clinical Psychology
216 x 138: 224pp: 13 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-52461-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680135

Mood Disorders
Practical Issues in Diagnosis and Management
Ather Muneer, Islamic International Medical College, Riphah International University
This book covers diagnosis, differentiating features, and illness course and trajectories of principal mood disorders, namely major depressive disorder and bipolar disorder. The book provides essential information on mood disorders in a succinct and practical manner, while highlighting significant new findings in the area. Tables and figures highlight important concepts, and summary points are given at the end of each chapter for a quick review of main points. This book will help clinicians better treat the millions of sufferers of mood disorders across the globe.
Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
229 x 152: 202pp: 35 half-tones: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554504

Loss of Self in Psychosis and CBT
Psychological Theory and Practice
Simon Jakes, Consultant Clinical Psychologist, Campbelltown Hospital, South West Sydney, Australia
In this book Simon Jakes critically reviews contemporary psychological theories of psychosis and discusses their relevance to CBT for psychosis. He shows how incorporating ideas from other models can be used to produce an enriched cognitive conceptualisation, and describes a method for developing a case conceptualisation which incorporates some of these ideas. Using extended examples from clinical practice over the past 20 years to illuminate his theories, Loss of Self in Psychosis and CBT will prove to be thought-provoking reading for clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, and other mental health professionals working with this client group.
Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry
224 x 156: 194pp
ebook: 978-1-315-52461-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690981

Practice-Based Research
A Guide for Clinicians
Edited by R. Trent Codd, III, Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy Center of Western North Carolina, PA.
Practice-Based Research shows mental-health practitioners how to establish viable and productive research programs in routine clinical settings. Chapters written by experts in practice-based research use real-world examples to help clinicians work through some of the most common barriers to research output in these settings, including lack of access to institutional review boards, lack of organizational support, and limited access to financial resources. Specialized chapters also provide information on research methods and step-by-step suggestions tailored to a variety of practice settings.
Routledge
Market: research
229 x 152: 248pp: 22 illus: 12 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-52461-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690981

Minding Emotions
Cultivating Mentalization in Psychotherapy
Elliott L. Jurist, Elliott L. Jurist, PhD, Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, The Graduate Center and the City College of New York, City University of New York
Mentalization—the effort to make sense of our own and others’ actions, behavior, and internal states—is something we all do. And it is a capacity that all psychotherapies aim to improve: the better we are at mentalizing, the more resilient and flexible we tend to be. This concise, engaging book offers a brief overview of mentalization in psychotherapy, focusing on how to help patients understand and reflect on their emotional experiences. Elliott Jurist integrates cognitive science research and psychoanalytic theory to break down “mentalized affectivity” into discrete processes that therapists can cultivate in session.
Guilford Press
229 x 152: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534999

Successful Drug-Free Psychotherapy for Schizophrenia
Revela Levin
This book offers a close examination of how to treat schizophrenic patients using psychotherapy rather than drugs, applying derivatives of psychodynamic principles in treating patients. The author provides real examples throughout of how therapists can resolve patients’ emotional conflicts with better outcomes than by resorting to drugs. She presents methods that allow patients to avoid the neurological damage and obesity that can often result from the use of anti-psychotic drugs. The practical techniques and advice in this book offers enable therapists to resolve the chaos of schizophrenia using psychotherapy alone. Theoretically this book can also be useful for work with depressives.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 288pp
ebook: 978-1-315-12231-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376262
The Crisi Wartegg System (CWS)
Manual for Administration, Scoring, and Interpretation
Alessandro Crisi, Italian Institute of Wartegg, Rome and Jacob Palm, Southern California Center for Collaborative Assessment
Crisi Wartegg Picture Completion Test provides a comprehensive handbook for the growing number of clinicians using the Crisi Wartegg System (CWS) in the assessment of personality and psychopathology. This manual provides theoretical underpinnings and history of the CWS, standardized guidelines for easy administration and scoring, illustrative case examples, and strategies and benchmarks for normative interpretation. Reliability and validity data pertaining to the CWS – gathered through three decades of research and Italy and augmented by US data – attest to the measure’s effectiveness in assessing personality and psychopathology.
Routledge
Market: Personality Tests
229 x 152: 408pp: 61 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565609

The Mental Health Clinician’s Workbook
Locking In Your Professional Skills
James Morrison, James Morrison, MD, Department of Psychiatry, Oregon Health and Science University, Portland
Rich with compelling case material, this hands-on workbook helps mental health practitioners and students build essential skills for clinical evaluation and differential diagnosis. Renowned diagnostician and bestselling author James Morrison (DSM-5 Made Easy and other works) invites the reader to interview and evaluate 26 patients who present with a wide spectrum of presenting complaints and ultimate diagnoses. Using multiple-choice questions and fill-in-the-blank exercises, clinicians practice the arts of interviewing and making diagnostic decisions.
Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152: 318pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534845

The Mystery of Illness Deception
Treating Factitious Disorders
Marc D. Feldman, University of Alabama and Gregory P. Yates, Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology and Neuroscience at King’s College London, United Kingdom
Factitious disorder and the other disorders of simulation are among the trickiest of psychiatric ailments to address. A series of dramatic case studies in this book show how factitious disorder is widely prevalent but remains undiagnosed and undertreated. Many patients with FD take advantage of diagnoses that are difficult to disprove by clinicians. These are diagnoses for which no objective tests exist, such as chronic fatigue syndrome, postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome, fibromyalgia, and, complex regional pain syndrome. This reference for physicians and family members of FD patients explores the range of disorders and reveals how to diagnose and treat these conditions.
Routledge
Market: Personality Disorders
229 x 152: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063839

Working with Adult Survivors of Childhood Sexual Abuse
Liezal Anguelova, Private practice, Primrose, South Africa
This book provides a framework for addressing the extended treatment needs of adult survivors of child sexual abuse. It is based on a therapeutic intervention model that provides flexibility for therapists to work according to their skills while incorporating techniques structured around survivors’ needs. The book begins by providing therapists with crucial information about sex abuse survivors as well how to take an abuse profile. The second part provides client homework exercises for treatment and covers working with memories, denial, problematic emotions, sexuality, as well as parents, partners, and more.
Routledge
Market: Trauma Counseling
229 x 316: 248pp: 10 illus: 8 line drawings: 23 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-21060-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628847

Evil Eye, Jinn Possession, and Mental Health Issues
An Islamic Perspective
G. Hussein Rassool, Islamic Online University and Academy of Tertiary Studies, Mauritius
Series: Explorations in Mental Health
Evil Eye, Jinn Possession, and Mental Health Issues aims to raise awareness of the cultural considerations, religion and spirituality involved in the assessment of Muslim patients with mental health problems. The belief that Jinn spirits can cause mental illness in humans through affliction or possession is widely accepted among Muslims. This means that belief in Evil Eye and Jinn Possession is a crucial, but frequently overlooked, aspect of mental health problems with Muslim patients in psychiatric care. This book explores the nature of such beliefs, their relationship to mental health and the reasons for their importance in clinical practice.
Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Religion
229 x 152: 316pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65321-4: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62376-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138653214

Mindfulness-based Interventions with Children and Adolescents
Research and practice
Edited by Nirbhay Singh, Georgia Regents University, Augusta and Subhashni Devi Singh Joy, PRA Health Sciences, USA
Series: The Mental Health and Well-being of Children and Adolescents
With contributions from internationally-renowned clinicians and scholars, this book draws upon current research in the field to explore topics such as the fundamentals of teaching mindfulness to children and adolescents; assessment of mindfulness in this population; use of mindfulness in educational settings; and clinical applications in mental health populations, including substance abuse, hyperactivity, and intellectual and developmental disabilities. It presents a synthesis of extant research on how to develop mindfulness in children and adolescents, and highlights that carers’ own practice of mindfulness is essential as the basis of teaching mindfulness to children and adolescents.
Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Education
229 x 152: 316pp
Hb: 978-1-138-68046-3: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56386-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680463
New Developments in Dementia Prevention Research

Edited by Kate Irving and Miia Kivipelto

Series: Aging and Mental Health Research

New Developments in Dementia Prevention Research addresses the lack of knowledge on dementia prevention and shows how essential it is that we consider the broader social impact of certain risk factors. Bringing together world-leading expertise from applied science, medicine, psychology, health promotion, epidemiology, health economics, social policy and primary care, the book compares and contrasts scientific and service developments across a range of settings. Each chapter within the volume presents these themes in a way that will ensure best practice and further research in the field of dementia prevention is successfully disseminated throughout the world.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Aging
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35833-6: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12271-9: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: https://www.routledge.com/9780815358336
60 Innovative Cognitive Strategies for the Bright, the Sensitive, and the Creative

New Investigations Into the Home of the Mind

Eric Maisel, Private practice, California, USA

In this book, Dr. Maisel employs the metaphor of “the room that is your mind” to provide 60 cognitive strategies that enable smart, sensitive, creative clients to engage in dynamic self-regulation for greater awareness, insight, and enhanced mental capabilities. Issues that are examined include repetitive and obsessive thinking, self-criticism and a lack of self-confidence, anxiety and depression, reliving traumatic memories, and overdramatizing and catastrophizing. This is the perfect book for cognitive-behavioral therapists to suggest to clients and will be of great interest to clients whose needs for imaginative and metaphorically rich strategies often go unmet.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

229 x 152: 232pp: 60 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067639

Abolishing the Concept of Mental Illness

Rethinking the Nature of Our Woes

Richard Hallam, Writer, researcher and therapist

In this book, Richard Hallam aims to challenge the concept of mental illness. He takes a scholarly approach to understanding the historical roots of the debate over the validity of applying the medical model to psychological problems, and discusses what it means in concrete clinical terms to consider mental illness as a metaphor. Presenting a balanced overview of the past utility and current disadvantages of employing a medical illness metaphor, he suggests that as an alternative way of trying to alleviate woes it could be beneficial to view them as problems of living embedded in everyday functioning rather than illnesses.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

234x156: 208pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067639

African American Patients in Psychotherapy

Understanding the Psychological Effects of Racism and Oppression

Ruth Fallonbaum, Private practice, California, USA

African American Patients in Psychotherapy integrates history, current events, arts, psychoanalytic thinking, and case studies to provide a model for understanding the social and historical dimensions of psychological development across African American communities. Among the topics included are the black patient and the white therapist, the toll of even “small” racist enactments, psychological consequences of slavery and Jim Crow, the black patient’s uneasy relationship with health care providers, and a revisiting of the idea of “black rage.” Author Ruth Fallonbaum also examines the psychological potential of reparation for centuries of slave labor and legalized wage and property theft.

Routledge

Market: Race/Psychodynamic Psychotherapy

229 x 152: 192pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371380

Animal-Assisted Interventions for Emotional and Mental Health

Conversations with Pioneers of the Field

Edited by Cynthia K. Chandler, University of North Texas, USA and Tiffany L. Otting, private practice, Texas, USA

Animal-Assisted Interventions for Emotional and Mental Health provides a unique opportunity to learn from a variety of leaders in the field. Leading scholar Dr. Cynthia Chandler and colleague Dr. Tiffany Otting present interviews with pioneering experts from the US, UK, Israel, India, and Hong Kong, revealing key beliefs, values, and ideas that are fundamental to animal-assisted interventions. Their words will inspire and guide current and future generations of practitioners, teachers, and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Animal-Assisted Therapy

229 x 152: 240pp: 25 illus: 25 half-tones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395102

Art Therapy and Psychology

A Clinical Guide

Robert Gray

This book offers a thorough and well-rounded clinical guide to utilising the depth of the unconsciousness through art when working with clients in psychotherapy. As a psychologist and art therapist, Robert Gray emphasises the clinical relevance of art therapy and highlights its links to ideas around evidence-based practice and cognitive behavioural therapy. He suggests specific ways of engaging with clients and images, and explores empirically how artists and psychotherapists can make a transformational difference. Applied, hands-on, and filled with supportive study tools, this book contains targeted art therapy techniques, and numerous case illustrations.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy/Art Therapy

234x156: 240pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395102

Basic Counselling Skills for Teachers and School Staff

Tim Dansie

This book showcases a broad range of easy-to-apply counselling skills that can be applied by teachers within a school setting. Using real life examples, it guides teachers through a simple solution-focused counselling model that will help them understand and talk to students experiencing a range of emotional issues, including anxiety, depression, grief and social exclusion. Concise and practical, this is essential reading for teachers who want to develop their counselling skills and be able to confidently support students in many of the challenges they face on their journey through school.

Routledge

Market: Education/Counseling

246x174: 224pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305601
Cannabis on Campus
Changing the Dialogue in the Wake of Legalization

Jonathan Beazley, University of Connecticut, USA and Stephanie Field, Connecticut Psychological Association, USA
Cannabis on Campus is a comprehensive resource on the implications of marijuana legalization for college campuses. It is essential reading for college administrators and other professionals responsible for addressing marijuana use in higher education. The authors use their experience in college alcohol and other drug (AOD) counseling to provide a sweeping look at the cannabis culture found in our universities. Chapters alternate between historical context, research and analysis, and student interviews, providing a nuanced understanding of marijuana use in today’s college campuses, as well as insights and recommendations for a post-legalization future.

Routledge
Market: Substance Use
229 x 152: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039124

CBT for Justice-Involved Clients
Interventions for Antisocial and Self-Destructive Behaviors

Raymond Chip TafRATE, Damon Mitchell and David J. Simourd
Grounded in science and clinical experience, this treatment planner provides essential tools for conducting cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) with justice-involved clients in a wide range of settings. Guidelines are presented for assessment, case formulation, and intervention to alter criminal thinking and destructive lifestyle patterns. With a focus on reducing recidivism, the book demonstrates ways to enhance clients’ motivation for change and elicit prosocial values and life priorities. Practitioner-friendly features include case examples, recommended assessment instruments, sample scripts, and 10 reproducible forms and worksheets; the large-size format facilitates photocopying.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534906

Coaching Psychology for Learning
Facilitating growth in education

Qing Wang, East China Normal University
Series: Coaching Psychology
Wang demonstrates how coaching psychology contributes to learning in educational contexts that involve the process of knowledge construction, the development of positive learning dispositions, the formation of learner’s identity, and the relationship between learners and facilitators. Using empirical evidence, original models and case studies, the book illustrates the integration of coaching psychology and learning and is underpinned by approaches including humanistic psychology, motivational theories, cognitive psychology, solution-focused approaches, narrative psychology and positive psychology.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
254 x 156: 216pp: 13 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047945

Cognitive Behavioral Art Therapy
From Behaviorism to the Third Wave

Marcia L. Rosal, Florida State University
Cognitive-Behavioral Art Therapy explores the intersection of art therapy practices and principles within cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) theories and models. This timely new resource examines CBT theory as it relates to art therapy and offers an argument for the inclusion of CBT within art therapy-based treatments. An analysis of the historical roots of both CBT and cognitive-behavioral art therapy (CBAT) are presented along with current practices and a proposed model of implementation. Also included are case studies to enhance this in-depth exploration of a largely unexamined perspective within the arts therapies.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
229 x 152: 216pp: 47 half-tones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138208438

Cognitive Behavioural Coaching
Distinctive Features

Michael Neenan, Centre for Stress Management, London, UK
Series: Coaching Distinctive Features
Michael Neenan clearly and accessibly introduces the 30 Distinctive Features of Cognitive Behavioural Coaching, an approach which applies the principles of CBT to coaching. Covering both theoretical and practical features, the book includes topics such as emotional reactions, resilience, the coaching relationship, action plans and mindfulness. Cognitive Behavioural Coaching: Distinctive Features will be an essential reference for anyone seeking to understand the features of this approach.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
186 x 123: 128pp: 4 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39343-6: Mar 2018: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39343-6: Mar 2018: £15.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393436

Conducting Effective and Productive Psychoeducational and Therapy Groups
A Guide for Beginning Group Leaders

Nina W. Brown, Old Dominion University, Virginia, USA
Conducting Effective and Productive Psychoeducational and Therapy Groups offers a three part structure designed to prepare future and beginning group leaders for the challenges that lie ahead: Getting Started, Trouble-Shooting/Problem-Solving, and Productivity/Endings. Along the way readers will find practical, step-by-step instructions and guidance; activities to promote involvement, growth, and self-understanding; as well as processes and procedures to prevent and to resolve difficult behaviors. Also included are 40+ activities, a typology of difficult member profiles, strategies to increase leader effectiveness, and a chapter on toxicity among groups as well as group members.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 275pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209565
Experiencing Compassion-Focused Therapy from the Inside Out

Russell L. Kolts, Russell L. Kolts, PhD, Department of Psychology, Eastern Washington University, Cheney

For therapists wishing to build their skills in compassion-focused therapy (CFT), this powerful workbook presents a unique evidence-based training approach. Self-practice/self-reflection (SP/SR) enables therapists to apply CFT techniques to themselves and reflect on the experience as they work through 34 brief, carefully crafted modules. The authors are master trainers who elucidate the multiple layers of CFT, which integrates cognitive-behavioral therapy, evolutionary science, mindfulness, and other approaches. Three extended therapist examples serve as companions throughout the SP/SR journey.

Guilford Press

336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535255

Experiencing Schema Therapy from the Inside Out

A Self-Practice/Self-Reflection Workbook for Therapists

Joan M. Farrell and Idá A. Shaw

This unique resource helps therapists build their skills in schema therapy (ST) by applying ST techniques to themselves and reflecting on the experience. Designed for use by individuals or groups, the book harnesses the power of self-practice/self-reflection (SP/SR), an evidence-based training strategy. Twenty modules take therapists step-by-step through using ST to address a professional or personal problem—from establishing safety and creating a self-conceptualization to implementing mode change work, including cognitive, experiential, and behavioral pattern-breaking interventions.

Guilford Press

318pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535507

Experiential Group Therapy Interventions with DBT

A 30-Day Program for Treating Addictions and Trauma

Allan J. Katz, Private practice, Tennessee, USA and Mary E. Bellofatto, Private practice, Florida, USA

Experiential Group Therapy Interventions with DBT guides the reader to fill group time with proven experiential techniques which have helped patients nationwide deal with trauma while teaching them valuable skills to reduce anxiety and tolerate stress in their quest for recovery. It presents a full month of detailed psycho-educational, experiential, DBT, warm ups and closing interventions while covering the depth and breadth of topics necessary to help clients heal from trauma and addiction. There will be a theme for each day that includes a summary, original psycho-educational materials, experiential exercises and warm ups.

Routledge

229 x 152: 156pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18334-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395706

Flexibility-Based Cognitive Behaviour Therapy

Insights from Forty Years of Practice

Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London

In this book, Windy Dryden brings together four major strands that have shaped his own idiosyncratic approach to clinical practice. As such, this volume represents an accurate picture of how he personally thinks about and practice psychotherapy, an approach he calls ‘flexibility-based Cognitive Behaviour Therapy.’ Aimed at therapists in training and practice, this is an opportunity to learn about the theoretical base and practical framework of one of the leading figures in the field of psychotherapy.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

216x138: 160pp: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-24642-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371571

I Love a Cop, Third Edition

What Police Families Need to Know

Ellen Kirshchman, Ellen Kirshchman, PhD, clinical psychologist, Redwood City, CA International Journal of Emergency Mental Health

Police officers today face unprecedented challenges—anti-police sentiment, increased danger, massive public scrutiny, and the ever-present threat of terrorism. Now thoroughly updated, this trusted resource has already helped over 125,000 police families manage the stress of the job and create a supportive home environment where everyone can thrive. The third edition includes new stories from police families, new chapters on relationships and living through troubled times, and fully updated resources. Discussions of trauma and resilience, domestic abuse, and addictions have been expanded with the latest information and practical advice.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

229 x 152: 356pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533855

Imagery-Enhanced CBT for Social Anxiety Disorder

Peter M. McEvoy, Peter M. McEvoy, PhD, School of Psychology and Speech Pathology and Centre for Clinical Interventions, Curtin University, Perth, Western Australia, Lisa M. Saulsman and Ronald M. Rapee

Negative, distorted self-images are a key feature of social anxiety disorder (SAD)–and working with imagery can make cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) more effective for those who struggle with this debilitating problem. This book presents an innovative modular framework that incorporates vivid multisensory imagery into all aspects of treatment. Step-by-step guidance for implementing this evidence-based approach with individuals or groups is illustrated with rich case material. In a large-size format for easy photocopying, the book includes 35 reproducible worksheets and handouts. Purchasers get access to a Web page where they can download and print the reproducible materials.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

282pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533282
Increasing Resilience in Police and Emergency Personnel

Stephanie M. Conn, First Responder Psychology, Oregon, USA

Increasing Resilience in Police and Emergency Personnel illuminates the psychological, emotional, behavioral, and spiritual impact of police work on police officers, administrators, emergency communicators, and their families. Author Stephanie Conn, a clinician and researcher as well as a former police officer and dispatcher, debunks myths about weakness and offers practical strategies in plain language for police employees and their families struggling with traumatic stress and burnout. Using real-world anecdotes and exercises, this book provides strengths-based guidance to help navigate the many complex and sometimes difficult effects of police and emergency work.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Police Psychology
254 x 178; 232pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-56339-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138643680

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Insider’s Guide to Graduate Programs in Clinical and Counseling Psychology

2018/2019 Edition

John Norcross, University of Scranton, Pennsylvania, USA and Michael Sayette, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

 Featuring quick-reference profiles of more than 300 graduate clinical and counseling psychology programs, plus expert advice for choosing and getting into the right one, this trusted resource—now updated for 2018/2019—has been used by more than 150,000 prospective doctoral students. Profiles include each program’s current specializations or tracks, admission requirements, acceptance rates, financial aid, research areas, and clinical opportunities. More than just an information clearinghouse, the book offers incisive advice and recommended resources on all aspects of the admissions process.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
219 x 256; 468pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462532117

Relational Integration of Psychology and Christian Theology

Theory, Research, and Practice

Steven J. Sandage, Boston University, Massachusetts, USA and Jeannine K. Brown, Bethel Seminary, California, USA

Relational Integration of Psychology and Christian Theology offers an in-depth, interdisciplinary relational framework that integrates theology, psychology, and clinical and other applications. Building on existing models and debates about the relationship between psychology and theology, the authors provide a much-needed examination of the actual interpersonal dynamics of integration and its implications for training and clinical practice. Using an approach that is sensitive to theological diversity and to social context, this book puts forward a theological and therapeutic framework that values diversity, the repairing of ruptures, and collaboration.

Routledge
Market: Theology/Counseling
229 x 152; 232pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-67150-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138935938

Mental Health in Rural America

A Field Guide

Ellen Greene Stewart, private practice, New York, USA

This book provides a comprehensive overview of mental health in rural America, with the goal of research and conversations about providing accessible, culturally competent mental health care to rural populations. Grounding the work is an explanation of the history and structure of rural mental health care, the culture of rural living among diverse groups, and the crucial “A’s” and “S’s”: accountability, accessibility, acceptability, affordability, and stigma. The book then examines poverty, disaster mental health, ethics, and school counseling. It ends with practical information and treatments for suicide and substance abuse, and a brief exploration of collaborative possibilities.

Routledge
Market: Counseling/Social Work
229 x 152; 248pp; 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18985-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389729469

Psychology, Emotion and Intuition in Work Relationships

The Head, Heart and Gut Professional

Henry Brown, Family Mediators Association, Neil Dawson, Co-Head of the Anna Freud Services for Schools and Brenda McHugh, Co-Head of the Anna Freud Service for Schools

This book highlights the importance of human relations in everyday professional life: a “head, heart and gut professional” who works and relates to others with head (with an understanding of psychology, neuroscience, behaviour and personality); heart (understanding emotions and how they affect decision-making, and having emotional intelligence); and gut (relying on intuition but knowing when this can be unreliable). The book explains and synthesises these elements in an accessible way, based on a sound theoretical perspective combined with practical guidance, making it useful and accessible for all professionals in many fields, including mental health, management and social care.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156; 230pp; 21 halftones
ebook: 978-0-203-73171-0: March 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302747

LGBTQ Youth in Foster Care

Empowering Approaches for an Inclusive System of Care

Adam McCormick, The University of Texas at El Paso, USA and Kathryn Schmidt, The University of Texas at El Paso, USA

Representing an often-overlooked population in social work literature, this book explores the experiences of LGBTQ youth as they navigate the child welfare system. Adam McCormick and Kathryn Schmidt examine the entirety of a youth’s experience, from referral into care, challenges to obtaining permanency, to aging out or leaving care. Included throughout the book are stories from LGBTQ youth who address personal issues such as abuse, bullying and harassment, double standards, and more. Filled with resources to foster resilience and empower youth, this book is ideal for professionals who are hoping to create a more inclusive and affirming system of care for LGBTQ youth.

Routledge
Market: Social Work
229 x 152; 208pp
ebook: 978-1-315-71715-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138859517

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
@tandfbooks
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Rumination-Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for Depression

Edward R. Watkins, Edward R. Watkins, PhD, Director, Mood Disorders Centre, School of Psychology, University of Exeter, UK

Negative rumination plays a key role in the onset and maintenance of depression and anxiety—and targeting this persistent mental habit in treatment can lead to better client outcomes and reduced residual symptoms. Rumination-focused cognitive-behavioral therapy (RFCBT) for depression combines carefully adapted elements of CBT with imagery, visualization, and compassion-based techniques. Leading clinician-researcher Edward R. Watkins provides everything needed to implement this innovative, empirically supported 12-session approach, including sample dialogues, a chapter-length case example, reflections and learning exercises for therapists, and 10 reproducible client handouts.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-462-52510-2: Jun 2016:
Market:
£25.99 • £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462536047

Single-Session Therapy by Walk-In or Appointment: Administrative, Clinical, and Supervisory Aspects of One-at-a-Time Services

Edited by Michael F. Hoyt, Staff Psychologist, Kaiser Permanente Medical Center, San Rafael, CA (ret), Monte Bobele, Arnie Slive, Jeff Young, La Trobe University, USA and Moshe Talmon, Tel-Aviv University, Israel

This carefully curated collection of chapters by leading practitioners describing aspects of single-session (one-at-a-time) therapy is divided into Administrative, Clinical, and Supervisory sections. Highlights include numerous clinical examples, guideline questions to maximize effectiveness, considerations about training and supervision, discussions of cultural factors, and many practical suggestions for establishing walk-in programs to meet the needs of clients. This is an essential title for clinicians, program developers, and policymakers interested in providing the effective, client-responsive, economic option of one-at-a-time therapy on a walk-in or by-appointment basis.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry
229 x 152: 360pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362388


David H. Rosmarin

Spirituality and religion are powerful forces in many people’s lives, yet they are usually relegated to the periphery of cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) research and practice. This highly practical, non sectarian book describes how to identify and work with psychologically relevant facets of spirituality in the context of evidence-based treatment. David H. Rosmarin draws on cutting-edge theory and research to provide clear guidelines for conceptualizing positive and negative aspects of spirituality pertaining to common clinical concerns.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 230pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535446

The Handbook of Mental Health and Space

Edited by Laura McGrath and Paula Reavey

This timely book brings together the psychosocial work on experiences of space and mental distress, making explicit the links between theoretical work and clinical and community practice. The change from an institutional to community care model of mental health services can be seen as a fundamental spatial change in the lives of service users, and the book aims to stimulate discussion about mental healthcare spaces and their design. With contributions from those involved in theorizing space, those drawing on their own experiences of distress and space, as well as practitioners working on the ground, the book will be of interest to mental health practitioners and academics.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry
234 x 156: 360pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386439949

The Social Work and Sexual Trauma Casebook: Phenomenological Perspectives

Edited by Miriam Jaffe, Rutgers University, New Jersey, USA, Jerry Floersch, Rutgers University School of Social Work, New Jersey, USA, Jeffrey Longhofer, Rutgers University, New Jersey, USA and Megan Conti, private practice, New York, USA

This volume offers a collection of ten case studies from clinical social workers who work in the field of sexual trauma, with the objective of challenging and informing social work practice with survivors and perpetrators of sexual trauma. These steps are meant to help the process of treatment by breaking down the experience of trauma to a set of steps aimed at resolving traumatic symptoms within a given time frame. The examples of interventions presented in each case study reflect practice methods that honor the complexity of the human experience of sexual trauma, suffering, and recovery.

Routledge
Market: Social Work
229 x 152: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138727014

Very Brief Therapeutic Conversations

Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London

In this book Windy Dryden demonstrates a range of techniques and skills to bring very brief therapy to life. Using transcripts of Professor Dryden’s therapeutic conversations at his ‘live sessions’ with volunteers, the book is an informative and innovative guide to how to do ‘brief’ therapy. It will be an accessible read for all therapists, whether in training or practice, who want to see very clear examples of theory being put into practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
216 x 138: 210pp: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387477360
Group Work
Processes and Applications, 2nd Edition
Edited by Bradley T. Erford, Vanderbilt University
The overriding theme of this text is a focus on the specialized group work that counselors perform from a systemic perspective in a multicultural context. This text briefly covers traditional theoretical approaches, focusing more on the techniques and applications of the approaches, but the core of the text involves the systemic approach to group work: preparing group leaders to facilitate the systemic group process, from planning the group through the four stages of group work. The content is aligned with 2016 CACREP standards. Numerous other techniques, covered, are linked with specific theoretical orientations. PowerPoints and Instructor’s manual are available.

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Tests and Assessments in Counseling
A Case by Case Exploration
Edited by Bill McHenry, St. Edward’s University, Texas, USA, Kathryn C. MacCluskie, Cleveland State University, Ohio, USA and Jim McHenry, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, USA
Tests and Assessments in Counseling provides students with current information on assessment tools and techniques through detailed case scenarios and vignettes. Going beyond basic information about a multitude of assessments, the authors focus on the use of instruments in individual cases to allow readers to more fully grasp the integral relationship between tests and assessment data and the counseling process. Chapters guide students through choosing the most effective assessment tool, successfully administering the assessment, and making meaningful and useful results of the data with the client. Test questions are also included at the end of each chapter.

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Clinical Process for New Practitioners
Deborah Roth Ledley, Deborah Roth Ledley, PhD, private practice, Plymouth Meeting and Narberth, PA, Brian P. Marx, Brian P. Marx, PhD, National Center for PTSD, VA Boston Healthcare System, MA, Department of Psychiatry, Boston University School of Medicine and Richard G. Heimberg, Richard G. Heimberg, PhD, Department of Psychology and Director, Adult Anxiety Clinic of Temple University, Philadelphia, PA
“What should I do when a client asks me personal questions?” “How do my client’s multiple problems fit together, and which ones should we focus on in treatment?” This engaging text—now revised and updated—has helped tens of thousands of students and novice cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) practitioners build skills and confidence for real-world clinical practice. Hands-on guidance is provided for developing strong therapeutic relationships and navigating each stage of treatment; vivid case material illustrates what CBT looks like in action.

TEXTBOOK • READER

School Counselors as Practitioners
Building on Theory, Standards, and Experience for Optimal Performance
Edited by Lisa A. Wines and Judith A. Nelson
This text is designed for school counseling practicum and internship courses. It demystifies the roles required of school counselors and offers pragmatic, process-driven descriptions of theory, synthesized literature, organized and national standards, district policy, and best practice recommendations—with emphasis on ethical and multicultural considerations. The 14 chapters in this textbook maintain, and are consistent with, the basis of school counselors’ work in individual, group, and guidance counseling, and special attention is paid to ASCA and CACREP standards. A companion website provides students with templates for on-the-job responsibilities, as well as an instructor manual.

TEXTBOOK • READER

Combating Indigenous Homelessness
Best Practices for Helping & Healing
Suzanne L. Stewart, University of Toronto, Canada and Steve Teekens
Series: Explorations in Mental Health
Emerging from a large-scale study in Canada, this book demonstrates how traditional Indigenous knowledges can help improve the mental health and housing outcomes of homeless Indigenous peoples. Presenting a framework for culturally-based homelessness services, Combating Indigenous Homelessness offers effective methods for intervention and take into account the unique cultural context to Indigenous homelessness. Stewart and Teekens establish that practices grounded in the Indigenous paradigm for health and healing are integral to combating Indigenous homelessness and are necessary for frontline interventions, programming, and policy change.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
For more information
www.tanfebooks.com
Electronic Books for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
www.routledge.com/9781138228702
Global Perspectives on Behavioural Interventions in Palliative and End-of-Life Care
Edited by Rebecca S. Allen, The University of Alabama, USA, Brian D. Carpenter, Washington University in St. Louis, USA and Morgan K. Eichorst, The University of Alabama, USA
Series: Aging and Mental Health Research
The challenges faced by individuals and families at the end of life are still incredibly diverse, yet more than ever is now known about the needs that cut across the great diversity of experiences in the face of death. A number of behavioural interventions and clinical approaches to addressing these needs have been developed and are available to help providers care for clients and assist them in achieving their goals. Global Perspectives on Behavioural Interventions in Palliative and End-of-Life Care explores interventions that can be used to address a range of behavioural, psychological, social, and spiritual issues that arise when people are facing a chronic or life-limiting illness.

Self-Evaluation And Psychotherapy In The Market System
Kalman Glantz and J. Gary Bernhard
Self-Evaluation and Psychotherapy in the Market System examines the ways in which the nature of today’s market system contributes to the issues that many clients bring to therapy. Instead of seeing a lack of self-esteem as the root of clients’ problems, Glantz and Bernhard argue that self-evaluation—the struggle to achieve a high opinion of self—exacerbated by the market system, leads to stress and self-involvement. Beginning with an explanation of the connection between the market system and self-evaluation, this volume then goes on to describe an approach to treatment designed to free clients from the negative effects of the market system by moving away from self-evaluation altogether.

Psychotherapy as Love
Philosophical and Psychoanalytic Approaches
Tahlia Rainbolt
Series: Explorations in Mental Health
This book emphasizes the significance of loving feelings in psychotherapy, how and why they are vital, and what gets in the way of valuing them. It integrates contributions from a variety of influential sources and explores their shared root: the need for tenderness toward ourselves and each other. Its conception of loving is informed by many thinkers, including philosopher Martha Nussbaum, as a result the book is in also a study in ethics, and aims to make it more difficult to avoid, deny or otherwise minimize the need for loving feelings in psychotherapy.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health / Aging
234x156: 224pp
HB: 978-0-415-79152-6: Apr 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21226-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415791526

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry
229 x 152: 112pp
HB: 978-0-815-35533-5: Jun 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12496-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355335

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 208pp
HB: 978-0-415-70530-1: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-88991-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415705301

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
A Therapist’s Guide to Consensual Nonmonogamy
Polyamory, Swinging, and Open Marriage

Rhea Orion, private practice, California, USA

Consensual nonmonogamy (CNM) means that all partners consent to expanded monogamy or polyamory. Clinicians are on the front lines in providing support for the estimated millions pioneering these modern relationships. This first available guide for therapists provides answers to prevalent questions: What is the difference between expanded monogamy and polyamory? Is CNM healthy and safe? Why would someone choose the complexities of multiple partners? What about the welfare of children? Through case studies from research and practice, therapists will learn to assist clients with CNM agreements, jealousy, sex, time, family issues, and more.

Routledge
Market: Couples Therapy/Sex Therapy
229 x 152: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788724

Body-Based Intimacy
A Neurobiological Integration of Couples and Sex Therapy

Stella Resnick, Private practice, California, USA

Body-Based Intimacy is a manual written for couples’ and sex therapists advancing a “full-spectrum” approach to deep healing and relationship and sexual enhancement, through partners’ bodily attunement. Through a detailed description of interpersonal neurobiology and affect-regulation theory and research, illuminated by therapy vignettes, this book reveals the long-term effects of early attachment programming on shaping adult neurobiology and affect-regulation theory and research, illuminated by therapy vignettes, this book reveals the long-term effects of early attachment programming on shaping adult libido. It explores a variety of relational issues and sexual issues, and the final chapter includes a series of process-oriented exercises as handouts that therapists can use in their own practice.

Routledge
Market: Sex Therapy/Couple Therapy
229 x 152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-138-64855-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123908

Clinical Treatment Directions for Infidelity
A Phenomenological Framework for Understanding

Nicolle Zapien, California Institute of Integral Studies, USA

Clinical Treatment Directions for Infidelity considers the psychotherapeutic treatment of infidelity from a fresh, perspective. Psychotherapy for infidelity is notoriously challenging, and clinicians tend to disagree on case conceptualizations and treatment objectives. This book approaches infidelity from a client-centered perspective, informed by qualitative research and social context. Essential for clinicians who work with cases of infidelity, it provides a framework and set of tools with which to approach these cases from a non-judgmental stance that helps clients glean meaning from these experiences and make conscious personal choices about how to move forward.

Routledge
Market: Couples Therapy
229 x 152: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-351-21362-2: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788724

Helping Couples and Families Navigate Illness and Disability
An Integrated Approach

John S. Rolland

Couples and families face daunting challenges as they cope with serious illness and disability. This book gives clinicians a roadmap for helping affected individuals and their loved ones live well with a wide range of child, adult, and later-life conditions. John S. Rolland describes ways to intervene with emerging challenges over the course of long-term or life-threatening disorders.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781138207462

Love and Sex in a New Relationship

Cate Campbell

This new book explores the ways people leave a long relationship and start a new one — and all the complexities that this entails. Using her experience as a relationship therapist, Cate Campbell takes the reader through the journey of loss and renewal, examining the dynamics involved in the end of a relationship, what helps and hinders relationships, and how new relationships can survive. With practical advice, case studies, quizzes and exercises to help identify and remedy a variety of problems that can occur at any stage of a relationship, this book will be essential reading for relationship counsellors and their clients.

Routledge
Market: Counselling
216x138: 190pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21362-2: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788724

Master Conflict Therapy
A New Model for Practicing Couples and Sex Therapy

Stephen J. Betchen, Thomas Jefferson University, Pennsylvania, USA and Heather L. Davidson, private practice, Pennsylvania, USA

This book teaches couples and sex therapists the comprehensive, integrative treatment approach of Master Conflict Therapy (MCT). MCT suggests that each partner has an internal conflict born out of their experiences from their respective families of origin. Partners then choose one another based on these conflicts, and it is only when they are out of balance that the couple experiences symptoms. The authors help clinicians treat couples through providing them with a solid theoretical foundation, a practical assessment procedure, and highly effective treatment techniques to re-balance a couple and, in turn, alleviate their sexual symptoms.

Routledge
Market: Couples Therapy/Sex Therapy
229 x 152: 240pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-21362-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726963
Multi-Dimensional Therapy with Families, Children and Adults

**The Diamond Model**

**Shlomo Ariel**, Director of the Integrative Psychotherapy Center and the Israel Play Therapy Institute in Ramat Gan, Israel

This book is a comprehensive introduction to a model of multi-dimensional, integrative, culturally competent, child and family-oriented model of psychotherapy, the Diamond Model. It gathers together numerous ideas, concepts, research findings, methods and techniques from the various branches of psychology, family therapy, cultural anthropology, linguistics and more under a single theoretical and methodological roof. With numerous clinical examples, it serves both as a practical guide and as a reference book for therapists working with children and families, in training and practice.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Family Therapy


ebook: 978-1-315-10105-7: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138282513](http://www.routledge.com/9781138282513)

---

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Rewriting the Rules**

An Anti Self-Help Guide to Love, Sex and Relationships

**Meg-John Barker**, Senior Lecturer in Psychology, the Open University

This book is a friendly guide through the complicated and often contradictory rules of love: the advice that is given about attraction and sex, monogamy and conflict, gender and commitment. It asks questions such as: which to choose from all the rules on offer? Do we stick to the old rules we learnt growing up, or do we try something new? This new edition, updated throughout, considers how the rules are being ‘rewritten’ in various ways, for example the ‘new monogamy’, alternative commitment ceremonies, different ways of understanding gender, and new ideas for managing conflict and break-up. *Rewriting the Rules* gives the power to the reader to find the approach which fits their situation.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Psychotherapy / Self-help


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138043596](http://www.routledge.com/9781138043596)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER - NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Clinician’s Guide to Research Methods in Family Therapy**

Foundations of Evidence-Based Practice

**Lee Williams**, University of San Diego, USA, **JoEllen Patterson**, University of San Diego, USA and **Todd M. Edwards**, University of San Diego, USA

A research methods text with a unique focus on evidence-based practice with couples and families, this book bridges the divide between research and clinical work. The text offers comprehensive, user-friendly coverage of measurement and design issues and basic qualitative and quantitative methods. Illustrating research concepts with clinically relevant examples and sample studies, it teaches clear steps for evaluating different types of studies and identifying common threats to validity. Of special value to therapists, it provides a systematic framework for using research to guide the selection and evaluation of interventions that meet the needs of particular clients.

**Guilford Press**

**Market:** Family Therapy


ebook: 978-1-315-17306-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462536061](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462536061)
Analytic Engagements with Adolescents
Sex, Gender, and Subversion
Mary T. Brady is a psychoanalyst and clinical psychologist. She is in the private practice of psychoanalysis, psychotherapy and consultation in San Francisco.
In Analytic Engagements with Adolescents Mary T. Brady takes on the intensity and 'heat' of adolescent psychoanalytic treatment. She is a guide in the distinctive challenges of work with adolescents. The intensity of this work manifests in various ways; the heightened importance of body issues and related transference and countertransference, the subversiveness of risk-taking behaviour and the rejection and rebellion against authority, and the effects of parental response and family dynamics.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234 x 156: 136pp
ebook: 978-1-351-20631-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383239

Authenticity in the Psychoanalytic Encounter
The Work of Irma Brennan Pick
Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis
Authenticity in the Psychoanalytic Encounter brings together Irma Brennan Pick’s original contributions to psychoanalytic technique. Working within the Kleinian tradition, she produces vivid clinical narratives that succeed in shedding a humane light on the struggles that patients – and, indeed, all of us – face in recognizing, in an authentic way, our need for, and the contribution of, others in our lives.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234 x 156: 240pp
ebook: 978-1-351-20151-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780365935462

Beyond Psychoanalytic Literary Criticism
Between Literature and Mind
Benjamin H. Ogden, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, NJ, USA
Through a series of radical and innovative chapters, Beyond Psychoanalytic Literary Criticism: Between Literature and Mind challenges the tradition of applied psychoanalysis that has long dominated psychoanalytic literary criticism. Benjamin H. Ogden, a literary scholar, proposes that a new form of analytic literary criticism take its place, one that begins from a place of respect for the mystery of literature and the complexity of its inner-workings.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory
234 x 156: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-23438-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377283

Conundrums and Predicaments in Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis
The Clinical Moments Project
Edited by Richard Tuch, Dean at The New Center for Psychoanalysis, California and Clinical Professor of Psychiatry at the UCLA Geffen School of Medicine and Lynn S. Kuttnauer, Training and Supervising Analyst at The New Center for Psychoanalysis
Conundrums and Predicaments in Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis: The Clinical Moments Project comprises twelve distinct clinical moments during which the treating/presenting analyst feels him- or herself in just such a quandary. The presented moment comes to a head at a point where the therapist feels uncertain what his or her next and best “move” might be— one that balances the protection of the therapeutic alliance with the need to address a clinical development head on. Space is then left for 25 well-known analysts (“commentators”) of varying theoretical persuasions to weigh in, sharing what they think about the situation and how they imagine they might have proceeded.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234 x 156: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-351-14211-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781380798854

Current Critical Debates in the Field of Transsexual Studies
In Transition
Edited by Oren Gozlan, private practice, Toronto, Canada; Chair, Gender and Sexuality Committee of the International Forum for Psychoanalytic Education; Faculty, Toronto Institute of Contemporary Psychoanalysis
Current Critical Debates in the Field of Transsexual Studies introduces new thinking on non-conforming gender representation, addressing transsexuality as a subjective experience that highlights universal dilemmas related to how we conceive identity and exploring universal questions related to gender: its objects, objections, and obstacles. This book seeks to disassemble prejudicial orientations to the challenges and the everydayness of transsexuality and build new understanding and responses to issues including: medical biases, the problem of authenticity, and the agency of the child.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Gender Studies
234 x 156: 264pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-85899-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138481312

Developmental Perspectives in Child Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
Edited by Christopher Bonovitz and Andrew Harlem
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
Developmental Perspectives in Child Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy incorporates recent innovations in developmental theory into understanding the nature of change in child psychotherapy. Instead of relying on more traditional psychoanalytic theory, each contributor brings forth his or her own voice as they unfurl the ingredients of therapeutic action and its implications for their own style and approach.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234 x 156: 290pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-23550-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415742191
From Dualism to Oneness in Psychoanalysis
A Zen Perspective on the Mind-Body Question

Yorai Sella, Yorai Sella Ph.D. is a clinical psychologist, a psychoanalytic and Humanistic-integrative psychotherapist and a member of Tel Aviv Institute for Contemporary Psychoanalysis

Series: Psycho and Soul

Since Freud’s time, psychoanalysis has moved from a view of mind-body dualism to a contemporary non-dualistic perspective. This book explores that shift, examining the work of Winnicott and Bion in changing the prevailing paradigm, and examines the 3 major schools of psychoanalytic thought in which the non-dualistic view is exemplified: intersubjective, neuro- and mystically inclined psychoanalysis. It also sets out how much these contemporary psychoanalytic paradigms owe to Zen, and how psychoanalysis theory and practice is set to develop further by drawing on Zen thought.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Zen
234x156: 262pp
ebook: 978-1-351-26268-2: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579132

Idiomatic Expressions and Somatic Experience in Psychoanalysis
Relational and Inter-Subjective Perspectives

Ravit Raufman, University of Haifa, Israel

Idiomatic Expressions and Somatic Experience in Psychoanalysis examines how verbal and non-verbal language is used in the consulting room, and how those different modes of communication interact to provide a more comprehensive picture of the patient’s relational world. It is the product of a comprehensive research project exploring the affinity between idiomatic expressions and somatic behaviors and symptoms. Idiomatic expressions are viewed as bridging the gap between somatic sensations and mental experiences.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234x156: 144pp
ebook: 978-1-351-11712-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361008

Consciousness, Language, and Self
Psychoanalytic, Linguistic, and Anthropological Explorations of the Dual Nature of Mind

Michael Robbins, Boston Psychoanalytic Society, Massachusetts, USA

Consciousness, Language, and Self proposes that the human self is innately bilingual. Conscious mind includes two qualitatively distinct mental processes, each of which uses the same formal elements of language differently. The “mother tongue,” the language of primordial consciousness, begins in utero and our second language, reflective symbolic thought, begins in infancy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-351-03962-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487642

Metapsychological Perspectives on Psychic Survival
Integration of Traumatic Helplessness in Psychoanalysis

Simo Salonen, Training and Supervising Analyst, Finnish Psychoanalytical Society and Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry (Emeritus), University of Turku, Finland
Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis

Metapsychological Perspectives on Psychic Survival explores the integration of traumatic helplessness in the course of psychoanalytic treatment. Based on the author’s many years of experience of working with the psychotic and severely traumatised patients, this book offers guidelines to approach extreme psychic trauma in the therapeutic setting.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 168pp
ebook: 978-1-351-09526-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384090

Psychoanalytic Reflections on Parenting Teens and Young Adults
Changing Patterns in Modern Love, Loss, and Longing

Edited by Anne J. Adelman, Contemporary Freudian Society and the Washington Baltimore Center for Psychoanalysis; private practice in Chevy Chase, MD, USA

Psychoanalytic Reflections on Parenting Teens and Young Adults explores the rich, multi-layered parent-child interactions that unfold during the period of separation and launching. It offers an alternative lens to consider the complex challenges parents face in raising today’s teens and young adults, replacing the customary notion of “failure to launch” with the concept of “holding on with open arms.” The explorations in this book advance the idea that in the end, these struggles are essential for growth, buoyancy and wisdom. It will appeal greatly to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as family therapists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234x156: 272pp
ebook: 978-1-351-26276-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579101

Psychodynamic Interventions in Pregnancy and Infancy
Clinical and Theoretical Perspectives

Björn Salomonsson, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden

Psychodynamic Interventions in Pregnancy and Infancy builds develops a method combining nurse supervision and therapeutic consultations which has lowered the thresholds for parents to come and talk with him. The brief consultations concern pregnant women, mother and baby, husband and wife, toddler and parent. The theoretical framework is psychoanalytic, but the mode of work is eclectic and adapted to the family’s situation and its members’ motivation. This book details such work, which can be applied globally; perinatal psychotherapy integrated with ordinary medical health care. It also explains how psychotherapy can be made more accessible to a larger population.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234x156: 206pp: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-11714-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359050
The Mindbrain and Dreams
An Exploration of Dreaming, Thinking, and Artistic Creation
Mark J. Blechner, William Alanson White Institute, New York, USA
Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series
In The Mindbrain and Dreams: An Exploration of Dreaming, Thinking, and Artistic Creation, Mark J. Blechner argues that the mind and brain should be understood as a single unit—the ‘mindbrain’—which manipulates our raw perceptions of the world and reshapes that world through dreams, thoughts, and artistic creation. It will appeal to all appeal to psychologists, psychoanalysts, philosophers, and cognitive neuroscientists who want new ways to explore how people think and understand the world.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394570

The Place of the Visual in Psychoanalytic Practice
Image in the Countertransference
Faye Carey, Psychoanalytic psychotherapist in private practice
This book explores the place of the visual image in psychoanalytic and psychotherapy. ‘Talking therapists’ are structured around the use of the spoken word, by the therapist and the patient. However, it can be difficult to explore the unconscious directly through direct speech, and this book examines how it may be better understood through the use of metaphor and simile, particularly those relating to images, dreams and daydreams, and other non-verbal communication. Covering essential theory and a wealth of clinical material, this is a rich yet accessible guide to using visual imagery in a wide range of psychodynamic settings.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307056

The Unobtrusive Relational Analyst
Explorations in Psychoanalytic Companioning
Robert Grossmark, is in private practice in New York City and teaches at the National Institute for the Psychotherapies, the Eastern Group Psychotherapy Training Program and the Doctoral Program in Clinical Psychology at the City University of New York
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
In a series of illuminating chapters that include vivid examples drawn from his work with individuals and with groups, Robert Grossmark illustrates the work of the unobtrusive relational analyst. He reconfigures the role of action and enactment in psychoanalysis and group-analysis, and expands the understanding of the analyst’s subjectivity to embrace receptivity, surrender and companioning. Offering fresh concepts regarding therapeutic action and psychoanalytic engagement, The Unobtrusive Relational Analyst will be of great interest to all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138899063

The Origins and Organization of Unconscious Conflict
The Selected Works of Martin S. Bergmann
Edited by Martin S. Bergmann
Series: World Library of Mental Health
The Origins and Organization of Unconscious Conflict provides a comprehensive set of contributions by Martin S. Bergmann to psychoanalytic theory, technique, and its applications. Following a general approach, Bergmann synthesizes Freud’s major contributions, the development of his thinking, the ramifications to present day psychoanalytic theory and practice and finally, discusses unresolved problems requiring further work.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941939

Unconscious Incarnations
Psychoanalytic and Philosophical Perspectives on the Body
Edited by Brian W. Becker, Associate Professor of Neuropsychology at Lesley University, USA, John Panteleimon Manoussakis, Associate Professor of Philosophy, College of the Holy Cross, Honorary Fellow, Faculty of Theology and Philosophy, Australian Catholic University and David M. Goodman, Woods College of Advancing Drama and American Literature; Director, Psychology and the Other Institute; Harvard Medical School/Cambridge Hospital, USA
Series: Psychology and the Other
Unconscious Incarnations considers the status of the body in psychoanalytic theory and practice, bringing Freud and Lacan into conversation with continental philosophy to explore the heterogeneity of embodied life. By doing so, the body is no longer merely an object of scientific inquiry but also a lived body, a source of excessive intuition and affectivity, and a raw animality distinct from mere materiality.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394952

Dream Sociometry
A Multi-Perspectival Path to the Transpersonal
Joseph Dillard, Psychotherapist and author, Germany
This unique book is the first of two volumes that describe a new, transpersonal model for therapeutic work on dreams. Dream Sociometry, a form of Integral Deep Listening (IDL) life practice through accessing “emerging potentials,” or perspectives that integrate, transcend, and include one’s current context and predicament.
Routledge
Market: Mental Health
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353065
Jung's Studies in Astrology and The Astrological World of Jung's 'Liber Novus' (2 Volume Set)
Liz Greene, Centre for Psychological Astrology, UK
Jung's Studies in Astrology is an historical survey of his astrological work from the time he began to study the subject.
The Astrological World of Jung's Liber Novus explores the planetary journey Jung portrayed in this remarkable work and investigates the ways in which he used astrological images and themes as an interpretive lens to help him understand the nature of his visions and the deeper psychological meaning behind them.

Research in Analytical Psychology
Empirical Research
Edited by Christian Roesler
This collection builds on the rich tradition of empirical research in Jungian studies, examining both the legacy of previous work and the state of the contemporary field as well as looking to the future. Drawing connections between empirical research methods in analytical psychology and those applied to disciplines including psychoanalysis, psychotherapy and developmental psychology, the chapters take a broad, inclusive approach to the topic. Covering the most significant areas within analytical psychology including the unconscious, archetypes and trauma, this comprehensive collection will be invaluable for anyone seeking to understand this fundamental aspect of Jungian work.

Research in Analytical Psychology
Applications from Scientific, Historical, and Cross-Cultural Research
Edited by Joseph Cambray and Leslie Savin
Exploring the expansion of analytical psychology beyond the field's initial focus on clinical theory and practice, this book presents a framework for research outside empirical studies. Focusing particularly on the exchange of ideas between analytical psychology and contemporary science, history and (cros) cultural studies, the chapters included here demonstrate the value of an interdisciplinary approach to undertaking research in topics including the history of the Jungian movement, synchronicity and cultural complexes. The book concludes with suggestions for further reading and for future work in each area, and opportunities for cross-field collaborations are identified throughout.

The Ecstatic and the Archaic
An Analytical Psychological Inquiry
Edited by Paul Bishop, William Jacks Chair in Modern Languages at the University of Glasgow, UK. and Leslie Gardner
Examsing ancient civilisations including Rome, Greece, China andsumer as well as contemporary times, this collection of chapters focuses on an 'archaic' state of mind through the lens of analytical psychology and traces the presence of the ecstatic. Combining theory from psychology, classical studies, philosophy and literary studies, the contributors trace myth and history in exploring how the mind and emotion can be transported from their ordinary states. The collection as a whole offers a distinct contextualisation of the archaic in relation to the ecstatic experience, taking it in a new direction.

The Invisible Storyteller
Understanding Dreams and Other Spontaneous Images
Erik D. Goodwyn, University of Louisville, USA.
Goodwyn takes a modern, interdisciplinary approach to dream interpretations, bringing cognitive anthropology, folklore studies, affective neuroscience, and dynamic systems theory to bear on contemporary psychodynamic clinical practice. With a clear focus on practical application, the book provides the reader with the skills needed to understand why certain classic symbols are associated with specific meanings, and to apply this understanding to their own dreams. Presented as a collection of tools and techniques, and with examples from clinical practice throughout, this book explains how and why interpreting dreams can lead to improved self-understanding and greater life satisfaction.

Understanding Evil
A Psychotherapist's Guide
Lionel Corbett
Lionel Corbett discusses the problem of evil in ways that are relevant to the practicing psychotherapist, psychoanalysts or Jungian analyst – those who work with people who have been the victims of evil, and, on occasion, those who have perpetrated it. No single approach to understanding evil is adequate, and this interdisciplinary study incorporates perspectives from psychoanalysis, Jungian theory, social sciences, philosophy, neurobiology, mythology, and religious studies. The book is specifically written to be accessible to clinicians, and examines what evil is, how we can understand it, whether it is part of human nature and the psychology of extreme acts like terrorism.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Modern Myths and Medical Consumerism
The Asclepius Complex
Antonio Lanfranchi, University Hospital L. Sacco, Milan
Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies
Modern Myths and Medical Consumerism is concerned with the loss of a sense of limit in technological medicine today, and the way in which the denial of death leads to an uncontrollable, consumeristic multiplication of needs. Taking its starting point from C. G. Jung's analytical psychology, the book gives a symbolic interpretation based on archetypal, philosophical, and socio-psychoanalytic ideas developed through the author's personal experience, moving from the medical to the psychoanalytical paradigm.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
234x156: 184pp: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-34822-1: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16764-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348221

The Psychoanalytic Theory of Herbert Silberer
Charles Corliss
Based on original documents and primary sources, Corliss presents and discusses the psychoanalytic theory of Herbert Silberer. An early member of Freud's Vienna Group, Silberer's work was innovative and unique, but he was ostracised by his peers and his writings, grounded in alchemy, Masonic and occult texts, were dismissed. Corliss re-approaches Silberer's work, uncovering its connections to philosophy, theology and transcendence and examining how his writings influenced C. G. Jung.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22519-0: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40074-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225190

The Routledge International Handbook of Jungian Film Studies
Edited by Luke Hockley
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This collection brings together established and new contributors to explore the many strands of Jungian film studies and in so doing to reveal the coherent theoretical position that underpins this diverse range of views. The chapters place the contributors' approaches in their academic context, demonstrating how different Jungian theories can inform and interact with a broad range of other disciplines, including literature, digital media studies, clinical debates and concerns and questions of reception and impact. Themes from gender to national identity, alienation and trauma are covered in this essential handbook.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology/Film Studies
246x174: 504pp: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-66696-2: Apr 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61916-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138666962
Art for Children Experiencing Psychological Trauma
A Guide for Educators and School-Based Professionals

Edited by Adrienne D. Hunter, National Art Education Association Special Needs in Art Education, Donalyn Heise, Teacher Effectiveness for Art Learning (TEAL) and Beverley H. Johns, MacMurry College

Art for Children Experiencing Psychological Trauma aims to increase understanding of art’s potential to enhance learning for children living in crisis. In this groundbreaking resource, the first of its kind to focus specifically on the connection between art education and psychological trauma in youth populations, readers can find resources and practical strategies for both teachers and other school-based professionals. Also included are successful models of art education for diverse populations, with specific attention to youth who face emotional, mental, behavioral, and physical challenges, as well as a framework for meaningful visual arts education for at-risk/in-crisis populations.

Routledge
Market: Art Education/Mental Health
229 x 152; 312pp; 30 illus; 30 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-30135-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689022

Barkley Sluggish Cognitive Tempo Scale—Children and Adolescents (BSCTS-CA)

Russell A. Barkley, Russell A. Barkley, PhD, ABPP, ABCN, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Virginia Treatment Center for Children and Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond

Sluggish cognitive tempo (SCT) is increasingly recognized as a valid attention disorder distinct from attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. The culmination of more than 10 years of research and development, the Barkley Sluggish Cognitive Tempo Scale—Children and Adolescents (BSCTS-CA) is the first empirically based, norm-referenced tool designed to assess SCT symptoms (for example, chronic daydreaming, inability to focus, and lethargy) in the daily life activities of 6- to 17-year-olds. The scale typically takes a parent less than 5 minutes to complete. Detailed instructions for scoring and interpretation are provided.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
128pp
Pb: 978-1-462-53518-7: May 2018: £122.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535187

Brief Interventions for Adolescent Alcohol and Substance Abuse

Edited by Peter M. Monti, Suzanne M. Colby and Tracy A O’Leary Teyaw

Bringing together leading experts, this book demonstrates the unique value of brief motivational interventions for addressing adolescent alcohol and other substance use in a range of clinical contexts. It presents cutting-edge knowledge on the etiology and developmental context of adolescent addictive behaviors and reviews exemplary treatment approaches. Effective strategies are described for intervening with diverse populations, such as college students, youth in the justice system and in foster care, those with co-occurring substance abuse and psychiatric problems, LGBT youth, and Latino and American Indian adolescents.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152; 472pp
ebook: 978-1-315-53794-8: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535002

Child Parent Relationship Therapy (CPRT) Treatment Manual

A 10-Session Filial Therapy Model for Training Parents, 2nd Edition
Sue C. Bratton, University of North Texas, USA, Garry L. Landreth, University of North Texas, Theresa Kellam, in private practice, Texas, USA and Sandra Blackard, in private practice, Texas, USA

This manual is the highly recommended companion to the second edition of CPRT: A 10-Session Filial Therapy Model. Accompanied by training materials that allow for ease of reproduction and enhanced usability, the workbook will help the facilitator of the filial training and will provide a much needed educational outline to allow filial therapists to pass their knowledge on to parents. The manual provides a comprehensive outline and detailed guidelines for each of the ten sessions, facilitating the training process for both the parents and the therapist.

Routledge
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
279 x 216; 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688940

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Adolescent Mental Health
Prevention and intervention
Terje Ogden and Kristine Amlund Hagen

Adolescent Mental Health is an accessible overview of effective treatment and prevention programs for youths with mental health problems. It addresses some of the most common mental health issues among young people, including externalizing, internalizing, and drug use problems. The volume illustrates contemporary and empirically supported interventions and prevention efforts through a series of case studies, and has been fully updated in line with the latest NICE and DSM-V guidelines. New to this edition is a focus on psychoanalytic approaches to mental health, and eating disorders. It will be essential reading for students and practitioners in child welfare and mental health services.

Routledge
Market: Adolescent Development / Mental Health
234x156; 214pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239647

ORDER NOW!
Developing Resilience in Children and Young People

A Practical Guide

Poul Lundgaard. Poul Lundgaard Bak is based at the Department of Public Health, Aarhus University, Denmark.

This book outlines the implementation of Lundgaard’s Resilience Programme, and is written for those professionals who interact with children and young people on a daily basis. Resilience means being able to handle challenges of life, especially when life is hard, and the Resilience Programme is unique in its simplicity, efficiency and flexibility. The book is written by professionals who have implemented the Programme in their daily work with children, young people and parents. They describe how knowledge and tools from the Programme are integrated into their practice, to tackle the core issues of self-control, self-esteem, self-confidence and an ability to accept constructive criticism.

Routledge

Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health

234x156: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones


ebook: 978-1-315-20911-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236202

Executive Skills in Children and Adolescents, Third Edition

A Practical Guide to Assessment and Intervention

Peg Dawson, EdD, Center for Learning and Attention Disorders, Seacoast Mental Health Center, Portsmouth, NH and Richard Guare, PhD, Center for Learning and Attention Disorders, Seacoast Mental Health Center, Portsmouth, NH

Series: Guilford Practical Intervention in the Schools

Many tens of thousands of school practitioners and teachers (K-12) have benefited from the step-by-step guidelines and practical tools in this influential go-to resource, now revised and expanded with six new chapters. The third edition presents effective ways to assess students’ strengths and weaknesses, create supportive instructional environments, and promote specific skills such as organization, time management, sustained attention, and emotional control.

Guilford Press

Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry

100pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462535316

Family Based Treatment for Restrictive Eating Disorders

A Guide for Supervision and Advanced Clinical Practice

Sarah Forsberg, James Lock and Daniel Le Grange

Family Based Treatment for Restrictive Eating Disorders unpacks some of the most common dilemmas providers face in implementation of Family-Based Treatment (FBT) across the spectrum of restrictive eating disorders. Directed towards advanced clinicians and supervisors, this manual is rooted in the assumption that true fidelity requires ongoing self-reflection and an understanding of the nuances involved in translating manualized interventions into rich clinical practice. Each chapter contains a wealth of resources, including clinical vignettes, a treatment fidelity measure, and other useful tools to assist both supervisors and advanced clinicians in becoming expert FBT practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

229 x 152: 192pp: 10 tables


ebook: 978-1-351-25202-7: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369578

Fighting Back

What an Olympic Champion’s Story Can Teach Us about Recognizing and Preventing Child Sexual Abuse—and Helping Kids Recover

Kayla Harrison, Kayla Harrison, Boston, MA, Cynthia S. Kaplan, Cynthia S. Kaplan, PhD, Director of Trauma and Training and Consultation, Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Division, Belmont Campus and 3East Continuum, McLean Hospital, MA; Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School and Blaise Aguirre, MD, Medical Director, 3East DBT program, McLean Hospital, Belmont, MA; Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School

More than 75% of sexually victimized children know and trust their abuser—and two-time Olympic gold medalist Kayla Harrison was once among them. Kayla, now an impassioned advocate for children and teens, was abused by her judo coach from ages 12 to 16. Combining Kayla’s powerful story with science-based information from two renowned therapists, this unique book provides critical guidance for parents and professionals.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

229 x 152: 224pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462532971

Hope for Children of Trauma

An international perspective

Panos Vostanis, Professor of Child Mental Health at the University of Leicester and Visiting Professor at University College London.

This book synthesizes existing evidence, policy and practice across the world for children and youth who have experienced different types of trauma such as abuse, neglect, domestic, community and war violence; ethnic displacement; homelessness; in public care; and living in extreme disadvantage. Panos Vostanis presents new material from his extensive visits and collaborations in low income countries in Asia, Africa and South America. Integrating testimonies, observations, therapeutic interventions and research findings, the book shows how these problems can be addressed, and will be thought-provoking reading for child and adolescent mental health practitioners, NGOs and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health

234x156: 184pp: 2 line drawings


ebook: 978-1-315-45077-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205659

Implementing Effective Behavior Intervention Plans

8 Steps to Success

Johnson Curt, Texas A&M Corpus Christie, USA

School Psychologists are armed with an arsenal of effective behavior intervention strategies. However, the most problematic feature of many school psychologist’s behavior intervention plans is consistently overlooked- they aren’t able to run them, but rather hand them off to teachers for implementation. This book addresses how to effectively and efficiently increase implementation fidelity. Using a systems analysis approach to school climate, interwoven with ample case studies, school psychologists will be guided through 12 chapters of a step by step process to effectively implement BIP plans.

Routledge

Market: School Psychology

229 x 152: 144pp: 5 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-12198-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563773
Neurodevelopmental Disorders in Children and Adolescents
A Guide to Evaluation and Treatment

Christopher J. Nicholls, The Nicholls Group, Arizona, USA
Neurodevelopmental Disorders in Children and Adolescents provides an innovative perspective on developmental disorders in youth, one focused on embracing and working with the “messiness” and many variables at play in child and adolescent development. The volume’s approach is aligned with the NIMH Research Domain Criteria project, which hopes to move away from categorical diagnosis toward multidimensional analysis. Each chapter focuses on a particular aspect of development, cluster of diagnoses, or clinical concern. The book also emphasizes humility, an awareness of diversity and difference without stigma, and support for collaborative and integrative healthcare.

Routledge
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
229 x 152: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-462-51980-4: Jul 2015:
£105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06883-4: Mar 2018:
£32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068834

Understanding Teen Eating Disorders
Warning Signs, Treatment Options, and Stories of Courage
Cris E. Haltom, Cathie Simpson and Mary Tantillo
This book introduces readers to common teen eating disorder scenarios, their warning signs, and treatment options. Each chapter examines a teen and brings the factors—environmental, genetic, co-existing conditions, etc.—that contribute to his or her eating disorder to life, while seamlessly integrating the latest research in gene inheritance, brain chemistry, and eating disorders in accessible, reader-friendly language. Each chapter provides treat options, from in-patient programs to group therapy and Cognitive Behavior Therapy, for the teen as well as the family; each also ends with a Q & A section that reflects the concerns a parent, loved one, or therapist may have.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
229 x 152: 232pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06882-7: Mar 2018: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06883-4: Mar 2018:
£21.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068834

Play-Based Interventions for Childhood Anxieties, Fears, and Phobias
Edited by Athena A. Drewes and Charles E. Schaefer,
Charles E. Schaefer, PhD, RPT-S, Department of Psychology (Emeritus), Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck, NJ
Illustrating the power of play for helping children overcome a wide variety of worries, fears, and phobias, this book provides a toolkit of play therapy approaches and techniques. Coverage encompasses everyday fears and worries in 3- to 12-year-olds as well as anxiety disorders and posttraumatic problems. Leading practitioners describe their approaches step by step and share vivid illustrative case material. Each chapter also summarizes the research base for the interventions discussed. Key topics include adapting therapy to each child’s developmental level, engaging reluctant or less communicative clients, and involving parents in treatment.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
229 x 152: 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilford.co.uk/9781462534708

Re-Circuiting Trauma Pathways in Adults, Parents, and Children
A Brain-Based, Intergenerational Trauma Treatment Method

Valerie Copping, Private practice, Ontario, Canada
Re-Circuiting Trauma Pathways in Adults, Parents, and Children presents the evidence-informed and substantiated Intergenerational Trauma Treatment Model (ITTM). Grounded in original research, experiential practice, and mathematical principles of logic, the ITTM targets and treats both the child’s and the caregiver’s complex trauma, providing the content and the process for supplying an effective, and brief, caregiver-first treatment option. It delivers an innovative, multigenerational approach to complex trauma treatment that strengthens the caregiver-child relationship by motivating and teaching caregivers to help their children cope with the effects of trauma.

Routledge
Market: Trauma/Child & Adolescent Therapy
279 x 216: 208pp: 38 illus: 5 tables: 41 line drawings: 52 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223127

Guided by the Spirits
The Meanings of Life, Death, and Youth Suicide in an Ojibwa Community

Seth Allard, Western Michigan University, USA
Guided by the Spirits is a case study of youth suicide in the Sault Sainte Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians. Written by a member of the tribal community, this study focuses on qualitative methods, indigenous experience, and collaborative approaches to explore the social and historical significance of youth suicide in an Ojibwa community. It combines traditional methods of analysis, extracts of interviews and field notes, and creative ethnographic writing to present the relationships between culture, history, identity, agency, and youth suicide.
Foundations of Art Therapy Supervision
Yasmine Awais, Drexel University and Daniel Blausey, private practice
Art therapists often find themselves supervising without any formal training; while supervisees may have similarly difficult experience if they don’t know what to expect from the experience going in. Foundations of Art Therapy Supervision aims to teach supervisees how to make the most of their experience and to provide a comprehensive reference for practicing supervisors. Written by two art therapists with over 30 years of collective supervision experience, this new resource includes a framework for providing effective supervision in the classroom and in the field, case studies and art-based supervisory exercises, and guidance for new professionals seeking certification or licensure.
Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
229 x 152: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212152

Parent-Child Art Psychotherapy
Dafna Regev, University of Haifa, Israel and Sharon Snir, Tel Hai College, Israel
Parent-child Art Psychotherapy presents a working model of ways to incorporate parents into a child’s art therapy sessions. This book introduces the model, which draws on the relational-psychoanalytic notion of mentalization in the treatment of disorders within childhood relationships, by clearly explaining the theory, the setting, and the role of the therapist, and the work with the parents. The book ends with a section dedicated to practical applications of the model, replete with illustrative case studies and detailed therapeutic exercises covering leadership, movement, collaborative and solitary work, and family work.
Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
229 x 152: 156pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-18908-6: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731264

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
The Meaning of Movement
Developmental and Clinical Perspectives of the Kestenberg Movement Profile
Janet Kestenberg-Amighi, Drexel University, Susan T Loman, American Dance Therapy Association and K Mark Sossin, Pace University
The new edition of The Meaning of Movement serves as a definitive guide to future instruction in the Kestenberg Movement Profile (KMP) and as the system’s foremost reference book, sourcebook, and as an authoritative compendium. This thoroughly updated volume includes an updated interweaving with current developmental science and recently developed methodologies for research and KMP-derived techniques for clinical practice. An extremely comprehensive theoretical and observational approach to movement studies, the KMP has won a strong following among those professionals most involved in the observation and analysis of body movement, especially regarding psychological factors.
Routledge
Market: Family Therapy US
229 x 152: 360pp: 40 illus: 16 halftones: 24 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484634

Art Therapy Research
A Practical Guide
Donna Betts, George Washington University, Sarah Deaver, Eastern Virginia Medical School and Donna Kaiser, Drexel University
Research in Art Therapy is a clear and intuitive guide for educators, students and practitioners on the procedures for conducting art therapy research. Presented using a balanced view of paradigms that reflect the pluralism of art therapy research, this exciting new resource offers clarity while maintaining the complexity of research approaches while also considering the various epistemologies and their associated methods. Also included are sample experimentals in every chapter, student worksheets, as well as a full chapter on report writing that includes a completed sample report.
Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
229 x 152: 306pp
ebook: 978-1-315-64708-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138126114

Arts Therapies in the Treatment of Depression
Edited by Ania Zubala, University of Dundee, UK and Vicky Karkou, Edge Hill University, UK
Series: International Research in the Arts Therapies
Arts Therapies in the treatment of depression is a comprehensive compilation of expert knowledge on arts therapies’ potential in successfully addressing depression. The book includes contributions from international experts from all four arts therapies disciplines and chapters explore how to treat children, adults and older people who suffer from depression. By presenting high-profile research from these disciplines, Zubala and Karkou hope to improve existing arts therapies practice, empower practitioners to successfully work with depression and encourage them to share current research evidence with other professionals working in the health, education and arts sectors.
Routledge
Market: Arts Therapies
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-21076-9: May 2018: £105.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-45441-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210769

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/arts-therapies
A Guide to Qualitative Meta-synthesis
Deborah Finfgeld-Connett, University of Missouri, USA

A Guide to Qualitative Meta-synthesis provides accessible guidelines for conducting all phases of theory-generating meta-synthesis research, including data collection, analysis, and theory generation. It is a research methodology that is designed to generate evidence-based theory by extracting, analysing, and synthesizing qualitative findings from across published investigations. These theories provide a scaffolding that can be used by healthcare providers and other professionals to make context-based decisions and implement situation-specific actions.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Qualitative
229 x 152: 128pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380627

Diffractive Ethnography
Social Sciences and the Ontological Turn
Jessica Smartt Gullion, Texas Woman’s University, USA

This book is for researchers who are interested in engaging with new materialism in their own work. Diffractive ethnography is a way for social scientists to think about and think with the ontological turn in their research, looking at the intersections of ethnography and the natural environment. It asks key questions in research – e.g. around agency, being and voice – when researchers are working in the world of the ‘non-human’ – when the material world and environment are research participants. The book is appropriate for graduate courses in social science inquiry, ethnography, and courses that explore the intersections of method and theory, as well as courses on the environment.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
229 x 152: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-386-48662-1: May 2018: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-386-48663-8: May 2018: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-351-04499-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386486638

International Perspectives on Autoethnographic Research and Practice
Edited by Lydia Turner, Nigel Short, Alec Grant and Tony Adams

International Perspectives on Autoethnographic Research and Practice is the first volume of international scholarship on autoethnography. This culturally and academically diverse collection combines perspectives on autoethnographic thinking from scholars working within a variety of disciplines and contexts. The first section provides an introduction to the different types and uses of autoethnography; the second explores the potential issues associated with its practice; and the third offers perspectives on evaluation and assessment. Concluding with a reflective discussion between the editors, this is the premier resource for researchers and students interested in autoethnography.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
229 x 152: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-39478-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227729

Life Takes Place
Phenomenology, Lifeworlds and Place Making
David Seamon, Kansas State University, USA

Life Takes Place argues that, even in our mobile, hypermodern world, human life is impossible without place. Seamon asks the question: why does life take place? He draws on examples of specific places and place experiences to understand place more broadly. Advocating for a holistic way of understanding that he calls “synergistic relationality,” Seamon defines places as spatial fields that gather, activate, sustain, identify, and interconnect things, human beings, experiences, meanings, and events.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Autoethnography
229 x 152: 232pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21251-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380719

Qualitative Inquiry in the Public Sphere
Edited by Norman K. Denzin, University of Illinois, USA and Michael D. Giardina, Florida State University, USA

Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry Series

In the present political climate, qualitative researchers can bring rigorous research findings to public communities outside of the academy. Their findings can directly affect public policies, social justice, education and diversity issues, amongst others. The distinguished contributors of this book form a call to arms for the ever-increasing relevance of qualitative research in the public sphere.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
229 x 152: 224pp: 6 illus: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-386-30951-7: May 2018: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-386-30951-7: May 2018: £35.99
ebook: 978-1-351-14338-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309517

The Methodological Dilemma Revisited
Creative, Critical and Collaborative Approaches to Qualitative Research for a New Era
Edited by Kathleen Gallagher, University of Toronto, Canada

In 2008, The Methodological Dilemma: Creative, Critical and Collaborative Approaches to Qualitative Research was published by Routledge. In this entirely new book, The Methodological Dilemma Revisited, authors will articulate where they are now relative to their central concerns of research, by again taking a close-up look at a particular project and what in it has given pause, what has thwarted the process of seamless productivity, what has stalled the easy research output but has, instead, insisted upon a deeper analysis. Concluding with a reflective discussion between the editors, this is the premier resource for researchers and students interested in qualitative research.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
234 x 156: 232pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-14932-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555143
Performance Autoethnography
Critical Pedagogy and the Politics of Culture
Norman K. Denzin, University of Illinois, USA

This book provides a systematic treatment of the origins, goals, concepts, genres, methods, aesthetics, ethics and truth conditions of critical performance autoethnography. Denzin uses the performance text as a vehicle for taking up the hard questions about reading, writing, performing and doing critical work that makes a difference.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Autoethnography
234x156: 296pp
ebook: 978-1-138-15927-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066298

Writing Performance, Identity, and Everyday Life
The Selected Works of Ronald J. Pelias
Ronald J. Pelias, Southern Illinois University, USA

Series: World Library of Educationalists

Writing Performance, Identity, and Everyday Life invites the reader into Ronald J. Pelias’ world of artistic and everyday performance. Calling upon a broad range of qualitative methods, these selected writings from Pelias submerge themselves in the evocative and embodied, in the material and consequential, often creating moving accounts of their topics. By the end, readers will see Pelias demonstrate the power of qualitative methods to engage and to present alternative ways of being. Pelias’ work shows us how to understand and feel the evocative strength of thinking performatively.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance
234x156: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36263-0: Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11175-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362630

Writing Qualitatively
The Selected Works of Johnny Saldaña
Johnny Saldana

Series: World Library of Educationalists

Writing Qualitatively: The Selected Works of Johnny Saldaña showcases the breadth of writing styles available to qualitative researchers from one of the most internationally cited and referenced methodologists. Saldana illustrates how a variety of approaches to research documentation and writing can evocatively represent social life and self in intriguing ways. Each piece is prefaced with author comments on the selection, and how readers themselves might venture into comparable writing styles. Multiple methodologies and writing examples are included, ranging from case studies to play scripts.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Qualitative
234x156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486249
Breastfeeding and Medication

Wendy Jones, Independent Pharmacist Prescriber and Breastfeeding Trainer

This new edition outlines the evidence-base for the use of medication during breastfeeding. It presents an expanded and updated guide to the most frequently prescribed drugs and their safety for breastfeeding mothers. Evaluating the evidence for interventions and using a simple format for quickly identifying medications which are safe or unsafe to use, it also highlights those drugs where there is inconclusive evidence. Additional contextual information – including material on the biology of the breast, chronic conditions, conditions related to lactation, and how to effectively support mothers – makes this the most complete text for practitioners who support and treat breastfeeding women.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare
246x174: 320pp: 32 halftones: 31 line drawings: 4 tables
eBook: 978-1-351-12452-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285729

Culturally Competent Compassion

A Guide for Healthcare Students and Practitioners
Irena Papadopoulos, Middlesex University, UK

Bringing together the crucially important topics of cultural competence and compassion for the first time, this book explores how to practise ‘culturally competent compassion’ in healthcare settings. Presenting new practise compassion as well as an innovative model for practice, Culturally Competent Compassion is essential reading for healthcare students, and will be of interest to researchers exploring cultural competence and compassion in healthcare.

Routledge
Market: Nursing/Healthcare
246x174: 244pp
eBook: 978-1-315-56098-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674905

The Relational Ethics of Narrative Inquiry

D. Jean Clandinin, University of Alberta, Canada, Vera Caine, University of Alberta, Canada and Sean Lessard, University of Alberta, Canada

Series: Developing Qualitative Inquiry

Relational ethics is at the heart of narrative inquiry, it should guide and shape all forms of narrative inquiry. This book takes on a conceptual framework for the practice of relational ethics in research, using a broadly ontological approach. It can be read as a standalone text or in conjunction with Engaging in Narrative Inquiry and Engaging in Narrative Inquiry with Children and Youth to give an in-depth discourse around the main issues in narrative inquiry research.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Ethics
229 x 152: 248pp
eBook: 978-1-351-12451-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309968

Midwifery in China

Ngai Fen Cheung and Rosemary Mander, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

This book will examine the issues which are raised by a detailed scrutiny of the history of midwifery in China, demonstrating how an occupational group may lose and eventually regain its identity and function. The first theme covered is the role of women and the impact of the Western medical model of healthcare on Chinese midwifery. The second theme is the extension of the formal health care sector. The third theme, the development of Chinese midwifery which is associated with the extension of the formal health care sector. The fourth theme scrutinises the cultural safety of traditional midwifery against the Western medical model of health care on Chinese midwifery.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery, Sociology, Chinese Studies
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35741-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12452-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357414

Market:
for the first time, this book explores how to practise ‘culturally competent compassion’ in healthcare settings. Presenting new practise compassion as well as an innovative model for practice, Culturally Competent Compassion is essential reading for healthcare students, and will be of interest to researchers exploring cultural competence and compassion in healthcare.

Routledge
Market: Nursing/Healthcare
246x174: 244pp
eBook: 978-1-315-56098-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674905

The Relational Ethics of Narrative Inquiry

D. Jean Clandinin, University of Alberta, Canada, Vera Caine, University of Alberta, Canada and Sean Lessard, University of Alberta, Canada

Series: Developing Qualitative Inquiry

Relational ethics is at the heart of narrative inquiry, it should guide and shape all forms of narrative inquiry. This book takes on a conceptual framework for the practice of relational ethics in research, using a broadly ontological approach. It can be read as a standalone text or in conjunction with Engaging in Narrative Inquiry and Engaging in Narrative Inquiry with Children and Youth to give an in-depth discourse around the main issues in narrative inquiry research.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Ethics
229 x 152: 248pp
eBook: 978-1-351-12451-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309968

Midwifery in China

Ngai Fen Cheung and Rosemary Mander, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

This book will examine the issues which are raised by a detailed scrutiny of the history of midwifery in China, demonstrating how an occupational group may lose and eventually regain its identity and function. The first theme covered is the role of women and the impact of the Western medical model of healthcare on Chinese midwifery. The second theme is the extension of the formal health care sector. The third theme, the development of Chinese midwifery which is associated with the extension of the formal health care sector. The fourth theme scrutinises the cultural safety of traditional midwifery against the Western medical model of health care on Chinese midwifery.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery, Sociology, Chinese Studies
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35741-4: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12452-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357414
A Practical Guide to Medicine Administration
Rebecca Venables and Karen Gunnell

It is important that medicines are administered correctly, in order to provide correct drug doses, yet not all healthcare professionals are expert in the area. This book provides a definitive guide to best practice in administering medicinal formulations. Acting as a quick reference handbook for administration techniques in both the simulated and real practice environment, it enables readers to advise patients on the correct use of their formulation. It is a key resource for both student and practising pharmacists who counsel and advise patients on the use of their medicines. It will also be a useful reference for nurses, nursing associates, assistant practitioners and healthcare assistants.

Routledge
Market: Pharmacy/Healthcare
246x174. 200pp
ebook: 978-0-203-71271-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301177

Healthcare Analytics
Foundations and Frontiers
Edward M. Rafalski, University of Illinois, School of Public Health, Chicago, USA and Ross M. Mullner, University of Illinois, School of Public Health, Chicago, USA

The Affordable Care Act (ACA) and free market reforms in healthcare are generating a rapid change of pace. The “electrification” of medical records from paper to digital, which is required to meet the meaningful use standards set forth by the Act, is advancing what and how information can be analyzed. Coupled with the advent of more computing power and big data analytics and techniques, practitioners now more than ever need to stay on top of these trends. This book presents a comprehensive look at healthcare analytics, both advances and limitations.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
235 x 156. 208pp: 20 illus
ebook: 978-1-498-75508-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196360

Biodental Engineering IV
Proceedings of the IV International Conference on Biodental Engineering, June 21-23, 2016, Porto, Portugal
Edited by R.M. Natal Jorge, Faculty of Engineering, University of Porto, Portugal, J.C. Reis Campos, Mário A.P. Vaz, Faculty of Engineering, University of Porto, Portugal, Sonia M. Santos, University of Porto, Portugal and Joao Manuel R.S. Tavares, University of Porto, Porto, Portugal

The main topics of Biodental Engineering IV include: Aesthetics, Bioengineering, Biomaterials, Biomechanical disorders, Biomedical devices, Computational bio-imaging and visualization, Computational methods, Dental medicine, Experimental mechanics, Signal processing and analysis, Implantology, Minimally invasive devices and techniques, Orthodontics, Prosthesis and orthosis, Simulation, Software development, Telemedicine, Tissue engineering, and Virtual reality.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174. 142pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138057371

Natural Substances for Cancer Prevention
Jun-Ping Xu, School of Molecular Science, Arizona State University

Natural Substances for Cancer Prevention explores in detail how numerous investigations in chemical biology and molecular biology have established strong scientific evidence demonstrating how the properties of naturally occurring bioactive chemicals hamper all stages of cancers (from initiation to metastasis).

Accordingly, important goals for cancer prevention are the modification of our dietary habits and an increase in the intake of more anticancer-related natural substances. More significantly, the bioactive chemicals presented in the functional foods should be readily available, inexpensive, non-toxic and nutritional.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178. 500pp: 72 illus: 72 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815365389

Food Bank Nations
Poverty, Corporate Charity and the Right to Food
Graham Riches, University of British Columbia, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

This powerful book asks why in the world’s most affluent and food secure societies it is now publicly acceptable to feed hungry. It challenges the effectiveness, sustainability and moral legitimacy of food banking as the primary response to rich world food poverty. Aimed at students and more general readers, it uses the Food Bank Nation as a powerful metaphor for the deep social vacuum at the centre of neoliberal economies which rely on charity to solve food poverty.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Food Studies / Public Health
234x156. 224pp: 13 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18401-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739758

Psychological Perspectives in HIV Care
An inter-professional approach
Edited by Michelle Croston and Sarah Rutter, Department of Clinical Psychology, North Manchester General Hospital

In spite of significant improvements in prognosis, people living with HIV continue to experience considerable stress due to their diagnosis and promoting patients’ holistic wellbeing is an important aspect of long-term care. This book provides an introduction to person-centred and psychologically-focused practice for healthcare professionals who work with people living with HIV. Topics cover include self-awareness, attachment theories and communication as well as key aspects of providing care for people living with HIV, such as shame, stigma in young adults, sexuality, neurocognitive issues, the sexualized use of drugs and the needs of older adults living with HIV.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare
234x156. 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-21140-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792783
A Visual History of HIV/AIDS
Exploring The Face of AIDS film archive
Edited by Elisabet Björklund and Mariah Larsson
Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities
The Face of AIDS film archive consists of more than 700 hours of unedited and edited footage, shot over a period of nearly thirty years and all over the world by Staffan Hildebrand. The material documents the HIV/AIDS epidemic and includes scenes from conferences and rallies, and interviews with activists, physicians, people with the infection, and researchers. This volume brings together a range of academic perspectives – from media and film studies, medicine, medical history, gender studies, history, and cultural studies – to bear on the archive, shedding light on memories, discourses, trauma, and activism.
Routledge
Market: Health/Sociology/Film Studies
23x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50324-3: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14531-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503243

Disability, Gender and Violence over the Life-Course
Global Perspectives and Human Rights Approaches
Edited by Sonali Shah, University of Glasgow, UK and Caroline Bradbury-Jones, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies
This ground-breaking book brings together interdisciplinary and global perspectives of violence and protection (from researchers, practitioners and survivors), and takes a life-course approach to explore these issues in relation to disabled females in childhood, adulthood and older life.
Routledge
Market: Disability/Studies/Social Care
23x156: 190pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-08519-0: May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11145-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085190

Disability, Normalcy and the Everyday
Edited by Gareth M. Thomas, Cardiff University, UK and Dikaios Sakellariou, Cardiff University, UK
What does the everyday reality of being disabled mean for those involved? Bringing together a range of qualitative methodologies, interviews and ethnographies in a global context, this collection highlights the mundane interactions and everyday occurrences in the lives of people with disabilities across the life-course. It will provide an excellent resource for disability studies, health and wellbeing, illness, and healthcare.
Routledge
Market: Disability studies/Sociology
23x156: 232pp: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-21421-7: May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46664-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214217

Fathering Children with Autism
Needs, Practices and Service Use
Carol Potter, Leeds Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
It is widely accepted that positive father involvement in children’s lives results in better child outcomes across a range of domains. However, little is known about the perspectives, practices and needs of fathers parenting children with autism. This volume, presenting original empirical material, makes an important contribution to the field.
Routledge
Market: Sociology, Education, Social Policy
23x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-01759-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-78016-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138017597

Gender, Law and Economic Wellbeing in Early Modern and Modern Europe
Edited by Anna Dr Bellavitis and Beatrice Dr Zucca Micheletto, The University of Rouen, France
Series: Gender and Well-Being
This book looks at how social, cultural, geographical and economic environment as well as different legal and juridical systems have shaped and influenced the access of women and men to the economy and to the market and how these systems allowed spaces for economic actions, according to a gendered perspective.
Routledge
Market: Wellbeing/Gender/History
23x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57151-8: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70272-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571518

Medicine, health and being human
Edited by Lesa Scholl
Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities
This book explores how the medical has defined us: that is, the ways in which perspectives of medicine and health have affected understandings of what it means to be human. With chapters that span from the early modern period to the contemporary world, and are drawn from a range of disciplines and around the world, it holds that historical and cultural influences have brought about an understanding of humanity in which the medical is ingrained, sometimes unconsciously, usually as a mode of legitimisation. This volume is a valuable contribution for those interested in the medical humanities, history of medicine, history of ideas and the social approaches to health and illness.
Routledge
Market: Health/Medicine/History
23x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30118-4: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73270-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301184
Routledge Handbook of Wellbeing

Edited by Kathleen Galvin, University of Hull, UK

This authoritative reference work explores established conceptualisations of wellbeing, providing an overview of the key issues and drawing attention to current debates. It offers new clarification of the widely used notion of wellbeing, focusing particularly on experiential perspectives, and reflects on: what it is that is experienced by humans that can be called wellbeing; what we know about how to understand it; and how wellbeing is manifested in human endeavours. The book provides an overview for all those working in or concerned with wellbeing, health and illness across a range of disciplines, from sociology, healthcare and economics to philosophy and the creative arts.

Smarter Agile Public Health

Leveraging Analytics and Technology

Jay Bhatt, Illinois Health & Hospital Association, Naperville, USA

Public health is not about treatment of individual illness, it’s about prevention within populations. While implementation of reactive public health policies is a challenge, the even bigger challenge is in the prediction of meaningful public health interventions, catching them before they start. This book shows health practitioners how to leverage analytics and technology to become truly predictive and preventive. The book shows how to develop frameworks for this kind of information, and gives cutting edge case studies across those frameworks to illustrate. This will save lives, time, and resources.

The Routledge Handbook of Disability in Southern Africa

Edited by Tsitsi Chataika

It is currently estimated that there are at least 80 million people affected by some form of disability in Africa. This book addresses a clear need to bring this issue to the fore, as it combines a range of interdisciplinary and theoretical perspectives on the topic of disability and sustainable development in Southern Africa.

The Social Determinants of Male Health

John MacDonald, University of Western Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness

This book deals with the often overlooked social determinants of male health. Adopting a life course perspective, MacDonald looks at the health of young boys, the health of fathers and men in families of different kinds, men after retirement, and employment and its impact on the health of men. The focus of the book is not only on what is wrong (the pathogenic and the pathologies), but on what builds men’s health and resilience, and what is already health-enhancing in their lives (the “salutogenic”). This book is of interest to students and scholars of men’s health, gender studies, the sociology of health and public health.

Understanding Public Health in Rural Populations of India

Edited by Partha S. Mukherjee

In developing countries such as India, there are stark contrasts between urban and rural populations, presenting unique challenges for public health promotion and intervention. For example, urban areas have sophisticated hospital facilities, while rural populations often lack basic healthcare. Communicable diseases and chronic conditions are therefore very different. There are cultural determinants as well, such as urban women seeking low, vanity weights, while rural women take steroids to gain weight. Community caretakers with no medical training. Communicable disease and chronic conditions are relatively common in rural areas. This book presents a fascinating study of the complexities of rural public health in developing countries.
Women’s Health and Complementary and Integrative Medicine

Edited by Jon Adams, University of Technology Sydney, Australia, Amie Steel, University of Technology Sydney, Australia, Alex Broom, University of Queensland, Australia and Jane Frawley

Series: Routledge Studies in Public Health

Complementary and integrative medicine (CIM) has become big business internationally in particular with regards to a range of women’s health issues. This book constitutes a valuable and timely resource for those looking to understand, initiate and expand CIM research and evidence-based debate with regards to a wide range of women’s health care issues. The book outlines the core issues, challenges and opportunities facing the CIM-women’s health field and its study and will provide insight and inspiration for those practicing, studying and/or researching the contemporary relations between CIM and women’s health and health care.

Routledge

Market: Women’s Health, Public Health
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-95926-2: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66072-1: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959262
**Child Sexual Abuse**

Moral Panic or State of Denial?

David Pilgrim, David Pilgrim, University of Liverpool, UK.

Most standard analysis of the public policy crisis of child sexual abuse focuses on perpetrators and the detection of their actions and the prevention of further criminality. This book goes beyond this and family practitioners and real-life case examples, exploring the changing contexts of child and family practice along with the knowledge and skills required for effective leadership. The book also investigates how practitioners’ work can evolve and develop towards better practice.

Routledge Academic

**Leadership in Child and Family Practice**

Edited by Margarita Frederico, Nadine Cameron, and Maureen Long

Bringing together contributions from leading specialists and professionals in the field, this book provides an important overview of the knowledge and skills required for high quality leadership within the risk averse and challenging area of child and family practice. It comprises a mixture of theoretical underpinnings and discussions of original research as well as interviews with child and family practitioners and real-life case examples. Exploring the changing contexts of child and family practice along with the knowledge and skills required for effective leadership, the book also investigates how practitioners’ work can evolve and develop towards better practice.

Routledge Academic

**Therapy with Harming Fathers, Victimized Children and their Mothers after Parental Child Sexual Assault**

Forging Enduring Safety

Dale Toliday, Lesley Laing, and Jo Spangaro

Parental child sexual assault is the most hidden and complex forms of child abuse and one of the most difficult to guard against. This is the first book to provide an evidence-based approach to working with parental child sexual assault which includes intervention with the offender, child victim, mothers, other non-offending parents and family members.

Routledge Academic
Research and Statistics for Social Workers

Thomas Lawson, University of Louisville, USA, Anna Faul, University of Louisville, USA and A.N. Verbist

By combining methodology and analysis and utilizing real social work examples, this book has been specifically designed to help students fully understand and bridge the gap between research and practice.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Qualitative and Quantitative Research

eBook: 978-1-315-17802-8: Mar 2018

Hb: 978-1-138-03718-2: Mar 2018:

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037182

Social and Labour Market Policy

The Basics

Bent Greve

Social and Labour Market Policy: The Basics is an accessible and informative student guide, which provide an overview of the fundamental principles of the subject a jargon-free format. By showing how social and labour market policy in contemporary society is understood, it also covers classical issue such as policy development by using a fresh approach to integration as well as old and new social risk.

Routledge

Market: Social Policy/Student Reference

198x129: 180pp: 9 illus: 3 line drawings: 13 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-15080-2: Apr 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557284

Social Work in a Changing Scotland

Edited by Viviene E. Cree, University of Edinburgh, UK and Mark Smith, The University of Dundee, UK

Social Work in a Changing Scotland offers a comprehensive and timely account which charts the profession’s history; locates present day social work within a changing political and cultural context; outlines the topography of current services; identifying key policy and practice features across different sectors; and considers the implications for the future of social work in Scotland.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Social Policy/Scotland

246x174: 196pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295025

Celebrity Philanthropy and Activism

Mediated Interventions in the Global Public Sphere

Hilde Van Den Bulck, University of Antwerp, Belgium

Series: Routledge Advances in Health and Social Policy

Combining insights from social policy, celebrity culture, communication science and international politics, this book critically analyses the mediated discourses and debates that celebrity philanthropy and activism provokes. The author uses a wide range of case studies and extensive analysis of media coverage in order to investigate celebrity activism from both an audience viewpoint as well as considering wider ethical and theoretical perspectives. The book explores a host of issues from transnational adoption, LGBTQ activism, gender roles, technology and health awareness in relation to a diverse range of celebrities from Audrey Hepburn to Mark Zuckerberg to Bono and more.

Routledge

Market: Social policy/Media studies

234x156: 186pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23445-1: May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30687-2: May 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234451

Understanding Children’s Rights

A Guide to Law, Policy and Practice

Karen Dr Winter, Queen’s University Belfast, UK, Bronagh Dr Byrne and Katrina Dr Lloyd, Queen’s University Belfast, UK

What are children’s rights and why are they so fundamental? This insightful text offers an accessible and conceptually coherent guide to the theory and practice of children’s rights, grounded in research. It explains the provisions of the United Nations Convention for the Rights of the Child, identifies developments in legislation and policy; and explores the tensions and opportunities inherent in combining a rights based approach with other discourses influencing professional practice across a range of practice contexts. Informed by both young people’s and professionals’ own experiences, this book is essential reading for students and practitioners in education, health and social care.

Routledge

Market: Childhood Studies / Law

246x174: 176pp


ebook: 978-1-315-64529-2: Jun 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184299

Social Work Practice Across Disability

Juliet Rothman, University of California, Berkeley

This book will help prepare the reader to work across disabilities by providing knowledge and training grounded within the ecological framework in four principal areas. The four principal areas reader will be trained in are: the societal environment and disability; disability and the individual experience; essential skills for social work micro, mezzo, and macro practice with people with disabilities, and the resource and support network for persons with disabilities. The goal is to provide a broad base of knowledge and skills, which will enable the reader to work effectively across a variety of disabling conditions. Special educators, social workers,parents

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Disability

235 x 187: 352pp: 57 illus: 48 halftones: 9 line drawings


ebook: 978-1-315-17802-8: Mar 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037199
Conversation Analysis for Social Work
Talking with Youth in Care
Gerald de Montigny, Carleton University, Canada
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
What is social work if not a profession engaged in conversation? Gerald de Montigny shows how Ethnomethodology and Conversation Analysis can provide a systematic examination of the practical accomplishment of every-day social work ‘things’ such as interviews, listening skills, empathy, transference, countertransference, and the relationship. It will be required reading for all social work students and academics looking for a deeper, more philosophical understanding of the profession.
Routledge
Market: Social Work/Conversation Analysis
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391807

Existential Meaning-Making for Coping with Serious Illness
Studies in Secular and Religious Societies
Fereshteh Ahmadi and Nader Ahmadi
Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities
The role of religion and spirituality in coping and health promotion has been much discussed. Yet what of the many people who are either non-believers or who, if they are, do not consider religion to be an important part of their life? This book is based on extensive empirical research which identifies the existential, religious and spiritually oriented coping methods used by cancer patients in several different countries. It will be a valuable resource for health care, medical, public health and sociology students and researchers as well as educators and policy-makers working in the area of health.
Routledge
Market: Social Care/Health Care/Nursing
234x156: 110pp
Hb: 978-1-318-29936-8: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09803-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318299368

Homeless People
Identities, Agency, and Choice
Cameron Parsell
Driven by a sustained program of research spanning ten years, Homeless People: Identities, Agency, and Choice, offers an analysis of the lives of people who are homeless and the social services that pervade their lives. It argues for a model of social service provision that actively intervenes to create conditions for homeless people to realise life trajectories that are optimistic.
Routledge
Market: Homelessness/Social Work/Social Policy
246x174: 112pp
Hb: 978-1-318-50421-9: Jul 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14587-7: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318504219

Intersectionality in Social Work
Challenges to power, thought and practice
Edited by Rachel Robbins and Suryia Nayak
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
Intersectionality is a concept that refutes the idea of mutually exclusive categories of identity, experience and analysis. Using the lens of intersectionality to shine a light on social work across national, racial, religious, cultural and embodied borders, this book brings together a range of international perspectives to highlight the importance of Black feminism in social work. It provokes wider debates by asking crucial questions about how intersectionality can challenge the structures and discourses of social work within a wider global context and how this applies to services-users, carers and workers in the field.
Routledge
Market: Social Work
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-318-62816-8: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21081-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318628168

Neoliberalism, Nordic Welfare States and Social Work
Current and Future Challenges
Edited by Masoud Kamali, Mid Sweden University, Sweden. and Jessica H Jönsson
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
As the first book to comparatively explore the role of neoliberal reforms on social work and social policy across Scandinavia, it demonstrates that the traditional image of Scandinavian welfare states as the bastions of an unchangeable social democratic society, ideology and tradition is no longer relevant. By providing analysis of the effects of globalisation, glocalisation, welfare nationalism, symbolic violence, and forced migration, it provides valuable insights into the shortcomings of retreating welfare states in a time of increasing global social problems.
Routledge
Market: Social Work/Social Policy
234x156: 304pp: 4 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-318-84303-8: Apr 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11183-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318843038

Older Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Trans People
Minding the Knowledge Gaps
Edited by Andrew King, University of Surrey, UK, Kathryn Almack, University of Nottingham, UK, Yiu-Tung Suen, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Sue Westwood, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
This groundbreaking book offers a synthesis of perspectives on lesbian, gay, bisexual and trans (LGBT) ageing issues, as well as a critical analysis of both what is known about LGBT ageing and what is not yet known. There are significant gaps in knowledge in this area, as research has privileged the narratives of gay men and marginalised the experiences of older lesbians, bisexual women and men, and trans individuals. The chapters interrogate socio-economic issues, and challenge narrow binary analyses of health, housing and social care issues. This volume presents diversity and intersectionality perspectives which will appeal to a broad international readership across many disciplines.
Routledge
Market: Social Work/Social Gerontology/Sociology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-318-64493-9: May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21086-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318644939
Participatory Pedagogic Peer Research
Community Partner Involvement in Action
Michael Seal, Newman University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
This book, aimed at academics and health and social care organisations, argues that the most meaningful and successful way to involve people is to engage them in researching their own lives. This book outlines a participatory, educational model of research which achieves this, and which impacts positively on the organisations’ overall culture.
Routledge
Market: Social Work/Health and Social Care/Research Methods
234x156. 256pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37830-3: Feb 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72509-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849969

Reciprocal Relationships and Well-being
Implications for Social Work and Social Policy
Edited by Carol Munn-Giddings, Anglia Ruskin University, UK, Laura Tarkiainen, University of Helsinki, Finland and Melanie Boyce, Anglia Ruskin University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
This book provides an empirical and theoretical analysis of reciprocity and its implications for social work and social policy practices. Contributions from around the world illuminate the ways that socio-political contexts influence the power relations between citizens, practitioners and the state, and the potential for reciprocity to flourish. It will be essential reading for social care practitioners, researchers and educationalists as well as postgraduate students in social work and related social care and community-oriented professions and social policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Social Work/Social Policy/Sociology
234x156. 180pp. 1 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-138-64507-3: Jan 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62836-3: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645073

Service User Involvement in Social Work Education
Edited by Hugh McLaughlin, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Joe Duffy, Queen’s University Belfast, UK, Brendan McKeever and June Sadd
This book provides an international perspective on the development of service user and carer involvement in social work education, reporting on examples from eight countries. These examples cover experiences of innovative examples of service user and carer involvement in curriculum planning, delivery, assessment and programme management, whilst identifying the challenges and tensions along the way. It is the view of this book that we all benefit when we learn with, and from, those who are on the receiving end of our interventions. This book was originally published as a special issue of Social Work Education.
Routledge
Market: Social Work Education
246x174. 264pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37830-3: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378303

Social Sustainability and Social Work Practice in Asia and the Pacific Rim
Edited by Alice Ming Lin Chong and Iris Chi, University of Southern California, Los Angeles
Series: Routledge Advances in Asia-Pacific Studies
Combining case studies and country reports from around Asia and the Pacific Rim with a theoretical framework for understanding sustainability concerns, this book aims to show how social work can play a valuable role in mitigating and adapting to environmental challenges and social sustainability. For social work to develop to be a meaning and viable profession that addresses contemporary sustainability issues, it requires changes and transformation in paradigm, theories, strategies, social policy and social services that will facilitate a sustainable future for all mankind.
Routledge
Market: Social Work/Asian Studies
234x156. 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-20022-7: May 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51497-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200227

Social Work Practice and End of Life Care
Edited by Heather Richardson, St Christopher’s Hospice, London, UK and Gillian Chowns
This book describes the practice of social work in reaching out and supporting people who are coming to the end of life. Through a systemic lens it considers the nature and experience of living and dying in contemporary society, and considers how social workers can best support people who are dying or bereaved. Their input at individual, organisational and community levels are considered. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Social Work Practice.
Routledge
Market: Social Work Practice / End of Life Care
246x174. 126pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38312-3: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383123

The Transformation of Work in Welfare State Organizations
New Public Management and the Institutional Diffusion of Ideas
Edited by Frank Sowa, Dr Frank Sowa, Friedrich-Alexander-University, Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany, Ronald Staples and Stefan Zapfel
How has New Public Management influenced social policy reform in different developed welfare states? New managerialism is conceptualized as a paradigm, which not only shapes the decision-making process in bureaucratic organizations but also affects the practice of individuals (citizens). This book highlights the tensions that emerge from implementing new managerialism practices in public organizations and how staff respond by developing practices to either meet or circumvent these.
Routledge
Market: Social Policy/Human Services/Political Sociology
234x156. 304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08456-8: May 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11174-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084568
Visual Culture, Power and Social Work Practice
Sonia Magdalena Tascon, University of the Sunshine Coast, Australia.
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

This book brings together discussions on visual culture that pertain to the power relations of embodied images, but also the possibilities they open up, and how these impact on, and hold out new promises for, social work professional practice, scholarship, and social activism.

By showing social work's relationship to images, both as a point of origin for its own sense of public identity, and its use of images in fields of practice, it provides the reader with a nuanced understanding of this communication modality and gives social workers in various fields of praxis a productive knowledge that may enable the use, analysis, and creation of images to further social justice.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Social Care/Film Studies
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-8153-7453-4: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24197-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374534
Essentials of Human Physiology and Pathophysiology for Pharmacy and Allied Health

Laurie K. McCorry, Bunker Hill Community College, Boston, Massachusetts, USA and Martin M. Zdanowicz

Essentials of Human Physiology and Pathophysiology for Pharmacy and Allied Health is the result of merging two separate textbooks: (1) Essentials of Human Physiology for Pharmacy, and (2) Essentials of Pathophysiology for Pharmacy. Using a systems-based approach, the text seamlessly integrates material related to normal human physiology and pathophysiology into each chapter.

Routledge
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 600pp: 200 illus
eBook: 978-1-498-72424-1: Apr 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498724203
A Beginner’s Guide to Intensive Care
A Handbook for Junior Doctors and Allied Professionals
Edited by Nitin Arora and Shondipon Kumar Laha, Lancashire Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Sharoe Green Lane North, Preston, PR2 9HT, UK
Foundation year doctors are frequently rotated to Intensive Care Units (ICUs) and this simple bedside handbook provides a pragmatic guide to the basics of ICU, patient management and emergencies, as well as topical areas like organ donation, using social media for learning, and management of the acutely ill patient. New to this edition, the book contains chapters on Sepsis, ARDS, Refractory Hypoxia, post-ICU syndrome, Point of Care Ultrasound, and Stress/Burnout; often from world-renowned contributors. It also addresses consent and capacity, including the new DOLS guidance.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815383215

Asthma COPD and the Overlap Syndrome
A Case-Based Overview of Similarities and Differences
Edited by Jonathan A. Bernstein, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, Michael E. Wechsler, MD, MMSc, National Jewish Health, Denver, Colorado, USA and Louis-Philippe Boulet
Using illustrative case examples, this book thoroughly reviews similarities and differences between asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and the overlap syndrome. It is important to highlight the distinctions because these commonly encountered conditions in respiratory and primary care share many similarities but have important differences often mistaken for each other. This can have serious implications for treatment.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498758413

Cardiovascular Imaging and Image Analysis
Edited by Ayman El-Baz, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA and Jasjit S. Suri, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc, Roseville, USA
Series: 3D Photorealistic Rendering
This will be a comprehensive multi-contributed reference work that will detail the latest developments in spatial, temporal, and functional cardiac imaging. It will include several prominent imaging modalities such as MRI, CT, and PET technologies. There will be special emphasis placed on automated imaging analysis techniques, which are important to biomedical imaging analysis of the cardiovascular system. Novel 4D based approach will be a unique characteristic of this product.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
Hb: 978-1-498-79758-0: Apr 2018: £152.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-79844-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498797580

Essentials of Anesthesia for Neurotrauma
Edited by Hemanshu Prabhakar, Chau Mahajan and Indu Kapoor
This book aims to provide an overview of the basics of anesthesia for neurotrauma. It showcases how management of different neurotrauma cases may differ, especially those involving spine and or polytrauma. It provides quick and easy access to understand anesthesia for neurotrauma.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
Hb: 978-1-138-95507-2: May 2018: £179.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16674-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138955072

Fluid Therapy for the Surgical Patient
Edited by Christer H. Svensen, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden, Donald S. Prough, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, USA, Liane Feldman, McGill University, Department of Surgery, Montreal, Quebec, Canada and TJ Gan, Stony Brook University, New York, USA
Over the past decade, there have been a large number of important studies related to fluid management for the surgical patient, resulting in confusion on this critical aspect of patient care. Proper fluid therapy in the perioperative setting has always been important but, only recently have we really had concrete outcome-based guidelines. There is currently no good summary book available. This text addresses that need.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
Hb: 978-1-498-73543-8: Mar 2018: £179.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-73544-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498735438

An Atlas of Gynecologic Oncology
Investigation and Surgery, Fourth Edition
Edited by J. Richard Smith, Giuseppe Del Priore, New York, Gyn Oncology, Flushing, USA, Robert L. Coleman, MD Anderson Cancer Center, University of Texas, Houston, USA and John M. Monaghan, University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK (Retired)
The latest edition of An Atlas of Gynecologic Oncology continues its coverage of the innovative techniques in investigation and surgery on the brink of becoming established as part of the gynecologic surgeon’s repertoire, now including the exciting developments in uterine transplantation. The text is illustrated throughout in full color and contains the contributions of leading international experts.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
Hb: 978-1-498-72906-2: May 2018: £99.00 • Pb: 978-1-496-72907-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498729062

For full contents
www.crcpress.com/9781498735438
www.crcpress.com/9781498797580
www.crcpress.com/9781138955072
www.crcpress.com/9780815393115
www.crcpress.com/9781498758413
www.crcpress.com/9781498735445
www.crcpress.com/9780815393115
www.crcpress.com/9781498758420
www.crcpress.com/9780815383215
www.crcpress.com/9781498729062
www.crcpress.com/9781498735438

For more information
www.crcpress.com
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandfebooks.com
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

For e-mail updates in your field
For more information
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
**Non-Invasive Ventilation and Weaning**  
Principles and Practice, Second Edition  
Edited by Mark Elliott, Stefano Nava, University of Bologna, Italy and Bernd Schönhofer, Klinikum Region Hannover, Germany  
This 2nd edition continues to be the most comprehensive resource available on non-invasive ventilation (NIV) both in the hospital and at home. Global experts cover NIV use in acute and chronic respiratory failure, plus paediatric and other specialty applications. Disease-specific sections provide best practices on the science, diagnostics and management for conditions such as COPD, cardiac failure, neuromuscular disease and obesity. Features such as Common Clinical Questions and Answers and clinical vignettes showcase realities of NIV in practice. Concise summaries of each chapter, plus abundant tables and illustrations, facilitate rapid access to the wealth of information presented.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
279 x 216: 708pp: 175 illus  
ebook: 978-1-498-76477-3: Jun 2018  
£210.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498764766

**The Exercise Effect on Mental Health**  
Neurobiological Mechanisms  
Edited by Henning Budde, Sport Science and Research Methodology, Faculty of Human Sciences, Medical School Hamburg and Mirko Wegner, University of Bern, Institute of Sport Science, Switzerland  
Every fourth person in North America and Europe experiences at least one episode of depression or anxiety disorder over their lifetimes. Research on the impact of exercise on depression, anxiety, and well-being illustrates a positive effect on various measures of mental health by inducing the same neurobiological alterations as antidepressant drug treatment. It has shown to be less costly, less time-consuming, and have less side effects than medication or psychotherapy alone. Exercise also stimulates the growth of new nerve cells and induces the release of growth factors which improve the health and survival of nerve cells. This text reviews these neurobiological mechanisms.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
229 x 152: 520pp: 4 halftones: 24 line drawings: 17 tables  
Hb: 978-1-482-23817-4: Apr 2018: £24.95  
ebook: 978-1-482-23818-1: Jul 2017  
£77.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138720947

**Placenta Accreta Syndrome**  
Edited by Robert Silver, University of Utah  
Series: Series in Maternal-Fetal Medicine  
Placenta accreta comprises a spectrum of disorders where all or part of the placenta becomes attached to the muscular wall of the uterus, which can result in life-threatening hemorrhage at the time of delivery. Previous surgical procedures (including cesarean delivery) and placenta previa are important risk factors, and the incidence is dramatically increasing. This important practical guide to how clinicians should diagnose and manage placenta accreta will be an invaluable reference for all obstetricians and maternal-fetal specialists.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
254 x 178: 74 illus: 14 line drawings: 27 tables  
ebook: 978-1-498-74600-7: Jul 2017  
£63.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138703551

**Ultrasound Assessment in Gynecologic Oncology**  
Juan Luis Aicazár, Full Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, School of Medicine, University of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain  
This innovative guide will help gynecologists or gynecologic surgeons to monitor the staging and progress of oncology treatment. An international expert here shows what office ultrasound can be used to achieve, how it correlates with other clinical findings, and how it can be integrated as necessary with other modalities and with the latest technological advances and developments in the field.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
229 x 152: 78pp: 190 illus: 3 line drawings: 13 tables  
ebook: 978-1-315-17239-2: May 2018  
£95.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138044326

**Pocket Prescriber Pulmonary Medicine**  
Craig Batista, Imperial College and The Royal Brompton Hospital, Clinical Research Fellow & Respiratory Specialist Registrar National Heart & Lung Institute, London, United Kingdom, Peter Barnes, National Heart & Lung Institute, Imperial College, Royal Brompton Hospital, London, United Kingdom, Timothy RJ Nicholson, Institute of Psychiatry, South London and Maudsley NHS Trust, London, UK and Donald RJ Singer, Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Fellowship of Postgraduate Medicine, London, United Kingdom  
Series: Pocket Prescriber Series  
Pocket Prescriber Pulmonary Medicine is a concise, up-to-date prescribing guide containing all the “must have” information on a vast range of drugs that trainee pulmonologists, respiratory care physicians and nurse prescribers may encounter in clinical practice. Pocket Prescriber Pulmonary Medicine gives instant access to essential prescribing information, enabling on-the-spot decision making to provide the highest standard of care while mitigating prescribing errors.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
144 x 104: 208pp: 10 illus  
ebook: 978-1-498-74441-6: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498744409

**100 Diagnostic Dilemmas in Clinical Medicine**  
Kerry Layne, Guy’s & St Thomas’ NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK  
100 Diagnostic Dilemmas in Clinical Medicine presents real-life scenarios seen in the hospital and community setting. A succinct summary of the patient’s history, examination and any initial investigations is followed by a detailed discussion of the diagnosis and management of each case, in the short, medium and, where appropriate, long-term. Making speedy and appropriate clinical decisions, and choosing the best course of action to take as a result, is one of the most important and challenging parts of training to become a doctor. These true-to-life cases will teach students and junior doctors to recognize important medical conditions, and to develop their diagnostic and management skills.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
244 x 172  
Hb: 978-1-138-72094-7: Jun 2017: £99.00  
ebook: 978-1-482-23818-1: Jul 2017  
£24.95  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138720947
Basic Sciences for MCEM

Chetan Trivedy, BDS FDS RCS (Eng) MBBS PhD MCEM FRSH, LEARN Research Fellow, London School of Emergency Medicine, London, UK, Matthew Hall, BM BCH PhD MCEM is Specialty Doctor in Emergency Medicine at the Princess Royal University Hospital, Kent, UK and Harold Ellis, Emeritus Professor and Clinical Anatomist, Division of Anatomy, Cell and Human Biology, Guy’s, King’s and St Thomas’ School of Medicine, London, UK

Unlike other recent revision books which provide MCQ questions with extended answers, this book uses clinical cases linked to the most recent basic science aspects of the CEM syllabus. It uses common clinical scenarios to highlight the essential underlying basic science principles, providing a link between clinical management and knowledge of the underlying anatomical, physiological, pathological and biochemical processes. This approach makes it a useful revision resource for the Part A component of the MCEM examination, and also a unique way of understanding the processes underlying common clinical cases seen every day in the emergency department.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
246 x 189: 276pp: 100 illus: 30 halftones: 70 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-138-06517-8: Mar 2018: £99.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/97814444177923

Revision Guide for MRCPsych Paper A

Elizabeth Templeton, Camden and Islington NHS Foundation Trust, University College London, UK, Bhaskar Punukollu and Richard William Kerslake, Pulborough, UK

This text covers the key information necessary to pass Paper 1 of the postgraduate examination to become a member of the Royal College of Psychiatrists (MRCPsych). It emphasizes memory aids in the form of diagrams or tables, which is a novel presentation of these materials, providing a quick and portable source for pre-exam revision and visual memory aids and prompts.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 248pp: 24 halftones: 88 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815363897

Medical Plants

Promising Future for Health and New Drugs
Edited by Thangaraj Parimelazhagan

This book highlights the importance of traditional medicines and how they are used in development of herbal drugs. It also focuses on the standardization of herbal medicine and evaluates opportunities for advancing herbal drug research. It addresses issues in relation to utilization of medicinal plants and shares the importance of herbs in neuraceuticals and research innovations in herbal science. The book provides most competitive techniques being used in research pertaining to plants.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 432pp: 112 illus: 54 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37052-9: Apr 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04651-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370529

Levick’s Introduction to Cardiovascular Physiology, Sixth Edition

Neil Herring, Cardiologist and Associate Professor in Cardiovascular Physiology, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK and David J. Paterson, Professor of Cardiovascular Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK

A sound knowledge of cardiovascular physiology is fundamental to understanding cardiovascular disease, exercise performance and many other aspects of human physiology. Cardiovascular physiology is a major component of all undergraduate courses in physiology, biomedical science and medicine, and this popular introduction to the subject is intended primarily for these students. A key feature of this sixth edition is how state-of-the-art technology is applied to understanding cardiovascular function in health and disease. Thus the text is also well suited to graduate study programmes in medicine and physiological sciences.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 448pp: 270 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-36361-3: Apr 2018: £89.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-73989-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815363613

Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation

The Neuroscience of movement, pain and performance
James Crossley, Original Movement, UK

This book serves as an accessible and visual guide providing the essentials of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation, including mobilization, stabilization and myofascial release. This practical guide is presented in an easy to read style and has been written by an exercise specialist who is also an osteopath. Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation is essential reading for all health professionals, sports therapists and trainers involved in exercise prescription.

CRC Press
Market: Sport & Exercise Science
246 x 189: 272pp: 125 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482232356

Physical Agents in the Environment and Workplace

Noise and Vibrations, Electromagnetic Fields, and Ionizing Radiation
Edited by Gaetano Licitra, Giovanni d’Amore and Mauro Magnoni

This book explores environmental physical agents and their potential effect on public and occupational health. It considers the theory, current research, and applications of physical agents including noise, ionizing radiation protection and non-ionizing radiation protection, and explores the monitoring, measurement, modeling and mitigation of each of these.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 280pp: 78 illus: 63 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06517-8: Mar 2018: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15992-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138065178

Textbook - Reader

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815363897

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815363613
Assessing Competence in Medicine and Other Health Professions
Claudio Violato, Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA

This comprehensive, yet accessible, text demystifies the challenging area of competence assessment in medicine and the health sciences, providing a clear framework and the tools for anyone working or studying in this area. Written by a single, highly experienced, author, the content benefits from uniformity of style and is supported and enhanced by a range of pedagogic features including cases, questions and summaries. Essential reading for all students and practitioners of medical education, it will also be an invaluable guide for allied health professionals and psychologists with a general interest in assessment, evaluation and measurement and a useful library reference.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 320pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785082

Osteoporosis
A Lifecourse Epidemiology Approach to Skeletal Health
Edited by Nicholas Harvey, MRC Lifecourse Epidemiology Unit, University of Southampton and Cyrus Cooper, MRC Lifecourse Epidemiology Unit, University of Southampton, Southampton General Hospital, Tremona Road, Southampton, SO16 6YD

This is the first book to document comprehensively the ‘state of the art’ in the lifecourse epidemiology of osteoporosis. In detailed chapters, expert contributors describe the current and projected future burden of disease, developments in the understanding of risk factors for osteoporosis from cradle to grave, the underlying mechanisms, and advances in approaches to risk assessment and treatment. It is essential reading for all students on postgraduate courses in bone health, as well as an important reference for practitioners and researchers in osteoporosis, epidemiology, and related fields.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 213pp: 34 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-19617-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196162

100 Cases in Emergency Medicine and Critical Care, First Edition
Eamon Shamil, Specialist Registrar in ENT - Head & Neck Surgery, Guy’s and St Thomas’ NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK, Praful Ravi, Resident in Internal Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA and Dipak Mistry, Consultant in Emergency Medicine, University College London Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK

Series: 100 Cases

This new addition to the popular 100 cases series explores common clinical scenarios that will be encountered by the medical student and junior doctor during practical training in the emergency department, in the community and in intensive and critical care settings, and which are likely to feature in qualifying examinations. The book covers a broad range of presentations, organized by sub-specialty area for ease of reference. Comprehensive answers highlight key take home points from each case and provide practical advice on how to deal with the challenges that occur when practising emergency and critical care medicine at all levels.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
244 x 172: 26 illus: 22 halftones: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-26771-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138753539

Get Through MRCOG Part 2
SBAs
Rekha Wuntakal, Madhavi Kalidindi and Tony Hollingworth, Consultant in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Whips Cross University Hospital, London

Series: Get Through

Written by the authors of successful exam-related titles in obstetrics and gynaecology, Get Through MRCOG Part 2: SBAs provides 3 exams’ worth of questions mapped to the RCOG syllabus in the newly introduced SBA style. With detailed explanations and relevant references to guidelines, this is the definitive resource for those taking the MRCOG Part 2 examination.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 252pp: 15 illus
ebook: 978-1-498-72402-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498724012

Statistical Optimization of Biological Systems
Tapobrata Panda, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai, India, Thomas Theodore, Siddaganga Institute of Technology, Tumkur, India and R. Arun Kumar, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai, India

This book explains how to apply non-statistical and statistical techniques to the optimization of biological systems. Employing real-life bioprocess optimization problems and their solutions as examples, the text describes experimental design from identifying process variables to selecting a screening design, applying response surface methodology, and conducting regression modeling. It demonstrates the statistical analysis and optimization of different experimental designs, details the optimization techniques employed to determine optimum levels of the process variables for both single- and multiple-response systems, and discusses important experimental designs.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemical Engineering, Biotechnology, and Chemical Engineering
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893139

ORDER NOW!
8th Edition - NEW EDITION

Scott-Brown's Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery, Eighth Edition

Volume 1: Basic Sciences, Endocrine Surgery, Rhinology

Edited by John Watkinson, Consultant ENT/Head & Neck and Thyroid Surgeon, QEH, University of Birmingham NHS Trust; Honorary Consultant Thyroid Surgeon, GOSH & Ememtus Thyroid Surgeon, Royal Marsden Hospital; Honorary Senior Anatomy Demonstrator, UCL and Ray C Clarke, Consultant Paediatric Otolaryngologist, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Senior Lecturer and Associate Dean, University of Liverpool, UK

Available as a single volume and as part of the three volume set, Volume One of Scott-Brown's Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery 8e covers Basic Sciences, Endocrine Surgery, and Rhinology. With over 100 chapters and complemented by clear illustrations, the content focuses on evidence-based practice. Clinical coverage is further enhanced by a clear well designed colour page format to ensure easy learning and the easy assimilation of the most up to date material. Definitive coverage in a single volume, with e-version access included.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 1301pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138094611
Diagnostic MRI in Dogs and Cats
Edited by Wilfried Mai, University of Pennsylvania, School of Veterinary Medicine (Radiology), Philadelphia, USA
This is the first reference textbook to make the vast, increasingly complex topic of clinical MRI in small animals accessible to all veterinarians. It provides a well-illustrated, comprehensive overview of the current knowledge, focusing on imaging appearance rather than on clinical signs or treatment. With chapters on MRI physics and technology as well as sections on specific anatomical regions, the book functions as a stand-alone reference for the reader, whether they be a radiology/neurology resident in training or a practitioner with a need to learn about veterinary clinical MRI. Each chapter is authored by internationally-renowned experts in the specific area of veterinary radiology.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
279 x 216: 626pp: 685 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498737708

Fascial Anatomy of the Equine Forelimb
Carla M. Lusi and Helen Davis
Series: Vaccine Research and Developments
The first of its kind in equine anatomy, this clear, concise anatomical guide illustrates the fascial (soft connective tissue) connections of the equine forelimb. Based on dissections of fresh equine cadaver limbs, it provides a visual map for equine physical therapists, veterinarians and horse riders, helping them to understand how pathologies, injuries, or movement abnormalities of the equine forelimb arise and/or progress from one area of the limb to another. Key points in each chapter highlight everyday situations in which knowledge of the fascial system may assist in understanding horse movement and injury.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary
254 x 178: 125pp: 189 halftones: 15 line drawings
Pb: 978-0-815-38738-1: Apr 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17292-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815387381

Pig Health
John Carr, Sing Ping Cehn, Joseph F. Conner, DVM, MS, Carthage Veterinary Services Ltd, Illinois, USA, Roy Kirkwood and Joaquim Segales, Autonomous University of Barcelona, Spain
Maintaining the health of pigs is vital in pig farming and production. This new book written by experts from around the world focuses on the health of pigs, first with coverage of the diseases organized by body system and then with coverage of health maintenance. The book includes over 600 high-quality illustrations which, where appropriate, enhance the clinical description. Clinical examination of the individual pig and groups are covered along with environmental medicine.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
254 x 178: 492pp: 1598 illus: 1556 halftones: 42 line drawings: 78 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-70472-4: May 2018: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-70473-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498704724
Some common implants are dental implants, hip prosthesis and knee prosthesis, etc. Understanding of why the human body reacts to implants and how to solve this problem.

This book has dedicated chapters for explaining immune cells taking part in immune complications, mechanisms and immunomodulation.

Fluorescence imaging, at macro, micro and sub-micro scales, has revolutionized biological science in the past 30 years. Immuno-labeling has provided the precise targeting of tissues. Fluorescent indicators enable the imaging of dynamic changes in cell metabolism.

For better understanding of such techniques it is required to have a full grasp of the biomaterial-immune system interactions. This book has dedicated chapters for explaining immune cells taking part in immune response to biomaterials/immune systems interface and to greatly enhance the understanding of why the human body reacts to implants and how to solve this problem. Some common implants are dental implants, hip prosthesis and knee prosthesis, etc.

Fluorescence imaging, at macro, micro and sub-micro scales, has revolutionized biological science in the past 30 years. Immuno-labeling has provided the precise targeting of molecules in the fixed tissue, while fluorescent proteins have enabled localization in living tissues. Fluorescent indicators enable the imaging of dynamic changes in cell metabolism. This book covers for the first time imaging at all scales, from macro to sub-micro (super-resolution). All the contributors are at the cutting edge of their field.

For better understanding of such techniques it is required to have a full grasp of the biomaterial-immune system interactions. This book has dedicated chapters for explaining immune cells taking part in immune response to biomaterials/immune systems interface and to greatly enhance the understanding of why the human body reacts to implants and how to solve this problem. Some common implants are dental implants, hip prosthesis and knee prosthesis, etc.

For better understanding of such techniques it is required to have a full grasp of the biomaterial-immune system interactions. This book has dedicated chapters for explaining immune cells taking part in immune response to biomaterials/immune systems interface and to greatly enhance the understanding of why the human body reacts to implants and how to solve this problem. Some common implants are dental implants, hip prosthesis and knee prosthesis, etc.
Tropical Streams

Alan Paul Covich

Tropical streams and streams, in general, are sentinels of change and, as such, provide an early warning system for environmental health. In particular, tropical streams are unique because they harbor enormous biodiversity. This book compares and contrasts low latitude vs. higher latitude streams with respect to both abiotic and dynamic biotic factors.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

235 x 156: 300pp: 45 illus

Hb: 978-1-466-59257-5: Jun 2018: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-466-59262-5: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466592575

Tumors and Cancers

Endocrine Glands

Dongyou Liu, Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia, St. Leonards, New South Wales, Australia

Series: Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences

Tumors and cancers are insidious diseases characterized by uncontrolled growth of abnormal cells that extend beyond their usual boundaries and disrupt the normal functions of affected organs. Forming the fourth of the four volumes devoted to tumors and cancers, this volume focuses on the skin, musculoskeletal and urogenitary systems. Each chapter presents a state of art review of a particular tumor/cancer in relation to its definition, biology, epidemiology, disease mechanism/pathogenesis, clinical signs, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

203 x 133: 248pp


eBook: 978-1-315-12055-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138300873

Tumors and Cancers

Skin – Soft Tissue – Bone – Urogenitals

Dongyou Liu, Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia, St. Leonards, New South Wales, Australia

Series: Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences

Tumors and cancers are insidious diseases characterized by uncontrolled growth of abnormal cells that extend beyond their usual boundaries and disrupt the normal functions of affected organs. Forming the third of the four volumes devoted to tumors and cancers, this volume focuses on the skin, musculoskeletal and urogenitary systems. Each chapter presents a state of art review of a particular tumor/cancer in relation to its definition, biology, epidemiology, disease mechanism/pathogenesis, clinical signs, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

203 x 133: 200pp


ebook: 978-1-315-12055-3: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9788178300811

Tumors and Cancers

Case Studies in Cancer

Richard J Lee, Jeremy S Abramson and Richard A Goldsby

Case Studies in Cancer merges clinical oncology with fundamental concepts in cancer biology, providing a case-based approach to studying molecular targets and therapies in contemporary clinical practice. Key take-home points and thought questions are provided for every case and each chapter includes references for further study. This textbook is intended for first and second-year medical students, senior undergraduates, and graduate students taking an advanced one-semester cancer biology course with a focus on clinical applications. Practitioners in basic and applied cancer biology research will also find it useful.

Garland Science

Market: Cancer Biology

279 x 216: 300pp

Pb: 978-0-815-34518-3: Apr 2018: £40.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-22794-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345183

The Handbook of Market Management for Life Sciences

Jean-Francois Denault

The objective of this book is to focus exclusively on the marketing aspects for life sciences, providing entrepreneurs with a toolkit of tools they can use throughout the marketing process, from market planning to commercialization. The overall objective is for them to gain an understanding on the marketing function, ask the right question, and be able to tackle simple to complex topics.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

235 x 156: 256pp: 10 illus


ebook: 978-1-315-12055-3: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815345183

Precision Medicine in Cancers and Non-Communicable Diseases

Debmalya Barh, Institute of Integrative Omics and Applied Biotechnology, Nonakuri, India

We are entering the era of clinical practice of “precision medicine” from the age of “personalized medicine.” This book will provide the latest approaches in prediction, diagnosis, prevention and management of all major diseases based on genotype, inflecting environmental factors and lifestyle of a person. All recent developments have been explained along with epidemiology, technologies, and approaches to manage the included diseases. Therefore, readers will get the up-to-date information on the next-generation approach in tackling these life-threatening diseases.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

254 x 178: 352pp: 80 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77560-1: Jun 2018: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-498-77562-5: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498775601

TEXTBOOK - READER

Case Studies in Cancer

Richard J Lee, Jeremy S Abramson and Richard A Goldsby

Case Studies in Cancer merges clinical oncology with fundamental concepts in cancer biology, providing a case-based approach to studying molecular targets and therapies in contemporary clinical practice. Key take-home points and thought questions are provided for every case and each chapter includes references for further study. This textbook is intended for first and second-year medical students, senior undergraduates, and graduate students taking an advanced one-semester cancer biology course with a focus on clinical applications. Practitioners in basic and applied cancer biology research will also find it useful.

Garland Science

Market: Cancer Biology

279 x 216: 300pp

Pb: 978-0-815-34518-3: Apr 2018: £40.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-22794-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345183

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Case Studies in Infection Control**


*Case Studies in Infection Control* has 25 cases, each focusing on an infectious disease, which illustrate the critical aspects of infection control and prevention. Although brief comments are included in relation to the organism, diagnosis, and treatment the main emphasis is on the case, its epidemiology, and how the situation should be managed from the perspective of infection control and prevention. Each case also has multiple choice questions and answers as well as listing guidelines and references.

Garland Science

**Dimensions of Food, Eighth Edition**

Vickie A. Vaclavik and Amy Haynes, Medical City Hospital, Dallas, Texas, USA

Following the tradition of its predecessor, this eighth edition allows students to explore various aspects of food. It presents various dimensions including the chemical, economic, nutritional, palatability, processing, and sanitation aspects of food. The text provides a basic understanding of functional and structural properties of several food groups such as dairy, fruits, vegetables, eggs, meat, poultry, and fish. Unique to this manual are extensive appendices which supplement current textbooks and provide additional background for lab exercises.

CRC Press

**The Human Microbiota in Health and Disease**

Mike Wilson, UCL Eastman Dental Institute, UK

This book describes the various microbial communities (microbiota) inhabiting humans as well as their important roles in human health and disease. It is aimed at senior undergraduates and graduates whose courses include a module on the indigenous microbiota of humans. It will also be useful to professional scientists, clinicians, and others who are keen to know more about the human microbiota and its role in health and disease.

**Farmers’ Cooperatives and Sustainable Food Systems in Europe**

Raquel Ajates Gonzalez, University of Dundee, UK

Series: European Food and Agriculture

Agricultural cooperatives are very prevalent in the European Union, where they account for approximately half of agricultural trade. This book analyzes to what extent agricultural cooperatives are working to benefit their members, are showing concern for their communities and are promoting cooperative economies as part of sustainable food systems. Using the UK and Spain as contrasting examples, it is a valuable resource for researchers and students studying agricultural and food policy, and rural sociology.

Routledge

**Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses**

Phoebe Lostroh, Colorado College, USA

Cellular and Molecular Biology of Viruses is a new undergraduate textbook focusing on how viruses interact with host cells at a molecular level. Coverage of molecular mechanisms is rigorous but not overwhelming, making the text suitable for students to read before class.

Garland Science

**Agricultural Development and Sustainable Intensification**

Technology and Policy Challenges in the Face of Climate Change

Edited by Udaya Sekhar Nagothu, Bioforsk, Norwegian Institute of Agricultural and Environmental Research, As, Norway

Series: European Food and Agriculture

Sustainable Intensification (SI) has recently emerged as a key concept for agricultural development, recognizing that yields must increase to feed a growing world population, but that this must be achieved without damage to the environment. This book reviews current SI approaches to the major food crops, advances made in technology, and the institutional and policy measures necessary to overcome the constraints faced by smallholder farmers. It is aimed at advanced students and researchers in sustainable agriculture and policy, development practitioners and policy makers.

Routledge
Cells in Evolutionary Biology
Edited by Brian K. Hall, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada and Sally Moody, George Washington University SMHS, Washington D.C., USA
This book summarizes the ways evolutionary theory has influenced the development of cell biology. Chapters explore Darwin’s use of cells in his theory of evolution. Weismann’s contrarian germ plasm theory will be assessed from several perspectives. The discovery of genes and the rise of genetics, the use of embryos for the identification of cell lineages, evidence of cytoplasmic inheritance in protozoans, and investigations of divergent nuclear control in prokaryotes and in eukaryotes provided new potential synergies between cell biology and evolutionary theory. The identification of cellular condensations as the modular basis of embryonic development returned cells to centre stage.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 300pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-78786-4: Jun 2018: £82.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78787-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498787864

Chordate Muscles
Development, Homology, and Macroevolution
Rui Diogo, Howard University, Washington, District of Columbia, USA, Julia Molnar, Johns Hopkins University, Washington, District of Columbia, USA, Janine M. Ziermann, Howard University, Washington, District of Columbia, USA and Virginia Abdala, Instituto de Biodiversidad Neotropical, UNT-CONICET, Tucuman, Argentina
Chordates comprise all vertebrates plus a variety of unfamiliar, distantly related and crucially important lineages (sea squirts, acorn worms, others). This book will be the first volume to synthesize and summarize what is known of the organization, development, homology and evolution of the muscles of all chordate animals. Muscles as different as those used by sea squirts and for human facial expression will be included. For the first time muscles of the entire body and both the pectoral and pelvic regions will be reviewed.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
279 x 216
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138571235

Anjali Priyadarshini and Prema Pandey
This volume looks at the application of a variety of technologies that are being used for crop improvement, metabolic engineering, and the development of transgenic plants. It covers major plant biotechnology procedures and techniques, their impact on novel agricultural development, and crop plant improvement. Also discussed are the use of "white biotechnology" and "metabolic engineering" as prerequisites for a sustainable development. Conventional and advanced practices are discussed in detail, including the scope and history of agricultural biotechnology, crop improvement practices, plant tissue culture, genetic modification for crop improvement, and production of transgenic crops.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany & Plant Science
229 x 152: 325pp: 52illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88689-5: May 2018: £134.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20823-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886895

Developing Sustainable Agriculture in Pakistan
Iqar Ahmad Khan, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan and Muhammad Sarwar Khan, Center of Agricultural Biochemistry and Biotechnology (CABB), University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan
Pakistan has a strong agrarian base and agriculture is its main factor in economic growth. Due to fixed cropping patterns, reliance on few major crops, narrow genetic pools, poor seed quality and changing climate, agriculture production is compromised throughout the country. This book provides an overview of trends and inadequacies in agriculture practices in Pakistan. It discusses land use, agricultural production and health, populace development, regional and international policies, and value-added products through improved supply-chain management. Ultimately identifying problems in the industry, it provides remedies to these problems and ways of moving forward towards improvement.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
254 x 178: 888pp: 171 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-36653-9: Jun 2018: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20823-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366539

Emerging Postharvest Treatment of Fruits and Vegetables
Edited by Kalyan Barman, Swati Sharma and Mohammed Wasmim Siddiqui, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India
This volume addresses the demand for the development and application of effective technologies for preservation of perishable food products, particularly fresh fruits and vegetables. The chapters discuss a number of innovative technologies to prolong and enhance postharvest fruits and vegetables. It discusses the use of heat treatments, the effects of various substances and reactions to enhance postharvest (such as calcium, methyl jasmonate, nitric oxide, ozone, polyamines), the use of nanotechnology in the packaging of fresh fruits and vegetables, biological control of postharvest diseases, and advances in edible coatings and films.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Fruit & Vegetable Products
235 x 156: 510pp: 18 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88700-7: Jun 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04631-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887007

Empirical Likelihood Method in Epidemiology
Albert Vexler, The State University of New York, Buffalo, USA and Jihnee Yu, The State University of New York, Buffalo, USA
Empirical likelihood (EL) is the nonparametric equivalent of the powerful parametric likelihood methodology. There have been many research advances in EL since the classic Chapman & Hall/CRC book by Owen that published in 2001. This book presents an overview of recent EL methods with a particular focus on applications in medical and epidemiological studies. It includes all the necessary theory with lots of examples to illustrate how the methods can be applied. Software code in R will also be provided.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 300pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-466-55503-7: Jun 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-466-55504-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466555037
Forage Crops of the World, Volume II: Minor Forage Crops

Edited by Md. Hedayetullah and Parveen Zaman

This new book discusses the importance of fodder production of the minor fodder crops for animals. It focuses on fodder production for the 25 minor forage crops, including non-leguminous perennial forages, leguminous forages, and non-leguminous and non-graminaceous forages. It discusses crop production methodology and agronomic management in a systemic way, providing an abundance of information on each type of forage crop discussed, including preferred soil type, land capability, cropping patterns, climate, and socioeconomic conditions.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
229 x 152: 300pp: 14 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88685-7: May 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16728-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886857

Environmental Microbial Forensics

Edited by Raul J. Cano and Gary A. Toranzos

Provides an in-depth analysis of the most recent developments and applications of microbial forensics and relevant information on data collection, data analysis, and field application that relates to microbial forensics and examines the challenges scientists face when analyzing environmental samples.

ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
279 x 216: 350pp
Hb: 978-1-555-81504-2: Dec 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555815042

Forage Crops of the World, Volume I: Major Forage Crops

Edited by Md. Hedayetullah and Parveen Zaman

This new 2-volume set discusses the importance of fodder production of the major fodder crops for animals. The volumes focus on fodder production for forage crops, cover 17 major forage crops and 25 minor forage crops. The volumes discuss crop production methodology and agronomic management in a systemic way, providing an abundance of information on each type of forage crop discussed, including preferred soil type, land capability, cropping patterns, climate, and socioeconomic conditions. They also address pests of the various forage crops, disease management, agroforestry in fodder and forage crops, preservation of forage crops, and forage production and climate change.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
229 x 152: 620pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88686-4: May 2018: £231.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16724-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886864

Handbook of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Fifth Edition

Edited by Roger L. Lundblad, Lundblad Biotechnology, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA and Fiona Macdonald, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, USA

A comprehensive compendium of basic information on proteins, nucleic acids, lipids and carbohydrates, the revised edition will retain the concise, easy-to-use format of the original edition. The book will include data on amino acids; peptides; proteins; lipids; vitamins; nucleic acids; carbohydrates; physical and chemical data; and proteomics, genomics and cell biology. New sections will be added on DNA modification, novel protein analysis methodologies and lipids and chemical biology.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
279 x 216: 848pp: 897 illus: 249 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033092

Forage Crops of the World, Volume II: Minor Forage Crops

Edited by Md. Hedayetullah and Parveen Zaman

This new book discusses the importance of fodder production of the minor fodder crops for animals. It focuses on fodder production for the 25 minor forage crops, including non-leguminous perennial forages, leguminous forages, and non-leguminous and non-graminaceous forages. It discusses crop production methodology and agronomic management in a systemic way, providing an abundance of information on each type of forage crop discussed, including preferred soil type, land capability, cropping patterns, climate, and socioeconomic conditions.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
229 x 152: 300pp: 14 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88685-7: May 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16728-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886857

Gene and Cell Delivery for Invertebral Disc Degeneration

Edited by Raquel Madeira Goncalves, Instituto de Investigacao e Invacao em Saude (I3S), Instituto de Engenharia Biomedica; Porto, Portugal and Mario Adolfo Barbosa, Universidade do Porto, Instituto de Ciencias Biomedicas Abel Salazar, Porto, Portugal

Series: Gene and Cell Therapy

Intervertebral disc (IVD) degeneration is one of the major causes of lower back pain (LBP), for which the common therapeutic interventions are not efficient. A search for alternative therapies for LBP and IVD degeneration includes cell-based therapies. Unfortunately, the IVD is avascular and an hostile environment for cell survival. Furthermore, cellular characterization in the IVD, and particularly in the nucleus pulposus, is controversial, mainly due to lack of specific markers and species variability. This book expects to contribute for increasing the knowledge on cellular and molecular therapies for degenerated IVD and associated LBP.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
253 x 156: 288pp: 23 illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799409

Forage Crops of the World, Volume I: Major Forage Crops

Edited by Md. Hedayetullah and Parveen Zaman

This new book discusses the importance of fodder production for the 17 major forage crops, both non-leguminous perennial forages and leguminous forages. It discusses crop production methodology and agronomic management in a systemic way, providing an abundance of information on each type of forage crop, including preferred soil type, land capability, cropping patterns, climate, and socioeconomic conditions. It addresses pests of leguminous forage crops, disease management of non-leguminous seasonal forages, agroforestry in fodder and forage crops, preservation of forage crops, and forage production and climate change.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
229 x 152: 235 x 156: 288pp: 23 illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033092

Fiona Macdonald, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, USA

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.tandfebooks.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for more information

for e-mail updates in your field
Historical Animal Geographies
Edited by Sharon Wilcox and Stephanie Rutherford
Historical analysis is important to animal geographies, yet few works have yet attempted to represent this confluence in understanding the entangled lives of animals and humans. Foregrounding the assertion that geography matters as much as history in terms of how we relate to animals, this book offers unique insight into what life conditions animals encountered, how interrelationships were co-constructed, and how non-human actors came to make their own worlds. It demonstrates how geographical analyses enriches work in historical animal studies, how historical-work is important to animal geography, and the need for animals to be recognised as actors in historical geographic research.

Microbial Biodegradation of Xenobiotic Compounds
Young-Cheol Chang, Muroran Institute of Technology
The present modern ecosystem is in critical condition due to the release of xenobiotic components resulting from anthropogenic activity. Over the years, the scientific communities have developed many techniques to remEDIATE the toxic compounds from the environment. However, there are newer toxic compounds emerging. Microbial bioremediation of the toxic compounds can reduce the risk of pollutants from the environment. Thus, the contribution of microbes to clean the environment is successfully determined. Microbial Biodegradation of Xenobiotic Compounds discusses the latest techniques employed in the soil, water, and manure bioremediation processes.

Microbial Cell Factories
Edited by Deepansh Sharma and Baljeet Singh Saharan
Microbial Cell Factories is a conceptual, reference-based source including chapters covering microbial cell factories for industrial developments, microbial biotechnology for sustainable environmental solutions and agriculture practices, uses of microorganisms in food processing, metabolites as next generation food additives/food processing, and microbial cell factories in alternative energy fuel generation. The book highlights trends and developments in the field of microbial products, written by by an international team of leading academic and research scholars.

MicroRNA Perspectives in Health and Diseases
Jaishree Paul and Rohini Muthuswami
MicroRNA (miRNA) has played significant role in disease biology since its discovery. These molecules can behave either as oncogenes or tumor suppressors and thus, regulate the tumorigenesis process. They have also been implicated to play a role in other diseases including neurodegenerative disorders, diabetes, inflammatory diseases and cardiovascular ailments. This book explores the role of miRNA as therapeutic agents, the progress made in this direction and the problems that need to be addressed for miRNA based therapies to become successful. It also discusses the basic biology of miRNA synthesis, regulation, and their role in disease biology.

Muscles of Chordates
Development, Homologies, and Evolution
Rui Diogo, Howard University, Washington, District of Columbia, USA, Julia Molnar, Johns Hopkins University, Washington, District of Columbia, USA, Janine M. Ziemann, Howard University, Washington, District of Columbia, USA and Virginia Abdala, Instituto de Biodiversidad Neotropical, UNT-CONICET, Tucuman, Argentina
Chordates comprise all vertebrates plus a variety of unfamiliar, distantly related and crucially important lineages (sea squirts, acorn worms, others). This book will be the first volume to synthesize and summarize what is known of the organization, development, homology and evolution of the muscles of all chordate animals. Muscles as different as those used by sea squirts and for human facial expression will be included. For the first time muscles of the entire body and both the pectoral and pelvic regions will be reviewed.

Microbiology for Sustainable Agriculture, Soil Health, and Environmental Protection
Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma
With contributions from a broad range of experts in the field, this volume, Microbiology for Sustainable Agriculture, Soil Health, and Environmental Protection, focuses on important areas of microbiology related to soil and environmental microbiology associated with agricultural importance. The information and research on soil and environmental microbiology presented here seeks to act as a gateway to sustaining and improving agriculture and environmental security.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Nanoagroceuticals and Nanophytochemicals
Edited by Bhupinder Singh Bhoop
Nanotechnology offers substantial applications for the development of novel and innovative products out of agriculture products and herbal supplements, and their subsequent production, processing, storage and packaging. Apt utilization of nanotechnology tools in agriculture has been bringing forth tangible benefits to the farmers, food industry, patients and consumers. This book volume encompasses the recent trends made in the applications of nanoscale tools for diverse constituents of plants and agriculture, particularly in addressing the critical issues related to their safety, efficacy, and efficient and cost-efficient development and production.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
254 x 178: 280pp: 104 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815399780

Rice Science: Biotechnological and Molecular Advancements
Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma, Indian Institute of Technology, West Bengal, India, Prem Prakash Srivastav, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India and Altafhusain B. Nadaf
This book addresses the recent biotechnological and molecular tools and techniques that are utilized to increase rice production. It will inform industry professionals such as engineers and technologists, academics, and others who are involved in the fields of agricultural and plant science on the most recent developments. It is a valuable reference for individuals engaged in microbiology research as well as educators and their students.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
235 x 156: 434pp: 28 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886925

Nano biomaterials
Edited by Bhupinder Singh Bhoop
The present book volume provides readers with a holistic view of the variegated aspects of nanobiomaterials including their stellar merits and key limitations, potential applications in diverse fields, and finally, their future promise in the fields of biomedical science and drug delivery. Also, the federal and regulatory issues on the usage of nanobiomaterials have been assigned due consideration.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 320pp: 146 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815339978

Robotics and Mechatronics for Agriculture
Edited by Dan Zhang, York University, Toronto, Canada and Bin Wei, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada
The aim of the book is to introduce the state-of-the-art technologies in the field of robotics, mechatronics and automation in agriculture in order to summarize and review the improvements in the methodologies in agricultural robotics. Advances made in the past decades are described, including robotics for agriculture, mechatronics for agriculture, kinematics, dynamics and control analysis of agricultural robotics, and a wide range of topics in the field of robotics, mechatronics and automation for agricultural applications.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 214pp: 75 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774222

Signal Transduction and Smooth Muscle
Edited by Mohamed Trebak, Penn State College of Medicine, University Park, State College, USA and Scott Earley, University of Nevada, Reno, USA
Series: Methods in Signal Transduction Series
All hollow organs, such as blood vessels, the gastrointestinal tract, airways, male and female reproductive systems, and the urinary bladder are primarily composed of smooth muscle. Such organs regulate flow, propulsion and mixing of luminal contents and storage by the contraction and relaxation of smooth muscle cells. Smooth muscle cells respond to numerous inputs, including pressure, shear stress, intrinsic and extrinsic innervation, hormones and other circulating molecules, as well as autocrine and paracrine factors. This book is a review of smooth muscle cell regulation in the cardiovascular, reproductive, GI, and other organ systems with emphasis on calcium and receptor signaling.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 500pp: 75 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774222

Soil Amendments for Sustainability
Challenges and Perspectives
Edited by Amitava Rakshit, Binoy Sarkar and Purushothaman Abhilashis
This book aims to focus on the current state of knowledge and scientific advances about the pros and cons of amendment materials to restore the functioning of soil resources. A holistic overview on affected land revitalization, clean up and revegetation using these amendments will be presented that could be implemented in the long term management of the soil-plant-atmosphere-eal continuum. The scope of the inexpensive and energy neutral soil amendments and technologies will specifically be highlighted.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 296pp: 80 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370772

Bhupinder Singh Bhoop

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815399780

www.crcpress.com/9780815399780

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Temperate Horticulture for Sustainable Development and Environment

Edited by Larissa I. Weisfeld, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Russia, Anatoly I. Opalko, Uman National University of Horticulture, Ukraine and Sarra A. Bekuzarova, North Caucasus Institute of Mountain and Submontane Agriculture, Republic of North Ossetia-Alania, Russia

Ecological and genetic control of plant resistance to unfavorable environmental influences is being carried out all over the world, and new varieties and hybrids of plants are being created, resulting in rich, new information and innovative new methods of cultivation. This new volume explores the vast biotic diversity in horticulture, with a focus on sustainable development in today’s deteriorating environment. The book offers new technologies for a wide range of horticultural crops, including vegetables, fruits, berries, and flowers. The information presented here is the result of original experiments and study of leading specialists in horticulture, plant breeding, and related areas.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
229 x 152: 299pp 62 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88668-0: Apr 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24939-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886680

The E-Medicine, E-Health, M-Health, Telemedicine, and Telehealth Handbook (Two Volume Set)

Edited by Halit Eren, Curtin University, Bentley, Australia and John G. Webster, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

This two-volume set provides extensive coverage of modern telecommunication in the medical industry, from sensors on and within the body to electronic medical records and beyond. It describes how information and communication technologies, the internet, wireless networks, databases, and telemetry permit and control medical information within and between medical centers. Telemedicine and Electronic Medicine addresses everything from cloud computing to teleoncology. Telehealth and Mobile Health discusses topics ranging from telesurgery to biokinematics for mobility. Both volumes incorporate clinical applications throughout for practical reference.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 1412pp 523 illus: 91 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37070-3: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-39036-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815390360

The Role of Intellectual Property Rights in Agriculture and Allied Sciences

Edited by Chandan Roy

This volume, The Role of Intellectual Property Rights in Agriculture and Allied Sciences, provides a basic understanding of the different forms of intellectual property rights in agricultural science. It provides an abundance of information on the use of IP laws in agriculture and allied subjects and their proper implementation in real-life practice. The chapter authors discuss different kinds of IP laws and their current status in developed as well as developing countries throughout the world.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany & Plant Science
229 x 152: 350pp: 23 ilus
Hb: 978-1-771-88698-7: Apr 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12528-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886987

Thermophilic Fungi
Basic Concepts and Biotechnological Applications

Raj Kumar Salar

Thermophilic fungi are a small assemblage in euakarya that have a unique mechanism of growing at high temperature extending up to 61°C. During the last five decades, many species of thermophilic fungi sporeating at 45°C have been reported. They have not been documented in any text. This book aims to fill the gap by documenting thermophilic fungi discovered over the past five decades. The chapters spans from covering basic aspects, taxonomy and classification including molecular phylogeny and biotechnological applications of thermophilic fungi.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 550pp: 52 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360360

Transforming Food and Agricultural Policy
Post-exceptionalism in public policy

Edited by Carsten Daugbjerg and Peter H. Feindt
Series: Journal of European Public Policy Special Issues as Books

This book analyses current moves of Western democratic welfare states away from compartmentalized sectoral governance arrangements towards more open, contested and networked politics. The chapters originally published as a special issue in The Journal of European Public Policy

Routledge
Market: Agriculture / Food / Politics
234x156: 162pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36036-0: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360360

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Tuberculosis and the Tubercle Bacillus

Edited by William R. Jacobs, Jr, Helen McShane, University of Oxford, UK, Valerie Mizrahi and Ian Orme

The second edition of Tuberculosis and the Tubercle Bacillus presents the latest research on a microorganism that is exquisitely well adapted to its human host. This pathogen continues to confound scientists, clinicians, and public health specialists, who will all find much valuable information in this comprehensive set of reviews.
Underexploited Spice Crops: Present Status, Agrotechnology, and Future Research Directions

Amit Baran Sharangi, PhD., Pemba Hissay Bhutia, Akkabathula Chandini Raj and Majjiga Sreenivas

Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science

This new volume is a valuable compilation of agrotechniques coupled with background information, research works, and scientific discussions on these spices. It will include in-depth narration on underexploited spice crops as products in influencing present-day the global export market and the renewed interest in these crops throughout the world. The volume deals with the scientific approach of growing underexploited spices with the intention of popularizing them. Separate chapters on the importance of each spice, methods of growing and harvesting, and recent research from around the world along with future strategies are covered.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Crop Science
229 x 152: 325pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88697-0: May 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13646-4: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886970
Strategies for Bioremediation of Organic and Inorganic Pollutants
Edited by Maria Soledad Fuentes, Verónica Leticia Colin and Juliana Maria Saez
Increased awareness surrounding environmental protection has prompted the development of more ecofriendly technologies. This book provides useful information on technologies based upon the use of biological agents for environmental clean-up, including bacteria, yeast, fungi, algae, and plants. Some chapters refer to the direct application of products derived from plants and microorganisms for designing strategies of environmental remediation. The combination of strategies helps in efficient removal of pollutants generated from anthropogenic activities with minimal environmental impact. This book is meant for professionals involved in environmental technology and waste management.

Nanotoxicology
Toxicity Evaluation, Risk Assessment and Management
Edited by Vineet Kumar, Department of Chemistry, Panjab University, Chandigarh, UT, India, Nandita Dasgupta, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and Shivendu Ranjan, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India
The future of nanomaterials in electronics, mechanical, medical and various other industries depends up on how accurate are our nanotoxicity testing protocols and safety guidelines. This book focuses on causes and prevention of nanotoxicity induced by various nanoproducts. This book describes all these aspects of nanotoxicity critically in detail. This edited book contains five sections describing the basic principles, trends, challenges and future directions of nanotoxicity. Further, the limitations and challenges of current toxicity testing and future scope of toxicity testing of nanomaterials are discussed in detail.

Ecotoxicology
Perspectives on Key Issues
Edited by Rachel Ann Hauser-Davis and Thiago Estevam Parente Martins
This book presents an integrated discussion on ecotoxicology, containing both general concepts and specific ecotoxicological issues of major biological groups, extending beyond conventional systems. It explores worldwide, regional, and biocompartmentalized topics, bringing forth new points of view on global issues and addressing the increasing diversity and complexity of the ecotoxicological field. It also contains novel information on emerging contaminants, presents bioaccumulation effects on different levels of ecological organization and risk analyses, and discusses novel fields of methodological applications, including key aspects in ecotoxicological and environmental monitoring studies.

Environmental Toxicity of Nanomaterials
Edited by Vineet Kumar, Nandita Dasgupta, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and Shivendu Ranjan, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India
The book focuses on causes and prevention of environmental toxicity induced by various nanomaterials. This edited work contains five sections describing the basic principles, trends, challenges and future directions of nanocoxicology. The book introduces nanocoxicology, describes various factors affecting toxicity of nanomaterials, discusses various factors that can impart nanocoxicology, reviews various studies in the area of nanocoxicology evaluation, and describes the safety and risk assessment of nanomaterials. In addition chapters will discuss strategies for mitigating nanocoxicology.
Bionanotechnology
Principles and Applications
Anil Kumar Anal, Asian Institute of Technology, Pathumthani, Thailand
The book discusses several important and unaddressed aspects of cells, biomacromolecules and their structures, along with interactions and roles in developing devices for applications—especially in medicine, agriculture, and food sectors. Additionally, the book discusses the uptake and health aspects of engineered nanoscale biomaterials and nanodevices. The aim of the text is to provide the reader with broader knowledge of biological methods for signal transduction and molecular recognition systems, and how they can be mimicked in bio-sensing applications. The reader will learn the basic structures and interactions of biomacromolecules for developing biocompatible and eco-friendly devices.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 224pp: 17 halftones: 12 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-50699-2: Mar 2018: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466506992

Statistics for Biotechnology Process Development
Edited by Todd Coffey, Seattle Genetics, Inc., Bothell, WA, USA, and Harry Yang, MedImmune, LLC, Gaithersburg, Maryland, USA
The use of statistics in process development is increasing throughout the biotechnology industry, due in part to an FDA mandate demanding the increased use of statistical concepts, the recognition of the importance of statistics, and the availability of powerful and user-friendly software. This book gives an overview of statistical methods for biotechnology process development, with an emphasis on application and minimal theoretical details. Examples using real data and case studies with JMP software are used throughout to illustrate topics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 386pp: 75 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-72140-0: Jun 2018: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-72141-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498721400

Biocatalysis and Nanotechnology
Edited by Peter Grunwald, University of Hamburg, Germany
Series: Pan Stanford Series on Biocatalysis
This book provides an actual overview of the various relations between nanotechnology and biocatalysis. It discusses the fabrication and application of nanomaterials for the immobilization of enzymes for the sustainable production of goods and chemicals. It also covers nanostructured enzyme catalysis in organic solvents and its potential application for biodiesel production, probing of enzymatic activity, and identification of enzyme functions or inorganic nanoparticles as enzyme mimics together with an overview of nanotoxicology.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
229 x 152: 836pp: 215 illus: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814613699

History of Plant Breeding
Rolf H. J. Schlegel, Director, Research & Development, Hybrotec, Aschersleben, Germany
While there has been great progress in the development of plant breeding over the last decade, the selection of suitable plants for human consumption began over 13,000 years ago. This book provides a comprehensive treatment of the development of crop improvement methods over centuries. It features an extensive historical treatment of development, including influential individuals in the field, plant cultivation in various regions, techniques used in the Old World, and cropping in ancient America. It covers modern advances in the twentieth century including hybrid breeding, biotechnological improvement, and genetic manipulation.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
254 x 178: 312pp: 57 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-389-10676-5: Jan 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10140-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781389106765

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Biotechnology Fundamentals, Second Edition
Firdos Alam Khan
This is a substantial revision of a successful book designed to be used for an introductory course in biotechnology. Each chapter has been updated with better illustrations and an enhanced pedagogy. This second edition includes new problem sets, key words, better alignment with figures/text, additional solutions with problems contained in the text, and an additional test bank.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370048

Nanobiotechnology
Human Health and the Environment
Edited by Alok Dhawan, Ahmedabad University, Gurat, India, Sanjay Singh, Ahmedabad University, Gurat, India, Ashutosh Kumar, Ahmedabad University, Gurat, India and Rishi Shanker, Ahmedabad University, Gurat, India
The book presents a strong overview of most of the critical areas in the rapidly developing field of nanobiotechnology from materials science, molecular biology, toxicology, bio-organic and bio-inorganic chemistry.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
254 x 178: 540pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-72142-4: Apr 2018: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03158-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498721424

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
Nanoconjugate Nanocarriers for Drug Delivery
Edited by Raj K. Keservani, Sagar Institute of Research and Technology-Pharmacy, Bhopal, India and Anil K. Sharma, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, University of Delhi, India
This new volume presents a plethora of new research on the use of nanoconjugate nanocarriers in drug delivery. With chapters from highly skilled, experienced, and renowned scientists and researchers is divided into four sections, providing an introduction to nanocarriers for drug delivery, physicochemical features of nanocarriers, and specific applications dealing with drug delivery in particular. The nanocarriers covered in the book include nanoparticles, vesicular carriers, carriers having carbon as the core constituent, dispersed systems, etc. The book also delves into the interaction and associations between drug delivery research and its therapeutic applications in practice.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Drug Delivery
235 x 156: 475pp: 73 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886772

Nanonutraceuticals
Nanonutraceuticals
Edited by Bhupinder Singh Bhoop
Combining the word nutrition with pharmaceuticals, “nutraceuticals” constitute the merchandise demonstrating the desirable therapeutic benefits and reduced side effects vis-à-vis those associated with the use of corresponding pharmaceutical substances. The list of reported nutraceuticals used in the prophylaxis, mitigation and therapeutic management of diverse diseased states is quite long. The present book will be a comprehensive account of the various facets of this domain. The peruser of this book will find details on various nanotech approaches to nutraceuticals, prebiotics and probiotics, along with their specific applications.
CRC Press
Market: Food and Culinary Science
254 x 178: 336pp: 136 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-39992-6: May 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13894-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815399926
Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Plants

Ramasamy Santhanam. Fisheries College and Research Institute, Tamilnadu, India, Santhanam Ramesh, Nehru College of Pharmacy, Kerala, India and Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria, Honorary Research Fellow (Food and Nutrition), UQ School of Medicine, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

Marine plants such as algae (blue-green algae and seaweeds), seagrasses, mangrove plants, and salt-tolerant or salt-loving plants (halophytes) are known to generate approximately 70 percent of oxygen on earth and help regulate oxygen in the atmosphere. These plants are potential sources of nutrients and are also considered valuable for the development of new drugs owing to their unique bioactive compounds. Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Plants is the first comprehensive book of its kind written by scientists from both the Marine Biology and Pharmacy disciplines to fill the long-felt need for a marine natural products book devoted exclusively to plants.

Pharmaceutical and Medical Devices Production Systems and Quality Control Computer Systems Validation

Orlando Lopez

This book, which is relevant to the pharmaceutical and medical devices regulated operations, provides practical information to assist in the computer validation to production systems, while highlighting and efficiently integrating worldwide regulation into the subject. A practical approach is presented to increase efficiency and to ensure that the validation of computer systems are correctly achieved.

Nanobioengineering

Nanobioengineering

Edited by Bhupinder Singh Bhooop

This objective of this book is to provide the fundamental comprehension of a broad range of topics in an integrated volume such that readership hailing from diverse disciplines can rapidly acquire the necessary background for applying it in pertinent research and development field. The book volume endeavors to provide vital selective aspects of nanobioengineering, thereby paving the way to develop next generation diagnostics and therapeutics, and thus improving the quality of human life.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

254 x 178: 312pp: 127 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-39387-0: Jun 2018: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13890-1: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815348351

Nanodispersions for Drug Delivery

Nanodispersions for Drug Delivery

Edited by Raj K. Keservani, Sagar Institute of Research and Technology-Pharmacy, Bhopal, India and Anil K. Sharma, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, University of Delhi, India

This volume, Nanodispersions for Drug Delivery, addresses efforts to overcome the shortcomings of conventional dosage forms by exploiting the principles of nanoscience to deliver drugs for medical treatment. Nanodispersions are an important aspect because they possess globules/particles of sizes usually below 1000 nm in which the drug is dispersed in a continuous medium employing surface-active agents as stabilizers.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Drug Delivery

235 x 156: 428pp: 39 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88701-4: Jun 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04756-2: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771867014

Nanoparticulate Drug Delivery Systems

Nanoparticulate Drug Delivery Systems

Edited by Raj K. Keservani, Sagar Institute of Research and Technology-Pharmacy, Bhopal, India and Anil K. Sharma, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, University of Delhi, India

This volume focuses on nanoparticulate nanocarriers and recent advances in the field of drug delivery. The book provides an informative introduction to polymeric nanoparticles—their general physicochemical features and their applications in drug delivery systems. It looks at more specific applications and techniques, such as the use of magnetic nanoparticles, gold nanoparticles in therapeutics, and superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles (SPIONs) for the treatment of cancer. Also discussed are lipid-based nanoparticulates for various applications, including skin care, and some of the newer nanoarchitectures, including dendrimers in gene delivery and carbon nanotubes for drug delivery.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Drug Delivery

235 x 156: 475pp: 37 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88695-6: May 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13726-3: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771866956
Physico-Chemical Properties of Nanomaterials

Richard C. Pleus and Vladimir Murashov

Throughout human history, we have long encountered the combination of promise, risk, and uncertainty that accompanies emerging technologies. Nanotechnology is a recent example of an emerging technology that promises to drastically improve existing products as well as allow for creative development of new goods and services. This book attempts to encompass the state of the science regarding physicochemical characterization of ENMs. It illuminates the effort to understand these properties and how they may be used to ensure safe ENM deployment in existing or future materials and products.

Pan Stanford
Market: Chemistry
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-77480-2: Apr 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16860-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774802

Plant- and Marine- Based Phytochemicals for Human Health

Attributes, Potential, and Use

Edited by Megh R. Goyal, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez (Retired professor) and Durgesh Nandini Chauhan

This new book, Plant- and Marine- Based Phytochemicals for Human Health: Attributes, Potential, and Use, provides insight with scientific evidence on the use of medicinal plants in the treatment of certain diseases. It describes bioactive compounds of marine and plant origin that have been discovered to be advantageous for human health, shedding new light on the potential of phytochemicals on human health and contributing to the ocean of knowledge on phytochemistry and pharmaceutical biology. In addition, the role of plant-based pharmaceuticals is also discussed as an example of innovative uses of plant product.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Pharmacy
235 x 156: 418pp: 37 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88670-3: Apr 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25198-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886703
### Ballistics

**Theory and Design of Guns and Ammunition, Third Edition**  
**Donald E. Carlucci**, U.S. Army, Picatinny Arsenal, Rockaway Township, New Jersey, USA and **Sidney S. Jacobson**, Retired, Chester, New Jersey, USA  
With new chapters, homework problems, case studies, figures, and examples, Ballistics: Theory and Design of Guns and Ammunition, Third Edition encourages superior design and innovative applications in the field of ballistics. It examines the analytical and computational tools for predicting a weapon's behavior in terms of pressure, stress, and velocity, demonstrating their applications in ammunition and weapons design. New coverage in the Third Edition includes gas-powered guns, and naval ordnance. With its thorough coverage of interior, exterior and terminal ballistics, this new edition continues to be the standard resource for those studying the technology of guns and ammunition.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical  
254 x 178: 800pp: 290 illus  
Hb: 978-1-351-11380-5: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11381-2: Apr 2018

### Chemical Analysis of Firearms, Ammunition, and Gunshot Residue, Second Edition

**James Smyth Wallace**, Forensic Science Agency of Northern Ireland (Retired), Carricfergus  
Series: International Forensic Science and Investigation  
Chemical Analysis of Firearms, Ammunition, and Gunshot Residue, 2e continues in the tradition of the popular first edition, fully updated with the history and development of firearms and ammunition including advances in the chemical analysis of them. Several changes in primer compositions and the particle classification system are addressed with new techniques added on evidence collection and testing methods. Two new chapters have been added: one on unusual firearms case and one summarizing an Australian case involving inorganic and organic gunshot residue, highlighting the dangers of incorrect forensic evidence and the increased need for careful training of forensic scientists.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice  
235 x 156: 278pp: 101 illus: 55 line drawings: 68 tables  
Hb: 978-1-498-74343-3: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-498-74344-0: May 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498743433

### Forensic Digital Image Processing

**Optimization of Impression Evidence**  
**Brian Dalrymple**, Brian Dalrymple & Associates, Ontario, Canada and **Jill Smith**, York Regional Police, Aurora, Ontario, Canada  
Forensic Digital Image Processing: Optimization of Impression Evidence provides the forensic investigator with the tools and understanding to extract, optimize and interpret the maximum evidence possible from crime scenes to increase identifications. The book begins by examining the emergence of forensic digital image processing, and the gradual improvement and acceptance of the science over the past four decades. Coverage includes looking at the issues of image integrity and authentication including forensic image optimization and the manipulation of images. Chapters explore techniques exploiting color theory, modes, and channels to optimize signal-to-noise ratio in images.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice  
235 x 156: 256pp: 170 halftones: 22 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-498-74343-3: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-498-74344-0: Apr 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498743433

### Principles and Practices of Aquatic Law

**Edited by John Robert Fletemeyer**, Florida International University, Miami, Florida, USA  
This book presents the best practices and principles related to aquatic law and risk management. Its focus is injury and death occurring in aquatic environments including the ocean, pools, water parks, canals, rivers, lakes, dams, etc. It discusses the importance of aquatic risk management as it relates to aquatic accident prevention and the concept of duty and liability for a facility's management and staff. It also presents updated and relevant information about beach safety and the importance of hazard identification, warning, and elimination, and provides information for attorneys relating to the process of developing liability theories involving serious aquatic accidents and death.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Environmental Science  
235 x 156: 278pp: 101 illus: 1 tables  
Hb: 978-1-351-11383-0: May 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11384-7: May 2018

### The Sherlock Effect

**How Forensic Doctors and Investigators Disastrously Reason Like the Great Detective**  
**Thomas W. Young**, Heartland Forensic Pathology, USA  
Forensic science is in crisis and at a crossroads. In courtrooms everywhere, innocent people pay the price of life imitating art, of science following detective fiction. This book looks at the long and disastrous shadow cast by that icon of deductive reasoning, Sherlock Holmes. Dr. Thomas W. Young shows why this Sherlock-Holmes-style reasoning does not work and, furthermore, how it can—and has—lead to wrongful convictions. Dr. Young traces how this situation evolved, looking back over the history of forensic medicine, revealing the chilling degree to which forensic experts fail us every day.

CRC Press  
**Market:** True Crime/Forensic Science  
235 x 156: 288pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36194-7: May 2018: £29.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-11383-0: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361947
Drying Technologies for Foods

Fundamentals and Applications
Edited by Prabhat K. Nema, Barjinder Pal Kaur and Arun S. Mujumdar

Although drying is a simple cost-effective way for processing and preserving food products, it is still challenging for food engineers to identify ways to improve existing systems and to enhance the quality of the dried products. This book presents the basic knowledge needed both for selection and technical design of appropriate drying systems and describes novel drying systems. The 15 chapters in Part 1 cover the fundamentals of different drying techniques such as osmotic drying, spray drying, microwave drying, and superheated steam drying. The second part presents a variety of novel drying techniques such as vacuum drying, super critical drying, and TES assisted solar drying.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science
229 x 152: 738pp: 17 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-73308-4: May 2018: £145.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138733084

Functional Foods and Biotechnology

Edited by Kalidas Shetty, North Dakota State University, USA and Dipayan Sarkar, North Dakota State University, USA

Series: Food Biotechnology Series

The Second Edition of Functional Foods and Biotechnology—which kicks off the new Food Biotechnology series—illuminates the role of metabolic and biochemical processing in the improvement of functional foods with targeted health benefits and increased nutrient value. Applying molecular, biochemical, cellular, and bioprocessing concepts, the text explores the design of functional food ingredients; the bio-mobilization of nutrients such as starch, lipids, vitamins, and minerals; and the use of specific phenolic metabolites from common botanical species.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 508pp: 140 illus
Hb: 978-1-351-04864-4: Jun 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11162-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781351048644

Bioprocessing Technology in Food and Health: Potential Applications and Emerging Scope

Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma, Indian Institute of Technology, West Bengal, India, Ami R. Patel and Prem Prakash Srivastav, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India

This volume focuses on recent findings, new research trends, and emerging technologies in bioprocessing, making use of microorganisms in the production of food for health and nutritional benefits. The volume looks at some newly emerged bioprocessing technological advances in the functional foods in conjunction their prospective health benefits. It covers recent breakthroughs in food safety in microbial bioprocessing. Chapters discuss spoilage issues, harmful/pathogenic microorganisms, genetically modified microorganisms, stability and functionality, and potential of food-grade microbes for biodegradation of toxic compounds, such as mycotoxins, pesticides, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals
229 x 152: 375pp: 23 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88706-9: Jun 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04864-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887069

Nanotechnology Applications in the Food Industry

Edited by V Ravishankar Rai and Jamuna A Bai, University of Mysore, Department of Studies in Microbiology, Karnataka, India

This comprehensive book of 38 chapters contains exhaustive information on nanotechnology and the scope of its application in food industry. The book focuses on an overview of nanotechnology development for food industries and the impact it is having on the state of science in food industry. The various sectors in food industry where nanotechnology finds extensive application includes in the production, processing, packaging and preservation of foods. Nanotechnology is also increasingly used to enhance flavor and color, nutrient delivery and bioavailability, and to improve food safety and in quality management.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 548pp: 94 illus: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498784832

Dietary AGEs and Their Role in Health and Disease

Edited by Jaime Uribarri, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY, USA

Chronic diseases such as cardiovascular disease, the metabolic syndrome, insulin resistance, obesity and type-2 diabetes mellitus seem to have in common elevated levels of markers of inflammation and oxidative stress. Diet plays a prominent role in increasing inflammation and oxidative stress. Of the many dietary factors that may be associated with inflammation and oxidative stress, we have been particularly interested in a specific group of food-derived pro-inflammatory and pro-oxidant compounds, the so-called advanced glycation end products (AGEs).

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 384pp: 60 illus: 11 half tones: 49 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498721516
Chinese Urban Transformation

A Tale of Six Cities

Chen Yuanzhi, Alan Hudson and He Lisheng

This book is a fascinating exploration of the dramatic development Chinese cities have undergone. Tracing this transformation through a comprehensive analysis of social and economic change in six cities, it unravels the complex relationship between policy, outlook and role that urban development plays in China’s view of itself, including the tensions resulting from rapid social and economic change. Grounded in current Chinese planning and both classical and recent discussions on the city and urban spaces, this book is essential for architects, planners, urban designers and engineers with an interest in Chinese urban planning and social policy.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
219x276: 208pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46814-2: Apr 2018: £30.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468142

Home Extension Design

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Julian Owen

As with the first edition, this fully-revised guide distils all of the practical information needed to run a project from dream to reality, highlighting the pitfalls along the way and suggesting ways to avoid them. Peppered with inspirational case studies and giving indications of costs and timescales, Home Extension Design 2e demystifies both the building process and all the surrounding issues to do with design, sustainability, budgeting, planning, regulations and the use of building contracts. This book is the essential go-to resource for reliable, independent advice on how to set up and run a building project.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
219x276: 208pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46814-2: Apr 2018: £30.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468142

Guide to RIBA Domestic and Concise Building Contracts 2018

Sarah Lupton

Introducing the contracts’ features and benefits and covering all aspects of their use, the Guide has been expanded with increased assistance on choice of form, tendering and contract formation. Additional detail on role and liabilities of contract administrator has been added, along with a new section on practical completion and completion, including certification. Assuming no current knowledge of the law or contract administration, this acts as a standalone guide for new users of the RIBA contracts, as well as a valuable update for previous users. It is an ideal companion for anybody using the latest building contracts.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
176x248: 144pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46863-0: Apr 2018: £30.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468630

Architecture and Meaning Across Media

Sophia Psarra, University College London, UK

Edited by Sophia Psarra, University College London, UK

This book examines the intimate link between material sites and meaning. Featuring essays from an international range of scholars such as Jonathan Hill and Adam Sharr, the book accepts that everything about the production of architecture has social significance. It focuses on two areas: firstly, relationships of spatial configuration, form, order, and classification; secondly, the interaction of architecture and these notions with other areas of knowledge. Presenting illustrated case studies of works by architects and artists including Amale Andraos, Koen Deprez, and John Soane, this book makes a major contribution to our understanding of architectural theory.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
234x156: 256pp: 100 illus
eBook: 978-0-203-71270-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559448

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Building the Architect’s Character: Explorations in Traits

Kendra Schank Smith, Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada and Albert C. Smith, Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

An understanding of architects’ character traits can offer important insights into how they design buildings. Through the analogies and metaphors found in Greek myth, Building the Architect’s Character: Explorations in Traits describes the elusive, hard-to-define characteristics of architects to engage the dilemmas of a changing architectural landscape. A discussion of such subjects as: defining, imaging, persuading, and fabricating will reveal representative meaning useful for understandings architects’ character. This book examines traditional and archetypal characteristics of the successful architect to ask if they remain relevant today. Includes 70 black and white images.

Routledge
Market: Professional Practice / Architecture Ethics
234x156: 190pp: 70 halftones
eBook: 978-1-315-56074-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138675377

Designing Buildings for the Future of Schooling: Contemporary visions for education

Edited by Harry Daniels, University of Oxford, UK, Hau Ming Tse, Andrew Stables and Sarah Cox

The global debate on the future of education for the 21st Century has given rise to considerable concern about the fitness for purpose of the next generation of design for learning environments. This book brings together leading experts from across the range of disciplines and professions concerned with visions and designs for education. The book contributes to the debates about schools and school design on a number of different professional and academic perspectives and also explores the broader issues of how design and practice interact within organisations.

Routledge
Market: Education / Architecture
234x156: 224pp
eBook: 978-1-315-14837-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552968

Frank Lloyd Wright’s Fallingwater: American Architecture in the Depression Era

Catherine W Zipf, Independent Research Scholar

Frank Lloyd Wright’s Fallingwater explores the relationship between mass production, mass housing, the economic tumult in the United States in the 1930s, Frank Lloyd Wright, and the construction of his most famous house, Fallingwater. The book reinterprets the history of this iconic building, making use of newly available sources. Author Catherine W. Zipf examines Wright’s work before and after Fallingwater, how it was influenced by the economic climate and public architectural projects of the Great Depression, and how changes in mass-produced building technology both affected and were affected by the house. Includes 60 black and white images.

Routledge
Market: Architecture History
234x156: 208pp: 60 halftones
eBook: 978-1-315-62886-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644342

Fundamentals of Architectural Lighting

Samuel Mills, Independent Lighting Designer and Architect, USA

Light is an integral part of the architectural design process. Fundamentals of Architectural Lighting provides a comprehensive introduction to the basics of lighting design, equipping students and practitioners with the tools and ideas they need to master a variety of techniques. Based on the author’s four decades of experience in lighting design, the book features more than 250 high-quality illustrations to demonstrate specific techniques and points of interest. An essential read for students on courses in lighting and interior design, as well as for professional architects and lighting designers.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Design
246x189: 216pp: 342 illus: 326 line drawings: 18 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-40290-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506763

Reading Architecture: Literary Imagination and Architectural Experience

Edited by Angeliki Sioli and Yoonchun Jung, Kwangwoon University, Seoul, South Korea

Reading Architecture builds on the existing interdisciplinary bibliography on architecture and literature, prioritizing literature’s capacity to talk about lived experiences of place and express the inexpressible. Drawing on novels that engage cities from around the world, the eighteen essays in this book examine aspects of urban space to which other means of architectural representation are blind. Questioning the massive architectural production of today’s globalized capital-driven world, it turns to literature for ways to understand, resist or suggest alternative paths for architectural practice, drawing on texts to suggest a range of methodologies for contemporary architectural research.

Routledge
Market: Architecture Theory / Literature and Culture
234x156: 256pp
eBook: 978-1-315-40291-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224278

Riverine: Architecture and Rivers

Edited by Gerald Adler and Manolo Guerci, University of Kent, UK

Focusing on human settlements whose origins depend upon rivers, this book asks, what may be identified as common cultural traits to such settlements? It explores the relationship between architecture and rivers at a number of scales, from the geographical/topographical, through the urban/infrastructural, down to that of the individual building or space. Including contributions from an international range of scholars, it examines the interface between terrain and water through the techniques and cultures of landscape, urban, architectural and material history and design, and through cross-cultural studies in art, literature, and social and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Environment
246x174: 288pp: 110 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-68178-1: May 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68175-0: May 2018: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-315-54562-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681781
Women Architects in the Modern Movement

Carmen Espegel, Superior Technical School of Architecture of Madrid, Spain and Angela Giral, formerly of Columbia University, New York, New York, USA

Women Architects in the Modern Movement rewrites the history of modern architecture to elevate the often-overlooked female architects who helped build the movement. Starting with a theoretical analysis that situates women’s roles both in society and architecture, Espegel examines the transition from women as objects to subjects at the advent of modernity. Four case studies on pioneering women architects – Eileen Gray, Lilly Reich, Margarete Schütte-Lihotzky and Charlotte Perriand – illuminate a perspective where feminine and masculine are not exclusive, so that we might learn from the past in order to build with dignity in the future.

Translated from the original Spanish by Angela Giral.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / History / Women’s History
246x189: 256pp: 50 illus: 35 line drawings: 155 illustrations.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652255

Sustainable Architecture / Architectural Science

Architectural Science and the Sun

The poetics and pragmatics of solar design

Matt Fajkus, The University of Texas at Austin, USA and Dason Whitsett, The University of Texas at Austin, USA

Architectural Science and the Sun explains the fundamental principles of architectural science related to the sun including solar geometry, solar analysis and design techniques, passive design principles, and daylighting, to help you create high-performance buildings that engage all the senses. You will learn to synthesize physics, climate, architectural program, and perception, and manipulate physical phenomena, such as light, heat, and sound, to create the desired experience. Illustrated with more than 100 color images, including sun path diagrams, the book also includes a glossary and appendices, including one with solar tables, for quick reference.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Architecture / Architectural Science
276x219: 216pp: 26 halftones: 87 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-74898-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138899216

Research Methods and Techniques in Architecture

Elzbieta Danuta Niezabitowska and Elzbieta Danuta Niezabitowska

A strictly scientific approach to research in architecture is no longer adequate. With contemporary considerations like behavior, health, and environmental protection, architects and students alike need holistic research methodologies that incorporate qualitative elements as well as quantitative ones. Beginning with a thorough introduction to the main scientific, environmental, and architectural theories of the late 20th century, Research methods and Techniques in Architecture guides the reader through architectural research design, building research teams, choosing applicable research methods, and representing research results.

Routledge
246x174: 320pp: 20 halftones: 63 line drawings: 39 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16559-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055988

Structure for Architects

A Case Study in Steel, Wood, and Reinforced Concrete

Ashwani Bedi and Ramsey Dabby

Structure for Architects – A Case Study is a sequel to the authors’ original text, Structure for Architects – A Primer. Through the use of a single case study across different materials, basic structural concepts are illustrated in steel, wood, and reinforced concrete. For each material, the Case Study progresses in a consistent step-by-step manner – from determining loads, tributary areas, free-body, shear and moment diagrams, through the actual selection (i.e., design) of members. The book will provide architectural students with a conceptual understanding of structural design with simple language and terms, with the aid of 100+ illustrations.

Routledge
246x189: 256pp: 205 illus: 50 halftones: 155 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554382

Environmental Strategies for Schematic Design

The Green Studio Handbook

Environmental Strategies for Schematic Design

Alison G Kwok and Walter Grondzik

The Green Studio Handbook remains an essential resource for design studios and professional practice. This extensive and user-friendly tool presents practical guidelines for the application of green strategies during the schematic design of buildings. Each strategy includes a description of principles and concepts, step-by-step guidance for integrating the strategy during the early stages of design, and pointers to further resources. Ten new in-depth case studies illustrate diverse and successful green buildings. This edition features updated tables and charts that will help to save energy, water, and material resources during the early stages of design.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Architecture
276x219: 420pp: 351 halftones: 171 line drawings: 26 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62492-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652293
Architecture and the Modern Hospital
Julie Willis, University of Melbourne, Australia, Philip Goad and Cameron Logan
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
This book explores the rapid evolution of hospital design in the twentieth century, analysing the ways in which architects and other specialists re-imagined the modern hospital. It examines how the vast expansion of medical institutions over the course of the century was enabled by new approaches to architectural design and it highlights the emerging political conviction that physical health would become the cornerstone of human welfare.
Routledge
Market: Architecture, Planning, Landscape and Urban Design
234x156: 224pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-0-415-81533-8: Jun 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415815338

Home and Community
Lessons from a Modernist Housing Scheme
Sandra Costa Santos, Nadia Bertolino, Northumbria University, UK, Vanessa May, Manchester University, UK, Stephen Hicks, Manchester University, UK and Camilla Lewis, Manchester University, UK
This book explores the connections between architecture, home and community. It is based on the empirical examination of domestic experiences in a post-war modernist housing scheme: Claremont Court in Edinburgh, designed by Basil Spence. Offering a novel cross-disciplinary approach, it broadens our understanding of home and community by showing how residents create homes and articulate a sense of belonging, which is inescapably bounded by architecture. A must-read for researchers from architecture, urban studies and the social sciences with an interest in housing. The book also provides ideas for conducting interdisciplinary research using a combination of text-based and visual methods.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
216x138: 144pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-48813-7: May 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-48810-6: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488137

Berthold Lubetkin’s Highpoint II and the Jewish Contribution to Modern English Architecture
Deborah Lewittes, City University of New York, USA
In 1935, Berthold Lubetkin and his firm Tecton designed Highpoint, a block of flats in London which Le Corbusier called ‘revolutionary’. In 1938, Lubetkin completed a companion design. Yet Highpoint II felt very different and the sense that the ideals of modernism had been abandoned seemed hard to deny. Drawing on Lubetkin’s work and his writings, Lewittes demonstrates that this decade was anything but quiet. She also situates his work within the context of wider Jewish emigration to London during the interwar years. An important contribution to architectural history, urban studies, Jewish studies, and related fields.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
216x138: 128pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-0-415-81533-8: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12438-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415815338

On Surface and Place
Between Architecture, Textiles and Photography
Peta Carlin
Series: Ashgate Studies in Architecture
On Surface and Place is an exploration of surfaces and foregrounds their significance in our understanding and experience of place. The study emerges from the reading of photographs, a swatch of Harris Tweed and curtain wall façade juxtaposed. It presents integrated and innovative re-thinkings on a number of fundamental relationships, including correlations between body and building, word and image, and between the rural and the metropolitan, and the hand-crafted and the mass-reproduced. In doing so, it seeks to foreground the very interrelationship of surface and place, as it makes a claim for the relational nature of the world in which we live.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
246x174: 248pp: 75 illus: 75 halftones
Hb: 978-1-472-47764-4: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472477644

Binding Space: The Book as Spatial Practice
Marian Macken
Series: Design Research in Architecture
Binding Space: The Book as Spatial Practice explores the potential role of artists’ books within the realm of architectural representation and the design process. In four main sections, the book examines the relationships between the drawing, the building, and the book. Binding-Space demonstrates how the form of the book affects the way architectural work is conceived, constructed, and read. Within the post-digital realm, representation maintains a hold on the study of architecture and of architectural imagining. In this way, the critical facility of the book is brought to reside within architecture and continues to be a site of architectural innovation.
Routledge
Market: Architectural Design, Drawing and Presentation / Design
220 x 240: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-69433-0: Apr 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69433-0: Apr 2018: £40.50
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694330

Radical Marble: Architectural Innovation from Antiquity to the Present
Edited by J. Nicholas Napoli and William Tronzo
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
The present volume builds upon the body of recent and emerging research - from antiquity to the present day - to embrace a global focus and addressing the more unusual (or at least unexpected) uses, meanings, and aesthetic appeal of marble. It presents instances where the use of marble has revolutionized architectural practice, suggested new meaning for the built environment, or defined a new aesthetic - moments where this well-known material has been put to radical use.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 248pp: 75 illus: 75 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472465979
Small-Scale Public Transportable and Pre-Fabricated Buildings
Evaluating their Functional Performance

Junjie Xi
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book investigates the design, operation and use of contemporary transportable buildings. The research focuses on three case studies on Chengdu Hualin Elementary School, Exopolis, and Kreod, that do not require a high-technology building environment or complex construction skills. Small-scale transportable buildings fulfill many temporary habitation needs in diverse roles, such as non-emergency transitional housing, ephemeral exhibition buildings and seasonal entertainment facilities. Small-Scale Public Transportable and Pre-Fabricated Buildings will be a useful research text for academics and students in architecture, design and sustainable building performance.

Routledge
Market: Building types
234x156; 248pp: 76 illus: 44 halftones: 32 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698482

The Routledge Companion to Modernity, Space and Gender

Edited by Alexandra Staub

This volume presents theories and methods for understanding space and gender as they relate to the development of cities, urban space, and individual building types (such as housing, work spaces, or commercial spaces) in both the creation of and resistance to modern global capitalism. The book contains a diverse range of case studies from the UK, US, Europe and Scandinavia which bring together a multiplicity of approaches to a continuing and common issue and reinforces the need for alternatives to the existing theoretical canon.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Urban Design / Gender Studies
254 x 178; 432pp: 104 illus: 89 halftones: 15 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74641-1: Mar 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18047-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138746411

Vertical Urbanism
Designing Compact Cities in China

Edited by Zhongjie Lin, Associate Professor, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA and José Gámez, Associate Professor, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA
Series: China Perspectives

This book emphasizes "vertical urbanism" as a dynamic design strategy instead of a static form, distinguishing it from the stereotyped concept of "vertical city" or "towers in the park" dominant in China and elsewhere, and suggests its adaptability to different geographic and cultural contexts. Using Chinese cities as laboratories of investigation, it explores diversified dimensions of building compact cities, and addresses important global urban issues through localized design solutions. Besides, through discussions with scholars from the United States, China and Japan, this book contributes to the theoretical debates surrounding "compact city" and "vertical urbanism".

Routledge
Market: Architecture/Urban Design/Vertical Urbanism
234x156; 360pp: 197 illus: 136 halftones: 61 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20899-5: May 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20683-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208995
Chasing the City
The Neo Utopian Future
Edited by Joshua Nason and Jeffrey S Nesbit
This edited volume provides a collection of innovative design research projects based on shared notions of Chasing the City through two bodies of strategic frameworks: (1) Resource and Ecology, and (2) Typology and Information. This structure ultimately allows readers, as fellow urban detectives, access to exploratory tools and methods of detection that accumulate from our environs, both practical and projective in our chase of the city.

Routledge
Market: Planning
234x156: 260pp: 90 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-20299-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384892

Creating Healthy Neighborhoods
Evidence-Based Planning and Design Strategies
Ann Forsyth, Emily Salomon and Laura Smead
Good housing. Easy transit. Food access. Green spaces. Gathering places. Everybody wants to live in a healthy neighborhood. This book bridges the gap between research and practice. It maps out ways for cities and towns to help their residents thrive in places designed for living well. This practical guide approaches health from every side – physical, mental, and social. Eight overarching principles run the gamut from balance and connection to access and mobility. Twenty propositions suggest paths to explore in each of those areas, while 80 concrete actions lay out steps communities can take to get started.

Routledge
Market: Landscape & Planning
264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781611901917

Driverless Urban Futures
A Speculative Atlas
AnnaLisa Meyboom
Conceived as a speculative atlas, this book presents a series of drawings and text that unpack the potential impacts of AVs on scales ranging from the metropolis to the street. to introduce the reader to the fundamentals of both residential and commercial landlord

Routledge
Market: Planning
244x156: 260pp
ebook: 978-1-351-13403-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384109

Suburbia Reimagined
The city and ageing populations in the information era
Leon van Schaik, RMIT, Melbourne, Australia and Nigel Bertram
Suburbia Reimagined shows how subdivision structures can offer new possibilities for sustainably integrating living between generations and between established and arriving migrant communities. Working locally and internationally, the authors identify a broad range of modified suburban situations that ensure residents have a full access to amenities and services. The authors propose a new model, examining case studies ranging from re-purposed malls and railways for ecological sustainability to cul-de-sacs as social units and post-industrial factory conversions, ultimately showing the nascent patterns in suburbia that have potential to support a rich life for all age groups.

Routledge
Market: Planning
229 x 152: 250pp
ebook: 978-1-315-11131-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085510

Towards Sustainable Communities
Edited by Dean Hawkes, Hocine Bougdah, University College for the Creative Arts, Canterbury, UK and Hatem Ibrahim
This work holds the proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Urban planning and architectural design for sustainable development, which will be held on October 30-31, 2017 in Lecce, Italy. Key topics will be: sustainable development, urban design, urban planning, green infrastructure and sustainable landscapes.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Urban Planning
246x174: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05114-0: Apr 2018: £110.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-16654-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051140

TEXTBOOK - READER
A Guide to Landlord and Tenant Law
Emily Walsh, University of Portsmouth, UK
The book is designed to provide a complete course text for both undergraduate and postgraduate students; from surveying and real estate management backgrounds. It aims to introduce the reader to the fundamentals of both residential and commercial landlord and tenant law by considering the nature of the tenancy and the relationship between the parties. Contains useful features such as: key case summaries, a glossary and chapter summaries, further reading lists and a companion website with practice questions and legal updates. Will also make good supplementary reading for LLB and LLM students across the UK.

Routledge
Market: Landlord and Tenant Law, Property Law
246x174: 416pp
ebook: 978-1-315-52825-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694316
Captured Landscape: Architecture and the Enclosed Garden

Kate Baker, Portsmouth University, UK

This book discusses the continuing relevance of enclosed gardens to contemporary architecture by describing some of the greatest and most influential historical and contemporary examples. The enclosed garden is a place set apart from the wider terrain where architecture, architectural elements and landscape meet. By its nature it is ambiguous. Is it an outdoor room, or is it captured landscape? Studying the evolution of enclosed gardens and the concepts they generate is a highly effective means for students to learn more about the design requirements for proximal outdoor spaces. A wide range of case studies are analysed in a text richly illustrated with diagrams and photographs.

Routledge
Market: Landscape
246x174. 296pp. 226 halftones: 89 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138679252

Housing in America: An Introduction

Marijoan Bull and Alina Gross

This book provides an overview of the field of housing, with the objective of fostering an informed and engaged citizenry. The evolution of housing norms and policy is explored in a historical context while underscoring the human and cultural dimensions of housing program choices. Specific topics covered include: why housing matters; housing and culture; housing frameworks and political ideologies; housing and the economy; housing discrimination; and housing affordability. Readers will gain an understanding of the basic debates within the field of housing, consider the motivations and performance of various interventions, and critically examine patterns of racial and class inequality.

Routledge
Market: Planning and Housing Studies
254 x 178. 208pp. 37 halftones: 11 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-90913-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233645

Livable Cities from a Global Perspective

Edited by Roger W. Caves and Fritz Wagner

Livable Cities from a Global Perspective addresses how residents and areas around the world have responded to calls for developing more livable cities. This includes communities with a better quality of life in the built and natural environments, economic prosperity, social stability and equity, educational opportunity and cultural, entertainment and recreation possibilities. The book examines case studies from around the world including diverse examples from North America, Europe, Latin America, Africa, Asia and India. It will be of interest to students, scholars, practitioners and those who wish to learn more about how to successfully create more livable places.

Routledge
Market: Planning & Community Development
300pp
ebook: 978-1-315-52341-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696754

Property Asset Management

Douglas Scarrett, Formerly of De Montfort University, UK and Jan Wilcox

Property Asset Management is a practical guide to the key principles of successful property management, perfect for both student and practitioner alike. The book demonstrates how to manage properties for the varying needs of clients ranging from individual property owners to large international commercial ventures. As well as basic theory, the book covers the active management, strategic objectives, performance measurement and key financial and operational information needed for comprehensive reporting to clients. With everything you need for successful property asset management, this book suits UK RICS accredited and business courses and serves as a handy guide for every day practice.

Routledge
Market: Real Estate / Property Management
234x156. 352pp 6 halftones: 4 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-64423-6: May 2018 £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644236

Cities and Metaphors: Beyond Imaginaries of Islamic Urban Space

Somaiyeh Falahat, Lynen Research Fellow at the University of Cambridge, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

The cities of the Islamic Middle East and North Africa have long been described as chaotic and maze-like – conceptions that arise from Western authors using their own norms and understandings of the urban. A new approach is needed. To read the city we must grasp indigenous terms and concepts, because autochthonous terms are connected to the historical context while underscoring the human and cultural dimensions of housing. As an alternative to the Western concept of the labyrinth this book develops a new analysis method within the city - and suggests that an indigenous term, Hezari-Too, can explain the essence of the city and its form in an appropriate way.

Routledge
Market: Planning, Urban Design
234x156. 208pp. 20 illus: 15 halftones: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-415-72822-5: Apr 2018 £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-85175-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415728225

Construction and Application of Property Price Indices

Anthony Owusu-Ansah

Series: Routledge Studies in International Real Estate

Measuring house prices is essential to all economies, but researchers continue to disagree on the best approach to constructing real estate indices. This book argues the need for more accurate house price indices, outlines the methods used to construct indices and discusses the existing house price indices around the globe. It shows how the raw data of property transactions can be prepared for the purpose of constructing indices, discusses the applications of property price indices and empirically demonstrates how the index numbers can be used to estimate the price elasticity of housing supply. Essential reading for economists, real estate professionals and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Real Estate
234x156. 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10470-9: Jun 2018 £95.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-10206-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104709
Creative Ageing Cities

Place Design with Older People in Asian Cities

Edited by Keng Hua Chong, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore and Mihye Cho, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore

Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy

Creative Ageing Cities discusses the contribution of ageing population as a productive and creative force towards urban design particularly in high-density urban contexts, as observed in a collection of empirical cases found in rapidly ageing Asian cities. The book examines the diverse forms of creative processes and emerging ageing-friendly built environments, and is the first to collect empirical cases from high-density, rapidly ageing Asian cities concerning place-making with and by the elderly.

Routledge
Market: Built Environment, Urban Landscape, Architecture
234x156 248pp: 87 illus: 37 halftones: 37 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676725

New Urban Geographies of the Creative and Knowledge Economies

Foregrounding Innovative Productions, Workplaces and Public Policies in Contemporary Cities

Edited by Simonetta Armondi, Politecnico di Milano, Italy and Stefano Di Vita, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

This book illustrates a variety of theoretical consideration and empirical surveys for exploring the relationships between contemporary production activities and new workplaces in several urban contexts. The chapters originally published in the Journal of Urban Technology.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Planning / Geography / Cities
246x174 126pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35882-4: Apr 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358824

Public Space Unbound

Urban Emancipation and the Post-Political Condition

Edited by Sabine Knierein and Thimor Viderman

Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

Through an exploration of emancipation in capitalist urbanization, this book argues the political is enacted through the everyday practices of publics producing space. This suggests democracy is a spatial practice co-constituted by residents, places, and practices rather than an abstract professional field organizing people and movements. Public Space Unbound brings together a cross-disciplinary group of scholars to examine spaces, conditions and processes in which emancipatory practices impact the everyday life of citizens.

Routledge
Market: Planning Theory/Urban Design
234x156 100pp: 43 halftones: 10 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21309-8: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44920-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213098

Public Norms and Aspirations

The Turn to Institutions in Action

Willem Salet

Series: RTP/Library Series

Public Norms and Aspirations aims to improve the methodology of planning research and practice by exploring the co-evolution of institutional innovation and the philosophy of pragmatism in processes of action. As most attention in planning research and planning practices goes to the pragmatic approaches of aspirations and problem solving, the field is awaiting an upgrade of institutional perspectives. This book aims to provide feasible ways of interaction of institutional and pragmatic thought. Searching this combination at the interface of sociology, planning and law, Salet opens a unique niche in the existing planning literature.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
234x156 200pp: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084957

The Role of Art and Culture for Regional and Urban Resilience

Edited by Philip Cooke, West University of Applied Sciences, Bergen, Norway and Luciana Lazzarotti

The idea of ‘resilience’ has been a popular and optimistic policy response to the Great Recession. Resilience has been promoted widely in environmental and economic policy but less so in aesthetic studies. This book collects varying experiences of art in relation to environmental and economic crises.

Routledge
Market: City and Urban Planning
246x174 158pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57785-5: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577855

The Globalisation of Real Estate

The Politics and Practice of Foreign Real Estate Investment

Edited by Dallas Rogers and Sin Yee Koh, Universiti Brunei Darussalam

This book presents a suite of case studies that document the global diversity and complexity of individual foreign investment in residential real estate. It will be of interest to academics, policymakers, and university students who are interested in the globalisation of local real estate. The chapters in this book originally published in International Journal of Housing Policy.

Routledge
Market: Property / Globalisation
234x156 178pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55739-0: Jan 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557390

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Urban Regeneration in Australia
Policies, Processes and Projects of Contemporary Urban Change
Edited by Kristian Ruming

Drawing together leading urban academics, this book provides the first detailed and cohesive exploration of contemporary urban regeneration in Australian cities. It explores the multiple aspects and processes of regeneration, including planning policy (strategic and regulatory), development financing, sustainability, remediation and transport. The book puts forward a unique and innovative 'scaled' analysis of urban regeneration, which positions urban regeneration as more than just large-scale redevelopment projects. It examines the processes of urban change which occur outside the centre of the city, which contribute to regenerating the city.

Routledge
Market: Planning
234x156: 384pp: 30 illus: 16 halftones: 14 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-47163-5: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472471635
**Building Information Modeling**
Automated Code Checking and Compliance Processes

Navari O. Nawari, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

This book will focus on how engineers, architects, and construction practitioners can benefit from automated code checking in building design. It will focus on building regulations-checking mechanisms that are defined by the relationship among various design and engineering information management and Building Information Modeling (BIM) systems, and how this automation will assist to streamline communication and dissemination of building design information among stakeholders. It will also explore the strengths and limitations for automating building regulatory compliance as well as proposing practical approaches for automating the building code and standards checking process in BIM workflow.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
235 x 156: 166pp: 127 illus: 106 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-78533-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498785334](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498785334)

**Concrete Durability**
Deterioration Mechanisms and Prevention

Jason Ideker and Michael Thomas

This book will explain how to produce durable concrete, prevent premature concrete deterioration, and assess why concrete may suffer from degradation. It will examine the main forms of deterioration, including reinforcing steel corrosion, carbonation of concrete, freeze-thaw attack, sulfate attack, and alkali-aggregate reaction. It will also cover weathering, biogenic corrosion, abrasion, fire, acid attack, and scour. Several case studies will be presented to provide real-world examples of deterioration. The book will focus on the material science aspects of the deterioration mechanisms so that a strong fundamental understanding will be realized by professionals and graduate students alike.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
235 x 156: 224pp: 80 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-62621-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138626218](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138626218)

**Construction, Demolition and Disaster Waste Management**
An Integrated and Sustainable Approach

Erik K. Lauritzen, Lauritzen Advising, Frederiksberg, Denmark

Construction and Demolition Waste (CDW) from the construction, maintenance, renovation and demolition of structures represents a large proportion of the waste in industrialized societies. More than 90% can be used as a high-quality substitute for construction materials, but this is largely ignored.

This book focuses on recycling of concrete and masonry, and also describes gypsum, timber, mineral wool and asphalt. It presents a holistic chain of value and material streams from old structures to new buildings and structures, outlining integrated management aspects of various scenarios ranging from high industrial urban renewal to debris removal and management after disasters.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
235 x 156: 300pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-76821-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498768214](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498768214)

**Design of Welded Steel Structures**
Principles and Practice

Utpal K. Ghosh, Consulting Chartered Engineer, Kolkata, India

This book provides a solid foundation of theoretical and practical knowledge. It explains the basics of arc welding, describing the salient features of modern arc welding processes as well as the types and characteristics of welded joints, their common defects, and recommended remedial measures. It also addresses the analysis and design of welded structures, explores the design of joints in respect to common welded steel structures, and identifies the cost factors involved in welded steelwork. Detailed bibliographies are included at the end of each chapter.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
246 x 174: 1278pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37993-5: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815379935](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815379935)

**Developments in Maritime Transportation and Harvesting of Sea Resources (2-Volume set)**


Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Technical University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal and Angelo P. Teixeira

The IMAM Congress is a forum organised by the maritime technical community of the Mediterranean, attended by qualified representatives from the academic and professional sectors worldwide. Although the initial Congresses have focussed on areas in and around the Mediterranean, IMAM Conferences have, in the recent past, been international events dealing with problems of interest to the industrial sector globally. The conference welcomes the participation of all professionals worldwide who are active in fields related to Maritime Transportation and Harvesting of Sea Resources, involved or interested in the development of any of the thematic areas covered by the Congress.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246 x 174: 1278pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37993-5: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815379935](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815379935)

**Geosynthetic-Encased Granular Columns on Soft Soils: Design and Performance**

Marcio Almeida, Mario Riccio, Iman Hosseinpour and Dimiter Alexiev, Consultant Geosynthetics & Geotechnics

This book deals with “geosynthetic encased granular columns”, a relatively new technique used for the ground improvement of soft soils. The GEC construction technique has thus far been used mainly in Europe, and is well supported by a number of calculation methods and is a suitable substitute for the more traditional stone columns technique which has a less satisfactory performance when applied to very soft soils. The book discusses the calculations methods used for design of GEC, with the aids of pre-design charts and well-documented case histories, showing field response of embankments supported by soft soils improved with GEC.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246 x 174: 225pp
Hb: 978-1-138-03878-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138038783](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138038783)
Geotechnical Aspects of Underground Construction in Soft Ground
Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Geotechnical Aspects of Underground Construction in Soft Grounds (IS-São Paulo 2017), April 4-6, 2017, São Paulo, Brazil

Edited by Arsenio Negro and Marlisio O. Cecilio Jr.
This collection of papers represents a valuable source of reference on the current practice of analysis, design, and construction of tunnels and deep excavations in soft ground, and is particularly aimed at academics and professionals interested in geotechnical and underground engineering.

Handbook of Soil Mix Walls
Edited by Noel Huybrechts, Department of Civil Engineering, KU Leuven, Belgium and Nicolas Denies, WTCB, Brussels, Belgium
This publication was initiated because no standard or guideline was available for the execution, the design and the quality control of the soil mix structure that is especially important in the construction of soil mix walls. A methodology is proposed for the design of the soil mix walls for which the interaction between steel and soil mix can be taken into account dependent upon the application. Each potential function of the soil mix wall is described (e.g. earth retaining wall, cut-off wall, etc.) and the temporary or permanent character of the application (its lifetime) is considered. Furthermore, the design methodology presented in this handbook is in agreement with the Eurocodes.

Hydraulic Engineering V
Proceedings of the 5th International Technical Conference on Hydraulic Engineering (CHE V), December 15-17, 2017, Shanghai, PR China

Edited by Guojun Hong, Gongmum Liu and Liquan Xie, Department of Civil Engineering, Tongji University, Shanghai, China
CHE V contains 40 technical papers from the 5th International Technical Conference on Hydraulic Engineering (CHE V), held in Shanghai (China) 15–17 December 2017. The conference served as a major forum to promote technological progress and activities, technical transfer and cooperation, and opportunities for engineers and researchers to maintain and improve scientific and technical competence in the field of hydraulic engineering, environment and safety engineering, and other related fields. It will be of interest to academics and engineers involved in Hydraulic Engineering and Environmental Engineering.

Perfluoroalkyl Substances in the Environment
Theory, Practice, and Innovation
Edited by David M. Kempisty, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, USA, Yun Xing and LeeAnn Racz
Series: Environmental and Occupational Health Series
Perfluoroalkyl substances are compounds that have been around since the 1950s. Only recently has their adverse human health and ecological consequences become known. There are books that either investigate the chemistry or explore the toxicity of these compounds. This is the only book that will provide a holistic look at this very complex problem and will cover the toxicology, analytical, remediation, and regulatory perspectives, and how it affects everyone personally. The book will serve as a reference for practicing environmental engineers, regulators, toxicologist, researchers, and concerned members of the public.

Rock Dynamics and Applications 3
Edited by Charlie C. Li, Zong-Xian Zhang and Xing Li
The book is a collection of scientific and technical papers presented at RocDyn-3. The papers reflect the recent developments in experiment, theory and engineering applications of in rock dynamics. The topics in the book are, among others, dynamic theories, numerical simulation, dynamic tests of rock, underground openings under dynamic loading, rockburst, seismic monitoring, dynamic rock support, blasting and rock structure damage by earthquake. Applications, such as rockburst, dynamic rock support and seismic monitoring, are paid special attentions in the conference. The knowledge of dynamic issues in mining and tunnelling is extremely valuable.

Structural Building Design
Wind and Flood Loads
Syed Mehdi Ashraf
This book will cover the latest methods for the structural design to mitigate potential damage due to high-speed winds, storm surges, tornadoes, and inland flooding (all of which could be brought on by hurricane conditions). It will provide detailed explanations of the new ASCE 7-16 standard (to be released in March of 2017) which deals with designing buildings to withstand loads, including wind, snow, earthquakes, etc. Unique to this book is added coverage of ASCE 24-14, which regulates flood-resistant design of structures. It will provide numerous design examples throughout. It will also examine the processes involved in material selection to comply with the latest codes and standards.

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138036369
Tubular Structures XVI
Proceedings of the 16th International Symposium for Tubular Structures (ISTS 2017, 4-6 December 2017, Melbourne, Australia)
Edited by Amin Heidarpour and Xiao-Ling Zhao, Monash University, Australia
Containing the latest scientific and engineering developments in the field of tubular steel structures, Tubular Structures XVI is a pertinent reference source for academics and professionals. The contributions cover various key and emerging subjects in the field of tubular structural sections, such as composite tubular members and connections, stainless and high-strength steel structures, material properties and section forming, and tubular structures under extreme loading including fire, earthquake, impact and blast.
 CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 702pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38134-1: Nov 2017:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815381341

Underground Infrastructure of Urban Areas 4
Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Underground Infrastructure of Urban Areas (UIUA 2017), October 25-26, 2017, Wroclaw, Poland
Edited by Cezary Madryas, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland, Andrzej Kolonko, Institute of Civil Engineering, Wroclaw University of Technology, Wroclaw, Poland, Beata Nientartowicz, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland and Arkadiusz Sztot, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland
Presenting the state-of-the-art in underground infrastructure of urbanized areas, this book aims at academics, designers and builders of structures, producers and suppliers of building materials, equipment, and underground structures, and also to those managing and maintaining these structures.
 CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59530-0: Nov 2017:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978113859530

Air Pollution
Measurement, Modelling and Mitigation, Fourth Edition
Abhishek Tiwary, Northumbria University, UK and Ian Williams, University of Southampton, UK
This established textbook offers comprehensive coverage of air pollution, a rapidly developing field. The fourth edition, broadly updated and developed throughout, brings a heavily reworked introduction plus new and overhauled chapters on source mitigation, noise and light pollution, and air quality experiments. It adds extra materials geared to the students—case studies, laboratory experiments that can be performed as class practical experiments or as project work, and self-study exercises, plus some more challenging questions at the end of each chapter.
 CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
235 x 156: 552pp: 240 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-50366-3: Jun 2018:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138503663

Bridge Design, Assessment and Monitoring
Edited by Airong Chen, Dan M. Frangopol, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, USA and Xin Ruan
This book provides an up-to-date overview of the field of bridge engineering, and the recent significant contributions to the process of making rational decisions in bridge design, assessment and monitoring and resources optimization deployment for the purpose of enhancing the welfare of society. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Structure and Infrastructure Engineering.
 Routledge
Market: Engineering / Bridge Design
215 x 280: 129pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38228-7: Feb 2018:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382287

Design, Assessment, Monitoring and Maintenance of Bridges and Infrastructure Networks
Edited by Fabio Biondini and Dan M. Frangopol, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, IL, USA
This book collects the extended versions of selected papers presented at IABMAS 2012 and invited papers originally published in a Special Issue of Structure and Infrastructure Engineering. This collection is a valuable reference for scientific research and engineering applications in the field of design, assessment, monitoring and maintenance of bridges and infrastructure networks.
 Routledge
Market: Engineering / Bridges
215 x 280: 201pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48921-9: May 2018:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489219

Earthquake Resistant Design of Buildings
Muhammad Hadi, University of Wollongong, Australia and Mehmst Eren Uz
This book introduces important concepts in the study of earthquakes as they relate to the retrofitting of structures to be earthquake resistant. It investigates the pounding effects for base isolated buildings, the soil structure interaction effects on adjacent buildings considering impact effect and the seismic protection of adjacent buildings, and the mitigation of earthquake induced vibration of two adjacent structures. These concepts include a new understanding of controlled systems with passive-active dampers and semiactive dampers. The passive control strategy of coupled buildings is investigated for seismic protection in comparison to active and semi-active control strategies.
 CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
254 x 178: 290pp: 184 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-39172-2: Oct 2017:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815391722

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498719452

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815381341

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815391722
**Life-cycle of Structural Systems**

*Design, Assessment, Maintenance and Management*

Edited by Hitoshi Furuta, Kansai University, Osaka, Japan, Mitsuyoshi Akiyama and Dan M. Frangopol, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, USA

The book provides valuable knowledge and information for researchers, students, and practitioners to promote and advance research and applications in the field of life-cycle civil engineering. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Structures and Infrastructure Engineering.*

Routledge  
*Market:* Engineering / Civil Structures / Infrastructure  
276 x 219: 220pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-38428-1: Feb 2018: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384281

---

**Safe Societies in a Changing World**

Proceedings of ESREL 2018, June 17-21, 2018, Trondheim, Norway  
Edited by Stein Haugen

The topic for ESREL 2018 is “Safe Societies in a Changing World” and our ambition for the conference is to advance in the understanding, modeling, and management of the complexity of the risk, safety and reliability fields characterizing our world, now and in the future. We aim at setting up a multidisciplinary platform to address the technological, societal and financial aspects of these fields. With the support of NTNU, we engage in broadening the scope of risk, safety and reliability from the technical to natural, financial and social aspects, focusing on inter-dependencies of functions and cascade of failures in complex systems.

CRC Press  
*Market:* Engineering - Civil  
246 x 174: 3000pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498745673

---

**Soft Computing in Engineering**

Jamshid Ghaboussi, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

Neural networks and genetic algorithms draw on the problem-solving strategies of the natural world which differ fundamentally from the mathematically-based computing methods normally used in engineering. Our brains are the most sophisticated and effective computers, using ‘soft computing’ methods to solve very difficult inverse problems based on reduction in disorder. This book outlines these methods and applies them to a range of difficult engineering problems, including applications in computational mechanics, earthquake engineering, structural control and engineering design. Most of these are difficult inverse problems—especially engineering design—which are treated in depth.

CRC Press  
*Market:* Engineering - Civil  
254 x 178: 304pp: 150 illus  
Hb: 978-1-498-74568-0: Jun 2018: £37.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498745680

---

**Shallow Foundations and Soil Constitutive Laws**

Swami Saran, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India

The book offers a systematic analysis of footings (i.e. shallow foundations) in a realistic way, using constitutive relationships of the soil. The aim of the book is to deal with the theme holistically, involving the determination of the constitutive law of the soil, and then proportioning the footing occurring in different situations in actual practice.

The book is intended for senior undergraduate, postgraduate and Ph.D. students of civil engineering, research scholars, practicing engineers, teachers and academicians. The analyses are based on the latest information available. A number of illustrated examples have been included in the text. SI units have been used in the book.

CRC Press  
*Market:* Engineering - Civil  
235 x 156: 296pp: 273 illus: 29 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-37487-9: Dec 2017: £140.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815374879

---

**Structures and Infrastructure Systems**

Life-Cycle Performance, Management, and Optimization  
Edited by Dan M. Frangopol

This book provides a generalized framework for assessing the life-cycle performance and cost of civil and marine infrastructure systems with emphasis on analysis, prediction, optimization and decision-making under uncertainty. The chapters originally published as articles in *Structures and Infrastructure Engineering*  
Routledge  
*Market:* Engineering / Structure & Infrastructure / Life-Cycle  
276 x 219: 406pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-39605-5: Apr 2018: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396055
Building Regulations Pocket Book
Ray Tricker, Herne European Consultancy Ltd, UK and Sam Alford
Series: Routledge Pocket Books
This handy guide provides you with all the information you need to comply with the UK Building regulations and Approved Documents. On site, in the van, in the office, wherever you are, this is the book you’ll refer to time and time again to double check the regulations on your current job. The Building Regulations Pocket Book is the must-have reliable and portable guide to compliance with the Building Regulations. This book is essential reading for all building contractors and sub-contractors, site engineers, building engineers, building control officers, building surveyors, architects, construction site managers and DIYers.
Routledge
Market: Building Regulations, Planning, DIY
186x123: 440pp: 8 line drawings: 79 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36837-3: Feb 2018: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36838-0: Feb 2018: £65.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368380

Understanding NEC4
Term Service Contract
Kelvin Hughes and Patrick Waterhouse, Bowdon Consulting Limited, UK
Series: Understanding Construction
The first to be published on the updated contract, Understanding NEC4: Term Service Contract offers a practical guide to the use and management of the NEC4 Term Service Contract (TSC). The authors describe the full life of a contract, from the initial selection of options and contract formation through to the operations period and ultimately termination and dispute resolution. Although born of the same stable as the NEC4 construction contracts, the TSC is aimed at maintaining infrastructure and differs significantly from its siblings.
Routledge
Market: Construction
234x156: 216pp: 10 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-34836-8: Mar 2018: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34836-8: Mar 2018: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-315-13191-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348368

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Electrical Inspection, Testing and Certification, 2nd edition
A guide to passing the City & Guilds 2391 exams
Michael Drury, Electrical installation lecturer and an on-site constructor, designer and inspector, UK.
This guide to the exams behind C&G’s Initial Verification, Periodic Inspection and Combined courses for electricians, to meet the standards set by C&G in their revised assessment methodology for the inspecting, testing and certification of electrical installations. It runs through the terminology associated with regulations such as BS 7671 Regulations and to IET’s Guidance Note 3, and provides sample questions and answers with explanations.
Routledge
Market: Electrical Wiring
216x138: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-23283-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377993

Leading and Managing Professional Services Firms in the Infrastructure Sector
Tim Ellis, Technical Director - Projects, Jacobs, Asia Pacific Buildings & Infrastructure
This book considers the key skills and elements required to successfully lead and manage a professional services firm operating in the infrastructure sector. It provides practical frameworks for emerging operational managers and future project leaders to prepare them to successfully manage these firms and deliver such projects in the face of new and often disruptive technologies and shifting corporate landscapes. The book is essential reading for aspiring leaders operating in all infrastructure market sectors including energy, water, sewerage, road, rail, ports, airports, education, health, justice, retail, entertainment, property and development sectors.
Routledge
Market: Construction Management, Operations Management
234x156: 170pp: 3 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37917-1: Feb 2018: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37918-8: Feb 2018: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-315-21662-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379188

Resilient Post Disaster Recovery through Building Back Better
Sandeeka Yamudi Mannakkara, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Suzanne Wilkinson, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Regan Potangaroa, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
This book explains the concept of “Building Back Better” as an innovative holistic approach to rebuilding a community following a disaster event in order to develop resilience. It presents an internationally recognized BBB Framework developed by the authors and explains it in detail with case studies from the US, Haiti, Indonesia, Samoa, Sri Lanka, Vanuatu, Gaza, China, Australia, UK and New Zealand, providing practical recommendations for implementation in recovery projects. It can be used as a handbook by government, non-governmental and private industry practitioners and as a core text on international Disaster and Energy Management courses.
Routledge
Market: Disaster Management, Emergency Management
234x156: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-09991-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297531

Manual of First and Second Fixing Carpentry, 4th Edition
Les Goring, former senior lecturer, Hastings College of Arts & Technology, UK
The book covers the essentials of 1st and 2nd-fixing carpentry, now with foreword for concrete in-situ casting, and fixing shelf arrangements to correct spans. With nearly 500 colour drawings and a detailed step-by-step approach, this is a for apprentices, students on NVQs and Construction Awards within the Wood Occupations from C&G Construction Skills, and a reference for practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Carpentry
276x219: 288pp: 604 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295995

TEXTBOOK - READER
Back Better
Sandeeka Yamudi Mannakkara, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Suzanne Wilkinson, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Regan Potangaroa, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
This book explains the concept of “Building Back Better” as an innovative holistic approach to rebuilding a community following a disaster event in order to develop resilience. It presents an internationally recognized BBB Framework developed by the authors and explains it in detail with case studies from the US, Haiti, Indonesia, Samoa, Sri Lanka, Vanuatu, Gaza, China, Australia, UK and New Zealand, providing practical recommendations for implementation in recovery projects. It can be used as a handbook by government, non-governmental and private industry practitioners and as a core text on international Disaster and Energy Management courses.
Routledge
Market: Disaster Management, Emergency Management
234x156: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-09991-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297531

Note: For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379188
Sustainable Construction
Sandy Halliday, Gaia Group, UK

The second edition of Sustainable Construction is an accessible primer to the principles and techniques involved in the design and construction of sustainable buildings. It presents examples of current best practice with case studies to highlight experiences, improve understanding and encourage implementation in construction projects. Chapters include: Sustainability drivers; Cost issues; Materials; HVAC; Lighting and daylighting; and Renewable technologies and many other issues. The book is heavily illustrated in full colour and is the ideal introduction to courses in Sustainable Construction and related undergraduate degree courses from Construction and Engineering through to Architecture.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Construction, Architecture
276x219: 400pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200289
Battery Energy Storage Systems with Grid-connected Solar Photovoltaics
A Technical Guide (BR 514)
Martin Cotterell, Chris Coonick, Steve Pester and Jonny Williams

The guide looks at the design, sizing and specification of energy storage systems that use established battery technologies to store solar surplus for use later in the day. Typical operating patterns and characteristics of these systems are also examined. Examples are given of how such systems can be configured and connected within a building, and the process for sizing batteries and other system components is examined.

IHS BRE Press
Market: Energy
297x210: 36pp
Pb: 978-1-84806-471-3: Sep 2017: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848064713

Fossil Fuel Subsidy Reforms
A Guide to Economic and Political Complexity
Jun Rentschler
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book provides a guide to the complex challenge of designing, assessing, and implementing effective fossil fuel subsidy reforms. Rather than treating subsidy reforms as a purely fiscal affair, this book emphasises that – if designed and implemented correctly – subsidy reforms can contribute to all three dimensions of sustainable development objectives. Over the course of the chapters Rentschler and the contributing authors consider agents and stakeholders, economic activities and markets, and policy measures in order to draw conclusions on analytical methodologies for simulating, evaluating and implementing fossil fuel subsidies.

Routledge
Market: Energy
234x156: 224pp: 38 illus: 7 halftones: 31 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38618-6: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17582-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386186

Photovoltaic Systems and the National Electric Code
Bill Brooks and Sean White, Solar Energy Professor and Consultant, USA

Photovoltaic Systems and the National Electric Code presents a straightforward explanation of the NEC in everyday language. The new book interprets the distinct differences in the different versions of the NEC and clarifies how, where and when the different versions of the code apply, as well as the ways in which they relate specifically to photovoltaic installations. Written by two of the leading authorities and educators in the field, this book will be a vital resource for solar professionals, as well as anyone preparing for a solar certification exam.

Routledge
Market: Energy
216x138: 152pp: 41 illus: 10 halftones: 31 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087538

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Solar Photovoltaic Basics
A Study Guide for the NABCEP Associate Exam
Sean White, Solar Energy Professor and Consultant, USA

This book explains the science of photovoltaics (PV) in a way that most people can understand using the curriculum which reflects the core modules of the NABCEP Associate Exam. You will learn the importance of surveying a site and how to carry out a survey, how to use the tools that determine shading and annual production, and the necessity of safety on site. This new edition of Sean White’s highly successful study guide has been updated throughout and reflects recent changes in the new edition of the National Electric Code.

Routledge
Market: Energy/solar energy
186x123: 200pp: 27 halftones: 38 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102866

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386186
Health and Safety, Environment and Quality Audits
A Risk-based Approach
Stephen Asbury, Managing Director of Corporate Risk Systems Limited
Health and Safety, Environment and Quality Audits delivers a powerful and proven risk-based approach to auditing business-critical risk areas. Written in a highly-accessible style, it covers organization-wide audit planning, and all the steps that need to be taken in a successful risk-based audit. Accordingly, it provides an important resource for lead auditors, other auditors, managers, HSEQ professionals and students, and others with a critical interest in governance, assurance and organizational improvement.

Routledge
Market: Health and Safety
234x156: 344pp: 86 illus: 49 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375395

Safety, Health and Environmental Auditing
Simon Watson Pain
This new edition builds on the success of the first edition. It has been enhanced to embrace new topics including Due Diligence, EHS Auditing, Process Safety Auditing, and a chapter summarizing auditing with the relevant ISO standards. The rest of the book has been updated to fit with the guidance and requirements set out with the changes in the ISO standards. The goal of this book remains the same, to provide a “down to earth” guidance for managers and specialists in organizations who are committed to improving their safety, health, and environmental performance, but are not sure where to start or do not wish to employ consultants to do this for them. They do it themselves using this book.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 274pp: 52 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138557154
Driver Feedback in Automotive Engineering
The Human Factors of Driver-Vehicle Interaction
Guy H. Walker, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, UK and Neville A. Stanton, University of Southampton, England, UK
Series: Human Factors in Road and Rail Transport

Driver Feedback in Automotive Engineering presents the outcome of a substantial research project into a relatively neglected area of vehicle design: vehicle feedback. It describes the human factors that lie at the heart of the driver-vehicle interaction, those which help to explain why so many people, with comparatively little training, can drive a car in what is a complex environment, with the appearance of relative ease.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 992pp: 67 illus: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-42658-1: Jun 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781472426581

Training and Assessing Non-Technical Skills
A Practical Guide
Matthew J.W. Thomas, Central Queensland University, Adelaide, Australia

Providing a practical guide to the training and assessment of non-technical skills within high-risk industries, this book will be of direct interest to safety and training professionals working within aviation, healthcare, rail, maritime, and other high-risk industries. Currently, each of these industries are working to integrate non-technical skills into their training and certification processes, particularly in light of increasing international regulation in this area. However, there is no definitive guidance to assist practitioners within these areas with the design of effective non-technical skills training and assessment programs. This book sets out to fully meet this need.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 268pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138084124

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION


Edited by Woodrow Barfield, Associate Editor, Virtual Reality Journal, USA

The second edition of a bestseller, this book presents broad coverage of the emerging human-computer interface technologies which allow people to access information anywhere and at any time. There are many application areas for this technology, such as medicine, manufacturing, training, and recreation. Much of the new material in this edition focuses on the emerging display technologies which are far less cumbersome. Other new material will focus on applications and interface design issues.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
234 x 156: 798pp
Hb: 978-1-482-24350-5: Jul 2015: £109.00 • Pb: 978-1-482-24351-2: Jul 2015: £60.00
ebook: 978-1-482-24351-2: Jul 2015
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138749313

Materials and Technology for Sportswear and Performance Apparel

Edited by Steven George Hayes and Praburaj Venkatraman, Dept. of Clothing Design & Technology, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

A detailed book which combines coverage of fashion, function and fit on the design and development of functional garments for sportswear with particular focus on garment manufacturing. It discusses fundamental terms, definitions, materials, concepts, factors and techniques related to developing sportswear products with examples and case studies. The book goes on to explore the sportswear market, trends, consumer perceptions, and celebrity endorsements in brand promotion. It also discusses popular fibers and fabrics, including woven, knit, and composite fabrics used for sportswear.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234 x 156: 628pp
Hb: 978-1-482-22051-3: Nov 2015: £146.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08412-4: Aug 2017: £46.00
ebook: 978-1-138-08412-4: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138748354

Human Factors and Ergonomics for the Gulf Cooperation Council
Processes, Technologies, and Practices

Edited by Shatha N. Samman, Global Assessment, LLC, Winter Park, Florida, USA

With a combined GDP (Gross Domestic Product) growth of 65% since 1998 and a current valued estimate of $1.6 trillion, the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC), which includes Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates Countries, is projected to exceed $2.0 trillion by 2020. With this ongoing market growth and development, this book will illustrate to both regional and international professionals the many domains in which HF/E opportunities can be applied within the region. The book will also be used to introduce the HF/E science and overall discipline to the region. It will showcase current research and case study applications specific to the GCC region.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 508pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781909
Energy, the Environment, and Sustainability

Efstathios E. Michaelides

Series: Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Series

Energy and the Environment explains in simple terms what the energy demand is at the present, what the environmental effects of energy use are, and what can be accomplished to alleviate the environmental effects of energy use and ensure adequate energy supply. Though technical in approach, the text uses simple explanations of engineering processes and systems and algebra-based math to be comprehensible to students in a range of disciplines. Schematic diagrams, quantitative examples, and numerous problems will help students make quantitative calculations. This will assist them in comprehending the complexity of the energy-environment balance, and to analyze and evaluate proposed solutions.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 504pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032668

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Geology
Basics for Engineers, Second Edition

Aurele Parriaux, Federal Institute of Technology (EPFL), Lausanne, Switzerland

This 2nd edition of the 2009 original textbook shows the engineer how to take geological conditions into account in his projects, and how to exploit a wide range of natural resources in an intelligent way, reduce geological hazards, and manage subsurface pollution. Through a problem-based-learning approach, this instructional text imparts knowledge and practical experience to engineering students (undergraduate and graduate level), as well as to experts in the fields of civil engineering, environmental engineering, earth sciences, architecture, land and urban planning. This new edition is fully revised and updated.

CRC Press
Market: Geology
246 x 174: 650pp
Pres: Ed Pb: 978-0-415-40165-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138096622

TEXTBOOK - READER

Hydrology and Hydrogeology for Environmental Engineers

Phoolendra Mishra and Andy Lee, Los Angeles County Sanitation District, California, USA

Series: Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering

This book will cover topics that are not typically covered in conventional hydrology and hydrogeology books taught in civil engineering programs. It will be a hydrology book tailor-made for environmental engineering students and professionals, and will include specialized topics such as watershed management, stormwater runoff management, groundwater management and protection, hydrologic analysis tools and technologies, and more. It will also include end-of-chapter questions and a solutions manual, and will present the information in a concise way, designed to be taught in a one-semester course.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-498-77798-8: Jun 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77799-5: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498777990

TEXTBOOK - READER

Engineering Karstology of Dams and Reservoirs

Petr Milanovic, Mostar University, Bosnia & Herzegovina

Karst terrains have been modified and adapted through a range of human activities as the need for flood control, irrigation, food production, hydropower production and other resources increased. Successful reclamation projects require construction of dams and reservoirs. Karst terrains present the most complex working conditions for dam foundation and realization of safe reservoir space. Practical engineering solutions are extremely complex and the need for successful solution requires serious investigations and the cooperation of a wide spectrum of scientists and engineers. A wealth of data on both successful and failed dam projects in karst has been collected and presented in this book.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
235 x 156: 504pp
Hb: 978-1-498-74807-0: Jun 2018: £152.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-74808-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498748070
Engineering Practices for Management of Soil Salinity: Agricultural, Physiological, and Adaptive Approaches

Megh R. Goyal, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez (Retired professor)

Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering

This volume, Engineering Practices for Management of Soil Salinity, explores and conveys the latest information on emerging technologies in the management of abiotic salt stress and their field applications. It brings together experts from various disciplines (academia, technology, and engineering) to provide the latest information and knowledge on this important challenge.

Fluoride Removal from Groundwater by Adsorption Technology

Abdul Salifu, UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

High fluoride concentration in groundwater has made many drilled boreholes unsuitable for drinking in parts of Northern region of Ghana. Treatment of the groundwater by adsorption is also hampered by the lack of suitable locally available adsorbents. This thesis highlights through principal component analysis and saturation indices calculations that predominant mechanisms controlling the fluoride enrichment probably include calcite precipitation and Na/Ca exchange processes, which deplete Ca from the groundwater, and promote the dissolution of fluoride. Additionally, aluminium oxide coated media is capable of reducing fluoride in water, suggesting it is a promising defluoridation adsorbent.

Living with the Sea

Knowledge, awareness and action

Edited by Kimberley Peters, University of Liverpool, UK and Mike Brown, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand

An ‘oceanic turn’ is now taking place across the humanities and social sciences, with a burgeoning of academic work emerging which takes seriously the place of seas and oceans in understanding socio-cultural and political life, past and present. This book asks how a range of engagements with the sea—from spatial planning, architectural design, seascape classification, to educational initiatives and proactive efforts to engage marginalised groups, can help us to better understand human relationships with the seas and oceans, and promote an ethic of care for the future. It brings together an interdisciplinary and international cohort of contributors from within and beyond academia.

Soil Nitrogen Uses and Environmental Impacts

Edited by Rattan Lal, The Ohio State University, Columbus, USA and B. A. Stewart, West Texas A&M University, Canyon, USA

Series: Advances in Soil Science

In natural ecosystems, nitrogen (N) is in short supply and an important control of numerous ecosystem functions. Understanding the N cycle is imperative to improve capacity to meet global N demands while reducing environmental impacts. The natural N cycle has been disturbed by the industrial process of fertilizer production resulting in climate change and global warming. This book discusses availability, production, and recycling of N in air, water, plants, and soils. It features information on N impacts to soil and water quality, management of N in agroecosystems, and techniques to maximize the use efficiency while minimizing the risks of leakage of reactive N into the environment.
3D Integration in VLSI Circuits
Implementation Technologies and Applications
Edited by Katsuyuki Sakuma, IBM T. J. Watson Research Center, Hawthorne, New York, USA

Currently, the term 3D integration includes a wide variety of different integration methods, such as 2.5-dimensional (2.5D) interposer-based integration, 3D integrated circuits (3DICs), 3D systems-in-package (SiP), 3D heterogeneous integration, and monolithic 3DICs. The goal of this book is to provide readers with an understanding of the latest challenges and issues in 3D integration. TSVs are not the only technology element needed for 3D integration. There are numerous other key enabling technologies required for 3D integration and the speed of the development in this emerging field is very rapid.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 248pp: 58 halftones: 115 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138710399

3D Model-Based Definition and Model-Based Enterprise
Optimizing Business for 3D and 3D Datasets
Bryan Fischer, MBA360 LLC, Sherwood, Oregon, USA and Roy D. Whittenburg, Consultant, Owens Crossroads, Alabama, USA

3D Model-Based Definition and Model-Based Enterprise: Moving Industry Toward a Data-Driven Future will provide a thorough introduction to, overview of, and justification for using 3D model CAD digital product definition data as the primary design deliverable instead of the 2D drawings traditionally generated by design engineering. The authors address all lifecycle stages of a product and the data that describes it (product and manufacturing information, “P&M”). These are part of a new paradigm called Model-Based Design (MBD) and Model-Based Enterprise (MBE). The focus of this book will be MBD, MBE, and related 3D Model-Based Business Processes (MBx), presented in a practical manner.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
254 x 178: 332pp: 150 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-78531-0: Apr 2018: £89.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78532-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785310

5G Mobile Communications
Concepts and Technologies
Saad Asif, Ministry of IT, Pakistan

This book describes the next evolution of mobile wireless communications, Fifth Generation, explained both from network and device perspective. Chapters and sections are dedicated to illustrate the key stages involved in the development of new generation, 5G including research and technology development, standardization, component, semiconductor and product development, network development, and device and application development. Examples and case studies are provided throughout the text.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 550pp: 220 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-75155-1: Apr 2018: £121.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-75158-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498751551

Additive Manufacturing
Design, Methods, and Processes
Steinar Westhrin Killi

This book discusses the uptake, use, and impact of the additive manufacturing and digital fabrication technology. It augments technical and business-oriented trends with those in product design and design studies. It includes a mix of disciplinary and transdisciplinary trends and is rich in case and design material. The chapters cover a range of design-centered views on additive manufacturing that are rarely addressed in the main conferences and publications, which are still mostly, and importantly, concerned with tools, technologies, and technical development.

CRC Press
Market: Product Design
229 x 152: 240pp: 101 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774161

Asphaltene Deposition
Fundamentals, Prediction, Prevention, and Remediation
Edited by Francisco M. Vargas, Rice University, Houston, TX, USA and Mohammad Tavakkoli, Rice University, Houston, TX, USA

This book offers concise yet thorough coverage of the complex problem of asphaltene precipitation and deposition in oil production. It covers fundamentals of chemistry, precipitation and deposition in oil production. It covers fundamentals of chemistry, stabilization theories and mechanistic approaches of asphaltene behavior at high temperature and pressure. It explains techniques for experimental determination of asphaltene precipitation and deposition and different modeling tools available to forecast the occurrence and magnitude of asphaltene deposition in a given oil field. It discusses strategies for mitigation of asphaltene deposition using chemical inhibition and corresponding challenges, best practices for asphaltene remediation, current research, and case studies.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 384pp: 182 illus: 40 tables
Hb: 978-1-318-03523-2: Apr 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26886-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035232

Automation in Textile Machinery
Instrumentation and Control System Design Principles
L. Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, India and M Senthilkumar

This book discusses the uptake, use, and impact of the additive manufacturing and digital fabrication technology. It augments technical and business-oriented trends with those in product design and design studies. It includes a mix of disciplinary and transdisciplinary trends and is rich in case and design material. The chapters cover a range of design-centered views on additive manufacturing that are rarely addressed in the main conferences and publications, which are still mostly, and importantly, concerned with tools, technologies, and technical development.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
254 x 178: 416pp: 266 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-78193-0: Apr 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78194-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781930
Bioinspired Superhydrophobic Surfaces
Advances and Applications with Metallic and Inorganic Materials
Frédéric Guittard, Université de Nice-Sophia Antipolis, Nice, France and Thierry Darmanin, Université de Nice-Sophia Antipolis, Nice, France
Materials with superhydrophobic or related properties are one of the most studied subjects from a theoretical point of view and also for the large range of possible applications, for example, anticorrosion, antibacteria, optical devices, and sensors. The study of natural species with special wettability has shown us the importance of surface structures and the surface energy of the resulting surface properties. This book will be useful for graduate students of materials chemistry and physics and for researchers in surface science, nanostructures, and bioinspired or biomimetic materials.

Biomechanics of Human Motion
Applications in the Martial Arts
Emeric Arus, Ph.D., International Sendo-Ryu Karate Federation, Astoria, New York, USA
This book provides step-by-step descriptions of lab procedures, reagents, equipment, and data processing guidelines. It also includes a series of thought-provoking questions and answers following each experiment, drawn from the author's own experience in teaching a biomaterials laboratory course at the University of Illinois. Timely in its coverage, many of the experiments presented in the book are adapted from research papers reflecting the progress in various disciplines of bioengineering and biomaterials science.

Care and Maintenance of Textile Products Including Apparel and Protective Clothing
Rajkishore Nayak, RMIT University, Vietnam and Saminathan Ratnapandian, Ethiopian Institute of Textile and Fashion Technology (EITEX), Bahir Dar University, Ethiopia
This book describes methods of care and maintenance for textile products, focusing on types of laundering and dry-cleaning processes, chemicals, and equipment, while considering the environmental impacts of these procedures and green cleaning approaches. It details care labelling of garments, including electronic care labelling and instructions for different specialty textiles. Factors such as pilling, abrasion, snagging, color fading, and dimensional change are discussed. This book also emphasizes care and maintenance of textiles used for protection from fire, bullets, cold weather, and chemicals.

Data-Driven Analytics for the Geological Storage of CO2
Shahab Mohaghegh
Data-driven analytics is enjoying unprecedented popularity among oil and gas professionals. A large number of reservoir engineering problems associated with geological storage of CO2 require development of numerical reservoir simulation models. The numerical models are used to understand the impact of injection of CO2 in saline aquifers, depleted oil and gas reservoirs, as well as CO2-EOR projects. This book discusses application of data-driven analytics to geological storage of CO2. It explains the technology that allows for uncertainty quantification and optimization of CO2 storage projects. It also deals with actual case studies from Australia and the United States.

Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks Volume 1
Proceedings of the 25th International Symposium on Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks (IAVSD 2017), 14-18 August 2017, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia
Edited by Maksym Spiryagin, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, Timothy Gordon, Colin Cole, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia and Tim McSweeney, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia
The IAVSD is the leading international gathering of scientists and engineers from academia and industry in the field of ground vehicle dynamics to present and exchange their latest ideas and breakthroughs. The papers presented at the IAVSD 2017 symposium are now published in these Proceedings to provide a comprehensive review of the latest innovative developments and practical applications in road and rail vehicle dynamics and will contribute greatly to a better understanding of related problems and serve as a reference for researchers and engineers active in this specialised field.

Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks Volume 2
Proceedings of the 25th International Symposium on Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks (IAVSD 2017), 14-18 August 2017, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia
Edited by Maksym Spiryagin, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, Timothy Gordon, Colin Cole, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia and Tim McSweeney, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia
The IAVSD is the leading international gathering of scientists and engineers from academia and industry in the field of ground vehicle dynamics to present and exchange their latest ideas and breakthroughs. The papers presented at the IAVSD 2017 symposium are now published in these Proceedings to provide a comprehensive review of the latest innovative developments and practical applications in road and rail vehicle dynamics and will contribute greatly to a better understanding of related problems and serve as a reference for researchers and engineers active in this specialised field.
Emerging Trends in Engineering, Science and Technology for Society, Energy and Environment
Proceedings of the International Conference in Emerging Trends in Engineering, Science and Technology (ICETEST 2018), January 18-20, 2018, Thrissur, Kerala, India
Edited by K.S. Kiji
ICETEST 2018 will encompass topics in the areas of civil engineering, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, chemical engineering, electronic & communication engineering, production engineering, computer science and architecture. This conference aims to discuss and disseminate major advances in technologies for society, energy and environment. Outstanding speakers, faculty and scholars from all over the world will present their research in modern technologies, providing solutions using sustainable technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering
246 x 174: 1000pp
Hb: 978-1-498-78862-5: Jun 2018: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26244-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498788625

Finite Element Computations in Mechanics with R
A Problem-Centred Programming Approach
Khaemeel Bayu Mustapha
Finite Element Computations in Mechanics with R: A Problem-Centred Programming Approach provides introductory coverage of the finite element method (FEM) with the R programming language, emphasizing links between theory and implementation of FEM for problems in engineering mechanics. Useful for students, practicing engineers, and researchers, the text presents the R programming as a convenient easy-to-learn tool for analyzing models of mechanical systems, with finite element routines for structural, thermal, and dynamic analyses of mechanical systems, and also visualization of the results. Full-color graphics are used throughout the text.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
235 x 156: 312pp 54 illus 44 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50162-1: Apr 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26414-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138501621

Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer
Inexpensive Demonstrations and Laboratory Exercises
Edited by William Roy Penney, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR and Edgar C. Clausen, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR
This practical book is an ideal resource for chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, and engineering technology professors and instructors starting a new laboratory or in need of cost-effective and easy to replicate demonstrations. The book details the equipment required to perform each experiment, along with the required experimental protocol and safety precautions. Background theory is presented for each experiment, as well as sample data collected by students and a complete analysis and treatment of the data using correlations from the literature.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 218pp 83 illus
ebook: 978-1-351-24233-2: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815374312

Handbook of Bionanocomposites
Edited by Shakeel Ahmed, Department of Chemistry, Government Degree College Mendhar, Jammu and Kashmir, India and Suvardhan Kanchi, Department of Chemistry, Durban University of Technology, Durban, South Africa
This book focuses on recent developments in the field of green biopolymers and nanomaterials, especially bionanstructured materials and bionanocomposites. The synthesis and characterization of bionanomaterials, as well as their incorporation into polymer matrices, and their biological applications are discussed in detail. Highlights include a detailed discussion of bionanstructured material and bionanocomposite synthesis, food packing reviews, water remediation, heavy metal ion adsorption from wastewaters, and other industrial applications. The book is aimed at beginners in this field.
Pan Stanford
Market: Polymer Chemistry
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-77482-6: Apr 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12414-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774826

Handbook of Graphical Models
Edited by Mathias Drton, Steffen Lilholt Lauritzen, Marloes Maathuis and Martin Wainwright, Department of Statistics, University of California, Berkeley
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods
Graphical models are a statistical tool used for a wide range of applications. There has been a huge amount of research in this topic across statistics, mathematics and computer science in the last few decades, and the timing is right for a handbook that presents an overview of the state-of-the-art. This handbook presents a comprehensive overview of the area through a collection of 25-30 chapters from some of the leading researchers. Each chapter has been carefully edited to ensure that the handbook is consistent in style, level and notation, and that it is accessible for graduate students and researchers new to the topic. It is sure to become a landmark reference in the area.
CRC Press
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 600pp: 150 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-78862-5: Jun 2018: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498788625

Hip Joint in Adults
Advances and Developments
Edited by K. Mohan Iyer
This book gives details of how surgery of the hip joint has evolved around the world. The 23 original chapters are written by experienced consultants, including Drs. John O’Donnell (Melbourne, Australia), Manfred Krieger and Ilan Elias (Frankfurt, Germany), and Nicholas Goddard (London, U.K.). The book focuses on several important topics such as the direct anterior approach to the hip joint, setup of a total hip in a day, early experiences in required to perform each experiment, along with the required experimental protocol and safety precautions. Background theory is presented for each experiment, as well as sample data collected by students and a complete analysis and treatment of the data using correlations from the literature.
CRC Press
Market: Orthopedics and Trauma
229 x 152: 700pp
Hb: 978-9-814-77472-7: Apr 2018: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26244-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774727
Industrial Hygiene
Improving Worker Health through an Operational Risk Approach
Willie Piispanen, Piispanen - S&H Consulting, Boise, Idaho, USA, Emily J. Millikin, Millikin - S&H Consulting, Richland, Washington, USA and Frances Alston, ESH Director - Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, California, USA
Series: Sustainable Improvements in Environment Safety and Health
Most of the industrial hygiene books on the market present traditional/basic fundamentals of the discipline. This book will distinguish itself because it integrates risk management techniques into managing hazards and protecting workers and the public. The application and integration of risk into the implementation of an IH program has not been addressed in detail in previous books to the extent of how the two programs can be effectively used by companies and practicing Industrial Hygienists. This new book provides a comprehensive, innovative, and risk-based approach to managing an IH program with benefits that include a more operations approach to health and safety management for companies.
CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 184pp: 44 illus: 29 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-77357-7: Mar 2018: £77.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-13171-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773577

Instrumentation, Data Acquisition, and Applications in Ground Vehicle Design
Peijun Xu, Ebco, Inc., Springview Lane, Dublin, OH, USA and Xiaobo Yang, Oshkosh Corporation, Neenah, WI, USA
Series: Ground Vehicle Engineering
Computer modeling and simulation allow engineers to predict and optimize the performance of components and the vehicle system at early design stage. Covering techniques on virtual and physical evaluation for vehicles and their components, this book introduces design evaluation methods and practical techniques of transducers, data acquisition system, and acquired data application for ground vehicle development. It presents the optimal design of instrumentation associated with the data application to help automotive engineers save the data acquisition cost and time.
CRC Press
Market: Ground Vehicle Engineering
235 x 156-67pp: 250 ilus
Hb: 978-1-439-88010-4: May 2018: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-439-88011-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439880104

Introduction to Optical Components
Roshan L. Aggarwal, MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Kambiz Alavi, University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Electrical Engineering, Nederland Hall 518
This book describes in detail the following optical components and their applications: lenses, mirrors, diffraction gratings, optical windows, optical fibers, beam splitters, light sources, infrared and optical detectors. The book allows the reader to learn about several optical components used in optical system design and evaluation, with emphasis on applications and material selection: While it gives many formulas for design and analysis, it keeps derivations to a minimum.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 168pp: 119 illus: 46 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39291-0: Mar 2018: £92.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-18951-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815392910

Iron Nanomaterials for Water and Soil Treatment
Marta I. Litter, Natalia Quici, Martin Meichtry and Gerencia Quimica
This book focuses on the preparation of iron nanomaterials that can carry out removal processes and the use of these nanoparticles for cleaning waters and soils. It carefully explains the different aspects of the synthesis and characterization of iron nanoparticles and methods to evaluate their ability to remove contaminants, along with practical deployment. It overviews the advantages and disadvantages of using iron-based nanomaterials and presents a vision for the future of this nanotechnology.
Pan Stanford
Market: Environmental
229 x 152: 450pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789817746733

Kenaf Fibers and Composites
Edited by S. M. Sapuan, Universiti Putra Malaysia, M.R. Ishak, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, J. Sahari, Universiti Malaysia Sabah, Kota Kinabalu and Muhammed Lamin Sanyang
Kenaf fibre is gaining attention as an alternative reinforcement for composite products due to low cost, low environmental impact, and mechanical properties. The book covers kenaf fibres and composites, from raw material preparation to final products. It discusses fibre characterization and properties, preparing kenaf based composites and design, manufacturing and applications. It covers hybrid fibre composites, kenaf fibre thermosetting composites, kenaf fibre thermoplastic composites, kenaf fibres in various lengths, and forms and arrangements such as particulates, continuous roving, and woven fabrics. Cellulose-based kenaf composites and kenaf fibre-filled biopolymer composites are presented.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 256pp: 41 halftones: 63 line drawings: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498753425

Laser Spectroscopy and Laser Imaging
An Introduction
Helmut H. Telle, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain and Ángel González Ureña, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain
Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics
Developments in and applications of laser spectroscopy and laser imaging are growing rapidly, specifically now that spectral analytical methodologies are merging with laser imaging technologies. It is the intention of this book to provide researchers, both in industry and academia, with a concise collection of laser analysis and imaging techniques. Written by two leaders in the field, it will introduce the reader to individual techniques in a tutorial-fashion and provide key examples and including details of the latest techniques.
CRC Press
Market: Physics / Chemistry
254 x 203: 1056pp: 470 ilus: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466588226
Materials Science, Machinery and Engineering Applications
Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Machinery, Materials Science and Engineering Application (MMSE 2017), October 28-30, 2017, Wuhan, China
Edited by Guangde Zhang, Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China
This conference proceeding contains papers presented at the 7th International Conference on Machinery, Materials Science and Engineering Applications (MMSE 2017), to be held 28-30 October, 2017 in Wuhan, China. Contributions fall under a range of topics, both theoretical and applied, including Materials Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Aerospace Science and Technology, Computer and Soft Engineering, Energy and Power Engineering and Intelligent Robotics and Applications.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science / Engineering
246x174: 625pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73666-5: Jun 2018: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18575-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138736665

Mechatronic Systems and Process Automation
Model-Driven Approach and Practical Design Guidelines
Patrick O.J. Kaltjob, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique, Cameroon
The book discusses the concept of process automation and mechatronic system design, while offering a unified approach and methodology for the modeling, analysis, automation and control, networking, monitoring and sensing of various machines and processes from single electrical-driven machines to large scale industrial process operations. This step-by-step guide covers design applications from various engineering disciplines (mechanical, chemical, electrical, computer, biomedical) through real-life mechatronics problems and industrial automation case studies with topics such as manufacturing, power grid, cement production, wind generator, oil refining, incubator etc.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 472pp: 255 line drawings: 102 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37079-6: Apr 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24859-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370796

Mobile Communications and Public Health
Edited by Marko Markov, Williamsville, New York, USA
This book represents a comprehensive overview of the distribution of the various forms of mobile communications (with increasing variations and intensities) devices, which represent a serious hazard to the biosphere and especially mankind, due to the lack of controls of sources of mobile communication signals and absence of monitoring of the health of individuals, exposed to microwave radiation. It also entails a review of engineering of mobile communication devices and a summary of basic science evidence of the effects of microwave biological exposure. There is also unique coverage on the potential hazards of mobile communications on children.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 258pp: 110 illus
Pb: 978-1-138-56842-6: May 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70510-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138568426

Modern Distribution Systems with PSCAD Analysis
Atousa Yazdani
With the new advancements in distribution systems, such as the integration of renewable energy and bidirectional energy flow, it is necessary to equip power system engineers and students with better tools to study and analyze various phenomenon in distribution system. This book includes sections that address new advancements in distribution systems by discussing possible impacts associated with active distribution systems. It provides a foundation of the parts and equipment that make up a distribution grid, how they work, and how they are designed, maintained, and protected. It highlights experimental modeling and analysis examples, which can be carried out with the software, PSCAD.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 212pp: 6 halftones: 99 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033559

New Trends in Civil Aviation
Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on New Trends in Civil Aviation 2017 (NTCA 2017), December 7-8, 2017, Prague, Czech Republic
Edited by Miroslav Svitko
NTCA 2017 aims to establish a platform for interactions among communities of interest on aviation problems and applications. The conference serves both practitioners and academics, providing a forum to exchange ideas and experiences on technology, methodology, applications, case studies and practical experiences with both civil and military aviation. It is dedicated to various research topics from air transport operations, air traffic management, economic aspects of day-to-day operations, aviation safety and security, aircraft technologies, unmanned aerial systems, human factors and ergonomics in aviation.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 450pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37602-6: Apr 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23864-9: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815376026

Power Ultrasonics
Principles and Applications
Amir Abdullah, Amirkabir University of Technology, Tehran, Iran and Massoud Malakai, Amirkabir University of Technology, Tehran, Iran
High power ultrasonic transducers are now used in a wide variety of applications, ranging from medical devices, ultrasonic cleaning, ultrasonic welding and machining to sono-chemistry reactors. Use of ultrasonic transducers for various applications of atomizers, cleaning, sonochemistry and sonoluminescence, surgery, peening of welding joints, forming processes, ultrasonic motor, ultrasonic lubrication and nondestructive evaluations show the wide range of this growing technology in science and engineering. This work presents essential information, and shows the wide range of engineering & scientific applications for them.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
235 x 156: 200pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-466-59088-5: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-466-59089-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466590885
**Electromagnetics, Third Edition**

Edward J. Rothwell, Michigan State University, East Lansing, USA and Michael J. Cloud, Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, Michigan, USA

Providing an ideal transition from introductory to advanced concepts, this book builds a foundation that allows electrical engineers to confidently proceed with the development of advanced EM studies, research, and applications. New topics include quasi-statics, vector spherical wave functions, and wave matrices. Several application-oriented sections covering guided waves and transmission lines, particle dynamics, shielding, electromagnetic material characterization, and antennas have also been added. Mathematical appendices present helpful background information in the areas of Fourier transforms, dyadics, and boundary value problems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796569

**Elements of Power Systems**

Pradip Kumar Sadhu, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad and Soumya Das, University Institute of Technology, Burdwan University, West Bengal, India

This book prepares students for engineering degrees, diplomas, Associate Member of the Institution of Engineers (AMIIE) examinations, or corresponding examinations in electrical power systems. Complete with case studies, worked examples, and circuit schematic diagrams, this comprehensive text provides a solid understanding of the theoretical aspects of power system engineering, instills a practical knowledge of large-scale power system analysis techniques, and covers load characteristics, tariffs, power system stability, and more. Designed as an undergraduate-level textbook, the book also makes a handy reference for practicing power engineers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893115

**Heat Conduction, Fifth Edition**

Sadik Kakac, Carolina Palma Naveira Cotta, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Yaman Yener

Heat Conduction, Fifth Edition, upholds its reputation as the leading text in the field for graduate students, and as a resource for practicing engineers. The text begins with fundamental concepts, introducing the governing equation of heat conduction, and progresses through solutions for one-dimensional conduction, orthogonal functions, Fourier series and transforms, and multidimensional problems. Integral equations, Laplace transforms, finite difference numerical methods, and variational formulations are then covered. Nanoscale conductive heat transfer coverage has been added in this new edition, along with new and revised problems, and complete problem solutions for instructors.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
Hb: 978-1-138-94384-1: Apr 2018: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-17871-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138943841

**Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using Creo Simulate 4.0**

Randy Shih

The primary goal of Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using Creo Simulate 4.0 is to introduce the aspects of finite element analysis (FEA) that are important to the engineers and designers. Theoretical aspects of finite element analysis are also introduced as they are needed to help better understand the operations. The primary emphasis of the text is placed on the practical concepts and procedures of using Creo Simulate in performing Linear Statics Stress Analysis; but the basic modal analysis procedure is covered.

SOC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
Pb: 978-1-630-57108-5: Aug 2017: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571085

**Food Process Engineering**

F. Xavier Malcata

This book is designed to serve as the core textbook for the food engineering course required in all food science programs. It provides a guided study based on modeling the physicochemical changes that liquid/solid food items experience as they are transformed from their original, natural form into elaborated forms eventually made available to consumers. Unlike other textbooks that provide sequential studies on various types of processing, this book entails a problem-oriented approach, focusing on the product rather than the operation.

CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439883372

**Foundations of Vibroacoustics**

Colin Hansen, University of Adelaide, Australia

This text addresses principles and problems across vibroacoustics — the prediction of structural vibration levels resulting from known force or pressure excitations and the prediction of sound radiation levels from structures vibrating with a known velocity amplitude.

CRC Press
Market: Acoustics and Mechanical Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138093812
Mechanism Design and Analysis Using PTC Creo Mechanism 4.0

Kuang-Hua Chang

Mechanism Design and Analysis Using PTC Creo Mechanism 4.0 is designed to help you become familiar with Mechanism, a module of the PTC Creo Parametric software family, which supports modeling and analysis (or simulation) of mechanisms in a virtual (computer) environment. Capabilities in Mechanism allow users to simulate and visualize mechanism performance. Capabilities in Mechanism allow users to simulate and visualize mechanism performance. Using Mechanism early in the product development stage could prevent costly redesign due to design defects found in the physical testing phase; therefore, contributing to a more cost effective, reliable, and efficient product development process.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
P: 178pp
Ps: 978-1-630-57114-6; Aug 2017: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571146

Microwave Semiconductor Devices

Physics and Application
Jyoti P. Bandyopadhyay, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India and Suranjana Banerjee, Academy of Technology, Hooghly, India

This book makes an attempt to introduce the physical concept behind the operation of microwave and millimeter wave semiconductor devices in detail. It is written for undergraduates and postgraduates of Physics, Electronics, Electrical and Electronics Engineering. This book will also help Engineers and Scientists working in the field to understand the theoretical analysis, design and experimental realization of the devices. It will cover the physics and application of various important and emerging semiconductor devices as sources of microwave and mm-wave power.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
235 x 156; 432pp; 200 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-73909-2; Apr 2018: £82.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-73910-8; Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498739092

Physical Metallurgy

Principles and Design
Gregory N. Haidemenopoulos

This book focuses on the processing—structure—properties triangle as it applies to metals and alloys. It introduces the fundamental principles of physical metallurgy and the design methodologies for alloys and processing. It discusses the structure and change of structure through phase transformations as well as strengthening mechanisms and mechanical properties as they relate to structure.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
254 x 178; 476pp; 329 illus; 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-389-62768-0; Jan 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21122-0; Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781389627680

Physics of Semiconductors and Nanostructures

Edited by Michael Ruzhansky, Imperial College London, UK and Hemen Dutta

This book covers the physics of semiconductor materials, basic concepts of quantum mechanics and nanoelectronics, band theory of solids, and transport phenomena in semiconductors, along with the physics of low-dimensional quantum nanostructures, heterojunctions, and superlattices. It supplies a solid foundation for understanding the principles of operation and application of different types of microelectronic, optoelectronic, and quantum-effect devices based on semiconductor materials and nanostructures. Complete with exercises, the text is intended for junior- and senior-level undergraduate students of electrical and electronics engineering, physics, and materials science.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
235 x 156; 525pp
Hb: 978-1-482-22304-9; Jun 2018: £57.99 • eBook: 978-1-482-22305-7; Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482223040

Principles of Real Analysis

Hugo D. Junghenn, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C., USA

The aim of this text is to prepare the reader for advanced courses in analysis, probability, harmonic analysis, and applied mathematics at the doctoral level. The book is also suitable as a means to prepare for qualifying exams in real analysis. It is designed so that the reader or instructor may be selective in choosing topics to suit a variety of needs. The text includes a wide variety of detailed topics and it is hoped that the text will be seen as both a valuable reference and as an efficient and streamlined excursion through advanced real analysis. “Scenic routes” are many and, I hope, enticing, but they are optional and plainly marked.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156; 400pp; 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-73328-7; Sep 2018: £63.99 • eBook: 978-1-498-73329-4; Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498733287

Advanced Topics in Mathematical Analysis

Edited by Michael Ruzhansky, Imperial College London, UK and Hemen Dutta

This edited book is aimed at researchers, graduate students, educators and engineers with interest in mathematics in general, and in mathematical analysis in particular. The book aims to present theory, methods, and applications of the selected topics that have recent research importance and use. Emphasis is put to present the basic developments concerning each in full detail, and also contain the most recent advances made in an area of study. The text is attempted to be presented in a self-contained manner, providing at least an idea of the proof of all results, and giving enough references to enable the interested reader to follow subsequent studies in a still developing field.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156; 600pp; 50 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-35087-3; Jun 2018: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815350873
Advances in Particle Therapy
A Multidisciplinary Approach
Edited by Manjit Dosanjh and Jacques Bernier
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
Hadron therapy is a groundbreaking new method of treating cancer. Boasting greater precision than other therapies, this therapy is now utilised in many clinical settings and the field is growing. As of 2016 around 50 medical facilities currently perform (or are planned to perform) this treatment, with this number set to double by 2020. This new text covers the most recent advances in hadron therapy, exploring the physics, technology, biology, diagnosis, clinical applications, and economics behind the therapy. Providing essential and up-to-date information on recent developments in the field, this book will be of interest to current and aspiring specialists from a wide range of backgrounds.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 260pp: 70 illus
Hb: 978-1-389-06441-6: Jun 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138064416

Chemical Science and Engineering Technology Perspectives on Interdisciplinary Research
Edited by Devrim Balokse, Ender Polytechnic Institute, Turkey, Ana Cristina Faria Ribeiro, University of Coimbra, Portugal, A. K. Haghi, Canadian Research and Development Center of Sciences and Cultures (CRDCSC), Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Suresh C. Ameta, PAHER University, Udaipur, India and Tanmoy Chakraborty, Manipal University, Jaipur, India
One of the major areas of emphasis in the field of in chemical science and engineering technology in recent years has been interdisciplinary research, a trend that promises new insights and innovations rooted in cross-disciplinary collaboration. This book provides a selection of chapters on interdisciplinary research in chemical science and engineering technology, taking a conceptual, and practical approach. The book includes case studies and supporting technologies and also explains the conceptual thinking behind current uses and potential uses not yet implemented. International experts with countless years of experience lend this volume credibility.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Computational and Theoretical Chemistry
239 x 152: 396pp: 118 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88705-2: Jun 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04832-3: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887052

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Computational Intelligence Paradigms for Optimization Problems Using MATLAB®/SIMULINK®
S. Sumathi, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India, L. Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, India and Surekha, P, PES University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
This book explores the performance of computational intelligence (CI) in terms of knowledge representation, adaptability, optimality, and processing speed for different real-world optimization problems. Focusing on the practical implementation of CI techniques, the text discusses the role of CI paradigms in engineering applications; explains the impact of CI on power systems; control systems, industrial automation, and image processing; and shows how to apply CI algorithms to constraint-based optimization problems using MATLAB® m-files and Simulink® models. Experimental analyses and results of test systems are included.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254x178
eBook: 978-1-498-74371-6: Jan 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138655380

Computational Nanotechnology
Methods for Microscale and Nanoscale Engineering
Sarith P. Sathian, National Institute of Technology Calicut, Kerala, India, G. P. Peterson, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA and C.B. Sobhan, National Institute of Technology, Calicut, Kerala, India
Series: Applied and Computational Mechanics
The book introduces the concepts and methodology of modified and discrete computational approaches to solve problems related to the micro and nanoscale domain. As physical phenomena and properties of materials are affected by the size of the structure at such small sizes, conventional approaches based on the continuum modeling will not be capable of tackling the physical problems. There are various methods of analysis useful for this purpose, which will be dealt with and explained in the book, with examples.
CRC Press
235 x 156: 472pp: 234 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439869796

Conductive Polymers
Electric Interactions in Cell Biology and Medicine
Edited by Ze Zhang, Mahmoud Rouabhia and Simon E. Moulton
Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering
This book is dedicated to the field of conductive polymers, focusing on electrical interactions with biological systems. It addresses the use of conductive polymers as the conducting interface for electrical communications with the biological system, both in vitro and in vivo. It provides an overview on the chemistry and physics of conductive polymers, their useful characteristics as well as limitations, and technologies that apply conductive polymers for medical purposes. This groundbreaking resource addresses cytotoxicity and tissue compatibility of conductive polymers, the basics on electromagnetic fields, and commonly used experimental methods.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 420pp: 118 illus
Hb: 978-1-482-25928-5: Apr 2017: £152.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482259285

Connected Vehicle Systems
Communication, Data, and Control
Yunpeng Wang, Daxin Tian, Zhengguo Sheng and Wang Jian
Connected vehicles and intelligent vehicles have been identified as key technologies for increasing road safety and transport efficiency. This book presents and discusss the recent advances in theory and practice in connected vehicle systems. It covers emerging research that aims at dealing with the challenges in designing the essential functional components of connected vehicles. Major topics include intra- and inter-vehicle communications, mobility model of fleet and ramp merging, trace and position data analysis, security and privacy.
CRC Press
Market: Communications
254 x 178: 280pp: 144 illus: 61 half-tones: 83 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035874
Contact Dynamics: Methods of Differential Specific Forces

Nikolay Goloshchapov

This new book describes the application of the method of the differential specific forces (MDSF). By using this new method, the solutions to the problems of a dissipative viscoelastic and elastic-plastic contacts between curvilinear surfaces of two solid bodies can be found. The novelty is that the forces of viscosity and the forces of elasticity can be found by an integration of the differential specific forces acting inside an elementary volume of the contact zone. It will be useful in research of contact dynamics of any shape of contacting surfaces and for determining the dynamic mechanical properties of materials and in the design of wear-resistant elements and coatings.

Corrosion Preventive Materials and Corrosion Testing

Edited by Sundeen Kumar Dhawan, Brij M. S. Bisht, Hema Bhandari and Gazala Ruhi

This book is a condensed summary of conjugated polymer-based corrosion resistant composite systems. It includes introduction of corrosion, their classification and measurement, theory of conjugated polymers and their composites, synthesis/designing of polymer composites, investigation and assessment of their corrosion resistance and elaborate discussion on the various corrosion testing techniques. It also covers the preparation of smart coatings of conjugated polymers which can be used for preventing iron corrosion in hostile environmental conditions.

Handbook of Humidity Measurement, Volume 1

Spectroscopic Methods of Humidity Measurement

Ghenadii Korotcenkov

Atmospheric water plays a key role in the climate and new methods for monitoring the atmosphere have recently been developed based on measuring the absorption of electromagnetic field in different spectral ranges. This book first reviews reasons to control humidity and the conventional devices used for the measurement of humidity and then comprehensively covers humidity measurement devices based on optical principles of measurement and optical and fiber-optic sensors. Optical Methods as well as a microwave and THz ranges are outlined and strengths and weaknesses are analyzed. The role of humidity-sensitive materials in optical and fiber-optic sensors is also detailed.

Engineered Carbon Nanotubes and Nanofibrous Material

Integrating Theory and Technique

Edited by A. K. Haghi, Canadian Research and Development Center of Sciences and Cultures (CRDCSC), Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Praveen K.M. and Sabu Thomas, Professor of Polymer Science and Technology and Honorary Director of the Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India

Series: AAP Research Notes on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

Carbon nanotubes, with their extraordinary engineering properties, have garnered much attention in the past 10 years. Because of the broad range of potential applications, the scientific community is more motivated than ever to move beyond basic properties and explore the real issues associated with carbon nanotube-based applications. Presenting up-to-date literature that presents the current state of the science, this book fully explores the development phase of carbon nanotube-based applications. It looks at carbon nanotubes and their applications in diverse areas of science and engineering and considers environmental engineering applications as well.

Developing Self-Aware Networks

Beyond Cognition

Junaid A. Chaudhry, Technological University of Malaysia

This book discusses the benefits of creating Aware Networks that are a community of components with identities to support self-organizing networks, self-aware networks, and self-healing networks. The author explains how the creation of identities can neutralize numerous well-known security threats and how an infrastructure built on top of the networks will be more sustainably and better organized. Case studies provide insight into future business models and suggested security countermeasures.

Handbook of Optoelectronics, Second Edition

Applied Optical Electronics (Volume Three)

Edited by John P. Dakin, Emeritus Professor, University of Southampton and Robert G. W. Brown, Beckman Laser Institute and Medical Clinic, University of California, Irvine, USA

Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics

This second edition of the Handbook of Optoelectronics gives a complete overview of the field, from fundamentals to technology developments and industry applications. It covers the entire discipline, which encompasses the study and use of electronic devices for generating, controlling, and detecting light, which pervades every aspect of our lives. This revised edition contains numerous new topics, from VCSELs to biosensors, flexible displays, 3D optical data storage, and laser diodes. An entirely new section focuses on important commercial applications.
Completely revised and updated, the second edition of the *Handbook of Superconducting Materials* is now available in three stand-alone volumes. As a whole they cover the depth and breadth of the field, drawing on an international pool of respected academics and industrial engineers. The three volumes provide hands-on guidance to the manufacturing and processing technologies associated with superconducting materials and devices. A comprehensive reference, the handbook supplies a tutorial on techniques for the beginning graduate student and a source of ancillary information for practicing scientists.

**Handbook of Superconducting Materials, 2nd Edition (Volume 1)**

*Fundamentals and Materials*

Edited by David A. Cardwell, University of Cambridge, UK and David C. Larbalestier, National High Magnetic Field Laboratory, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA

Completely revised and updated, the second edition of the Handbook of Superconducting Materials is now available in three stand-alone volumes. As a whole they cover the depth and breadth of the field, drawing on an international pool of respected academics and industrial engineers. The three volumes provide hands-on guidance to the manufacturing and processing technologies associated with superconducting materials and devices. A comprehensive reference, the handbook supplies a tutorial on techniques for the beginning graduate student and a source of ancillary information for practicing scientists.

CRC Press
254 x 178: 608pp: 250 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498713732

**Handbook of Superconducting Materials, 2nd Edition (Volume 2)**

*Processing and Cryogenics*

Edited by David A. Cardwell, University of Cambridge, UK and David C. Larbalestier, National High Magnetic Field Laboratory, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA

Completely revised and updated, the second edition of the Handbook of Superconducting Materials is now available in three stand-alone volumes. As a whole they cover the depth and breadth of the field, drawing on an international pool of respected academics and industrial engineers. The three volumes provide hands-on guidance to the manufacturing and processing technologies associated with superconducting materials and devices. A comprehensive reference, the handbook supplies a tutorial on techniques for the beginning graduate student and a source of ancillary information for practicing scientists.

CRC Press
254 x 178: 736pp: 250 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498713746

**Handbook of Superconducting Materials, 2nd Edition (Volume Set)**

Edited by David A. Cardwell, University of Cambridge, UK and David C. Larbalestier, National High Magnetic Field Laboratory, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA

Completely revised and updated, the second edition of the Handbook of Superconducting Materials is now available in three stand-alone volumes. As a whole they cover the depth and breadth of the field, drawing on an international pool of respected academics and industrial engineers. The three volumes provide hands-on guidance to the manufacturing and processing technologies associated with superconducting materials and devices. A comprehensive reference, the handbook supplies a tutorial on techniques for the beginning graduate student and a source of ancillary information for practicing scientists.

CRC Press
254 x 178: 2240pp: 1000 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-71370-8: Jun 2018: £425.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-6342-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498713708

**Handbook of Optoelectronics, Second Edition**

*Enabling Technologies (Volume Two)*

Edited by John P. Dakin, Emeritus Professor, University of Southampton and Robert G. W. Brown, American Institute of Physics, University of California, Irvine, USA

Series: *Series in Optics and Optoelectronics*

This second edition of the *Handbook of Optoelectronics* gives a complete overview of the field, from fundamentals to technology developments and industry applications. It covers the entire discipline, which encompasses the study and use of electronic devices for generating, controlling, and detecting light, which pervades every aspect of our lives. This revised edition contains numerous new topics, from VCSELs to biosensors, flexible displays, 3D optical data storage, and laser diodes. An entirely new section focuses on important commercial applications.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
204 x 178: 700pp: 453 illus: 65 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482241808

**Handbook of Optoelectronics, Second Edition**

*Concepts, Devices, and Techniques (Volume One)*

Edited by John P. Dakin, Emeritus Professor, University of Southampton and Robert G. W. Brown, Beckman Laser Institute and Medical Clinic, University of California, Irvine, USA

Series: *Series in Optics and Optoelectronics*

This second edition of the *Handbook of Optoelectronics* gives a complete overview of the field, from fundamentals to technology developments and industry applications. It covers the entire discipline, which encompasses the study and use of electronic devices for generating, controlling, and detecting light, which pervades every aspect of our lives. This revised edition contains numerous new topics, from VCSELs to biosensors, flexible displays, 3D optical data storage, and laser diodes. An entirely new section focuses on important commercial applications.

CRC Press
Market: Physics / Electrical Engineering
254 x 178: 840pp: 651 illus: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482241785

**Handbook of Superconducting Materials, 2nd Edition (3-Volume Set)**

Edited by David A. Cardwell, University of Cambridge, UK and David C. Larbalestier, National High Magnetic Field Laboratory, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA

Completely revised and updated, the second edition of the Handbook of Superconducting Materials is now available in three stand-alone volumes. As a whole they cover the depth and breadth of the field, drawing on an international pool of respected academics and industrial engineers. The three volumes provide hands-on guidance to the manufacturing and processing technologies associated with superconducting materials and devices. A comprehensive reference, the handbook supplies a tutorial on techniques for the beginning graduate student and a source of ancillary information for practicing scientists.

CRC Press
254 x 178: 2240pp: 1000 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-71370-8: Jun 2018: £425.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-6342-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498713708

**Hydrodynamics and Mass Transfer in Downflow Slurry Bubble Columns**

Subrata Kumar Majumder

Slurry bubble column reactors are intensively used as a multiphase reactor in the chemical, biochemical, and petrochemical industries for carrying out reactions and mass transfer operations in which a gas, made up of one or several reactive components, comes into contact or reacts with a liquid. This new volume, *Hydrodynamics and Mass Transfer in Downflow Slurry Bubble Columns*, focuses on hydrodynamics in the downflow gas interacting slurry reactor (DGSR) and its industrial applications. The book provides comprehensive descriptions of the hydrodynamic and mass transfer characteristics of downflow gas interacting slurry bubble column reactor.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Chemistry
229 x 152: 250pp: 35 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88673-4: Apr 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24986-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886734
Industrial Applications of Biopolymers and their Environmental Impact
Edited by Abdullah Al Mamun, HP Pelzer Holding GmbH, Witten, Germany and Jonathan Y. Chen, University of Texas at Austin, USA
Biopolymers represent a carbon emission solution: they are green and eco-friendly with a variety of uses in biomedical engineering, the automotive industry, the packaging and paper industries, and for the development of new building materials. This book describes the various raw materials of biopolymers and their chemical and physical properties, the polymerization process, and the chemical structure and properties of biopolymers. Furthermore, this book identifies the drawbacks of biopolymers and how to overcome them through modification methods to enhance the compatibility, flexibility, physicochemical properties, thermal stability, impact response, and rigidity.
CRC Press
Market: Polymer Science
Hb: 978-1-4987-69655-5: May 2018: £127.00 • eBook: 978-1-4987-6966-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769655

Innovations in Engineered Porous Materials for Energy Generation and Storage Applications
Edited by Ranjusha Rajagopalan and Avinash Balakrishnan, Suzlon Energy Limited
Making innovative products for energy generation that decreases carbon footprints are the need of the hour. Innovations in Engineered Porous Materials for Energy Generation and Storage Applications describes innovations in porous materials for energy generation and storage applications that can have applications in developed as well as developing countries. It provides a comprehensive account of porous materials for potential new applications, such as catalysts for gas storage and energy-efficient transformations, which engineers and scientists working in the areas of solar cells, batteries, supercapacitors, fuel cells, etc. will find to be of immense interest.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
Hb: 978-1-138-73902-4: Jun 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18440-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138739024

Liquid Marbles
Formation, Characterization, and Applications
Andrew T. Tyowua, Benue State University, Makurdi, Nigeria
Certain small solid particles are surface-active at fluid interfaces and thus are able to stabilize materials previously considered impossible to stabilize in their absence. Liquid marbles, particle-coated non-sticking liquid droplets, represent one of these materials. Preparation of liquid marbles was described only about 15 years ago and they are now widely studied by many research groups and numerous applications of liquid marbles have been advanced. The book is written for postgraduates and researchers working on the area who are training to become chemists, soft matter physicists, materials scientists, and engineers.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
Hb: 978-1-138-19730-5: Jun 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28025-7: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197305

Machinery Condition Monitoring Principles and Practices
Amiya Ranjan Mohanty, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, Mechanical Engineering Department
This book introduces the engineer to techniques of detection and diagnosis of faults occurring in machines in general and rotating machines. It presents all methods of fault detection machines, and includes a brief review of vibrational analysis and rotor dynamics, followed by techniques of wear and debris analysis. It provides other techniques of machinery condition monitoring such as the NDT techniques and thermography. The book also contains many case studies.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138748255

Mechanical Engineering for Sustainable Development: State-of-the-Art Research
Edited by C.S.P. Rao, G.Amba Prasad Rao, N. Selvaraj, P.S.C. Bose and V.P. Chandramohan
Mechanical Engineering for Sustainable Development: State-of-the-Art Research provides some valuable insight into diverse topics related to mechanical engineering and the state-of-the-art work on sustainable development being carried out throughout the world by budding researchers and scientists. The volume is divided into three sections, covering Machine Design, Materials and Manufacturing, and Thermal Engineering. The work presented is both experimental and numerical (computational/simulation) in nature.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Automotive Engineering
Hb: 978-1-771-88681-9: Apr 2018: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-70161-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886819

Membrane Technology for CO2 Sequestration
Edited by Zeinab Abbas Jawad
Membrane Technology for CO2 Sequestration discusses the key aspects of membrane gas separation, which has attracted the attention of both engineers and researchers in recent years. This book is a comprehensive guide of the state-of-the-art geological media chosen for CO2 sequestration. With topics ranging from capturing and storage processes to leakage due to the loss of integrity, this book is a good source of information for CO2 long-term storage in subsurface layers and the synthesis process of polymeric, organic, and mixed matrix membranes for CO2 separation. Additionally, it addresses the challenges of modeling, simulation, and optimization of membrane separation.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138504509

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Mobile, Wireless and Sensor Networks**

A Clustering Algorithm for Energy Efficiency and Safety

Amine Dahane, Intelligent Systems Research Laboratory, University of Sciences and Technology of Oran, Algeria and Nasr-Eddine Berrached, PhD Professor, Electronics Department, University of Science and Technology of Oran, Algeria.

In this book, the authors address clustering approaches for mobile wireless sensor networks (WSNs) to prolong the battery life of the individual sensors and the network lifetime. The platform presented here aims at showing the feasibility, the flexibility, and the reduced cost using the authors’ approach. The authors demonstrate the performance of the proposed algorithms that contribute to the familiarization of the learners in the field of WSNs.

Apple Academic Press

**Multiband Non-Invasive Microwave Sensor**

Design and Analysis

Brijesh Iyer, Department of Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering, Babasheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere, INDIA and Nagendra Prasad Pathak, Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttrakhand, India.

This monograph focuses on the design, implementation and characterization of a concurrent dual band RF sensor for non-invasive detection of human vital signs. The developed prototype is tested, verified and analyzed for detection of occupancy of human beings in a room as a case study.

CRC Press

**Nanoparticles in Polymer Systems for Biomedical Applications**

Edited by Jince Thomas, Sabu Thomas, Professor of Polymer Science and Technology and Honorary Director of the Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India, Nanadakumar Kalarikkal, Associate Professor, Head of Advanced Materials Laboratory, School of Pure and Applied Physics, International and Inter University Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala, India and Jiya Jose.

The book presents many of the recent technological and research accomplishments in the area of nanomedicine and nanotechnology. It includes presentations of state of art in the field along with novel approaches in nanomedicine and nanotechnology, and new challenges and opportunities. Also discussed are the different types of nanomedicinal drugs with their production and commercial significance. Other topics discussed are the use of natural and synthetic nanoparticles for the production of drugs, different types of nanoparticles systems, drug carriers, wound healing antimicrobial activity, effects of natural materials in nanomedicine, and toxicity of nanoparticles.

Apple Academic Press

**Nanocomposite Membrane Technology**

Fundamentals and Applications

P.K. Tewari, Bhavisha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay, Mumbai, India.

This book is the first to deliver an extensive exploration of nanocomposite membrane technology. Approaching the subject from the materials point of view, the text offers an introduction to the field as well as an overview of the fundamentals and applications. It discusses the history, synthesis, characterization, and processing of nanocomposite membranes. It examines water treatment, gas separation, and biomedical applications, presenting case studies of real-world implementations. It also addresses the associated health, environmental, safety, and societal implications, covering each topic with clarity and detail.

CRC Press

**Nanoscience and Nanotechnology: Novel Applications**

Nanoscience and Nanotechnology: Novel Applications

Edited by Vjacheslav B. Dement’ev, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia, A. K. Haghi, Canadian Research and Development Center of Sciences and Cultures (CRDCSC), Montreal, Quebec, Canada and Vladimir Ivanovitch Kodolov, M. I. Kalashnikov Izhevsk State Technical University, Izhevsk, Russia.

Series: Innovations in Chemical Physics and Mesoscopy

This volume presents a selection of important information and discussion on the new scientific trend of chemical mesoscopy and also sheds new knowledge on the science of nanomaterials, processes of nanochemistry, and nanotechnology. The volume explores nanomaterial development as well as investigations of processes and modeling. It provides new perspectives on processes, while also discussing new methods of treatment polymeric materials and different material modification, including by super small quantities of metal/carbon nanocomposites.

Apple Academic Press

**Prostate Cancer Imaging**

An Engineering and Clinical Perspective

Edited by Ayman El-Baz, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA, Gyan Pareek, Brown University, Medical School, Minimally Invasive Urology Institute, Providence, Rhode Island, USA and Jasjit S. Suri, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc, Roseville, USA.

This will be a comprehensive overview of the latest research, technologies and innovations in minimally invasive imaging of the prostate gland and prostate cancer imaging. A major focus will be 3D image segmentation along with computer-aided-diagnosis techniques for prostate cancer. Also featured are automated segmentation methods featuring ultrasound and MRI techniques. A number of the authors are world-class experts in the field ranging from the US, Europe, and Asia.

CRC Press
Resource Recovery to Approach Zero Municipal Waste

Edited by Mohammad J. Taherzadeh, Swedish Centre for Resource Recovery, University of Borås, Sweden and Tobias Richards, Swedish Centre for Resource Recovery, University of Borås, Sweden

Series: Green Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

This book presents the state of the art of solid waste management toward zero waste. It discusses different countries’ laws and regulations, source separation of waste, and conversion of organic/biological waste into compost, biogas, and biofertilizer. It considers the combustion of waste in combined heat and power plants, as well as recent developments in waste gasification and pyrolysis. It describes various glass, metal, electronic waste, thermoset composite, paper, and fiber recycling technologies. It also examines landfill mining and encourages product design optimized for recycling.

CRC Press
Market: Clean Technology
235 x 156: 568pp: 150 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054929

Sustainability through Energy-Efficient Buildings

Edited by Amritanshu Shukla and Atul Sharma

The book covers chapters ranging from introduction to recent technological challenges, case studies of energy-efficient buildings with policy and awareness issues, fundamentals and present status along with research updates and future aspects on topics focusing on energy-efficient construction, materials.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
254 x 178: 320pp: 128 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-06675-5: Apr 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15906-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138066755

Thermal Vibrational Convection in Porous Media

An Introduction

Yazdan Pedram Razi, Cisco Systems, San Jose, California, USA

Thermal vibrational convection refers to flows that appear when a nonuniformly heated fluid is subject to external vibration. The book describes the physical mechanism of thermal vibrational convection in porous media under gravitational field and the possibility of convection under acceleration. It discusses applications of modeling microgravity environments such as high frequency acceleration in a space station and material processing in space. It covers various models such as Darcy, Brinkman and Forchheimer and reviews experiments to obtain permeability, porosity and high velocity coefficients. It also discusses porous media in gas production and chemical engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 200pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-79605-7: May 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-79606-4: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796057
Formulation Simplified
Finding the Sweet Spot through Design and Analysis of Experiments with Mixtures
Mark J. Anderson, Stat-Ease, Minneapolis, MN, USA, Patrick J. Whitcomb, Stat-Ease, Minneapolis, MN, USA and Martin A. Bezener
What differentiates Formulation Simplified from the standard statistical texts on mixture design is that the authors make the topic relatively easy and fun to read. They provide a whole new collection of insightful original studies that illustrate the essentials of mixture design and analysis. Solid industrial examples are offered as problems at the end of many chapters for those who are serious about trying new tools on their own. Statistical software to do the computations can be freely accessed via a web site developed in support of this book.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 168pp: 74 Illus: 8 halftones: 66 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056015

Manufacturing Cost Policy Deployment (MCPD) Transformation
Uncovering Hidden Reserves of Profitability
Alin Posteuca, Managing Partner - Exegens Management Consultants
The book presents the detailed approach to a Manufacturing Cost Policy Deployment (MCPD) system transformation in production companies. The establishment of a MCPD System is presented to fully detail the practical implications of the main activities required in the initial phase of implementing the MCPD system. These required activities are presented in detail in three major phases and seven basic steps. The activities necessary for a constant and consistent application of MCPD are then shown, especially the MCPD impact on remodeling and continuously improving the production systems.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 318pp: 40 Illus: 40 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05601-5: Mar 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-16557-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056015

Modeling and Simulation
Challenges and Best Practices for Industry
Guillaume Dubois, Paris, France
This book enables those working in modeling and simulation to look at best practices from various disciplines so that project leaders, managers, and engineers can apply the best non-technical and technical practices to their work. A case example runs throughout the book, showing the modeling of a refrigeration cooling system. This reveals mistakes that can be made and explains how to avoid them by using a step-by-step process for the model-building process. The aim of the book is to bring answers to those questions in a synthetic and transversal manner, so that future challenges are not seen as a threat but as an opportunity to create better designs.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 152pp: 23 Illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-841-87498-3: Apr 2018: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-34131-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815374893

Sustaining a Culture of Process Control and Continuous Improvement
The Roadmap for Efficiency and Operational Excellence
Philip J. Gisi
This book presents a methodology for continuous process improvement in a structured, logical, and easily understandable framework based on industry accepted tools, techniques and practices. It starts by highlighting and explaining the conditions necessary for establishing a stable and capable process and the actions required to maintain process control, while setting the stage for sustainable efficiency improvements driven by waste elimination and process flow enhancement.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 209pp: 38 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297333

Pharmaceutical Extrusion Technology, Second Edition
Edited by Isaac Ghebre-Sellassie, MEGA Pharmaceuticals, Morris Plains, New Jersey, USA, Charles E. Martin, American Leistriz Extruder Corp., Somerville, NJ, Feng Zhang and James Dinunzio
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
The first edition of Pharmaceutical Extrusion Technology was the seminal book on pharmaceutical extrusion, focusing on extrusion as a manufacturing methodology for dosage forms. In the past 10 years, extrusion has become an accepted technology to continuously mix active pharmaceutical ingredients with excipients. This acceptance has resulted in many hardware and process advancements that have been highlighted in this second edition. This book brings together all extrusion related technical information necessary for the development, manufacturing, and marketing of pharmaceutical dosage forms.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science & Regulation
235 x 156: 414pp: 226 illus: 159 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498704915

Strategic Excellence in the Architecture, Engineering, and Construction Industries
How AEC Firms Can Develop and Execute Strategy Using Lean Six Sigma
Gerhard Plenert and Joshua Plenert
Strategic Excellence in the Architecture, Engineering, and Construction Industries is a process of applied strategic thinking designed to develop a strategy empowered with the agility to adapt to changing circumstances and to drive a high performing culture of ideal behaviors. It is infused with the insight and the thought leadership of the Shingo Model and the scientific thinking of Lean Six Sigma. The book goes beyond the classic approach to strategic planning by driving effective execution of the strategy through the embedment of collective ownership and organization-wide alignment into the entire process.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 224pp: 31 Illus: 31 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138478855

Order Now!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Problem-Solving, Problem-Prevention, and Decision-Making Guide
Organized and Systematic Roadmaps for Managers
Robert A. Sproull
By following a structured approach, and using only simple tools, most problems can be solved, effective decisions can be made, and problems prevented. The cornerstone of this book is a three detailed roadmaps for solving problems, preventing problems, and making effective decisions. Each roadmap contains a step-by-step explanation on how to solve existing problems, how to prevent future problems, and how to make effective decisions. The book provides real case studies to illustrate each of the techniques presented in the book.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 216pp: 55 illus: 2 half tones: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361404

The Toyota Template
The Plan for Just-In-Time and Culture Change Beyond Lean Tools
Phillip Ledbetter
The Toyota Template explains and develops this template in an orderly and easy-to-understand fashion. The template orders the activities/concepts/methods for a successful implementation. Ohno said ‘The key to the Toyota Way and what makes Toyota stand out is not any of the individual elements... But what is important is having all the elements together as a system. It must be practiced every day in a very consistent manner, not in spurts.’... The tools individually aren’t a system that is consistently practiced.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 98pp: 13 illus: 11 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578715

Lean Production for Competitive Advantage
John Nicholas, Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois, USA
The second edition will include four new topics that fully address the scope of Lean: Hoshin Kanri (HQ), Managing for Daily Improvement (MDI), Production Preparation Process (3P), and Lean in project management (especially for projects in product development). HK is a management planning process that evolved in Japan concurrent with Lean and early adopters employed it. MDI addresses the 5th S (sustain) in the SS process. Together, HK and MDI answer questions such as: How is Lean tied to strategic planning? What is the role of management in Lean? How are daily improvements tied to organizational goals? and How are improvements sustained? The two topics address Lean as a “culture.”

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 552pp: 25 halftones: 238 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498780889

Introduction to Industrial Automation
Stamatios Manesis and George Nikolakopoulos
This book provides an extended overview and fundamental knowledge in industrial automation, while building the necessary knowledge level for further specialization in advanced concepts of industrial automation. It covers a number of central concepts of industrial automation, such as basic automation elements, hardware components for automation and process control, the latch principle, industrial automation synthesis, logical design for automation, electropneumatic automation, industrial networks, basic programming in PLC, and PID in the industry.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 216pp: 55 illus: 2 half tones: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-70540-0: Mar 2018: £82.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-70541-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498705400

Friction Based Additive Manufacturing Technologies
Principles for Building in Solid State, Benefits, Limitations, and Applications
Sandeep Rathee, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, Manu Srivastava, IMS Engineering College, Ghaziabad, India, Sachin Maheshwari, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, T.K. Kundra, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, India and Arshad Noor Siddiquee, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Delhi, India
Friction additive manufacturing is a term used for friction based solid state welding processes in conjunction with additive manufacturing, to produce components with superior structural and mechanical properties. This is a novel manufacturing technology of developing high structural performance components. It utilizes the principle of layer by layer additive manufacturing and is a major breakthrough in metal additive manufacturing. The book is a compilation of friction based solid state processes and additive manufacturing principles, and will cover the methodological principles, benefits, limitations, and applications of additive manufacturing and friction stir welding processes.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 152pp: 51 illus: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361404
Analysis of Correlated Data with SAS and R, Fourth Edition
Mohamed M. Shoukri, King Faisal Specialist Hospital & Research Centre, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
Presenting in depth discussions of various statistical models and methods needed for the analysis of medical, biological and biostatistics data, this book emphasizes the analysis of data when normal distribution assumptions are not tenable. It provides detailed explanations in situations when data are naturally clustered in groups, whereby the Intra-class Correlation Coefficient plays a fundamental role in the model development. This new edition incorporates several additions that take into account recent developments in the field.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 490pp: 40 illus: 138 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-19745-9: Apr 2018: £89.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27773-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197459

Bayesian Regression Modeling with INLA
Xiaofeng Wang, Cleveland Clinic Lerner College of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University, USA, Yu Yue Ryan, Department of Statistics and CIS, Baruch College, NY, USA and Julian J. Faraway, University of Bath, UK
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis
This book addresses the applications of extensively used regression models under a Bayesian framework. It emphasizes efficient Bayesian inference through integrated nested Laplace approximations (INLA) and real data analysis using R. The INLA method directly computes very accurate approximations to the posterior marginal distributions and is a promising alternative to Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) algorithms, which come with a range of issues that impede practical use of Bayesian models.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 304pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498727259

Chain Event Graphs
Rodrigo A. Collazo, University of Warwick, United Kingdom, Christiane Gorgen, University of Warwick, United Kingdom and Jim Q. Smith, University of Warwick, United Kingdom
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis
A chain event graph (CEG) is an important generalization of the Bayesian Network (BN). BNs have been extremely useful for modeling discrete processes. However, they are not appropriate for all applications. Over the past six years or so, teams of researchers led by Jim Smith have established a strong theoretical underpinning for CEGs. This book systematically and transparently presents the scope and promise of this emerging class of models, together with its underpinning methodology, to a wide audience.
CRC Press
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498729604

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Crocheting Adventures with Hyperbolic Planes
Tactile Mathematics, Art and Craft for all to Explore, Second Edition
Daina Taimina
Winner, Euler Book Prize, awarded by the Mathematical Association of America. With over 200 full color photographs, this non-traditional, tactile introduction to non-Euclidean geometries covers early development of geometry and connections between geometry, art, nature, and science. For the crafter or would-be crafter, there are detailed instructions for how to crochet various geometric models and how to use them in explorations. New to the Second Edition; Daina Taimina discusses her own adventures with the hyperbolic planes as well as the experiences of some of her readers. Includes recent applications of hyperbolic geometry such as medicine, architecture, fashion & quantum computing.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
254 x 203: 256pp: 32 illus: 3 tables
Prev. Ed: Hb: 978-1-56881452-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138301153

Human-in-the-Loop
Probabilistic Modeling of an Aerospace Mission Outcome
Ephraim Suhir
Improvements in safety in the air and in space can be achieved through better ergonomics, better work environments, and other efforts of the traditional avionic psychology that directly affect human behaviors and performance. Not limited to just the aerospace field, this book discusses adaptive probabilistic predictive modeling in human-in-the-loop situations. This involves situations where human performance and equipment reliability contributes jointly to the success and safety of a mission. This book gets you familiar with a new, powerful, flexible, and effective approach to making outcomes from missions successful and safe.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 264pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-35455-0: Apr 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13251-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815354550

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Knot Theory
Second Edition
Vassily Manturov, Moscow State University, Russia and Igor Mikhailovich Nikonov
Over the last fifteen years, the face of knot theory has changed due to various new theories and invariants coming from physics, topology, combinatorics and algebra. It suffices to mention the great progress in knot homology theory (Khovanov homology and Ozsvath-Szabo Heegaard-Floer homology), the A-polynomial which give rise to strong invariants of knots and 3-manifolds, in particular, many newunknot detectors. New to the Second Edition; discusses Heegaard Floer homology theory and A-polynomial of classical links. Updates throughout the book.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 528pp: 289 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56124-3: Mar 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71992-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138561243

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0) 1235 400524  +44 (0) 1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mathematics of Keno and Lotteries
Mark Bollman, Albion College, Albion, Michigan, USA
Mathematics of Keno and Lotteries is an elementary treatment of the mathematics (primarily probability and elementary combinatorics) involved in lotteries and keno. Keno has a long history as a high-advantage, high-payoff casino game; state lottery games such as Powerball are mathematically similar. MKL also considers such lottery games as passive tickets, daily number drawings, and specialized games offered across America and Canada. In addition, there is a section on financial mathematics that explains the connection between lump-sum lottery prizes (as with Powerball) and their corresponding multi-year payoff schedules.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 300pp: 40 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466508088

Multiple Imputation in Practice Using IVEware
Trivellore Raghunathan, University of Michigan, Institute of Social Research, Ann Arbor, USA, Peter W. Solenberger, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA and Patricia A. Berglund, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA
Multiple imputation is a versatile and general purpose method for analyzing data with some missing values. One popular approach is called sequential regression multivariate imputation, and the authors here have developed a free software package called IVEware that uses this approach. This package works as a standalone, or can be called into SAS, STATA, SPSS, and R. It is widely used in research, notably in the survey methodology community. This book provides a practical introduction to multiple imputation using IVEware. It covers simple and more complex models, and includes a range of case studies from clinical trials, social studies and sample surveys.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 200pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770163

Medical Product Safety Evaluation
Biological Models and Statistical Methods
Jie Chen, Merck Research Laboratories, Joseph Heyse, Merck & Co, Inc., North Wales, Pennsylvania, USA and Tze Leung Lai, Stanford University, California, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
Statistical methods in safety signal detection and data mining play an increasingly important role in the identification, investigation and further confirmation of safety problems that might be attributed to the use of medical products. Appropriate applications of these methods and their integration into routine practice in medical product development will ensure early detection of true safety signals, reduce the rate of false signals and false non-signals, and hence protect the health of consumers.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 300pp: 40 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138723726

Multistate Models for the Analysis of Life History Data
Richard J Cook and Jerald F. Lawless, University of Waterloo, Canada
This book will describe a variety of statistical models useful for the analysis of data arising from life history processes. Attention will be paid to models useful for the study of chronic diseases to better understand the dynamics of the disease process, the effects of fixed and time-varying covariates, and the use of models for prediction. Observation of the full course of processes for individuals in a study is typically incomplete, so methods of analysis must address this. This book will cover methods for analysis when process data are right-censored, left-truncated or interval censored.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 475pp: 170 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-77160-7: Jun 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77161-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498771607

Polarons and Bipolarons
An Introduction
Ashok Chatterjee and Soma Mukhopadhyay
Series: Chapman & Hall Pure and Applied Mathematics
This book provides a comprehensive review of the subject of polaron and a thorough account of the sophisticated theories of the polaron. It explains the concept of the polaron physics in as simple a manner as possible and presents the theoretical techniques and mathematical derivations in great detail. Anybody who follows this book will develop a solid command over the subject both conceptually and technically and will be in a position to contribute to this field.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
235 x 156: 475pp: 170 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482244885

Missing and Modified Data in Nonparametric Estimation
With R Examples
Sam Efromovich
The book gives a unified approach to nonparametric curve estimation based on missing and modified data. Missing data includes cases of missing at random and missing not at random, while data modification includes truncation and censoring, typical in survival analysis, as well as measurement errors and amplitude modulation. A universal nonparametric series E-estimator is used whose statistical idea is based on estimation of a population mean by a corresponding sample mean. While the approach is straightforward, the asymptotic theory shows that no other estimator can outperform the E-estimator.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05488-2: Jan 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16638-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054882

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138723726
For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498771607
For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482244885
**An Introduction to Real Analysis**
Ravi P. Agarwal, Texas A&M University–Kingsville, USA, Cristina Flaut and Donal O’Regan

This book provides a compact, but thorough, introduction to the subject of Real Analysis. It is intended for a senior undergraduate and for a beginning graduate one-semester course. Although several exceptional books on real analysis have been written, the present rigorous and transparent introductory text can be used directly in class for students of mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer, Second Edition**
Pradip Majumdar, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, USA

Series: Series in Computational and Physical Processes in Mechanics and Thermal Sciences

This book provides a thorough understanding of fluid dynamics and heat and mass transfer. It shows students how to implement computational methodology into a computer code and solve complex problems on their own, including problems in heat transfer, mass transfer, and fluid flows. These problems are solved and illustrated through step-by-step derivations and numerous figures. This second edition contains new chapters on mesh generation and computational modeling of turbulent flow. Appendices present examples in ANSYS, STAR CCM+, and COMSOL.

CRC Press

**Foundations of Discrete Mathematics with Algorithms and Programming**
Sriraman Sridharan and R. Balakrishnan

Discrete Mathematics has permeated the whole of mathematics so much so it has now come to be taught even at the high school level. This book presents the basics of Discrete Mathematics and its applications to day-to-day problems in several areas. This book is intended for undergraduate students of Computer Science, Mathematics and Engineering. A number of examples have been given to enhance the understanding of concepts. The programming languages used are Pascal and C.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Introduction to Mathematical Modeling and Computer Simulations**
Vladimir Mityushev, Wojciech Nawalaniec and Natalia Rylko

Introduction to Mathematical Modeling and Computer Simulations is written as a textbook for readers who want to understand the main principles of Modeling and Simulations in settings that are important for the applications, without using the profound mathematical tools required by most advanced texts. It can be particularly useful for applied mathematicians and engineers who are just beginning their careers. The goal of this book is to outline Mathematical Modeling using simple mathematical descriptions, making it accessible for first- and second-year students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Linear Models and the Relevant Distributions and Matrix Algebra**
David A. Harville, Iowa State (Emeritus)

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

The book describes the use of linear statistical models as a basis for statistical inference and the theoretical underpinnings of the resultant inferential procedures. It covers the relevant distributions and matrix algebra that is relatively complete and self-contained. Derivations or proofs are provided for almost all results; some of these are not readily available from other sources. The book includes coverage of some topics that are typically covered less extensively or not covered at all in other books on linear models, among these topics are predictions, multiple-comparison procedures for controlling the FDR, and spherical/elliptical distributions.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Kevin J. Keen, University of Northern British Columbia, Prince George, Canada

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

The book presents the basic principles of sound graphical design and applies these principles to engaging examples using the graphical functions available in R. It offers a wide variety of graphical displays for the presentation of data, including modern tools for data visualization and representation. The second edition will add examples with the R package ggplot2 in addition to examples with the base and lattice packages in the first edition.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Mathematical Models in Population Biology, Volume I
Essential Concepts in Biomathematics
Maira Aguilar, Peyman Ghaffari, Luis Guilherme Alves Mateus and Nico Stollenwerk
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology
The aim of this book is to build a fundamental understanding in Mathematical Biology, Epidemiology and Ecology. Written for biologists, mathematicians, applied statisticians and physicists, Mathematical Models in Population Biology: Essential Concepts in Biomathematics provides a coverage of different topics in mathematical biology from vector-borne diseases, fractional calculus, and stochastic differential equations to neuro-dynamics, illustrating some important models used for real data.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
£108.00 • eBook: £108.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138088851

Handbook of Quantum Mechanics: A Theoretical Approach
Nelson Boliva and Gabriel Abellán
This volume will act as a guide through the various aspects of quantum mechanics. It not only involves the basics but also addresses new themes developed in the field in recent years. These include quantum mechanics in relation to electronics, as in quantum dots, spintronics, cryptography, and other more theoretical aspects such as path integral formulation and supersymmetric quantum mechanics. The volume also presents a number of mathematical tools and physical consequences derived from quantum mechanics axiomatic.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Quantum Physics
£124.00 • eBook: £124.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886918

Advanced Discrete Mathematics
Graph Algorithms, Algebraic Structures, Coding Theory, and Cryptography
Sriraman Sridharan and R. Balakrishnan
Discrete Mathematics has permeated the whole of mathematics so much so that, it has now come to be taught even at the high school level. This book covers advanced topics in Discrete Mathematics and its applications to day-to-day problems in several areas. It is intended for graduate students of Computer Science, Mathematics and Engineering. A number of examples have been given to enhance the understanding of concepts. The programming languages used are Pascal and C.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
£79.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9788015347392

Health Econometrics Using Stata
Partha Deb, Edward C. Norton and Willard G. Manning
This book provides an excellent overview of the methods used to analyze data on healthcare expenditure and use. Aimed at researchers, graduate students, and practitioners, this book introduces readers to widely used methods, shows them how to perform these methods in Stata, and illustrates how to interpret the results. Each method is discussed in the context of an example using an extract from the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey. After the overview chapters, the book provides excellent introductions to a series of topics aimed specifically at those analyzing healthcare expenditure and use data.
Stata Press
£53.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781597182287

Handbook of Geometric Constraint Systems
Principles
Edited by Meera Sitharam, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA, Audrey St. John, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, USA and Jessica Sidman, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, USA
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications
Finite configurations of geometric primitives under local metric and algebraic constraints arise in many situations in mathematics as well as in engineering and science applications. The former situations result in multiple perspectives, tools and techniques from algebraic geometry and topology; from combinatorics; from finite metric spaces, asymptotic geometry and convex analysis; and from complexity. The latter situations give rise to fresh new problems and directions.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
£108.00 • eBook: £108.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498738910

Introduction to Cryptology
Sahadeo Padhye, Rajeev Anand Sahu and Vishal Saraswat
Cryptography plays a key role in ensuring data secrecy and integrity and is one of the most eminent topics of study and research in the current age. The vast majority of communications and financial transactions are happening electronically, which means that security for such communications should be given the highest attention. This book introduces mathematical notions relevant to cryptography and discusses the design and analysis of cryptographic schemes. In addition, applications on secure systems are provided, as well as a review of primitive cryptography through modern, state-of-the-art research, ending with suppositions on future research to address the open problems in the field.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
£63.99 • eBook: £63.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138071537

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Linear Operators and Their Essential Pseudospectra

Aref Jeribi

This volume provides a comprehensive study of spectral theory of linear operators defined on Banach spaces. The central items of interest in the volume include various essential spectra, but the author also considers some of the generalizations that have been studied. This volume presents a survey of results concerning various types of essential spectra and pseudospectra in a unified, axiomatic way and also discusses several topics that are new but which relate to the concepts and methods emanating from the book.

Matrix Inequalities and Their Extensions to Lie Groups

Tin-Yau Tam and Xuhua Liu

Matrix Inequalities and Their Extensions to Lie Groups gives a systematic and updated account of recent important extensions of classical matrix results, especially matrix inequalities, in the context of Lie groups. It is the first systematic work in the area and will appeal to linear algebraists and Lie group researchers.
**FinTech**

**The Technology Driving Disruption in the Financial Services Industry**

Parag Y Arjunwadkar

Everything that we know about the world of finance is changing before us. Innovation is happening constantly, despite the protests of the traditional financial industry. With all the new technology that we have today, it is almost mind-blowing to think about the kind of technology that we will have in another ten years or so. The change is going to keep coming, the only thing we can do is get on board with it. This book introduces the basics of FinTech and equips readers with the knowledge to get on the cutting edge of age we live in today.

**Chapman and Hall/CRC**

**Market:** Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-138-32947-0</td>
<td>May 2018: £46.99 • Pbk: 978-1-351-03650-4; May 2018</td>
<td>£38.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138294790](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138294790)*

---

**Contemporary High Performance Computing**

**From Petascale toward Exascale, Volume 3**

Edited by Jeffrey S. Vetter, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee, USA

**Chapman and Hall/CRC Computational Science**

This book focuses on the ecosystems surrounding the world’s leading centers for high performance computing (HPC). It covers many of the important factors involved in each ecosystem: computer architectures, software, applications, facilities, and sponsors. This third volume will be a continuation of the two previous volumes, and will include other HPC ecosystems using the same chapter outline: description of a flagship system, major application workloads, facilities, and sponsors.

**Chapman and Hall/CRC**

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eBook: 978-1-351-10819-5</td>
<td>Dec 2017:</td>
<td>£77.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/97870815365532](http://www.crcpress.com/97870815365532)*

---

**Data Stewardship for Open Science**

**Implementing FAIR Principles**

Barend Mons, Leiden University Medical Centre, The Netherlands

Data scientists and data experts in general will play a key role in the sciences in the decades to come. Yet there is not a comprehensive and flexible study book for the ‘data steward’ of today and the future. This practical book aims to remedy that. This book is written initially from a life-science perspective, but most approaches discussed and linked are of importance for all disciplines. The basic structure follows the so-called data stewardship cycle, from study design to interpretation and long-term archival and availability of data.

**Chapman and Hall/CRC**

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-138-29479-0</td>
<td>May 2018: £100.00 • Pbk: 978-1-498-75318-0; Feb 2018: £46.99</td>
<td>£38.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/97811383106215](http://www.crcpress.com/97811383106215)*

---

**Digital Type Design for Branding**

**Designing Letters from their Source**

Stephen Boss, Emboss Fonts

The approach will be to give visual aid (illustrated) and written reference to young designers who are either launching their careers or taking their first stab at designing letterforms for a logo, lettermark, signage, advertising or an alphabet. The book will focus on the roots of each letterform and give the designers the knowledge of why weight variations (stress) exist and how to correctly apply them to their designs.

**Chapman and Hall/CRC**

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eBook: 978-1-315-38040-7</td>
<td>Nov 2016:</td>
<td>£77.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815365532](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815365532)*

---

**Enterprise Cloud Computing for Non-Engineers**

Edited by Stephen Jones and Frank M. Groom

This book provides a technical description of cloud computing technologies, covering cloud infrastructure and platform services. It then addresses the basics of operating a Cloud computing data center, the services offered from Cloud providers, the carrier role in connecting users to data centers, and the process of interconnecting Cloud data centers to form a flexible processing unit. It also describes how cloud computing has made an impact in various industries and provides emerging technologies that are critical within each industry. Lastly, this book addresses security requirements and provide the best practices in securing data.

**Auerbach Publications**

**Market:** Information and Communications Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138106215](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138106215)*

---

**blogdown**

**Creating Websites with R Markdown**

Yihui Xie, RStudio, Inc. Boston, MA, USA, Alison Presmanes Hill, Oregon Health & Science Univ and Amber Thomas, None

**Series:** Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Websites are highly useful for sharing information and knowledge. This is the first book on how to create websites based on R Markdown. It makes it much easier to publish data analysis results and R computing/graphics output through websites. The book can be particularly useful to bloggers, and also generally useful to anyone who wants to create a professional personal website. The package introduced in this book, blogdown, can be used to create general-purpose websites not limited to blogs.

**Chapman and Hall/CRC**

**Market:** Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eBook: 978-1-351-10819-5</td>
<td>Dec 2017:</td>
<td>£77.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815363729](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815363729)*
Handbook on SDP for Multimedia Session Negotiations
SIP and WebRTC IP Telephony
Radhika Ranjan Roy
This book on SDP is the first of this kind that attempts to put all SIP related RFCs together with their mandatory and optional texts in a chronological systematic way as if people can use a single “super-SDP RFC” with almost one-to-one integrity from beginning to end to see the big picture of SDP in addition to base SDP functionalities. The book into eighteen sections based on their major functionalities, features, and capabilities
Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
253 x 156: 320pp
Pb: 978-1-389-68338-6: Apr 2018: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-03063-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138486386

Managing Changes Across Cultures
Risto Gladden
Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management
Managing change across cultures can be tricky, and universal approaches to change management may not serve their purpose in every cultural setting. This book examines cultural dimensions that can influence the perceptions of and reactions to change in different cultural contexts and highlights the benefits of developing and applying cultural mindfulness when planning and running cross-cultural change initiatives. It offers practical advice to project and change management teams and leaders for developing Cultural Intelligence, tailoring plans to consider any cultural variables that could be barriers to (or catalysts for) effective change, and applying facilitating strategies.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 198pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815380894

Project Management Capability Assessment
Performing ISO 33000-Based Capability Assessments of Project Management
Peter T. Davis and Barry D. Lewis
Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit
Learn how to perform project management according to international standards of compliance using capability assessment processes. This book compares and contrasts the approach to project management using ISO 21500 against the more direct ISO 33000 Capability Assessment. It shows how to assess projects adequately for process improvement or how well an organization performs against a standard, measurable framework. Using ISO 21500 as the project management reference point and ISO 15504/33000 as the capability assessment reference, the book shows how to assess whether your projects are being run according to a specific capability level or support them to reach higher levels of capability.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
235 x 156: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138298521

R for Programmers
Quantitative Investment Applications
Dan Zhang
After the fundamental volume and the advanced technique volume, this volume focuses on R applications in the quantitative investment area. Quantitative investment has been hot for some years, and there are more and more startups working on it, combined with many other Internet communities and business models. R is widely used in this area, and can be a very powerful tool. The author introduces R applications with cases from his own startup, covering topics like portfolio optimization and risk management.
CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
254 x 178: 320pp: 170 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498736893

Rapidly Prototyping Interfaces with InDesign
Carla Viviana Cordova Chacon, University of Maryland Baltimore County, USA
Rapidly Prototyping Interfaces with InDesign guides readers to learn to create a wide range of interfaces, from mobile to desktop. With InDesign, interface prototyping takes minutes instead of days. This book is code-free and entirely hands-on with InDesign tools. This book acts as a guide for how to prototype user interfaces with InDesign, using diagrams, illustrations, and screen shots. This illustrated book concerns the creation and prototyping of eBooks, eMagazines, websites, desktop apps and mobile apps. InDesign is an important tool for rapid prototyping, as no coding is involved.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
229 x 152: 304pp
eBook: 978-1-498-79926-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138486386

Retaining Expert Knowledge
How to Stop the Corporate Brain Drain
Peggy Salvatore
This book explores the problem of the loss of corporate expertise. It explains how to meet the challenge of capturing hard-to-replicate knowledge, skills and attitudes from legacy experts and the people tasked with capturing their knowledge. This book gives you a way to prototype user interfaces with InDesign, using diagrams, illustrations, and screen shots. This illustrated book concerns the creation and prototyping of eBooks, eMagazines, websites, desktop apps and mobile apps. InDesign is an important tool for rapid prototyping, as no coding is involved.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
235 x 156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29636-7: Jun 2018: £46.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138296367

Dummy text to keep placeholder
Dummy text to keep placeholder

For more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138298521
www.crcpress.com/9781138486386
www.crcpress.com/9781498736893
www.crcpress.com/9781138484498
www.crcpress.com/9781138296367
www.crcpress.com/9781138298521
Surviving Game School…and the Game Industry After That
Michael Lynch and Adrian Earle
Surviving Game School speaks about what to expect in a top game design or game development college program, and what to expect once students get out. Making games is not at all the same as playing games. Uncommonly blunt, the book reveals the rigors – and the joys – of working in this industry. Along the way the book touches on themes of time management, creativity, teamwork, and burnout. The authors explore the impact working in the game industry can have on personal relationships and family life. The book closes with advice about life’s goals and building and keeping a sensible balance between work and everything else.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
254 x 178: 276pp
ebook: 978-1-315-10978-4: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138706896

The Pyramid of Game Design
Simon Nicholas Crawford Lovell
In The Pyramid of Game Design, Nicholas Lovell offers a set of tools that work for all games and will enable you to make better, more profitable games. The heart of the analysis is the session, the building block of your success. Understanding how the on-ramp, playtime, time-to-go and the return hook interact is crucial to building successful long-term games. Building on the session, the pyramid places retention and superficial layers on top of a base layer to create a compelling core. Filled with practical advice, memorable anecdotes and a wealth of game knowledge, the Pyramid of Game Design is a must-read for all game developers.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
235 x 156: 352pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781315097251

Artificial Intelligence and the Two Singularities
Calum Chace
This book will argue that in the course of this century, the dramatic growth in the capability of AI will bring about two transformations which are so profound that they deserve the term “singularity,” a term borrowed from physics, where it means a point at which the normal rules break down. It is the superlative for disruption. These events, the economic singularity and the technological singularity, will either be the best or the worst things ever to happen to humanity. We need to understand what is coming and to prepare for it. This book can help. It combines new material with the contents of two books the author self-published.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 392pp: 73 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-36853-3: May 2018: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36854-0: May 2018: £46.99
ebook: 978-1-351-25446-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815368533

Vehicle-to-Vehicle and Vehicle-to-Infrastructure Communications
A Technical Approach
Edited by Fei Hu, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, USA
This book focuses on the most critical technical aspects of vehicle-to-vehicle (V2V) and vehicle-to-infrastructure (V2I) communications. It covers the smart city concept and architecture and explains how V2V and V2I fit into it. It describes the wireless communication protocols for V2V and V2I. It then explains the hardware design process for vehicle communication transceiver and antenna systems. It explains next-generation wireless technologies and their requirements for vehicle communication protocols. Case studies provide the latest V2V and V2I commercial design details. Finally, it describes how to implement vehicle communication protocol from practical hardware design angle.

CRC Press
Market: Networking and Communications
254 x 178: 300pp: 200 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-10065-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138106963

Why CISOs Fail
The Missing Link in Security Management—and How to Fix It
Barak Engel
This book provides insight as to why and how current security management practices fail at their basic foundation, resulting in overall dissatisfaction by practitioners and lack of success in the corporate environment. The author examines the reasons and how to fix them. The resulting improvement is highly beneficial to any corporation that chooses to pursue this strategy and from a bottom-line and business operations perspective, not just in technical operations. This book transforms the understanding of the role of the CISO, the selection process for a CISO, and the financial impact that security plays in any organization.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Security
235 x 156: 144pp: 10 illus
ebook: 978-1-351-27197-2: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563162
2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER


Rex Hogan

This is a "hands on" book for practitioners and students based on the author’s over 40 years of experience in building and supporting database systems and their associated sub-systems. This book contains a major update to the previous edition, including an update to the Normalization material and adds an industry-leading data modeling tool. It then shows how to implement and manage the Database Management System (DBMS) itself, how to write scripts to extract and load data from source files, and how to develop user interfaces to view and update data within the database. Each chapter includes either working scripts or detailed instructions and screen shots to build a complete working solution.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Information Technology
254 x 178: 192pp: 290 illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-388-78086-7: Mar 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26548-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578067

TEXTBOOK · READER

AutoCAD 2018 Tutorial First Level 2D Fundamentals

Randy Shih

This textbook contains a series of eleven tutorial style lessons designed to introduce beginning CAD users to AutoCAD 2018. It takes a hands-on, exercise-intensive approach to all the important 2D CAD techniques and concepts. This text is also helpful to AutoCAD users upgrading from a previous release of the software. The new improvements and key enhancements of the software are incorporated into the lessons. The 2D-CAD techniques and concepts discussed in this text are also designed to serve as the foundation to the more advanced parametric feature-based CAD packages such as Autodesk Inventor.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571221

TEXTBOOK · READER

AutoCAD 2018 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling

Randy Shih

The basic premise of this book is that the more 3D designs you create using AutoCAD 2018 the better you learn the software. With this in mind each tutorial introduces a new set of commands and concepts, building on previous chapters. By going through this book readers will establish a good basis for exploring and growing in the exciting field of Computer Aided Engineering.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
384pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571306

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Inventor 2018 A Tutorial Introduction

L. Scott Hansen

This unique text and video set presents a thorough introduction to Autodesk Inventor for anyone with little or no prior experience with CAD software. It can be used in virtually any setting from four year engineering schools to on-the-job use or self-study. Unlike other books of its kind, it begins at a very basic level and ends at a very advanced level. It’s perfect for anyone interested in learning Autodesk Inventor quickly and effectively using a “learning by doing” approach. Additionally, the extensive videos that are included with this book make it easier than ever to learn Inventor by clearly demonstrating how to use its tools.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
752pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57095-8: Sep 2017: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570958

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Revit 2018 Architectural Command Reference

Jeff Hanson and Daniel John Stine

This book provides you with an easy to use reference for all of Autodesk Revit’s Architectural Commands. This command reference can be used as you are working in the software to help you understand what each command does and how it may be used in your overall workflow. Also included with this book are nearly 100 video tutorials which will further help you master Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
752pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570965

TEXTBOOK · READER

CAD Modeling Essentials in 3DEXPERIENCE 2016x Using CATIA Applications

Nadar Zamani

CAD Modeling Essentials in 3DEXPERIENCE 2016x Using CATIA Applications is written for those who want to learn the basics of CAD using the CATIA application in the 3DEXPERIENCE platform. This book uses a series of simple, easy to follow, tutorials to take you from a complete novice to an intermediate user. There is no secret that the best way to learn and master a software is by personal exploration which is strictly curiosity driven. Needless to say, although this may be the best strategy, it is extremely inefficient and very frustrating. The purpose of this book is to provide you with a solid understanding of how to use the most commonly used tools on a range of topics dealing with CAD.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
384pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570958

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

For more information, visit: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field

© 2018 TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP

401 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Commercial Design Using Autodesk Revit 2018**  
Daniel John Stine  
Commercial Design Using Autodesk Revit 2018 is designed for the architectural student using Revit 2018. The intent is to provide you with a well-rounded knowledge of tools and techniques for use in both school and industry. This text takes a project-based approach to learning Revit’s architectural tools in which you develop a three-story office building. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 videos tutorials designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit. General building codes and industry standard conventions are covered in a way that is applicable to the current exercise.

SDC Publications  
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630570941](http://www.routledge.com/9781630570941)

**Computer Algebra**  
Edmund A. Lamagna  
The goal of this book is to demystify Computer Algebra Systems for a wide audience including students, faculty, and professionals in scientific fields such as computer science, mathematics, engineering, and physics. Unlike previous books, the only prerequisites are knowledge of first year calculus and a little programming experience—-a background that can be assumed of the intended audience. The book is written in a lean and lively style, with numerous examples to illustrate the issues and techniques discussed. It presents the principal algorithms and data structures, while also discussing the inherent and practical limitations of these systems.

CRC Press  
Market: Mathematics  
Hb: 978-1-138-09314-0: Jun 2018: £159.95  
Pb: 978-1-315-10701-3: Jun 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138093140](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138093140)

**Computer Organization**  
James Gil de Lamadrid, Bowie State University, MD, USA  
This class-tested textbook on computer organization is targeted to upper undergraduate and graduate courses. The book presents computer organization, using a minimalistic, rather than an encyclopedic, style. Focusing solely on the information that is essential to the field, this text provides fundamental concepts, examples illustrating those concepts, and exercises to reinforce them. It assumes little background knowledge, beyond a basic understanding of programming in a high level language. Using a top-down approach, the text begins at digital circuitry level, and work up to the machine language level. Numerous architectures are also covered, including key design issues.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Computer Science & Engineering  
Hb: 978-0-815-36246-3: Mar 2018: £159.95  
ebook: 978-1-315-27757-8: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498799515](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498799515)

**Creo Parametric 4.0 Advanced Tutorial**  
Roger Toogood  
The purpose of Creo Parametric 4.0 Advanced Tutorial is to introduce you to some of the more advanced features, commands, and functions in Creo Parametric. Each lesson concentrates on a few of the major topics and the text attempts to explain the "whys" of the commands in addition to a concise step-by-step description of new command sequences. 
This book is suitable for a second course in Creo Parametric and for users who understand the features already covered in Roger Toogood’s Creo Parametric Tutorial. The style and approach of the previous tutorial have been maintained from the previous book and the text picks up right were the last tutorial left off.

SDC Publications  
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630570972](http://www.routledge.com/9781630570972)

**Creo Parametric 4.0 Tutorial**  
Roger Toogood  
The eleven lessons in this tutorial introduce you to the design capabilities of Creo Parametric 4.0. The tutorial covers the major concepts and frequently used commands required to advance from a novice to an intermediate user level. Major topics include part and assembly creation, and creation of engineering drawings. Also illustrated are the major functions that make Creo Parametric a parametric solid modeler.

SDC Publications  
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630570910](http://www.routledge.com/9781630570910)

**Creo Simulate 4.0 Tutorial**  
Roger Toogood  
This textbook is written for first-time FEA users in general and Creo Simulate users in particular. After a brief introduction to finite element modeling, the tutorial introduces the major concepts behind the use of Creo Simulate to perform Finite Element Analysis of parts. These include: modes of operation, element types, design studies (analysis, sensitivity studies, organization), and the major steps for setting up a model (materials, loads, constraints, analysis type), studying convergence of the solution, and viewing the results. Both 2D and 3D problems are covered.

SDC Publications  
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology  
Pb: 978-1-630-57093-4: Sep 2017: £60.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630570934](http://www.routledge.com/9781630570934)
Design Integration Using Autodesk Revit 2018
Daniel John Stine
Design Integration Using Autodesk Revit 2018 is designed to provide you with a well-rounded knowledge of Autodesk Revit tools and techniques. All three disciplines of the Revit platform are introduced in this textbook. This approach gives you a broad overview of the Building Information Modeling (BIM) process. The topics cover the design integration of most of the building disciplines: Architectural, Interior Design, Structural, Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical. Civil is not covered, but adding topography to your model is. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 video tutorials designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
Pb: 978-1-630-57121-4: Sep 2017:
279 x 216: 800pp
£67.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570996

Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2018 Instruction
Kirstie Plantenberg
Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2018 Instruction gives students a basic understanding of how to create and read engineering drawings by presenting principles in a logical and easy to understand manner. It covers the main topics of engineering graphics, including tolerancing and fasteners, while also teaching students the fundamentals of AutoCAD 2018. It features independent learning material containing supplemental content to further reinforce these principles. Through its many different exercises this text is designed to encourage students to interact with the instructor during lectures, and it will give students a superior understanding of engineering graphics and AutoCAD.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
960pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57118-4: Aug 2017:
£63.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571184

Engineering Graphics Principles with Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing
E. Max Raiser
Engineering Graphics Principles with Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing embodies a practical experience, and introduces a new approach for learning the basic concepts and applications of engineering graphics, and geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. The materials in the book and the accompanying digital download comply with the, ASME Y14.5M-1994 standard, and use various instructional methods to heighten their effectiveness as a teaching and training tool.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
190pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57121-4: Sep 2017:
£51.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571214

Exploratory Data Analysis Using R
Ronald K. Pearson
This textbook introduces exploratory data analysis (EDA) and covers the range of interesting features we can expect to find in data. The book also explores the practical mechanics of using R to do EDA. Based on the author's course at the University of Connecticut, the book assumes no prior exposure to data analysis or programming, and is designed to be as non-mathematical as possible. Exercises are included throughout, and a Solutions Manual will be available. The author will also provide a supplemental R package through the Comprehensive R Archive Network that will include implementations of some of the features in this book, along with data examples, tools, and datasets.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 584pp: 143 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48060-5: May 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38211-1: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138480605

Finite Element Essentials in 3DEXPERIENCE 2017x Using SIMULIA/CATIA Applications
Nadar Zamani
Finite Element Essentials in 3DEXPERIENCE 2017x Using SIMULIA/CATIA Applications introduces you to the powerful FEA simulation tools that are available in Abaqus, a part of the SIMULIA software suite in the 3DEXPERIENCE business platform. Each chapter of this book uses step-by-step tutorials to guide you through the process of creating models in CATIA and performing a wide range of simulations and analysis using Abaqus.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
402pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57100-9: Sep 2017:
£59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571009

Introduction to AutoCAD 2018 for Civil Engineering Applications
Yasmin Nighat
There is an old saying that an engineer describes every idea with a drawing. With the advances in computer technology and drawing software, it has never been easier, or more important, to learn computer aided design. To be effective, however, a drawing must accurately convey your intended meaning and that requires more than just knowing how to use software. This book provides you with a clear presentation of the theory of engineering graphics and the use of AutoCAD 2018 as they pertain to civil engineering applications.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 800pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57124-5: Nov 2017:
£94.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571245
Mechanism Design Essentials in 3DEXPERIENCE 2016x Using CATIA Applications

Nadar Zamani

Mechanisms are an integral part of our daily life and have been around since the dawn of human civilization. A critical aspect of designing mechanism is the proper use and design of joints. There are many types of joints that are used in the design of mechanisms, each with its own strengths, weakness, and uses. If you are involved in the design of mechanisms you’ll want to be aware of all of the major joint types, how to include them in your own designs, and how to run simulations to ensure they behave the way you intend.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571047

Light and Lens

Photography in the Digital Age

Robert Hirsch, former executive director of CEPA Gallery, now director of Light Research in Buffalo, NY

The new edition of this pioneering book allows students to acquire an essential foundation for digital photography. Fully updated, it clearly and concisely covers the fundamental concepts of imagemaking, how to use digital technology to create compelling images, and how to output and preserve images in the digital world. Exploring history, theory, and methods, this text offers classroom-tested assignments and exercises from leading photographic educators, approaches for analyzing, discussing, and writing about photographs, and tools to critically explore and make images with increased visual literacy.

Focal Press
Market: Digital Photography
279 x 216: 390pp: 350 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138944398

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360

Randy Shih

This text covers Creo Parametric and the lessons proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic shapes to building intelligent solid models and creating multi-view drawings. Other featured topics include sheet metal design, motion analysis, 2D design reuse, collision and contact, stress analysis, 3D printing and the Autodesk Inventor 2018 Certified User Examination.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213029
TEXTBOOK - READER

**Principles and Practice**
An Integrated Approach to Engineering Graphics and AutoCAD 2018

Randy Shih

Principles and Practices An Integrated Approach to Engineering Graphics and AutoCAD 2018 combines an introduction to AutoCAD 2018 with a comprehensive coverage of engineering graphics principles. By adopting this textbook, you will no longer need to adopt separate CAD and engineering graphics books for your course. Not only will this unified approach give your course a smoother flow, your students will also save money on their textbooks. What’s more, the tutorial exercises in this text have been expanded to cover the performance tasks found on the AutoCAD 2018 Certified User Examination.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

608pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571351

---

**Residential Design Using AutoCAD 2018**

Daniel John Stein

Residential Design Using AutoCAD 2018 is an introductory level tutorial which uses residential design exercises as the means to teach you AutoCAD 2018. Each book comes with access to extensive video instruction in which the author explains the most common tools and techniques used when designing residential buildings using AutoCAD 2018. After completing this book you will have a well-rounded knowledge of Computer Aided Drafting that can be used in the industry and the satisfaction of having completed a set of residential drawings.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

622pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570927

---

**Residential Design Using Autodesk Revit 2018**

Daniel John Stine

Residential Design Using Autodesk Revit 2018 is designed for users completely new to Autodesk Revit. This text takes a project based approach to learning Autodesk Revit’s architectural tools in which you develop a single family residence all the way to photorealistic renderings like the one on the cover. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 videos tutorials designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

662pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571061

---

**Technical Drawing 101 with AutoCAD 2018**

Ashleigh Fuller, Antonio Ramirez, and Douglas Smith

Technical Drawing 101 covers topics ranging from the most basic, such as making freehand, multiview sketches of machine parts, to the advanced—creating an AutoCAD dimensioning style containing the style settings defined by the ASME Y14.5-2009 Dimensioning and Tolerancing standard. But unlike the massive technical drawing reference texts on the market, Technical Drawing 101 aims to present just the right mix of information and projects that can be reasonably covered by faculty, and assimilated by students, in one semester. Both mechanical and architectural projects are introduced to capture the interest of more students and to offer a broader appeal.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

540pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570989

---

**Tutorial Guide to AutoCAD 2018**

Shawna Lockhart

Tutorial Guide to AutoCAD 2018 provides a step-by-step introduction to AutoCAD with commands presented in the context of each tutorial. In fifteen clear and comprehensive chapters, author Shawna Lockhart guides readers through all the important commands and techniques in AutoCAD 2018, from 2D drawing to solid modeling and finally finishing with rendering. In each lesson, the author provides step-by-step instructions with frequent illustrations showing exactly what appears on the AutoCAD screen.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

704pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571207

---

**Teaching Computing**

A Practitioner’s Perspective

Henry M. Walker, Grinnell College, Iowa, USA

Combining over 20 years of articles written by the author for the SIGCSE Bulletin and Inroads, as well as new material, this comprehensive guidebook provides a wide range of teaching strategies, tips, and insights for computing educators. Designed for both new and experienced computing faculty at the undergraduate and graduate level, the book will serve as a practical, easy-to-use resource, covering a wide range of topics in a collection of focused down-to-earth chapters.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering

285 x 156: 200pp: 34 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138034433
**Computational Methods in Science and Engineering**

Models, Algorithms, Coding, and Analysis with GNU Fortran

*Ekrem Aydiner, Department of Physics, Faculty of Science, Istanbul University, Turkey and Orhan Gemikonakli, Middlesex University, The Burroughs, UK*

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science

This textbook provides an introduction to Scientific Computing and algorithms that help solve computational problems in science and engineering. The algorithms will have sample implementations in GNU Fortran to aid the simulation of various processes. The book will be designed to serve both professionals and students in the physical sciences and engineering. Exercises of increasing difficulty will be used, together with sample solutions, to enhance students’ learning through problem solving.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

254 x 178: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-498-79841-9: Aug 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11902-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138302228

**Applied Cloud Deep Semantic Recognition**

Advanced Anomaly Detection

*Edited by Mehdi Roopaei and Peyman Najafirad (Paul Rad)*

This book focuses on anomaly detection. It brings the pioneers of anomaly detection from top universities such as Carnegie Mellon and Imperial College London as well as companies like IBM Watson and Facebook to present the state of art research discoveries in this field. It covers advanced anomaly detection techniques in various application domains. It investigates anomaly detection with novel deep and wide semantic and cognitive models using high performance computing and cloud-based platforms. It also provides deep learning models with extraordinary capabilities to extract multiple levels of representations with increasing abstraction.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

254 x 178: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30222-8: Mar 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-1102-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138302228

**Data Analytics Applications in Law**

Edited by Edward J. Walters, Fastcase, Washington, DC, USA

Series: Data Analytics Applications

Data has reshaped industries around the world, from finance and medicine to sports. Law has trailed behind other industries, but is quickly following suit. For many years, law firms made important decisions – including very large decisions – based on limited experience (at best), or hunches (at worst). Data science is growing quickly in law firms, law schools, and corporate legal departments. Sophisticated clients not only prefer firms that use data analysis in their practice – they soon will demand it. In *Data Analytics Applications in Law*, leading practitioners examine the cutting edge of this trend, looking at new tools from our present, as well as the future of data analytics in law.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

235 x 156: 298pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76665-4: Jul 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76668-5: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498766654

**Big Data in the Arts and Humanities**

Theory and Practice

*Giovanni Schiuma, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy and Daniela Carlucci, University of Basilicata, Matera, Italy*

Series: Data Analytics Applications

This book sheds light on the unique and creative contributions that the arts and humanities can make to the development of approaches to use big data effectively. It also explores opportunities and challenges for research in the arts and humanities created by the development in the capability to handle, exploit, and use huge and complex datasets in more and more sophisticated ways. The book gives a clear understanding of the potential of big data in driving a step-change in the way the creative and cultural fields fruitfully engage with data to generate significant benefits and value.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

235 x 156: 225pp: 220 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76585-5: Mar 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76586-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498765855

**Differential Equations**

P. Mohana Shankar

The book takes a problem solving approach, displaying equations, explanations, plots etc. with minimal input. The goal is to have a source that can be used independently (or in conjunction with a textbook) by students and instructors. MATLAB Symbolic toolbox makes it possible to get differential equations, analytical expressions, solutions, plots, etc. in a format replicating instructor’s classwork. The presentation makes it self-contained: provides the theory, multiple methods of solving the problem, each method clearly enunciated, plots annotated, all steps accomplished by single or two-line input.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 298pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-50160-7: Apr 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14442-9: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138501607

**Electronics and Communication Engineering: Applications and Innovations**

Edited by T. Kishore Kumar, Ravi Kumar Jatoth and V. V. Mani

This book addresses a selection of important current advancements in the electronics and communication engineering fields, focusing signal processing, chip design and networking technology. Specifically, the volume looks at new research and trends in microwave and antennas communication systems, very-large-scale integration, embedded systems, and intelligent control and signal processing systems.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Analog Communications

229 x 152: 355pp: 220 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88693-2: May 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11902-2: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886932
Feature Engineering for Machine Learning and Data Analytics
Edited by Guozhu Dong, Wright State University, Ohio, USA and Huan Liu, Arizona State University, Arizona, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series
Edited by two of the leading experts in the field, this book provides a comprehensive reference book on feature engineering. Feature engineering includes feature generation, feature extraction, feature construction, and feature selection. The book will provide a description of problems/applications/dataset types suitable for feature engineering, as well as techniques, principles, issues and challenges for feature engineering. It will contain both domain-knowledge based methods, as well as automatic feature generation methods. It will also cover feature engineering approaches for supervised and unsupervised learning.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 440pp: 76 illus: 40 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74438-7: Mar 2018: £177.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18108-0 Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138744387

Flexible Network Architectures Security Issues and Principles
Bhawana Rudra
The future of Internet security does not lie in doing more of the same. It requires not only a new architecture, but the means of securing that architecture. This book examines the new security architectures from organizations such as FiArCh, GENI, and IETF and how they will contribute to a more secure Internet.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 320pp: 90 illus: 90 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138505438

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Handbook of Approximation Algorithms and Metaheuristics, Second Edition
Contemporary and Emerging Applications, Volume 2
Edited by Teofilo F. Gonzalez
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer and Information Science Series
Handbook of Approximation Algorithms and Metaheuristics, Second Edition reflects the tremendous growth in the field, over the past two decades. Volume 1 of this two-volume set deals primarily with methodologies and traditional applications. Volume 2 focuses on the contemporary and emerging applications of methodologies to problems in combinatorial optimization, computational geometry and graphs problems, as well as in large-scale and emerging application areas.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 450pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-05421-9: Sep 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16696-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054219

Image Security Fusion
Jasjit Suri, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc., CA, USA, Suneeta Agrawal and Shivendra Shivani
This book focuses on image based security techniques, namely visual cryptography, watermarking, and steganography. The first section explores basic to advanced concepts of visual cryptography (VC). The second section covers Digital Image Watermarking including watermarking algorithms, frameworks for modeling watermarking systems, and the evaluation of watermarking techniques. The final section analyzes Steganography, including the notion, terminology and building blocks of steganographic communication. The book includes many examples and applications, as well as implementation using MATLAB.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 838pp: 150 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-77015-6: Mar 2018: £345.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21690-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770156

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Intelligent autonomy of UAVs
Advanced Missions and Future Use
Yasmina Bestaoui Sebbane, Universite d’Evry, France
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
This book examines current research on unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) while also presenting interesting case studies. The book covers autonomy, mission analysis, human-UAV teams, homogeneous and heterogeneous UAV teams, and UGV-UAV teams. It explores generic robotic problems such as coverage, orienteering, and deployment, as well as patrolling and foraging problems, including key algorithms. Search planning and task allocation are also discussed in depth. The book also surveys the potential future environment of civilian UAV missions.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 430pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799768

Iterative Methods and Preconditioning for Large and Sparse Linear Systems with Applications
Daniele Bertaccini, University of Roma Tor Vergata, Rome, Italy and Fabio Durastante, Università degli Studi dell’Insubria, Dipartimento di Scienze ed Alta Tecnologia, Como, Italy
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
This book describes, in a basic way, the most useful and effective iterative solvers and appropriate preconditioning techniques for some of the most important classes of large and sparse linear systems. The solution of large and sparse linear systems is the most time-consuming part for most of the scientific computing simulations. Indeed, mathematical models become more and more accurate by including a greater volume of data, but this requires the solution of larger and harder algebraic systems. In recent years, research has focused on the efficient solution of large sparse and/or structured systems generated by the discretization of numerical models by using iterative solvers.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 350pp: 40 illus: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498764162

Introduction to Geometric Algebra Computing
Computing with Circles and Lines
Dietmar Hildenbrand
Series: Computer Vision Series
This book provides a starting point for the understanding of Geometric Algebra in a 2D setting as a foundation for the understanding of 3D applications, especially those using the very popular Conformal Geometric Algebra. The focus is on an algebra, called Compass Ruler Algebra. This algebra offers the possibility to compute with circles, lines and point pairs in a very intuitive way. While focusing on 2D, it is easily expandable to 3D computations. The book is divided into three parts: Part I is an easy to understand tutorial with many figures; Part II presents the mathematical background; Part III is dedicated to applications.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 256pp: 35 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498748384

Military Applications of Data Analytics
Edited by Kevin Huggins, Harrisburg University of Science and Technology
Series: Data Analytics Applications
The military produces, senses, and consumes a tremendous amount of data. Developing ways to effectively leverage these troves of data to enhance operations is a persistent goal. This book explores data analytics techniques that military scientists and practitioners around the world are doing to achieve this. The book is organized around data analytics applications in the primary military domains of personnel, intelligence, operations, and logistics.
Chapman & Hall/CRC
Market: Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 430pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799768

Introduction to Public Key Cryptography
Hu Xiong, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China
In addition to laying the foundation for today’s online security industry, PKC made encryption technologies accessible to individuals and companies. In view of the many achievements of PKC, it should be accessible to most people. Yet, it is difficult to get a unified account of the evolution of PKC from the scattered literature. It is precisely this gap that this book fills. It covers all the important research directions behind PKC that have been proposed to date, including provable security, implementation, and the state-of-the-art applications such as attribute-based cryptography.
Auerbach Publications
235 x 156: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138568495

Multimedia-enabled Sensors in IoT
Data Delivery and Traffic Modelling
Fadi Al-Turjman
This book presents a comprehensive overview of both best effort data and real-time multipath routing protocols in WMSN. It also provides results of recent investigations in design issues affecting the development of strategic multipath routing protocols that support multimedia data traffic in WMSN from the IoT network perspective. Moreover, it provides a detailed analysis on the appropriate traffic models for WMSN.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Electrical
235 x 156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367287714

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Art of Learning
Neural Networks and Education
Francis T.S. Yu, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA

This book has 15 sections. It starts with the common sense on education and moves on to the neural network operation. The art of learning, associative, cognitive, and creative learning are stated and defined. Learning simplicity, information content as related to neural network learning are discussed. Additionally, the author discusses neural plasticity and adaptability in smarter neural networks. If we know our human brain's basic abilities and limitation then a better educational methods can be implemented.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
235 x 156: 100pp: 60 illus
Pb: 978-0-815-36129-9: Apr 2018: £15.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11634-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361299

Security and Data Reliability in Cooperative Wireless Networks
Emad Hassan
Following a detailed overview of cooperative communications and the physical layer security, this book proposes relay and jammer selection schemes for security in one-way cooperative networks and to improve physical layer security in two-way cooperative networks. It also proposes a Cooperative Hybrid Self-Healing scheme to enhance the confidentiality of the data collected by UWSN. It ends with a proposal called Self-Healing Cluster Controlled Mobility (SH-CCM) scheme based on hybrid cooperation between both Proactive and Reactive peers and the sick sensors at both network and cluster levels to guarantee the security in UWSN.

CRC Press
235 x 156: 280pp: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09279-2: Apr 2018: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092792

Software Design
A Comprehensive Guide to Software Development Projects
Murali Chemuturi
This book gives full treatment to the topic of Software Design. It will facilitate the academia as well as the industry. This book covers all the topics of software design including the ancillary ones.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178: 320pp: 43 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-38276-8: Mar 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-06856-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815382768

Preston Zhang
SQL is a widely used to access most databases, therefore database developers and system administrators should be familiar with it. This hands-on SQL book will help beginner and intermediate users to write queries that apply complex conditions on a table. The book's unique side by side approach makes it easy for the reader to learn three major query languages in the IT industry. The author has over 20 years of experience in database design.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
254 x 178: 190pp: 256 illus: 256 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105188
Discrete Simulation and Animation for Mining Engineers

John R. Sturgul

This book explains how to model mining systems using GPSS/H® and PROOF® by Wolverine Software Corporation. Employing a unique approach that encourages engagement from the start, the text discusses animation first, and then slowly introduces simulation language. As each new topic is covered, an animation is provided to illustrate the key concepts. Leveraging valuable insight gained from the author's extensive experience modeling mines around the world, the book offers a comprehensive yet accessible treatment of mine simulation and animation useful in increasing the efficiency of industrial mining processes.
A Hands-On Course in Sensors Using the Arduino and Raspberry Pi
Volker Ziemann, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Uppsala University, Sweden

This is the first book to give a practical and wide-ranging account of how to interface sensors and actuators with microcontroller systems and other control systems. The author describes the whole process of raw signals through conditioning stages, digitization, data storage, and presentation.

This book is suitable for advanced undergraduate and graduate students taking hands-on laboratory courses in physics and engineering. Hobbyists in robotics clubs and other enthusiasts will also find this book of interest.

CRC Press

Market: Physics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815393603

Clinical Radiotherapy Physics with MATLAB
A Problem-Solving Approach
Pavel Dvorak

Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering

This much-needed book teaches users how to create their own applications using MATLAB, as a complement to commercial software particularly when the latter does not cover specific clinical needs. Readers will learn to independently analyse and/or process images and other clinical data in order to deal with standard and non-standard clinical situations. The primary objectives are real clinical problems and the demonstration of methods to deal with them. This book is expected to improve significantly readers’ levels of understanding of areas such as data nature, information contents and data flow. Areas covered include diagnostics, radiotherapy, feedback following treatment and QA.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

Hb: 978-1-498-75499-6: Jun 2018: £100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498754996

Functional Nanostructured Membranes
Enrico Drioli, Lidietta Giorno and Annarosa Gugliuzza

This book compiles cutting-edge research in membrane science, nanomaterials, and nanotechnologies, working on membrane design, membrane process engineering, and selected materials and practices for enhanced transport mass, charge, and energy. The topics covered in this book include the design of new nanostructured membranes with improved properties, together with the identification of efficient transport–property relationships. This book shares and strengthens the knowledge of making membrane technology a much more powerful and eco-friendly route.

Pan Stanford

Market: Nanomaterials

Hb: 978-9-814-77479-6: Apr 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13511-5: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774796

Pollution Control in Textile Industry
S.C. Bhatia and Sarvesh Devraj

Series: Woodhead Publishing India in Textiles

Textile processing industry is characterised not only by the large volume of water required for various unit operations, but also by the variety of chemicals used for various processes. There is a long sequence of wet processing stages requiring input of water, chemical and energy and generating wastes at each stage. Any industrial activity causes pollution in one form or the other and so is the textile industry. The textile industry is a significant contributor to many national economies, encompassing both small and large-scale operations worldwide. Textile processing generates many waste streams, including liquid, gaseous and solid wastes, some of which may be hazardous.

WPI Publishing

Market: Materials Science

Hb: 978-0-815-39360-3: Feb 2018: £125.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393603

Power and Efficiency in Energy Conversion and Storage
Basic Physics and Concepts
Thomas Christen, ABB Switzerland Ltd. Segelhofstr. 1K 5405, Baden-Dättwil, Switzerland

This textbook provides the fundamental theoretical concepts of how to describe and optimize devices for energy conversion and storage. Focusing on power-efficiency relations which are the main ingredient for optimization, relations will be derived and discussed for various prototype systems like batteries, electro-motors, heat engines, solar photodiodes, piezo-electrics, wind turbines etc. In contrast to other books, all models will be constrained as a complement to commercial software particularly when the latter does not cover standard and non-standard clinical situations. This book compiles cutting-edge research in membrane science, nanomaterials, and nanotechnologies, working on membrane design, membrane process engineering, and selected materials and practices for enhanced transport mass, charge, and energy. The topics covered in this book include the design of new nanostructured membranes with improved properties, together with the identification of efficient transport–property relationships. This book shares and strengthens the knowledge of making membrane technology a much more powerful and eco-friendly route.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering Environmental

Hb: 978-1-138-62663-8: Jun 2018: £125.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626638

Radiotherapy and Clinical Radiobiology of Head and Neck Cancer
Loredana G. Marcu, University of Oradea, Bihor, Romania University of Adelaide, Australia, Iluliana Toma-Dasu, Stockholm University and Karolinska Institutet, Medical Radiation Physics Division, Stockholm, Sweden, Alexandru Dasu, Linköping University, Radiation Physics, Sweden and Claes Mercke, Karolinska Institutet and Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden

Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering

This medical physicists and a clinical oncologist explain how different radiobiological findings have led to the development of various treatment techniques for head and neck cancer. Common factors that lead to treatment failure in head and neck cancer are the lack of tumour oxygenation, the accelerated division of cancer cells during treatment, and radioresistance. These tumour-related challenges and possible ways to overcome them are covered in the book. Novel treatment techniques as supported by current scientific evidence are described, as well as major challenges regarding retreatment of patients who have already undergone a form of radiotherapy for primary head and neck cancer.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

Hb: 978-1-498-77829-9: Jun 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77830-5: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778299
**Subtlety in Relativity**
Sanjay Moreshwar Wagh

This book has been written after the author’s discovery of a new way in which wave phenomena occur. In the history of science, this is the first time we have realized this new way—the emission origin of waves—of producing wave phenomena. The emission origin for wave phenomena is not compatible with the ideas of quantum theory; rather, it justifies the use of probabilistic methods of quantum theory. However, the emission origin for waves shows that quantum theory is statistically incomplete in precisely, Einstein’s sense. Underlying the ideas of quantum theory, there exists then a certain, previously unexplored, conceptual framework. This book describes such a conceptual framework.

Pan Stanford
Market: Astronomy & Astrophysics
229 x 152: 448pp: 28 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774444

---

**Textiles and Human Thermophysiological Comfort in the Indoor Environment**
Radostina A. Angelova, Technical University of Sofia, Bulgaria

This book considers the role of indoor textiles and clothing as a barrier between the environment and the human body. It details an experimental study of heat and mass transfer processes through woven textiles. It describes a numerical investigation of the transport of air and heat through woven fabrics by means of computational fluid dynamics. It develops, applies, and verifies an original approach for simulating the woven macrostructure as a jet system. It also evaluates thermophysiological comfort under indoor environmental parameters, clothing insulation, and activity.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893627

---

**Cosmology and the Early Universe**
Pasquale Di Bari, University of Southampton, United Kingdom
Series: Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics

This book discusses cosmology from both an observational and a strong theoretical perspective. The first part focuses on the gravitational side—expansion of the universe and determination of cosmological parameters. In the second part the main emphasis is on the physics of the early universe and on connections between cosmological models and particle physics. Each chapter contains problems. Students will gain an account of cosmology with the most up-to-date observational results, without requiring prior knowledge of relativistic theories. A special chapter discusses the main concepts and tools within relativistic theories that are needed for a rigorous formulation of a cosmological model.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 256pp: 24 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498761703

---

**Introduction to Nuclear Science, Third Edition**
Jeff C. Bryan, University of Wisconsin—La Crosse, USA

Written to provide students who have limited backgrounds in the physical sciences and math with an accessible textbook on nuclear science, this edition continues to provide a clear and complete introduction to nuclear chemistry and physics, from basic concepts to nuclear power and medical applications. Incorporating suggestions from adopting professors, the discussion of neutron cross sections is expanded, coverage of the nuclear fuel cycle is now included, and international terms are incorporated. This updated, expanded edition provides a much-needed textbook and resource for undergraduate students in science and engineering as well as those studying nuclear medicine and radiation therapy.

CRC Press
Market: Nuclear Physics and Chemistry
235 x 156: 412pp: 6 halftones: 141 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9787138068155

---

**Modern Ceramic Engineering**
Properties, Processing, and Use in Design, Fourth Edition
David W. Richerson, Richerson and Associates, Salt Lake City, Utah, USA and W.E. Lee, Imperial College, London

This new edition updates content on nanotechnology for both properties and processing. It also updates the use of ceramics in integrated circuits, flash drives, and digital cameras, and shows the roles in miniaturization that have made our modern digital devices possible. Additionally, the authors have updated the information on electrochemical ceramics, LEDs, lasers, and optical applications, as well as the role of ceramics in energy and pollution control technologies. The new edition also includes modeling and simulation details where appropriate.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
234 x 178: 768pp: 572 illus: 144 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-71691-8: May 2018: £110.00 • ebook: 978-1-498-71692-5: May 2018
Prev Ed Hb: 978-1-574-44693-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498716918

---

**Programming with MATLAB for Scientists**
A Beginner’s Introduction
Eugeny I. Mikhailov, College of William and Mary, Department of Physics, Williamsburg, Virginia, USA

This book offers an introduction to the basics of MATLAB programming to scientists and engineers. The author leads with engaging examples to build a working knowledge, specifically geared to those with science and engineering backgrounds. The reader is empowered to model and simulate real systems, as well as present and analyze everyday data sets. In order to achieve those goals, the contents bypass excessive “under the hood” details, and instead gets right down to the essential, practical foundations for successful programming and modeling.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science/Physics
254 x 178: 278pp: 85 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138570047
Advanced Nanomaterials, Second Edition
Malkiat S. Johal, Pomona College, CA, USA and Lewis E. Johnson, University of Washington, WA, USA
Series: Textbook Series in Physical Sciences
The authors provide the perfect training tool for the workforce in nanotech development by presenting the fundamental principles that govern the fabrication, characterization, and application of nanomaterials. This edition represents a complete overhaul, giving a much more complete, self-contained introduction. As before, the text avoids excessive mathematical detail and is written in an easy to follow, appealing style suitable for anyone, regardless of background in physics, chemistry, engineering, or biology. The organization has been revised to include fundamental physical chemistry and physics pertaining to relevant electrical, mechanical, and optical material properties.
CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815354383

2D Materials
Characterization, Production and Applications
Edited by Craig E. Banks and Dale A. C. Brownson
Most reference texts covering two-dimensional materials focus specifically on graphene, when in reality, there are a host of new two-dimensional materials poised to overtake graphene. This book provides an authoritative source of information on twodimensional materials covering a plethora of fields and subjects and outlining all two-dimensional materials in terms of their fundamental understanding, synthesis, and applications.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 248pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-74739-4: Jun 2018: £127.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78113-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498747394

Advanced Nanofibrous Materials Manufacture Technology based on Electrospinning
Edited by Yanbo Liu, Wuhan Textile University, P. R. of China and Ce Wang, Jilin University, Changchun, PR of China
This book addresses advanced nanofiber manufacturing based on electrospinning technology. The principles, relationships between process parameters and structure, morphology and performance of electrospun nanofibers and nanomaterials, and the methods for enhanced field intensity and uniform distribution are discussed. The electric field intensity and distribution during electrospinning is also analyzed based on finite element analysis on both the needle and the needleless electrospinning. Furthermore, the modification techniques for improved nanomaterials strength are covered, aiming to provide effective avenues towards the manufacture of stronger nanofiber or nanomaterial products.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 480pp: 150 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-78112-1: Jun 2018: £127.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78113-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781121

Analytical Techniques for Quality Control of Medicinal Plants
Satyanshu Kumar, ICAR - Directorate of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research, India and Raghuraj Singh, ICAR - Directorate of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research, India
This book discusses current concepts and practice on analytical approaches for characterization of medicinal plants and plant-based products. It reviews all aspects of extraction, spectroscopic analysis, isolation, chemometrics, DNA bar-coding, in-line processing, and bioassays. This book will be of immense help to researchers as well as academicians for screening, evaluation, formulation development, quality control, bio-prospection and pharmaco-vigilance studies of traditional medicines.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 256pp: 15 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-03699-4: Jun 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17811-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138036994

Advanced and Emerging Technologies in Radiation Oncology Physics
Edited by Siyong Kim and John W. Wong
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
This book educates readers about new technologies before they appear in hospitals, enabling medical physicists and clinicians to prepare for new technologies thoroughly and proactively, and provide better patient care immediately, once new equipment becomes available. The book is divided into three parts: (1) recently developed technologies available for practice; (2) technologies under development but very close to actual practice; and (3) any technology in an early stage but which has potential for radiotherapy application.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-1-498-72004-5: May 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-72005-2: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498720045

Applications of Laser-driven Particle Acceleration
Edited by Paul Bolton, Ludwig Maximilians University, Dept. of Experimental Physics - Medical Physics, Munich, Germany, Katia Parodi, Ludwig Maximilians University, Munich, Germany and Jörg Schreiber, Ludwig Maximilians University, Dept. of Experimental Physics - Medical Physics, Munich, Germany
The use of both particle accelerators and lasers is ubiquitous. For example, electron accelerators are used to generate x-ray beams for cancer therapy. Lasers are used in vast research programs around the world but also by a large part of the world’s population in everyday life. Small systems are used to read product prices at stores and to read/write CDs/DVDs. This book is about using powerful lasers to make accelerators – in other words, combining these two large fields and describing candidate areas of research, development and application that can take advantage of this novel particle acceleration scheme. The book includes a comparison with beams generated by conventional accelerators.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 368pp: 166 illus: 134 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-76641-8: May 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76642-5: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498766418
Biopolymers and Biomaterials
Edited by Aneesa Padinjakkara, Mahatma Gandhi University, Priyadarsini Hills Kottayam, Kerala, India, Aparna Thankappan, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India, Fernando Gomes Souza, Jr, LaioSc Centro de Tecnologia Cidade Universitaria, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Sabu Thomas, Professor of Polymer Science and Technology and Honorary Director of the Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India
This new volume, Biopolymers and Biomaterials, covers the science and application of biopolymers and biomaterials. It presents an array of different studies on biopolymers and biomaterials, along with their results, interpretation, and the conclusions arrived at through investigations. It includes biopolymer synthesis, their characterizations, and their potential applications.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Polymer Science
229 x 152: 349pp: 160 illus
Hb: 978-1-77188615-4: Apr 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16198-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138138726383

Chromatographic Techniques in the Forensic Analysis of Designer Drugs
Edited by Teresa Kowalska, Mieczyslaw Sajewicz and Joseph Sherma, Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, USA
Series: Chromatographic Science Series
There is a dramatic rise of novel drug use due to the increased popularity of so-called designer drugs. These synthetic cannabinoids can be illegal in some countries, but legal in others and novel compounds unknown to drug chemistry emerge monthly. This thoughtfully constructed edited reference presents the main chromatographic methodologies and strategies used to discover and analyze novel designer drugs contained in diverse biological materials. The methods are based on molecular characteristics of the drugs belonging to each individual class of compounds, so it will be clear how the current methods are adaptable to future new drugs that appear in the market.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 350pp: 120 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033283

99th Edition - NEW EDITION
CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 99th Edition
Edited by John Rumble, R&R Data Services, Gaithersburg, MD
In a world with access to unlimited amounts of data, how can users who need to make critical scientific and technical decisions find high quality, reliable data? Today, more than ever, the CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics remains a hallmark of quality. For over 100 years, the Handbook has provided property data on chemical compounds (now over 20,000) and all physical particles that have been reported in the literature, carefully reviewed by subject experts. Every year older collections are updated with the latest values and new areas will be added as science progresses.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
279 x 216: 1500pp: 1000 Illus: 1000 Tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138561632

Frontiers of Space Risk: Natural Cosmic Hazards & Societal Challenges
Edited by Richard Wilman and Christopher J. Newman
The book will offer the reader fresh perspectives on numerous aspects of space risk, covering both risks to Earth-based activities arising from space events (natural and manmade), and the risks inherent in space activity itself. Drawing on the expertise of contributors from a wide range of disciplines, the book will cover the nature of the physical risks, and appropriate engineering, financial, legal and policy solutions to mitigate them.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 250pp: 30 Illus
Hb: 978-1-138-75543-6: Jun 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18829-4: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138755436

Generation of Energy and Radiation through Laser-Matter Interaction
Hitendra Kumar Malik
Series: 100 Key Points
This book discus the most interesting phenomena occurring during high power laser and matter interaction focusing on recent advances in this field of research. It is divided into three parts. The first part introduce electromagnetic waves and lasers. The second part discusses the interaction of lasers with gases and plasmas. While the third part of the book is devoted to harmonic generation, THz radiation generation, X-rays generation, particle acceleration and controlled fusion.

 CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 350pp: 120 Illus
Hb: 978-1-138-03203-3: Jun 2018: £108.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032033

Landau Fermi Liquids and Beyond
V. Tripathi
This book is an attempt to consolidate the older and more recent concepts on weakly-interacting fermions where traditional many-body techniques are adequate. There do exist some classics on weakly-interacting Fermi systems however since they were written a long time back important later developments such as the Kondo effect, Anderson (and weak) localization, and many others, do not find a place in them. The idea of the book is to bring this gap and make it relevant to contemporary research trends. Targeting primarily the advanced undergraduates and graduates, the author has included plenty of examples and problems from contemporary topics of research in this book.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 250pp: 22 Illus
Hb: 978-1-498-75543-6: Feb 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12199-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498755436
Life-cycle Assessment of Wastewater Treatment

Edited by Mu Naushad

Series: Life Cycle Assessment and Green Chemistry Series

Life-cycle Assessment of Wastewater Treatment addresses in detail the required in-depth life-cycle assessment of wastewater treatment. This is to meet the special demands placed upon wastewater treatment processes, due to both the limited quantity and often low quality of water supplies. Wastewater management clearly plays a central role in achieving future water security in a world where water stress is expected to increase. Life cycle assessment (LCA) can be used as a tool to evaluate the environmental impacts associated with wastewater treatment and potential improvement options.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 328pp: 55 ilus: 46 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05517-9: Apr 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16582-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055179

Optical Sensors for Biomedical Diagnostics and Environmental Monitoring

Banshi Dhar Gupta, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India, Anand Mohan Shrivastav, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India and Sutirth Prasad Usha, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India

This book is an essential resource for students, established researchers, and industry developers in need of a reference work on both the fundamentals and latest advances in optical fiber sensor technology in biomedical diagnostics and environmental monitoring. It includes rigorous theory and experimental techniques of surface plasmon and lossy mode resonances, as well as real-time sensing applications of resonance techniques implemented over optical fiber substrate using bulk-layer and/or nanostuctures as transducer and sensing layers. It discusses various design options for real-time sensors in environmental monitoring and biomedical diagnostics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498789066

Microscopy Applied to Materials Sciences and Life Sciences

Edited by Ajay Vasudeo Rane, Sabu Thomas, Professor of Polymer Science and Technology and Honorary Director of the Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India and Nandakumar Kalarikkal, Associate Professor, Head of Advanced Materials Laboratory, School of Pure and Applied Physics, International and Inter University Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala, India

This new volume, Microscopy Applied to Materials Sciences and Life Sciences, focuses on recent theoretical and practical advances in polymers and their blends, composites, and nanocomposites related to their microscopic characterization. It highlights recent accomplishments and trends in the field of microstructural characterization. This book gives an insight and better understanding into the development in microscopy as a tool for characterization.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Materials Science

235 x 156: 528pp: 267 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88672-7: Apr 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25158-7: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886727

Practical Guide to LC Analysis of Nutraceuticals

Supradip Saha, Division of Agricultural Chemicals, ICAR - Indian Agricultural Chemicals, India

Due to fast growing research in nutraceuticals and natural products, there is a need for simple and reliable analytical technique to separate, analyze and quantify them. This book will not only deal with the analysis of nutraceuticals, but will also focus on the extraction and purification of the analytes using newer tools/instruments. It will also help the analyst during the actual estimation of these compounds from different matrices.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

235 x 156: 272pp: 160 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-71338-3: Jun 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16796-6: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138713383

Miniature Sorption Coolers

Theory and Applications

Lucio Piccirillo, Gabriele Coppi and Andrew May

This book provides a comprehensive description of the theory and practice of closed-cycle sorption coolers, cryogenic devices used to cool samples to very low temperatures from 4K to 30 mK and below. A comprehensive list of MATLAB routines used in the simulation and design of the various systems is provided at the end of the book. These routines are thoroughly tested, and readers can easily modify them to suit their own applications.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

235 x 156: 218pp: 93 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-26041-0: Feb 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-26042-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482260410

Smart Materials: Integrated Design, Engineering Approaches, and Potential Applications

Edited by Anca Filimon

This new volume focuses on a different class of polymers that are used as smart materials in the areas of biotechnology, medicine, and engineering. The chapters lay the groundwork for assimilation and exploitation of this technological advancement. Four of the key aspects of the approach that we have developed throughout this book are highlighted, namely the multidisciplinary exchange of knowledge, exploration of the relationships between multiple scales and their different behaviors, understanding that materials properties are dictated at the smallest scale, and, therefore, the recognition that macro-scale behavior can be controlled by nano-scale design.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Polymeric Materials and Plastics

235 x 156: 418pp: 85 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88687-1: Apr 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16796-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886871
The Dynamical Projectors Method
Hydro and Electrodynamics
Sergey Leble and Anna Perelomova, Gdansk University of Technology
The dynamical projectors method proves to reduce a multicomponent problem to the simplest one-component problem with its solution determined by specific initial or boundary conditions. Its universality and application in many different physical problems make it particularly useful in hydrodynamics, electrodynamics, plasma physics, and boundary layer problems. A great variety of underlying mechanisms are included making this book useful for those working in wave theory, hydrodynamics, electromagnetism, and applications.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
235 x 156: 272pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-03560-7: Mar 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10799-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035607

The Lignan Handbook with CD-ROM
Edited by Norman G. Lewis, Washington State University, Pullman, USA and Laurence B. Davin, Washington State University, Pullman, USA
Lignans are aromatic compounds isolated from plants. This handbook presents an authoritative and comprehensive review of lignan chemistry, biochemistry, nomenclature, uses, and occurrence. Lignans are used in a wide variety of industries and this book will appeal to those working in the pulp and paper industries, renewable energy, specialty chemicals, pharmaceuticals, flavours and fragrances, agriculture and forestry, evolution and ecology. Additionally the book features a comprehensive lignans dictionary section, drawn from the prestigious Dictionary of Natural Products.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
279 x 216: 1400pp: 200 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498752190
TEXTBOOK - READER

Hydraulics for Environmental Engineers
Phoolendra Mishra and Andy Lee, Los Angeles County Sanitation District, California, USA
Series: Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering
This book will cover topics that are not typically covered in conventional fluid mechanics books taught in civil engineering programs. It will be a hydraulics/fluid mechanics book tailored for environmental engineering students and professionals, and will include specialized topics such as air flow, mixing (liquid-liquid, air-liquid), particle transport, tracer study, fluid mechanics in reactors, and more. It will also include end-of-chapter questions and a solutions manual, and will present the information in a concise way, designed to be taught in a one-semester course.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-498-78141-1: Jun 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78142-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781411

Estimating the Impacts of Urban Growth on Future Flood Risk
A Comparative Study
William Verbeek, UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
The unprecedented growth of cities has a significant impact on future flood risk that might exceed the estimated impact of climate change many metropolitan areas across the world. Although the effects of urbanisation on flood risk are well understood, assessments that include spatially explicit future growth projections are limited. This comparative study provides insights in the long term development of future riverine and pluvial flood risk for 18 fast growing megacities. The outcomes provide a valuable assessment and in current policy, but also a strategic outlook that might better establish the role of urban planning in limiting future flood risk.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357339

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Urban Drainage, Fourth Edition
David Butler, University of Exeter, UK, Christopher James Digman, Christos Makropoulos, National Technical University of Athens, Zografou, Greece and John W. Davies, Delft, The Netherlands
This new edition covers the drainage of rainwater and wastewater. It deals comprehensively with the analysis and design of new systems and of existing infrastructure. Combining principles, practice and research, it provides significant new material on modelling, risk, smart urban drainage, and the global and local context. This is an essential text for undergraduate and Masters students in water engineering, environmental and public health engineering, engineering hydrology, and related disciplines. It is written in line with BS EN, WaPUG, serving as a reference for drainage design and drainage operation engineers and consulting engineers. It is illustrated with extensive examples.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 562pp: 226 illus: 92 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498750585

Flexibility in Adaptation Planning
When, Where and How to Include Flexibility for Increasing Urban Flood Resilience
Mohanandan Radhakrishnan, UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
This book is about increasing the flexibility of adaptation responses in urban flood risk management systems. It will serve as a guide to those who are involved in planning and implementing adaptation responses in an urban context. It is a synthesis of flexible adaptation practices from several disciplines such as information technology methodologies, automobile and aerospace manufacturing and modelling in the financial sector. It elaborates on the flexible adaptation planning process for identifying how and what kind of flexibility is necessary; where flexibility can be incorporated; and when is the appropriate time to implement the flexible adaptation responses.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357292

Controlling Biofouling in Seawater Reverse Osmosis Membrane Systems
Nirajan Dhakal, UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
This study developed the method for measuring bacterial regrowth potential in seawater samples, an effective tool to assess the biofouling potential of seawater reverse osmosis feed water. It was demonstrated that lower algogenic organic matter and phosphate concentrations coincide with lower bacterial regrowth potential and lower rate of head loss development in membrane fouling simulators.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357186

Handbook of Drought and Water Scarcity
Edited by Seaid Eslamian, Isfahan University, Princeton University and Faezeh A. Eslamian
This handbook includes over 100 chapters, written by experts from around the world. It examines drought and all of the issues relating to drought and water scarcity, including causes, impacts, modeling, capacity building, early-warning systems, management and policy, remote-sensing, risk assessment, and more. It also explains how drought can affect different sectors in different ways, for example, rural and agricultural areas as compared to urban areas. It explains the environmental aspects of drought such as contamination, and also discusses how climate change affects drought conditions, and presents modeling for better understanding drought in uncertain and changing climates.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 214pp: 166 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498731089

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Handbook of Drought and Water Scarcity**

*Environmental Impacts and Analysis of Drought and Water Scarcity*

*Principles of Drought and Water Scarcity*

Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Isfahan University, Princeton University and Faezeh A. Eslamian

This volume includes over 30 chapters, written by experts from around the world. It examines the environmental aspects of drought such as groundwater and soil contamination, river low-flow, urban water quality, and desertification. It also examines the effects of climate change and variability on drought, and discusses the differences in groundwater, rainfall, and temperatures and their related effects. It presents analytical modeling for better understanding drought in uncertain and changing climates.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

254 x 178: 688pp: 121 illus: 42 halftones: 77 line drawings: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-73102-7: Jul 2017: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22678-4: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498731027](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498731027)

**Low Head Hydropower for Local Energy Solutions**

Pradeep Narrain, UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Small hydropower is increasingly important on a global level, and the possibility of local power generation could considerably improve living conditions in rural areas in developing countries. This thesis presents a numerical modeling approach to improve the design of low-cost machines like water wheels for increased hydraulic efficiency. Using a Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) approach, it explores effects of blade geometry, optimal wheel-width to channel-width ratio and channel bed conditions upstream and downstream to improve performance. With a power rating in the low kilowatt range, low-head hydropower machines seem to have a clear potential for small-scale energy generation.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Water Science, Technology and Engineering

240 x 170: 222pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815396123](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815396123)

**Practical Channel Hydraulics, 2nd edition**

Donald W. Knight, Caroline Haziewood, Rob Lamb, Paul G. Samuels, Water Management, HR Wallingford, UK and Koji Shiono

This 2nd Edition of Practical Channel Hydraulics provides further background to the Conveyance Estimation System (CES) and the Shiono and Knight Method (SKM) for estimating stage-discharge relationships. Worked examples for a range of channel types and discharges, ranging from laboratory flumes to river sites in the UK, France, China, New Zealand and Ecuador are considered (= 2.0 l/s to 23,000 m³/s). These illustrate their capabilities for evaluating stage-discharge relationships, as in ISO 18320, the distribution of boundary shear stresses and drag forces on trees. This book is intended for post-graduate students, practising engineers and hydrologists engaged in flood risk management.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Civil Engineering

240x174: 625pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06858-2: Mar 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-15777-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138068582](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138068582)

**Handbook of Drought and Water Scarcity**

*Management of Drought and Water Scarcity*

**Handbook of Drought and Water Scarcity**

*Principles of Drought and Water Scarcity*

Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Isfahan University, Princeton University and Faezeh A. Eslamian

This volume includes over 30 chapters, written by experts from around the world. It examines numerous management strategies for dealing with drought and scarcity. These strategies include management approaches for different regions, such as coastal, urban, rural, and agricultural areas. It offers multiple strategies for monitoring, assessing, and forecasting drought through the use of remote sensing and GIS tools. It also presents drought mitigation management strategies, such as groundwater management, rainwater harvesting, conservation practices, and more.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

254 x 178: 782pp: 130 illus: 75 line drawings: 89 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-73100-3: Jul 2017: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22677-4: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498731003](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498731003)
New Directions in Mobile Media and Performance

Camille Baker, University for the Creative Arts Epsom, UK
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities

This book explores the new and varied artistic and performative projects that have developed since the onset of the smart phone. The author examines how mobile devices are used in performative and video artworks for participatory, or interactive, visual works and performances. She discusses the key and compelling works within digital art and performance that use the mobile media tools, as well as fast developing wearable technology, to create a new medium for expression.

Routledge
Market: Library and Information Science
234x156. 240pp
Hb: 978-1-472-46718-8: May 2018: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472467188

Peace and Conflict 2018

Edited by David Backer, Ravinder Bhavnani and Paul Huth

Peace and Conflict provides cutting-edge data and analysis concerning domestic and international conflicts and corresponding peacebuilding activities. Regular features of the book include chapters that forecast the future risks of political and social instability, as well as report trends and patterns in conflict, democratization, and terrorism.

Peace and Conflict is a large-format, full-color resource with numerous graphs, tables, maps, and appendices dedicated to the visual and summary presentation of information. Crisp narratives are highlighted with pull-quote extracts emphasizing major findings.

Routledge
Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / War and Conflict Studies
210 x 280. 250pp
Hb: 978-1-857-43959-5: Jun 2018: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-857-43959-5: Jun 2018: £40.00
ebook: 978-1-351-04724-1: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439598

Crisis Response and Post Crisis Results in the Nordic and Baltic Countries

Successes, Failures, Lessons Learned and Future Challenges.

Hilmar Hilmarsson

The book will discuss the crisis response and post crisis results in the Nordic and Baltic countries in terms of both economic performance (e.g. GDP and unemployment) and social progress (e.g. risk of poverty, social exclusion, income distribution). The book will also analyze and assess how the Nordic-Baltic financial linkages affected crisis response in the Nordic and the Baltic States in 2008.

The book will add to the literature on the EU, regional integration generally and on small states. It will seek to delve into the benefits and disadvantages of economic integration including banking linkages, trade and investment flows.

Routledge
Market: Economics, small states, Europe, fiscal policy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439649

Armed Conflict Survey 2018

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

The Armed Conflict Survey provides in-depth analysis of the political, military and humanitarian dimensions of all major armed conflicts, as well as data on fatalities, refugees and internally displaced persons. Compiled by the IISS, publisher of The Military Balance, it is the standard reference work on contemporary conflict.

The book assesses key developments in 36 conflicts, including those in Iraq, Syria, Afghanistan, South Sudan, Israel–Palestine, Southern Thailand, Colombia and Ukraine. The Armed Conflict Survey also features chapters on UN peacekeeping, sexual violence, the Islamic State’s shifting narrative; governance by armed groups and rebel-to-party transitions.

Routledge
Market: Conflict Studies, Military Studies, Security Studies
234x156. 365pp
Pb: 978-1-857-43966-3: May 2018: £330.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439663

Youth at the Margins

Perspectives on Arab Mediterranean Youth

Edited by Jose SÁNCHEZ GARCÍA and ELENA SÁNCHEZ-MONTIJANO

The delay in accessing social adulthood suffered by young Arabs consigns them to a liminal space in which they are neither children nor independent autonomous adults, placed at the margins of society. Is the creation of new lifestyles and the emergence of youth cultures an indicator of socio-political transitions?

Focussing on education, labour market, political and civic engagement, youth cultures and values, migration and policy assessment through national case studies which illustrate the lives of young people in five Arab countries, this book seeks to analyse the social strategies, cultural constructions and changes within the Arab youth population.

Routledge
Market: Sociology, Youth Studies, Middle Eastern Studies
234x156. 250pp
Hb: 978-1-857-43966-3: May 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439663
8th Edition • NEW EDITION

A Dictionary of the European Union
Toni Haastrup, Lee McGowan and David Phinnemore
This unique collection of data includes concise definitions and explanations relating to all aspects of the European Union. It explains the terminology surrounding the EU, and outlines the roles and significance of its institutions, member countries, foreign relations, programmes and policies, treaties and personalities. It contains over 1,200 clear and succinct definitions and explains acronyms and abbreviations, which are arranged alphabetically and fully cross-referenced.

Routledge
Market: Dictionary, The EU, European Studies
Hardback: 978-1-857-43858-1; Dec 2017: £225.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06242-8; Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857438581

French Perspectives in African Studies
A Collection of Translated Essays
Edited by Pierre Alexandre
Series: African Ethnographic Studies of the 20th Century
Originally published in 1973, this volume presents some of the main approaches that were developed by French Africanists during the 1940s, 50s and 60s. The book covers social structure, kinship systems, economic change, ethnography, language, history and archaeology in West Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Studies/Anthropology
234x156: 246pp
Hardback: 978-1-138-48506-8; May 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06242-8; May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485068

4 Volume Set
China's Security
Edited by Liselotte Odgaard and Mathieu Duchâtel
Series: Critical Concepts in Asian Studies
Chinese security has become a key focus after the Cold War, and this is reflected in the vast literature available and its study worldwide. This new 4 volume collection gathers together key research and articles, including a diverse range of contributions and approaches, covering debates on China's security strategy, security priorities in Asia, international security management and the making of Chinese security.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Security Studies, Chinese Studies
234x156: 1600pp: 61 illus: 238 tables
Hardback: 978-1-138-20731-8; Jun 2018: £900.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207318

4 Volume Set
Tourism in East and Southeast Asia CC 4V
Edited by David Harrison, University of the South Pacific, Fiji, Victor T. King, Universiti Brunei Darussalam, Brunei/University of Leeds, UK and J. S. Eades
Series: Critical Concepts in Asian Studies
This new 4 volume collection brings together publications from journals and book chapters that the editors consider to be the key contributions in the scholarly literature on tourism in East and South-East Asia. The volumes will cover the historical development of tourism, and the economic, political, social, cultural and environmental issues.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 1434pp: 55 halftones: 63 tables
Hardback: 978-0-415-70604-9; Mar 2018: £900.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415706049

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
Truth, Justice and Reconciliation in Colombia
Edited by Fabio Andres Diaz
Series: Europa Perspectives in Transitional Justice
The debate between the FARC and the representatives of the Colombian government has illustrated the difficulties of grounding treaties and agreements within a complex international setting in practice. The road to peace requires the acknowledgment of the wrongdoing of all the actors involved. The challenge lies not only in implementing justice, not only in defining it. The book attempts to bring contributions to these issues from the perspective of academics and practitioners from Colombia and within the community of researchers from Colombia and other countries where transitional Justice has taken place.
Routledge
Market: Colombia, Transitional justice,
Hb: 978-1-857-43865-9 • Apr 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14837-3 • Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857438659

African Court of Justice and Human Rights and the International Criminal Court
Concurrent Jurisdiction
Tim Murithi
Series: Europa Perspectives in Transitional Justice
On 25 January 2004, the African Union (AU) inaugurated the African Court on Human and Peoples’ Rights. The Court was established in order to complement the protective mandate of the African Commission on Human and Peoples’ Rights. The International Criminal Court meanwhile has a mandate to prosecute war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide and the crime of aggression - which were not included in the Protocol of AU/CHPR. Questions of immunity and the geopolitics of criminal justice are at the heart of this book, which will assess the theoretical and practical implications of this concurrent jurisdiction, between the ACJHR and the ICC, for international criminal justice.
Routledge
Market: international criminal justice, african studies, legal jurisdiction, international law
Hb: 978-1-857-43968-7 • Jun 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439687

Greece in the 21st Century
The Politics and Economics of a Crisis
Edited by Vassilis K. Fouskas, University of East London and Editor, Journal of Balkan and Near Eastern Studies and Constantine Dimoulas
Series: Europa Country Perspectives
For most of the first part of the 21st century Greece has been seen as a critical battlefield for the survival of the powerful, as all the historical contradictions of the global financial crisis and the Eurozone crisis were concentrated in that tiny part of the world. The editors have assembled in this volume a number of interdisciplinary chapters and arguments which, despite their differences, share the strategic aim of a critique of both neoliberalism/ordoliberalism and new authoritarianism. Chapters examine the Eurozone crisis from a variety of angles with reference to Greece, and Greek politics and society, offering a progressive understanding of current historical circumstances.
Routledge
Market: Politics, Economics, Greece
Hb: 978-1-857-43867-3 • May 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04752-4 • May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857438673

Handbook of Small States
Economic, Social and Environmental Issues
Edited by Lino Briguglio
Series: Europa Perspectives: Emerging Economies
This handbook covers a wide spectrum of issues relating to small states with chapters grouped under the three main themes of economic, social and environmental issues. The various approaches taken by the authors draw practical policy implications for small states and the book can be considered as a wide-ranging depository of information on small states with the aim of deriving policy prescriptions, and thus as an excellent resource for academics, students and policymakers.
Routledge
Market: Economy, Politics, Small states
Hb: 978-1-857-43928-1 • Apr 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18184-6 • Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439281

Indigenous Peoples and the Law
Edited by Denise Ferreira da Silva, Queen Mary University of London, UK, Brenna Bhandar, Queen Mary, University of London, UK and Mark Harris, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Critical Concepts in Law
Research in and around Indigenous Peoples and the Law is now very wide-ranging and flourishes as never before. This new 4 volume collection meets the need for an authoritative anthology to make sense of the subject’s vast and dispersed literature and the continuing explosion in research output. Drawing on a wide variety of materials from a broad range of disciplines and theoretical approaches, the collection gathers canonical and cutting-edge major works in a ‘one-stop’ resource to enable users to understand how the law Indigenous Peoples encounter has been transformed from an oppressive, rights-denying system into a site of contestation and for the articulation of claims.
Routledge
Market: Law, Indigenous Studies
244x156: 1736pp
Hb: 978-0-415-64021-3 • Jun 2018: £920.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415640213

Discipline
by Mary Brunton
Edited by Olivia Murphy
Series: Chatto House Library: Women’s Novels
Discipline the second novel by the Scottish writer Mary Brunton (1778-1818), was published in 1814. While less well known than its predecessor Self-Control (1811), it is nonetheless equally deserving of a central place in the canon of Romantic-era fiction. A wide-ranging novel, it explores women’s difficulties in earning and the horror of false imprisonment in an insane asylum. However, it is Discipline’s innovative psychological realism that sets it apart from its contemporaries. Through the moral growth of its heroine Ellen Percy, it insists on women’s self-determination and their ability to become rational agents in a world that treats them as objects merely of desire or contempt.
Routledge
Market: Literature
244x156: 234pp
Hb: 978-1-315-21038-4 • Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315210384

4 Volume Set

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
www.routledge.com/9781857438659
www.routledge.com/9781857439687
www.routledge.com/9780415640213
www.routledge.com/9781315210384
www.routledge.com/9781857438673
Euro-Caribbean Societies in the 21st Century
Offshore Europe and its Discontents
Edited by SEBASTIEN CHAUVIN, Peter Clegg and Bruno Cousin
Series: Europa Regional Perspectives
This volume examines political, economic and social change, and inter-group relations in the European islands of the Caribbean over the last decade, addressing the major institutional transformations of recent years, together with the openness to global economic transformations, the roles of the local elites, and the current dynamics of inequality.
Between colonial heritage and global changes, this book examines the agency of local actors and the ways in which they participate in global dynamics. It also analyzes the local effects of the global economic crisis.
Routledge
Market: Caribbean studies, postcolonialism, politics, economics
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553655

Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Various
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology (16 Volume set) brings together a number of titles which explore animal behaviour and learning, some in isolation but mostly comparing it with human behaviour. Research in this area looks at many different issues, using various methodologies and examines species from insects to primates. The series of previously out-of-print titles, originally published between 1928 and 1997, with the majority from the 1970s and 1980s, includes contributions from many highly respected authors.

Animal Nature and Human Nature
W.H. Thorpe
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Our views on human nature are fundamental to the whole development, indeed the whole future, of human society. Originally published in 1974, Professor Thorpe believed that this was one of the most important and significant topics to which a biologist can address himself, and in this book he attempts a synthetic view of the nature of man and animal based on the five disciplines of physiology, ethology, genetics, psychology and philosophy. In a masterly survey of the natural order he shows the animal world as part of, yet distinct from, the inanimate world.

Brain, Behaviour and Evolution
Edited by David A. Oakley and H. C. Plotkin
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1979, this book provides students with an example of the ways in which an evolutionary perspective can rephrase and clarify traditional questions and issues in psychology. The format provides the student firstly with the minimal amount of basic information in neuroanatomy, genetics and modern evolutionary theory in a form which is readily related to the remainder of the volume. The book then goes on to consider the relationships between different forms of explanation in biology, and the role of brain behaviour students in these relationships.

59th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Europa World Year Book 2018
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa World Year Book
Globally renowned for its accuracy, consistency and reliability, The Europa World Year Book 2018 is your source for detailed country surveys containing the latest analytical, statistical and directory information for over 250 countries and territories. For ninety years since its first publication, The Europa World Year Book has been the premier source of contemporary political and socio-economic analysis for library reference shelves, offering timely information with a global reach. The Europa World Year Book 2018 is also available online as an authoritative and regularly updated digital resource. For more information, please visit: www.europaworld.com.

82nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The International Who’s Who 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The International Who’s Who
Providing hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world’s most prominent and influential personalities, this outstanding reference work records the lives and achievements of men and women from almost every profession and activity.

For e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Animal Models for Psychiatry

J. D. Keehn
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1986, in this work Professor Keehn assesses the contributions of experimental psychology and ethology to psychiatric theory and practice at the time. He discusses the status of animals in psychopathology, and describes a number of animal clinical pictures, covering both abnormal movements and convulsions, and spontaneous behavioural disorders. He also includes animal models of such psychiatric illnesses as neurosis, psychosis, drug addiction and disorders of childhood, and examines the nature of mental illness and the status of psychiatric diagnosis.

The Comparative Development of Adaptive Skills

Evolutionary Implications

Edited by Eugene S. Gollin
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1985, the aim of this book was to examine the development of adaptive skills in a comparative context. Comparative explorations have evolutionary implications. Thus it is inevitable that the contributors to this volume, all of whom come to the study of development with a comparative perspective, manifest concern with the relationships between ontogeny and phylogeny. In this volume both field and laboratory approaches are presented. The problems explored are theoretically rich and methodically significant and the comparative scope of the contributions range widely among vertebrate species.

Early Learning in Man and Animal

W. Sluckin
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1970, this is a survey of findings on the learning of young animals and human infants. In an attempt to discover some of the characteristic features of early learning, it examines all types of learning from conditioning and the primitive process known as ‘imprinting’, usually associated with ducklings, to the beginnings of understanding and language. The so-called ‘critical’ periods for social learning and personality development are considered at some length, and a close look is taken at research methods used in studying early learning, and at the needs and problems of current research.

Ecological Learning Theory

Graham Davey
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1989, this title presents a view of adaptive behaviour which integrates both evolutionary and psychological perspectives on learning. The study of learning, and in particular conditioning, had evolved in isolation from the rest of the biological sciences, and until the late 1980s had largely ignored the fact that learning processes are adaptive functions subject to the pressures of evolutionary selection. This text is designed to give a thorough insight into contemporary views of learning mechanisms, at the same time incorporating an evolutionary perspective on the function and performance of learning.

Primate Models of Human Neurogenic Disorders

V.G. Startsev and Douglas M. Bowden
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1976, this volume reports research that will help us to understand the causes of psychogenic diseases. It deals both experimentally and theoretically with the question of symptom specificity in psychosomatic research — why some individuals respond to psychological stress with gastric disorders, others with sexual impotence, and still others with high blood pressure. The translation of this work from the original Russian brings to the attention of Western investigators new and useful models of stress-induced disorders, and sheds new light on the pervasive problem of psychosomatic disease.

The Behavioral Significance of Color

Edited by Edward H. Burtt, Jr.
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Prior to publication the study of animal coloration was plagued by fanciful speculations, post hoc explanations and untenable hypotheses. This title, originally published in 1979, draws together widely scattered research into the coloration of animals; formulates predictive hypotheses to account for color; documents the accuracy of many of these hypotheses; and suggests directions for future research. The book grew out of a meeting of the Animal Behavior Society, and presents evidence concerning patterns of coloration and their influence on animal behaviour and interaction.
Brain and Mind
Edited by David A. Oakley
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
The relationship between brain and mind is one of the most baffling problems in science but potentially one of the most interesting. First published in 1985, this collection of original essays traces the development of mind in animals and human beings from its origins in the evolution of larger brains with a capacity for creating mental models of the environment. Examples are given of the way in which the brain may use this increased capacity to represent both the physical and social worlds, and the authors suggest that this type of mental activity might underlie what human beings recognize in themselves as ‘awareness’ or ‘consciousness’.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-0-815-34750-7: Mar 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347507

Animal Psychology
Its Nature and its Problems
J.A. Bierens de Haan
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1948, the author follows the idea that the instincts are ‘the spring and basis of all animal behaviour (with the exception perhaps of play), and therewith the core of the animal’s mind, and that individual experience, gathered by the animal in the course of its life, may influence and reconstruct these instincts, so as to guide, in the form of intelligence and understanding, this behaviour along new (i.e. innate) paths. Thus, instinct and experience become the pillars upon which animal behaviour is built up: instinct, intelligence, and understanding form a triad round which the facts of the psychology of animals may be grouped.”

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-56229-5: Mar 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562295

Aberrant Development in Infancy
Human and Animal Studies
Edited by Norman R. Ellis
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1975, this volume deals with animals and human infants. The chapters reflect a mixture of issues and problems ranging from the significance of sucking responses in the newborn, the development of memory, effects of rearing conditions in monkeys, and brain damage in animals, to processes underlying abnormal development of language. While it appears the issues are diverse, there is actually a common theme. One question is posed: How and why does normal development fail to occur in some human infants? The chapters show that there are many causes of aberrations: physical or psychological trauma, disease, inheritance, and drugs.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-0-815-34735-2: Mar 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347352

Animal and Human Conduct
William E. Ritter
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1928, this title looks at the link between animal and human conduct. It had long been recognized on the basis of their activities that many animals possess minds, and that these are similar in a considerable number of respects to human minds. According to the author, this book looks at man’s position within nature from the perspective of a naturalist, rather than a psychologist or philosopher. He has attempted to describe the working of mind and body in human beings and in other living things; to examine critically the mental technique involved in such descriptions; and to reason broadly as to the bearings of the facts and processes on human life.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-0-815-36735-2: Mar 2018: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367352

Cognitive Processes in Animal Behavior
Edited by Stewart H. Hulse, Harry Fowler and Werner K. Honig
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1978, this book is a collection of chapters based on the papers read at a conference in 1976 at Dalhousie University in Halifax, Nova Scotia. The title starts with an introductory essay in which a metatheoretical and philosophical approach to the problem of cognition in animals is discussed. The succeeding chapters are arranged, topically, from basic associative processes to higher mental operations. Problems derived from models of association are discussed; as well as work on attention, memory, and the processing of stimuli.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-0-815-36735-2: Mar 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367352

Evolution of Brain and Behavior in Vertebrates
Edited by R.B. Masterton, M.E. Bitterman, C.B.G. Campbell and Nicholas Hotton
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology
Originally published in 1976, the object of this volume was to present a relatively up-to-date overview of what was known, what was suspected, and what remained to be discovered concerning the general question of the evolution of the vertebrate brain and behaviour, and to present a list of references for those who wanted to delve deeper into one or another aspect of the problem. Accordingly, it contains chapters by palaeontologists, sensory morphologists and physiologists, comparative neurologists and comparative psychologists. The chapters are arranged in a sequence loosely approximating the order in which the various animals, brain structures, or behaviour first appeared.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-0-815-37146-5: Mar 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371465

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/ebooks
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
**The Neurobiology of Behavior**

*An Introduction*

Gordon J. Mogenson  
*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology*

Originally published in 1977, the objective of this book was to examine the mechanisms by which the multiple factors or determinants – homeostatic deficits, hormonal influences, circadian rhythms, experiential and cognitive factors – become translated by the central nervous system into thermoregulatory, feeding, sexual, aggressive, and other behaviours. A conceptual framework has been used that reflects relevant contributions from biology, regulatory physiology, physiological psychology, and other neuroscience disciplines. The final chapter deals with difficulties in brain-behaviour research in relation to experimental strategies and with crucial problems for future investigation.

Routledge  
*Market: Psychology*  
234x156: 362pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-55969-1: Mar 2018: £99.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138559691](http://www.routledge.com/9781138559691)*

---

**Nonverbal Communication**

*Where Nature Meets Culture*

Edited by Ullica Segerstrale and Peter Molnar  
*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Comparative Psychology*

The field of nonverbal communication is a strategic site for demonstrating the inextricable interrelationship between nature and culture in human behaviour. This book, first published in 1997, aims to explode the misconception that “biology” is something that automatically precludes or excludes “culture”. Instead, it points to the necessary grounding of our social and cultural capabilities in biological givens and elucidates how biological factors are systematically co-opted for cultural purposes. It presents a complex picture of human communicative ability as simultaneously biologically and socioculturally influenced, with some capacities apparently more biologically hard-wired than others.

Routledge  
*Market: Psychology*  
234x156: 316pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-37327-8: Mar 2018: £99.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373278](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373278)*

---

**Dynamic Linear Economic Models**

*A Structural Model of the U.S. Government Securities Market*

James L. Kenkel  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics*

Originally published in 1974. This book provides a rigorous and detailed introductory treatment of the theory of difference equations and their applications in the construction and analysis of dynamic economic models. It explains the theory of linear difference equations and various types of dynamic economic models are then analysed. Including plenty of examples of application throughout the text, it will be of use to those working in macroeconomics and econometrics.

Routledge  
*Market: Economics*  
234x156: 306pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-35021-7: Mar 2018: £90.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815350217](http://www.routledge.com/9780815350217)*

---

**Mathematical Methods in Economics**

*17 Volume Set*

Routledge  
*Market: Economics*  
216x138: 5218pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-39640-6: Mar 2018: £1450.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396406](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396406)*

---

**Nonlinear and Depending Models**

Various  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics*

Reissuing works originally published between 1929 and 1991, this collection of 17 volumes presents a variety of considerations on Econometrics, from introductions to specific research works on particular industries. With some volumes on models for macroeconomics and international economies, this is a widely interesting set of economic texts. Input/Output methods and databases are looked at in some volumes while others look at Bayesian techniques, linear and non-linear models. This set will be of use to those in industry and business studies, geography and sociology as well as politics and economics.

Routledge  
*Market: Economics*  
216x138: 5218pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-39640-6: Mar 2018: £1450.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396406](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396406)*
The Use of Economic Statistics
Conrad Blyth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1960 and 1966. This is an elementary introduction to the sources of economic statistics and their uses in answering economic questions. No mathematical knowledge is assumed, and no mathematical symbols are used.

The book shows - by asking and answering a number of typical questions of applied economics - what the most useful statistics are, where they are found, and how they are to be interpreted and presented. The reader is introduced to the major British, European and American official sources, to the social accounts, to index numbers and averaging, and to elementary aids to inspection such as moving averages and scatter diagrams.

Routledge
Market: Economics
216x138: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35099-6: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14092-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350996

Specification Analysis in the Linear Model
Edited by Maxwell L. King and David E. A. Giles
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1987. This collection deals with various issues of specification in the context of the linear statistical model. The volume honours the early econometric work of Donald Cochrane. The chapters focus on problems associated with autocorrelation of the error term in the linear regression model and include appraisals of early work on this topic by Cochrane and Orcutt. The book includes an extensive survey of autocorrelation tests; some exact finite-sample tests; and some issues in preliminary test estimation. A wide range of other specification issues is discussed and a major survey chapter deals with specification tests for non-nested models.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 366pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350545

Empirical Bayes Methods
J. S. Maritz, University of Stellenbosch, SA and T. Lwin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1970; with a second edition in 1989. Empirical Bayes methods use some of the apparatus of the pure Bayes approach, but an actual prior distribution is assumed to generate the data sequence. It can be estimated thus producing empirical Bayes estimates or decision rules.

In this second edition, details are provided of the derivation and the performance of empirical Bayes rules for a variety of special models. Attention is given to the problem of assessing the goodness of an empirical Bayes estimator for a given set of prior data. Chapters also focus on alternatives to the empirical Bayes approach and actual applications of empirical Bayes methods.

Routledge
Market: Economics
216x138: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35028-6: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14064-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350286

The Statistical Method in Economics and Political Science
P. Sargant Florence
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1929. The treatise applies the test of fact through statistical analysis to economic and political theories for the quantitative and institutional approach in solving social and industrial problems. It constructs a framework of concepts, combining both economic and political theory, to systematically produce an original statement in general terms of the principles and methods for statistical fieldwork. The separation into Parts allows selective reading for the methods of statistical measurement; the principles and fallacies of applying these measures to economic and political fields; and the resultant construction of a statistical economics and politics.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Mathematics
216x138: 544pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35422-2: Mar 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13351-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354222

An Econometric Model of the U.S. Copper and Aluminum Industries
How Cost Changes Affect Substitution and Recycling
Margaret E. Slade
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1984. This book addresses the economics of the changing mineral industry, which is highly affected by energy economics. The study estimates, in quantitative terms, the short- to mid-term consequences of rising energy prices alongside falling ore quality for the copper and aluminum industries. The effects of changing cost factors on substitution between metals is assessed as the potential for increased recycling. Copper and aluminum industry problems should be representative of the mineral processing sector. Two complex econometric models presented here produce forecasts for the industries. The book discusses and reviews other econometric commodity models.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 406pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350095

Input/Output Databases
Uses in Business and Government
Jay M. Gould
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1979. The treatise applies the test of fact through statistical analysis to economic and political theories for the quantitative and institutional approach in solving social and industrial problems. It constructs a framework of concepts, combining both economic and political theory, to systematically produce an original statement in general terms of the principles and methods for statistical fieldwork. The separation into Parts allows selective reading for the methods of statistical measurement; the principles and fallacies of applying these measures to economic and political fields; and the resultant construction of a statistical economics and politics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
276x219: 136pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35033-0: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14064-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350330

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350286

www.routledge.com/9780815350996

www.routledge.com/9780815350545

www.routledge.com/9780815350095

www.routledge.com/9780815350330
An Introduction to Quantitative Economics
Brian Haines, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1978. This book is designed to enable students on main courses in economics to comprehend literature which employs econometric techniques as a method of analysis, to use econometric techniques themselves to test hypotheses about economic relationships and to understand some of the difficulties involved in interpreting results. While the book is mainly aimed at second-year undergraduates undertaking courses in applied economics, its scope is sufficiently wide to take in students at postgraduate level who have no background in econometrics - it integrates fully the mathematical and statistical techniques used in econometrics with micro- and macroeconomic case studies.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Mathematics
216x138: 162pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35022-4: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05698-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482654

Understanding Econometrics
Jon Stewart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1976; second edition 1984. This book established itself as the first genuinely introductory text on econometric methods. Fundamental concepts are carefully explained and techniques are developed by verbal reasoning rather than formal proof. Very little knowledge of maths and statistics is assumed and the logic of statistical method is carefully stated. There are numerous exercises designed to help assess individual progress. Methods are described with computer solutions in mind and it shows how a variety of different calculations can be performed with relatively simple programs. This second edition also includes statistical tables and their use is carefully explained.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Mathematics
216x138: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35022-4: Mar 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05738-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481145

Self-Management and Efficiency
Large Corporations in Yugoslavia
Stephen R. Sacks
The book, first published in 1983, examined whether the Yugoslavs' extensive implementation of their principle of self-management by small work units was costly in terms of economic efficiency. The author applies to large firms in former Yugoslavia the transactions cost analysis developed by the economist Oliver Williamson.
Routledge
Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
216x138: 170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309838

Routledge Library Editions: Gladstone & Disraeli
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Gladstone and Disraeli
The volumes in this set, originally published between 1966 and 1983, draw together research by leading academics on William Gladstone and Benjamin Disraeli, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine the historical, political and philosophical, whilst also exploring their work with other political figures such as Paul Kruger. This set will be of interest to students of history and politics respectively.
Routledge
Market: History/Urban History
216x138: 1370pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48265-4: Mar 2018: £310.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05738-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482654

Gladstone
Erich Eyck and Bernard Miall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Gladstone and Disraeli
Originally published in 1966 and translated by Bernard Miall, Gladstone traces William Gladstone’s career from his election to Parliament in 1832, to his funeral in Westminster Abbey. The book portrays Gladstone as a firm adherent of Toryism and it describes his relations with Peel and Palmerston, as well as giving a well-founded account of his growing Liberalism and his rivalry with Disraeli. Eyck has written a generous and perceptive account of Gladstone’s life and career which since its first publication in 1938 has become generally recognized as a valuable contribution to the history of the nineteenth century.
Routledge
Market: History/Political History
216x138: 4pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481145

Agitators and Promoters in the Age of Gladstone and Disraeli
Howard LeRoy Malchow
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Gladstone and Disraeli
Originally published in 1983, Agitators and Promoters in the Age of Gladstone and Disraeli brings together the lives of thousands of persons, who were joined a century ago in pursuit of causes promising, a more just world which embodied much of the life and substance of the politics of during this time of transition. The book focuses on not simply the political Establishment but the members of government and legislature with their paid functionaries and party hacks, and much of the politicised sub-elite of a generation, including some three thousand persons from many layers of Victorian life. These are the organisers and leaders, the agitators and promoters of a host of causes.
Routledge
Market: History/Political History
216x138: 4pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48258-6: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05738-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482586

An Introduction to Quantitative Economics
Brian Haines, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1978. This book is designed to enable students on main courses in economics to comprehend literature which employs econometric techniques as a method of analysis, to use econometric techniques themselves to test hypotheses about economic relationships and to understand some of the difficulties involved in interpreting results. While the book is mainly aimed at second-year undergraduates undertaking courses in applied economics, its scope is sufficiently wide to take in students at postgraduate level who have no background in econometrics - it integrates fully the mathematical and statistical techniques used in econometrics with micro- and macroeconomic case studies.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Mathematics
216x138: 162pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35022-4: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05698-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482654

Understanding Econometrics
Jon Stewart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Econometrics
Originally published in 1976; second edition 1984. This book established itself as the first genuinely introductory text on econometric methods. Fundamental concepts are carefully explained and techniques are developed by verbal reasoning rather than formal proof. Very little knowledge of maths and statistics is assumed and the logic of statistical method is carefully stated. There are numerous exercises designed to help assess individual progress. Methods are described with computer solutions in mind and it shows how a variety of different calculations can be performed with relatively simple programs. This second edition also includes statistical tables and their use is carefully explained.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Mathematics
216x138: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35022-4: Mar 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05738-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481145

Self-Management and Efficiency
Large Corporations in Yugoslavia
Stephen R. Sacks
The book, first published in 1983, examined whether the Yugoslavs' extensive implementation of their principle of self-management by small work units was costly in terms of economic efficiency. The author applies to large firms in former Yugoslavia the transactions cost analysis developed by the economist Oliver Williamson.
Routledge
Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
216x138: 170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309838
Management Control in a Voluntary Organization
Accounting and Accountants in Organizational Context
Peter Booth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This book, originally published in 1995, is concerned with the study of accounting within its organizational and social context. The author analyses accounting as having potential effects at both an ideological level and at an occupational level.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-36698-0: Apr 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25824-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366980

Managing for Profit
The Added Value Concept
R. R. Gilchrist
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
In this book, first published in 1971, the author develops and tests a productivity system based on Added Value as the measure of company income and output. This title will be of interest to students of management, economics, and business studies.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-56636-1: Apr 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12362-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566361

Management in the Education Service
Challenge and Response
Society of Education Officers
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This study, originally published in 1986, is directed to the period before the establishment of scientific management as a recognised movement. The contributors explore various aspects of educational management and they describe the development of the planning process.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-36613-3: Apr 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25976-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366133

The Emergence of Systematic Management as Shown by the Literature of Management from 1870-1900
Joseph Litterer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This study, originally published in 1986, is directed to the period before the establishment of scientific management as a recognised movement. This title will be of interest to students of business studies and management.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-36569-3: Apr 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26092-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365693

Gladstone and Kruger
Liberal Government & Colonial "Home Rule" 1880-85
Deryck Schreuder
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Gladstone and Disraeli
Originally published in 1969, Gladstone and Kruger examines British reactions to the Afrikaner nationalism. Beginning with the first Anglo-Boer war of 1880-81, it examines the formulation of policy after the British defeat at Majuba Hill. That moment, the dangers of a pan-Afrikaner revolt in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Province seemed imminent, and the British presence in southern Africa seemed very much at risk. Schreuder shows how the devolution of metropolitan Imperial power on to local ministries conflicted with the Whig concern for the preservation of British dominance and prestige abroad and provides a commentary on the Liberal response to the Irish problem.
Routledge
Market: History/Political History
Hb: 978-0-815-36004-9: Mar 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11934-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360049

53 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Management

Routledge Market: Management/Business Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-56636-1: Apr 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12362-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566361
Management Buy-Outs
Michael Wright and John Coyne
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This book, originally published in 1985, examines the practical effects of management buy-outs in terms of improvements in financial and managerial performance and sets them in their general theoretical context. This title will be of interest to students of business studies and management.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 270pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37005-5: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25088-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370055

Organizational Design for Marketing Futures
Roy Hayhurst and Gordon Wills
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This study, originally published in 1972, presents a critical, in-depth survey of the organization of marketing activity in the United Kingdom. This report of practice in over 500 major British firms provides some enlightening information and allows certain objective bench-marks to be established for practical guidance.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 218pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36585-3: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25068-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365853

Bosses in British Business
Managers and Management from the Industrial Revolution to the Present Day
F. R. Jervis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
In this volume, first published in 1974, the author provides an introduction to the historical development of management in business. This book will be of special value to business and commercial students, as well as to the general reader who is interested in the problems of modern industry.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37012-3: Apr 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25068-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370123

Managing the Multinational Subsidiary
Response to Environmental Changes and the Host Nation R&D Policies
Edited by Hamid Etemad and Louise Séguin Dulude
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This book, first published in 1986, is concerned with the changing world environment for multinational business and the relationships between multinational parent companies and their subsidiaries which will be necessary to meet the challenges that are being faced. This book reviews the challenges and shows a way forward.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 234pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39319-1: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18919-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393191

Management Practice and Mispractice
Samuel Eilon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1992. The topics and problems discussed in Management Practice and Mispractice aim to provoke the reader to think about the many issues involved and to question established doctrines and beliefs. This book should be of interest to managers, management consultants and students of management.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56617-0: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12347-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566170

The Challenge to Western Management Development
International Alternatives
Edited by Julia Davies, Mark Easterby-Smith, Sarah Mann and Morgan Tanton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1989. This book aims to enable debates on management education within any one country to be placed within a wider context. It is based on eighteen contributions from experts in countries around the world who review the state of management education and the problems and priorities that are currently faced.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36987-5: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25116-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369875
Public Relations for Management Success
Frank Jefkins
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management

Originally published in 1984. Public relations is a key element necessary for success in all business activities. Although some businessmen see public relations as a separable business function, this book argues convincingly that public relations should really be an integral management function, practised by all managers, all the time.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 212pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39194-4: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20031-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391944

Planning and the Growth of the Firm
John Bridge and J. C. Dodds, St Mary’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management

Originally published in 1978. The type of firm focused upon in this study is the large manager-controlled business organisation, although the analysis is not restricted to this kind of entity, as firms of all shapes and sizes are finding it increasingly necessary to plan, particularly in environments characterised by rapid innovation and technological change.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 212pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39194-4: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20031-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391944

Engineers and Management
International Comparisons
Edited by Gloria L. Lee and Chris Smith
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management

Originally published in 1992. Engineers, often viewed as nothing more than technicians, are a valuable but neglected human resource. Their expertise has helped to generate the recent organizational restructuring throughout the manufacturing industry. This study compares the situation of engineers in Britain with those in other countries.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36533-4: Apr 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26172-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365334

Management in Action
Peter Lawrence
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management

This title, originally published in 1984, is based on a study of the work of general and production managers in companies in Britain and Germany, and gives a life-like account of the realities of management, including the problems, crises and unresolved tensions. Throughout the book the author draws comparisons between management style and performance in Britain and Germany.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 158pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36562-4: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26112-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365624

Your Organization: What Is It For?
Challenging Traditional Organizational Aims
John Argenti
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management

This book, first published in 1993, challenges the accepted and practised methods organizations use to set standards of performance and quantify their achievements. Using in-depth case studies, John Argenti compares the performance of companies with that of non-profit making organizations to reveal remarkable insights into corporate culture.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 306pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366799

Management and Society in Sweden
Peter Lawrence and Tony Spybey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management

This study, originally published in 1986, examines the general characteristics of Swedish management, the relevant aspects of Swedish history and society, and explores the relationship between them. The character of Sweden’s management and industrial life is the product of wider social and cultural influence. This title will be of interest to students of economics and management.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 306pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37304-8: Apr 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70168-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573048

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391944
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365334
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366799
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573048
Managerial Decision Making
J. Bridge and J. C. Dodds, St Mary’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This book, originally published in 1975, is an attempt to bridge the gap between economic theory and business practice by relating the tools of economic analysis to the decision making process itself. Although the unifying theme of ‘decision making’ is at the heart of the book, where necessary some of the theoretical underpinnings of traditional neo-classical theory of the firm are covered.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 318pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369325

A Standardization of Selected Management Concepts
Arthur G. Bedeian
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1986. Since “modern” management’s beginning at the turn of the twentieth century, there have been pleas from management practitioners and academics alike to solidify the underlying foundation upon which it is based. However, until the field of management can boast of an all-inclusive and unified body of management theory, it will continue to remain without such a needed and desired framework.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 302pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35653-0: Apr 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12794-3: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356530

Systems Analysis in Business
John Graham
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1972. Managers at all levels and management students may all expect to become involved increasingly in the development of computer-based information systems. This book, based upon practical training given to systems analysts, is designed to help managers achieve a route to successful implementation of computer systems, or to prepare them for involvement in computer projects.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-338-56662-0: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12380-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781338566620

The Future 500
Creating Tomorrow’s Organisations Today
Craig R. Hickman and Michael A. Silva
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
The Future 500, first published in 1987, shows how business leaders can immediately begin to apply the lessons for aspiring enterprises in eight crucial spheres: the global marketplace, private-public sector relationships, collaboration v. competition, creative capital investment strategies, ethics and social responsibility, new organisational forms, integrated corporate subcultures, and the fulfilment of needs and desires.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48005-6: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06390-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480056

The Science of Labour and its Organization
Josefa Ioteyko
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This study, originally published in 1919, examines certain aspects of industrial psycho-physiology, and explores the importance of the close collaboration between science and industry. The four chapters observe questions of apprenticeship, the manner of the economic working of the body, and the limits of industrial fatigue. This title will be of psycho-physiology, and explores the importance of the close collaboration between science.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57059-7: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70338-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570597

Creating Excellence
Managing Corporate Culture, Strategy, and Change in the New Age
Craig R. Hickman and Michael A. Silva
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Creating Excellence, first published in 1984, proposes a rational yet visionary blend of approaches for a winning, strategy-driven culture that can provide you and your company with the confidence that gets results. Whether you work for a small business or a vast conglomerate, in a hot new industry or a mature, stable environment, Creative Excellence can help make you the most important corporate asset of the eighties – and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 392pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479425

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Teaching Management
A Practical Handbook with Special Reference to the Case Study Method
Harry Newman and D. M. Sidney
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1955. This book, written by two men with experience of teaching management under both British and American conditions, examines various tried and tested techniques of management education. Its primary focus is on the case study approach to management education, including the writing of case studies and running a case study session, as a means of stimulating students to take an active part in the learning process.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 298pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482951

Management Techniques
A Practical Guide
John Argenti
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This book, first published in 1969, is in two parts, the text and the glossary. The glossary entries include a description to give an idea of what each technique is, what it is for, who can use it, and the practical results one can expect from it. The text contains the key to the use of all the techniques in the glossary; it explains what management techniques are, and describes in detail how to introduce them into your job or your company.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 284pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39211-8: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19991-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392118

The Numerate Manager
Fred Keay
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This book, first published in 1969, was written for the manager or potential manager concerned with strategic decision-making. Its theme of the concept of numeracy and the role it should play. The book discusses its origins and its tools, the nature of problems, the characteristics and handling of information and the implications for the future. The text is a valuable resource for students of economics, management, and business studies.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57292-8: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70172-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572928

Administrative Vitality
The Conflict with Bureaucracy
Marshall E. Dimock
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1960. This title presents a discussion of bureaucracy and enterprise and how they are related and might be combined. Case studies of various businesses, including Marks and Spencer, are used to illustrate this idea. Most of the companies examined are large and have all been at least partially successful in solving some of the difficulties of administration that businessmen and government officials constantly encounter.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
276x138: 310pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366195

The New Management Challenge
Information Systems for Improved Performance
Edited by David Boddy, James McCalman and David A. Buchanan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This volume, first published in 1988, examines the challenge to management which is posed by ever more sophisticated applications of information technology. It reports on cases of actual practice, and seeks to draw lessons from these experiences which will be of practical value to managers and their advisers. The book will also be a useful source of ideas, experience, and examples to students of economics, business studies, and management.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 154pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56455-8: Apr 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12257-1: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564558

Corporate Planning
A Practical Guide
John Argenti
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1968. Corporate planning is now an established part of management thinking. John Argenti had a large part to play in introducing the technique to British management. His book shows how the manager can apply corporate planning in his own company with a very clear idea of why he is introducing it, what to expect from it, how to start, and what to avoid. This title will be of interest to students of business studies and management.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56411-4: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12222-9: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564114
Managerial Planning
An Optimum and Stochastic Control Approach (Volume 1)
Charles S. Tapiero
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1977. Management is a dynamic process reflected in three essential functions: management of time, change and people. The book provides a bridging gap between quantitative theories imbedded in the systems approach and managerial decision-making over time and under risk. The conventional wisdom that management is a dynamic process is rendered operational. This title will be of interest to students of business studies and management.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35682-2: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26052-7: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365822

Managerial Planning
An Optimum and Stochastic Control Approach (Volume 2)
Charles S. Tapiero
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1977. Management is a dynamic process reflected in three essential functions: management of time, change and people. The book provides a bridging gap between quantitative theories imbedded in the systems approach and managerial decision-making over time and under risk. The conventional wisdom that management is a dynamic process is rendered operational. This title will be of interest to students of business studies and management.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 408pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37364-3: Apr 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24321-6: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373643

Imaginative Management Control
Ronald Ogden
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1970. Drawing on his knowledge of business methods in Europe, America and Asia, Ronald Ogden examines the necessity for control in a business and the ways in which it should be exercised in order to obtain the most effective and profitable results. The study will be of interest not only to managers but also to students of management concerned with modern business techniques and with the functions and responsibilities of management and control.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36576-1: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26064-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365761

Practical Corporate Planning
John Argenti
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
In this book, originally published in 1980, John Argenti deliberately and systematically strips away the sophisticated methods for corporate planning to get down to a practical corporate planning process that works. This accessible book uses no jargon or maths, and will be of interest to students of management and business studies. It is also aimed at chief executives, managing directors and other very senior executives in companies and non-profit-making organisations.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 446pp
Hb: 978-1-38-506422-0: Apr 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12230-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781385064220

Management in Government
Desmond Keeling
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This title, originally published in 1972, explores the nature of management in an organisation close to Parliament and subject to the pressure of political forces. The author examines the development of thought and practice on management in the civil service in both the United Kingdom and other countries, and quotes from an extensive range of literature on both the public and private sectors. This title will be of interest to students of management, business studies, and government.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-38-57301-7: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70169-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138573017

Management Laureates
A Collection of Autobiographical Essays (Volume 1)
Edited by Arthur G. Bedeian
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
First published in 1992. This volume compiles the autobiographies of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates. The autobiographies in this volume, as in the five companion volumes, offer the reader not only a glimpse of the subjective determinants and personal experiences of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates, but also a deeper understanding of what management is and what it is becoming. The various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35688-4: Apr 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12758-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356884
Various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences. Most distinguished laureates, organizations’ discipline First published in 1996. This volume compiles the autobiographies of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates. The autobiographies in this volume, as in the five companion volumes, offer the reader not only a glimpse of the subjective determinants and personal experiences of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates, but also a deeper understanding of what management is and what it is becoming. The various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 448pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35671-4 Apr 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12754-7 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356714

Management Laureates
A Collection of Autobiographical Essays (Volume 2)
Edited by Arthur G. Bedeian
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
First published in 1993. This volume compiles the autobiographies of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates. The autobiographies in this volume, as in the five companion volumes, offer the reader not only a glimpse of the subjective determinants and personal experiences of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates, but also a deeper understanding of what management is and what it is becoming. The various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 424pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35675-2 Apr 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12720-2 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356752

Management Laureates
A Collection of Autobiographical Essays (Volume 3)
Edited by Arthur G. Bedeian
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
First published in 1993. This volume compiles the autobiographies of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates. The autobiographies in this volume, as in the five companion volumes, offer the reader not only a glimpse of the subjective determinants and personal experiences of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates, but also a deeper understanding of what management is and what it is becoming. The various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 324pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35694-3 Apr 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12689-5 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356943

Management Laureates
A Collection of Autobiographical Essays (Volume 4)
Edited by Arthur G. Bedeian
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
First published in 1996. This volume compiles the autobiographies of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates. The autobiographies in this volume, as in the five companion volumes, offer the reader not only a glimpse of the subjective determinants and personal experiences of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates, but also a deeper understanding of what management is and what it is becoming. The various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 332pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35568-7 Apr 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12700-4 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97808153556875

Management Laureates
A Collection of Autobiographical Essays (Volume 5)
Edited by Arthur G. Bedeian
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
First published in 1998. This volume compiles the autobiographies of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates. The autobiographies in this volume, as in the five companion volumes, offer the reader not only a glimpse of the subjective determinants and personal experiences of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates, but also a deeper understanding of what management is and what it is becoming. The various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 424pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35692-9 Apr 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12692-2 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356929

Management Laureates
A Collection of Autobiographical Essays (Volume 6)
Edited by Arthur G. Bedeian
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
First published in 2002. This volume compiles the autobiographies of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates. The autobiographies in this volume, as in the five companion volumes, offer the reader not only a glimpse of the subjective determinants and personal experiences of the management discipline’s most distinguished laureates, but also a deeper understanding of what management is and what it is becoming. The various accounts reflect a diversity of approaches, interests, and experiences.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
234x156: 324pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35694-3 Apr 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12689-5 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356943

A Management System for the Seventies
John Argenti
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1972. This book was designed to help those in positions of management during the 1970s. The author attempted to predict what problems managers would face during that period, and suggested a practical system of management designed to help them cope with these problems. Many of these suggestions can certainly still be applied to management today. This book is intended for managers in all types of organizations – including those in business, industry, and commerce – as well as students on business and management courses.

Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
210x138: 300pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35854-0 Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20071-4 Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385400
The Reforming Organization
Making Sense of Administrative Change
Nils Brunnson and Johan P. Olsen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1993. The central concern of this study is to analyze the reforming process within organizations and assess its impact. The authors define reform as the process by which individuals seek to achieve desired goals by changing the structure of their organization: the administrative procedures, chains of command and lines of communication. Drawing on empirical case studies from a range of different sectors, The Reforming Organization questions the relationship between the changes that can be seen occurring in organizations all the time and the conscious internal attempts at reform.

Managing Change
Colin Carnall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
The purpose of this book, originally published in 1991, is to provide managers with a practical approach to planning and managing significant changes. It will help them to determine the objectives, scope and direction of change and to formulate a structured implementation plan. Managers will learn how to identify and measure the skills needed to handle changes and to define activities that will develop those skills. The workbook incorporates self-assessment exercises, company assessment exercises, and a case-study. This title will be of interest to students of economics, management, and business studies.

Organizational Change and Innovation
Psychological Perspectives and Practices in Europe
Edited by Dian Marie Hosking, Aston University and Neil Anderson, Brunel University, London, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
First published in 1992. Organizational Change and Innovation brings together the recent research findings of leading European work and organization psychologists, who take stock of existing theories about organizational change in the light of new case material. Their findings, from a range of cultural and national contexts, challenge some previously accepted models and set a new agenda for future research. In particular, the volume provides new perspectives on the person organization relationship; the political qualities of organizational change; the input-output model of organizations as entities; and finally on research methodology.

Science in Management
Some Applications of Operational Research and Computer Science
Edited by C. S. Chedzey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1970. Science in Management outlines the methods used by a consulting firm specializing in operational research and computer science and describes numerous case examples taken from a wide range of industries and from the public sector.

Business Decision Making
Alan J. Baker
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
Originally published in 1981. Risk is a problem which all business decision makers have to cope with. The problem is not insurmountable, however, as there now exist well-established techniques for minimising risk and for calculating which of various available options is the optimal one to pursue. This book outlines and discusses these techniques and the theories behind them. Intended as an advanced undergraduate textbook for students taking business economics or managerial economics courses, this valuable book will interest specialists and students involved in management studies, microeconomics, strategic planning, operational research, accounting and MBA programmes.
The Management of Power
Paul G. Swingle
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Management
This volume, first published in 1976, is addressed to the analysis of power and conflict in and of organizations. The author’s organizing concept is that one can understand and harness or alter the energy of organizations so that they may function more intelligently and humanely. In focusing on the harnessing of organizational energy, the author relates theory to practical day-to-day reality in organizations and provides an in-depth analysis of the origins of conflict in organizations. The focus is upon the collective of power and action, and the volume offers pragmatic suggestions for enhancing managerial skills by bringing together theory and an appreciation of practical reality.
Routledge
Market: Management/Business Studies
216x138: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37392-6: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-37392-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373926

Financial Liberalization and the Reconstruction of State-Market Relations
Robert B. Packer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: International Finance
The central theme of this study, first published in 1998, is that parametric change has expanded the autonomy of non-state actors, and has reduced the capability of governments to extract involuntary resources from their constituents. This change has profound consequences for world politics. This title will be of interest to students of Finance and Economics.
Routledge
Market: Economics/International Finance
216x138: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48849-6: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04006-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488496

Principles of International Finance
Daniel R. Kane
Series: Routledge Library Editions: International Finance
Principles of International Finance, first published in 1988, provides a comprehensive introduction to international finance which is rapidly becoming an increasingly important branch of international economics. This book is designed for economics and business undergraduates studying international finance for the first time. It is non-mathematical and presumes no more than a general background in macroeconomics.
Routledge
Market: Economics/International Finance
216x138: 306pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487343

International Trade and Money
Edited by Michael B. Connolly, University of Miami, USA and Alexander K. Swoboda
Series: Routledge Library Editions: International Finance
This book, first published in 1973, presents a collection of original contributions to the analysis of international trade and monetary relations by a number of distinguished economists. The volume is unified by the contributors’ common belief that economic theory can help solve important and relevant problems in international economic relations. All the contributions represent original work on the frontiers of research in international economics, but they use simple and understandable techniques to reach their conclusions.
Routledge
Market: Economics/International Finance
216x138: 204pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48704-8: Apr 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04919-5: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487048

The Soviet Industrial Enterprise
Andrew Freris
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1984, is the first systematic attempt in English to produce an analytical as well as a descriptive outline of the operations, management and role of the Soviet industrial enterprise. The microeconomics of central planning is a relatively neglected area of analysis with most effort being directed towards the theory of economic incentives. This book fills that gap by presenting an integrated view of the theory of the socialist firm. It concentrates on the day-to-day activities of the Soviet enterprise, and uses a wealth of unused Soviet data to project its findings.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 198pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37392-6: Feb 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24305-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373926

49 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology (50 vols)
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published between 1967 and 1999 these volumes examine the impact of technology on economics and international business. The volumes: Present a synthesis of business functions and economic analysis and ask what the implications for skills development are and the effect of public policy. Report on global companies’ experience with computers in company training in such areas as banking, finance, insurance, manufacturing, IT, the retail industry, transport, telecommunications and energy. Look at the way in which some businesses in high technology manufacturing industry have organised their structures and processes in order to manage product innovation effectively.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 1299pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50336-6: Mar 2018: £4010.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06690-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503366
The British Computer Industry
Crisis and Development
Tim Kelly
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1987, this book explores the history and geography of the computer industry in Britain and the evolution of the market leader firms, STC ICL and IBM (UK). It also examines the rising rate of new firm formation in the 1980s and the technology policies adopted by successive governments and analyses how well the industry is placed to cope with the challenges of technological change and increased international competition.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35401-3: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20439-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384403

Management Information Systems: The Technology Challenge
Edited by Nigel F. Piercy, Consultant and management writer, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
This book, originally published in 1984, established the need for a strategic managerial response to the new technology, which relies on an understanding of the real effects of technology – on organisational structure, management style and employee relations. It assesses the impact of the new information technology on manufacturing systems, employment levels and types, industrial relations and finally on marketing and external relationships.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 332pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35401-3: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13187-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354017

Industrial Product Innovation
F A Johne
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1985 this book looks at the way in which some businesses in high technology manufacturing industry have organised their structures and processes in order to manage product innovation effectively. Including detailed case studies of both British and American companies, the book gives examples of both effective and less effective practices. The author puts forward a general framework of good practice for the benefit of both practitioners and business studies students.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38395-6: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20443-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383956

Utilizing New Information Technology in Teaching of International Business
A Guide for Instructors
Edited by Fahri Karakaya and Erdener Kaynak, Pennsylvania State University at Harrisburg, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1985 this book looks at the way in which some businesses in high technology manufacturing industry have organised their structures and processes in order to manage product innovation effectively. Including detailed case studies of both British and American companies, the book gives examples of both effective and less effective practices. The author puts forward a general framework of good practice for the benefit of both practitioners and business studies students.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38478-9: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06686-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478978

Technological Diffusion and Industrialisation Before 1914
A. G. Kenwood and A. L. Lougheed
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Published in 1982 this is an introductory study of the international spread of modern industrial technology. The book considers the preconditions necessary for a country to adopt effectively modern industrial technology in the nineteenth century and the mechanisms by which this technology spread from one country to another. A global view is adopted and thus the book supplements others which are concerned with the industrial development of individual countries during the same period. It will be invaluable to anyone seeking an understanding of the early history of capitalism.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 220pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38572-1: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17987-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385721

Computerization in Developing Countries
Model and Reality
Per Lind
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1991, this book looks at the problems of applying Western computer programmes to the developing world, arguing that the difficulties are as much cultural as technological. The author shows that the underlying models for computer applications are made up from interpretations of reality which are closely related to Western scientific, technological and cultural development originating from the Renaissance. The book includes a case study of an Egyptian manufacturing company, which reveals the actual problems encountered in the process of computerization.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 188pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35078-1: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14228-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350781
Micro-Electronics
An Industry in Transition
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1988 this book was the culmination of 7 years of research in micro-electronics by the Center for Science and Technology Policy in New York. It includes original comparative study of corporate strategy in American, Japanese, and European firms, as well as an account of the evolution of technical alliances. It provides a detailed examination of the global micro-electronics industry in all its aspects - technological, economic, strategic and institutional and goes beyond organizing and presenting the facts to offer new perspectives, analyses and opinions.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
204x156: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38605-6: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17594-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386056

New Technologies and the Firm
Innovation and Competition
Edited by Peter Swann
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1993 this book presents the findings of 14 teams involved in a research initiative to examine the initiation and response to innovation in firms. It draws together the many strands which were discovered to influence the successful generation and adoption of new technologies. The core issues in technology management are looked at, including skills and expertise, markets and marketing, finance and the issue of technology collaboration both on a domestic and international basis. Technology is shown to be at the very heart of corporate strategy and policy formation.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 398pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35941-8: Mar 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12058-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359418

The Computer and the Clerk
Enid Mumford and Olive Banks
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1967 and the result of extensive interviews and case studies, this book examines the implications of technical change. Although focussed on the early introduction of computers the kinds of problems discussed in this book are found in technical change more widely and the book therefore continues to have enduring relevance. The book is divided into three parts - an attitude survey of the administrative staff in departments affected by the introduction of computers, a study of the mechanisms of change and a second survey and re-examination of departmental organisation and work flow.
Routledge
Market: Economics & Business
234x156: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38720-6: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17368-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387206

Computers in the Public Service
G. M. Lamb
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
When this book was first published in 1973 there had been little study of the relationships between the organizational structures of public bodies and their use of information technology. This volume was therefore one of the first to describe how such structures determine computer use, and how technology in turn influence the services provided. It also discusses the changes that computerization brought about in staffing structures and in the role of the specialist, analyses the ways in which they have modified human resource policies and practices and surveys significant trends in the employment and career development of IT staff.
Routledge
Market: Economics & Business
234x156: 266pp
Hb: 978-1-38-47641-7: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10492-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138476417

The Telecommunications Revolution
Past, Present and Future
Edited by Harvey M. Sapolsky, MIT, USA, Rhonda J. Crane, W. Russell Neuman and Eli M Noam
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1992 this book charts the global restructuring of telecommunications industries away from the monopoly structures of the past towards increased competition, deregulation and privatization. The book's authors are international policy-makers and scholars, who examine the regulatory environment within a theoretical and historical context. The book looks at the roots of regulatory and legislative changes by discussing individually the countries at the forefront of the revolution: the UK, France, Germany, Japan and the United States. It examines the impact of new technology for consequences of change in trade and government policies.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36058-2: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11570-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360582

Technological Innovation and Economic Change in the Iron Industry, 1850-1920
Robert A. Batts
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1989 this study examines some new facets in the development of the iron industry in the USA through the study of one of the leading merchant furnace companies. It charts the end of the anthracite iron age and discusses the problems the managers of the firm faced with the appearance of industrial innovations which tended to undermine their firm's very existence and provided a new set of optimal conditions necessary for the survival of the firm. It provides a clear understanding of the destructive forces of industrial innovation and the place of creative entrepreneurship in the survival of the firm.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 462pp
Hb: 978-1-38-559684-4: Mar 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71104-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559684
**Information Technology and Industrial Policy**

*Jill Hills*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Published in 1984, this book reviews British industrial policy towards information technology within the context of the international trading system. It argues that the incoherence of British policy stems from the clash between its core liberal ideology and its centralised political system and that unless Britain’s traditional liberal ideology in trade policy was abandoned within this market, Britain was set to become a mere technological dependency of America. It discusses how the British government needed to develop effective non-tariff barriers in the form of 'industrial policy' to minimise the political and economic costs of technological dependence.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics

Hb: 978-0-815-37521-0: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24045-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375210](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375210)

**Evolutionary Theories of Economic and Technological Change**

*Present Status and Future Prospects*

Edited by (Pier) Paolo Saviotti and Stan Metcalfe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Recently, evolutionary theories of economic and technological change have attracted a considerable amount of attention which reflects the problems encountered by mainstream analysis of dynamic phenomena and quantitative change. This book, originally published in 1991 develops the debate and draws on the concepts of evolutionary biology, non-equilibrium thermodynamics, systems and organization theory.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics

Hb: 978-0-815-35659-2: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12770-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356592](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356592)

**An Introduction to Technological Forecasting**

*Edited by Joseph P. Martino*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1972 this book examines technological forecasting and assesses its merits and limitations and possible uses for society, government, industry and the military. Although technological forecasting was in its infancy when this book was originally published, it has now become part of mainstream social and economic planning.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics

Hb: 978-0-815-36487-0: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10645-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815364870](http://www.routledge.com/9780815364870)

**Making Computers Pay**

*John Graham*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1976, this book discusses the management skills needed to evaluate, implement and control computer-based operation. Every chapter contains detailed check lists which guide the reader to formulate policies to deal with real situations. It provides a practical look at an indispensable tool of management, with a set of guidelines to help get the most out of the available technology.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics

Hb: 978-0-815-36897-7: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25328-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368977](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368977)

**Technological Change, Development and the Environment**

*Socio-Economic Perspectives*

Edited by Clem Tisdell and Priyotosh Maitra

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1988, this book considers some of the major social, economic and environmental questions raised by the role of new technology in development. Throughout the discussions of issues like the sustainability of the development effected by new technology is supported by detailed case studies from countries such as India, Australia, New Zealand, China, Bangladesh and South Africa.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics

Hb: 978-1-138-47639-4: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10609-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138476394](http://www.routledge.com/9781138476394)

**Technological Transformation in the Third World: Volume 5**

*The Historic Process*

Edited by Surendra J. Patel

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1995, this book follows the preceding 4 volumes (Asia, Africa, Latin America and Developed Countries) and discusses technological transformation in development history. It looks back on two centuries of history of the emergence of developed countries and examines the various aspects determining the speed, size and shape of the historical process of transformation in developed countries after World War 2.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics

Hb: 978-0-815-36379-8: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10689-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363798](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363798)
Market: relationships.

employment levels and types, industrial relations and finally on marketing and external response to the new technology, which relies on an understanding of the real effects of
Edited by

Technology

The Management Implications of New Information Technology
Edited by Nigel F. Piercy, Consultant and management writer, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

This book, originally published in 1984, established the need for a strategic managerial response to the new technology, which relies on an understanding of the real effects of technology – on organisational structure, management style and employee relations. It assesses the impact of the new information technology on manufacturing systems, employment levels and types, industrial relations and finally on marketing and external relationships.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics
234×156: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35152-8: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14124-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351528

Computers, Management and Information
David Firnberg
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1973 this book discusses whether the ordinary manager can exploit the power of computers without being overwhelmed by them, a question which still has enduring relevance today. As well as discussing the massive resources which computers put at our fingertips, the pitfalls are also discussed: the danger of using computers as a scapegoat for human failure, or of sub-contracting managerial decisions to a computer system.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics
234×156: 136pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36826-7: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25536-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368267

Ten Innovations
An international study on technological development and the use of qualified scientists and engineers in ten industries
Christopher Layton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1972, this book examines ten major areas of innovation with a view to seeing what factors have contributed to success or failure. In each field 3 or 4 companies have been compared - from Britain, the USA and Europe. The book analyses and studies the results and discusses conclusions on the distinctive role of the small and large firm. It includes recommendations for government policy on procurement and industrial structures.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics
234×156: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47901-2: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06682-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479012

The Rise, Decline and Renewal of Silicon Valley’s High Technology Industry
Dan Khanna
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1997 this book examines the unique nature and characteristics of Silicon Valley and looks at the factors that led to the economic and competitiveness problems of the 1980s. The research concluded that the information revolution caused a complex set of events that had global ramifications. Silicon Valley was no longer operating as a driver of this revolution, but it was facing the onslaught of the global competitiveness it had unleashed.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics
234×156: 194pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35289-1: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13590-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352891

Marketing

Routledge

It had unleashed.

as a driver of this revolution, but it was facing the onslaught of the global competitiveness complex set of events that had global ramifications. Silicon Valley was no longer operating as its example has great relevance both for development theory and practical strategies.

Originally published in 1993, this book contains 3 studies from Finland, Greece and Japan. These countries were chosen because they experienced their technological transformation mainly during the 20th Century and it was considered that their experience would have some relevant lessons for the countries of the third world. Special attention is paid to Japan as its example has great relevance both for development theory and practical strategies.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics
234×156: 308pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47891-6: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06678-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478916

Technological Transformation in the Third World: Volume 4

Developed Countries
Edited by Surendra J. Patel
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Technological Transformation in the Third World: Volume 3

Latin America
Edited by Surendra J. Patel
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1993, this book contains 3 studies from Latin America: Mexico, Puerto Rico and Venezuela. These studies bring out sharply the processes at work in Latin America between 1950 and 1980, which were responsible for the crisis that the continent faced in the 1980s. In each case there was a striking failure in building up national technological capability so that the country could grapple with the problems it faced.

Routledge

Market: Technology Economics
234×156: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363484

Surendra J. Patel

High Technology Industry
The Rise, Decline and Renewal of Silicon Valley's

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

 Dummy text to keep placeholder
**New Office Information Technology**

Human and Managerial Implications

Richard J. Long

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology*

This book, originally published in 1987, evaluates the human and managerial implications of new office information technology, based on the actual experiences of organisations using the new technology. A variety of issues are examined including those centred on the role of the manager, productivity, unemployment, physical and mental health. Major emphasis is placed on describing and discussing the implementation of new technology and ways of utilizing which maximise benefits.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Technology Economics

234x156: 350pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35559-5: Mar 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13123-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815355595](http://www.routledge.com/9780815355595)

---

**Computers in Company Training**

David Hawkridge, Wendy Newton and Carole Hall

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology*

When this book was originally published in 1988, this book was the first to include a large number of reports on British and US companies’ experience with computers in company training in such areas as banking, finance, insurance, manufacturing, IT, the retail industry, transport, telecommunications and energy. It provided a critical analysis of the situation and discusses company experiences, development, testing and implementation as well as cost-effectiveness and future trends.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Technology Economics

234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36729-1: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10975-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367291](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367291)

---

**Information Resources and Technology Transfer Management in Developing Countries**

Richard Onyango

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology*

Originally published in 1997, this book puts information management in the context of technological transformation, industrialization and national development. As well as showing the necessity for the efficient use of information resources, the book also examines the costs of poor information management in undermining negotiation, the preparation of contingencies and the ability to let go of ‘dead projects’. The book includes case studies of two technology transfer projects in Kenya are included.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Technology Economics

234x156: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35488-8: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13123-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354888](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354888)

---

**Information Technology and Workplace Democracy**

Edited by Martin Beirne and Harvie Ramsay

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology*

This book, originally published in 1992 looks at the problems of developing strategies in information technology when considering labour relations. Experts in industrial sociology, human resource management and organizational behaviour assess the achievements and failures, including consideration of issues such as public sector work, gender and race. Drawing on empirical evidence, the contributors cover a wide range of industries including case studies in electronics and banking, together with international comparisons.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Technology Economics

234x156: 282pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138561502](http://www.routledge.com/9781138561502)

---

**Technological Transformation in the Third World: Volume 2**

Africa

Edited by Surendra J. Patel

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology*

Originally published in 1993, this book contains 3 studies on Africa: Algeria, Tanzania and Zimbabwe. The studies underline the difficulties which Africa has faced in initiating its technological transformation. Debt, drought and famine have put additional burdens on the economic conditions of the continent. Adverse conditions and poor infrastructure have made the continent much more vulnerable to both external and internal disturbances and as a result many countries have not had the opportunity to make a real beginning towards their transformation.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Technology Economics

234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36329-3: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10975-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363293](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363293)

---

**Managing Innovation Within Networks**

Wim Biemans

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology*

Originally published in 1992 and now with an updated Preface this book analyses the development of innovations using a network perspective. The book offers practical guidelines with direct managerial relevance based on evidence collected from twenty-two case studies. First introducing theories of product development, adoption and diffusion, it then places them in the context of industrial networks, investigating such topics as user-involvement, interaction and market strategies. The book is essential reading for students of marketing, technology and strategy.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Technology Economics

234x156: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-203-70140-9: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70140-9: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138573628](http://www.routledge.com/9781138573628)
Industrial Relations and New Technology
Annette Davies
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
New technology arguably provided the greatest challenge to industrial relations since the formation of unions. The problems raised led to a whole range of responses - from rejection of the new technology to acceptance for the change with management and workers making new (and sometimes unheard of) agreements. This book, originally published in 1986 and based on extensive original research, examines the changes in industrial relations which the new technology of the 1980s caused, analysing the implications for the workforce and the reactions of the management and trade unions to the challenges.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36767-3: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25660-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367673

Technological Change, Industrial Restructuring and Regional Development
Edited by Ash Amin and John Goddard
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1986, this book was published at a time when the manufacturing structure of advanced economies was transformed. The growing internationalisation of production, the rising power of giant corporations and the increasing rate of technological innovation remain key issues today. The impact of these changes is felt unevenly between regions, shown by huge job losses in some places and high-tech based growth in others. Drawing together contributions from economists, geographers, sociologists and management specialists, the problems facing the declining regions are discussed and analyzed.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 304pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554979

Technological Collaboration in Industry
Strategy, Policy and Internationalization in Innovation
Mark Dodgson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
This volume, originally published in 1993 is based on extensive research and draws together a selection of detailed global case studies illustrating a variety of issues from Japanese joint ventures to small business development. It considers the scope and scale of collaboration in order to assess the way successful companies have achieved their growth. The book presents a synthesis of business functions and economic analysis and asks what the implications for skills development are, what effect public policy has, how far such ventures can go and what decision making processes are involved.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57794-7: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26660-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577947

Company and Campus Partnership
Supporting Technology Transfer
D. Jane Bower
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1992, this study looks at the ways in which company and campus can co-operate to spread the risk and cost of research. It analyses joint ventures in an international context, focusing particularly on the USA, France and Japan, comparing their management strategies with the UK in a variety of industries. It discusses issues such as the brain drain and the growth of science parks, looking at the most successful industrial policies. With its focus on technology transfer, joint ventures and strategic management this book will appeal to the practising manager as well as the academic.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57622-3: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27034-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576223

Innovation and Productivity Under Nationalisation
The First Thirty Years
Chris Harlow
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1977, this book examines the choice of new production techniques available to the publicly owned industries during their first thirty years and the effectiveness to foster economic growth. Two key questions are posed: Do state governments have

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47859-6: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06745-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478596

Growth Policy in the Age of High Technology
Edited by Jurgen Schmandt and Robert Wilson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1990 this book provides an authoritative and detailed account of the initiatives of US state governments with science and technology programs designed to foster economic growth. Two key questions are posed: Do state governments have policy instruments that are sufficiently powerful to affect the levels and growth rates of their regional economies? and Are national and global economic forces so powerful that they render state action ineffective? Several subsidiary themes are discussed in this context, including: the most commonly used policy instruments and the impacts on federalism and on governance.

Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 486pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35870-1: Mar 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21271-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358701
Managing the Adoption of New Technology
David Preece
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1989, this book gives an overview of the empirical work on new technology objectives, together with an analysis of management strategies for adoption at the corporate, technological, and people levels. It also reviews previous work on the extent to which staff at different levels, and from different specialisms, are involved in decision-making, as well as the adoption process more generally. The book looks at different approaches to analysing organizational contexts and provides a framework for studying the stages of the adoption process. The book includes case studies - two in financial services and two in engineering contexts.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 302pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35125-2: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14156-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351252

The Development of High Technology Industries
An International Survey
Edited by Michael J Breheny and Ronald Mcquaid
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
This book, originally published in 1988, reviews the development of high technology industries at global and selected national and local levels, providing a unique insight into reasons for and consequences of such modern industrial development. It appraises government policies for assisting the development of this sector and focuses on the fact that high-tech industry tends to be concentrated in particular regions of countries which attain the status of “successful populations”. High technology industry seems to offer little benefit to declining manufacturing areas and the book offers explanations for these regional concentrations and assesses the likely consequences.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 368pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576742

Trade Unions and Technological Change
A Research Report Submitted to the 1966 Congress of Landsorganisationen i Sverige
Edited by Steven Anderman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
When this book was first published in 1967, it was one of the first pieces of research to systematically examine the manpower problems associated with rapidly changing technology. It discusses issues such as technological change and unemployment, changes in the structure of employment, the mobility of labour, occupational structure and adjustment, hours of work, and labour-management relations. Its findings suggest that structural unemployment and redundancy are only two of a host of difficulties accompanying technical progress. Although the book originated in Sweden, its relevance is clear to other Western European countries and researchers and policy-makers in the USA.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 254pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56126-7: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71089-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561267

Behavioural and Network Impacts of Driver Information Systems
Edited by Richard Emmerink and Peter Nijkamp
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1999, this volume contains a systematic collection of both theoretical and applied studies on user information systems for road users. It is expected that reliable information offered to road users will improve the use of scarce capacity on transport networks but from a research perspective the question arises whether the provision of such hard and software will influence the behaviour of road users that a more desirable traffic situation will emerge. The book contains European, American and Asian contributions and presents advances and findings in the field of theoretical, simulation and empirical models on driver information systems and behaviour.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 444pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35668-5: Mar 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11974-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356685

New Technologies and Work
Capitalist and Socialist Perspectives
Edited by Arthur Francis and Peter Grootings
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1989, this book’s international scope makes it a rich empirical source of comparative material. The studies compare the introduction and implementation of new technology at work in similar enterprises throughout Europe. The contributors share the basic assumption that the impact of technology varies greatly according to the characteristics of the country and its socioeconomic system. They view changes in work as the result of the complex combinations and interactions of such conditions and technology, rather than of technology per se, and their focus is therefore on the mechanisms and processes which come into play when new technology is being introduced.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 350pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35968-5: Mar 2018:
234x156: 444pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359685

High Technology Industry and Innovative Environments
The European Experience
Edited by Philippe Aydalot and David Keeble
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology
Originally published in 1998, this book explores how new technologies, industrial innovation and the growth of high technology industry have affected regional employment and economic change in different European countries. It discusses the factors which make some areas better suited to the development of the new industries, emphasising how functional integration and dependence upon highly qualified manpower tend to concentrate these industries in particular locations. Attempts to encourage innovation and the development of high technology industry in old industrial areas are discussed, with particular reference to the role of large firms, training programmes and government policies.
Routledge
Market: Technology Economics
234x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55573-3: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14976-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555733
**Industrial Change in Advanced Economies**

Edited by F. E. Ian Hamilton  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1987 and taking a review of the theories and processes of industrial relocation as its starting point, this book examines the nature of organisational and technological changes in detail and concludes with a series of industry case studies drawn from areas throughout the world. The book examines the salient features and implications of the reorganisation of industries and industrial enterprises, reflecting their development or harnessing of technological changes - not least of increasing their bargaining power with, control over, or use of labour. Various chapters discuss policy-making and the role of the State posed by the speed, scale and character of the changes.

Routledge  
Market: Technology Economics  
234x156 332pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-37454-1: Mar 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24165-6: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374541

---

**Technology and Employment Practices in Developing Countries**

Hubert Schmitz  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1985, this book analyses the extent to which technological change determines the utilisation of labour in less developed economies. The book compares firms which are technologically very advanced with firms which use less sophisticated machinery and equipment, and analyses how technology shapes their demand for labour. It is concerned with the impact of technological change on the utilisation of labour in terms of number of jobs, recruitment, training, skill requirements, labour turnover, wages and internal mobility; it also investigates the impact on the utilisation of external labour in the form of subcontracting of small producers and employment of outworkers.

Routledge  
Market: Technology Economics  
234x156 266pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-35680-6: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12712-7: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356806

---

**The Economics of Research and Technology**

Keith Norris and John Vaizey  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1973 this book applies economic analysis to scientific research and industrial research and development and analyses the interactions between these activities and economic activities in general. The book begins by looking at the relationships between science and technology and then:  
- Analyses research and development in manufacturing industry  
- Explains the different levels of expenditure in research and development in different industries and the role of such expenditure in the growth of firms  
- Looks at the distribution of science and technology expenditure  
- Discusses the international transfer of technology

Routledge  
Market: Economics, Business  
234x156 168pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-35010-1: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16380-4: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350101

---

**Technology Transfer and East-West Relations**

Edited by Mark Schaffer  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1985, in the deteriorating climate of East-West relations technology transfer became vitally important. The Eastern bloc desperately needed Western technology to assist in the development of the socialist economies, but a proposed US ban on the export of Western technology to the Siberian pipeline project led to increasing tension within the Western alliance about the nature and scale of high technology that could be safely exported to the East. This book reviews the state of technology transfer to the East in the 1980s and considers the place of Western technology in the Eastern economies. It also discusses the strategic goals of Western technology embargoes.

Routledge  
Market: Technology Economics  
234x156 280pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36278-9: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11810-1: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978081536278

---

**Federal Influences on Biomedical Technology Innovation**

Lilly B. Gardner  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Published in 1994, this book examines a small segment of the medical technology innovation process to characterize the manner in which the federal government influences small business-based investigators to participate or withdraw from the medical technology innovation process. It provides an historical account of the federal government’s involvement in biomedical technology research and development, and traces the social and economic significance of this involvement.

Routledge  
Market: Technology Economics  
234x156 178pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36265-4: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11143-0: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362654

---

**Technology Transfer and East-West Relations**

Edited by Mark Schaffer  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1985, in the deteriorating climate of East-West relations technology transfer became vitally important. The Eastern bloc desperately needed Western technology to assist in the development of the socialist economies, but a proposed US ban on the export of Western technology to the Siberian pipeline project led to increasing tension within the Western alliance about the nature and scale of high technology that could be safely exported to the East. This book reviews the state of technology transfer to the East in the 1980s and considers the place of Western technology in the Eastern economies. It also discusses the strategic goals of Western technology embargoes.

Routledge  
Market: Technology Economics  
234x156 280pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36278-9: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11810-1: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978081536278

---

**Technology Transfer and East-West Relations**

Edited by Mark Schaffer  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Economics and Business of Technology

Originally published in 1985, in the deteriorating climate of East-West relations technology transfer became vitally important. The Eastern bloc desperately needed Western technology to assist in the development of the socialist economies, but a proposed US ban on the export of Western technology to the Siberian pipeline project led to increasing tension within the Western alliance about the nature and scale of high technology that could be safely exported to the East. This book reviews the state of technology transfer to the East in the 1980s and considers the place of Western technology in the Eastern economies. It also discusses the strategic goals of Western technology embargoes.

Routledge  
Market: Technology Economics  
234x156 280pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-36278-9: Mar 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11810-1: Mar 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978081536278
8 Volume Set

**Routledge Library Editions: Urban History**

various

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History**

The volumes in this series, originally published between 1973 and 1994, draw together research by leading academics in the area of urban history, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine urbanisation, European urbanisation, community, ethnicity, race, urban poverty, and developing economies, whilst also exploring the general principles and practices of urban history in various countries.

This set will be of particular interest to students of history and urban studies respectively.

**Market:** History/Urban History


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353164

---

**Patterns of European Urbanisation Since 1500**

Edited by Henk Schmal

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History**

Originally published in 1981, *Patterns of European Urbanisation Since 1500* examines urbanisation in Europe since 1500, paying particular attention to the underlying factors which govern the differentiated process of urbanisation. The book goes on to formulate some of the ways in which these factors can be generalised in an attempt to delineate the process of urbanisation in theoretic terms.

**Market:** History/Urban History


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399261

---

**Urbanization in China**

**Town and Country in a Developing Economy 1949-2000 AD**

Richard J Kirkby

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History**

Originally published in 1985, *Urbanization in China* is based on extensive original research and fieldwork, considers the whole problem of urbanisation in China. Starting with an outline of the pre-communist legacy, the author traces population changes and urban growth throughout the communist period, assesses policies aimed at restricting urban growth and contrasts the reality of urban China with the image the authorities have tried to project. The policy changes that occurred following the death of Mao are analysed and concludes with a consideration of likely developments up to the end of the century.

**Market:** History/Urban History


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399261

---

**Urban Poverty in Britain 1830-1914**

James H. Treble

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History**

First published in 1979, *Urban Poverty in Britain 1830-1914* examines the plight of the poor in towns as a direct result of industrialization. This valuable study examines the major causes of poverty – low pay, casual labour, unemployment, sickness, widowhood, large families, old age, drink and personal failings – and society’s response to the problem. It also pays attention to the changes in food consumption brought about by migration to the urban areas. Detailed accounts of specific problems and specific situations are combined with a look at the broader questions, and subsequently provides a thorough account of urban poverty in this period.

**Market:** History/Urban History


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399261

---

**Black Boston**

**African American Life and Culture in Urban America, 1750-1860**

George A. Levesque

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History**

Levesque’s richly detailed study fills a significant void in our understanding of the formative years of black life in urban America. Black culture Levesque argues was both more and less than separation and integration. Poised between an occasionally benevolent, sometimes hostile, frequently indifferent white world and their own community, black Americans were, in effect, suspended between two cultures.

**Market:** History/Urban History/Urban History

Hb: 978-0-815-38556-1: Feb 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18060-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385561

---

**Signs of Change**

**Urban Iconographies in San Francisco, 1880-1915**

Ron Robin

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History**

Originally published in 1985, *Urbanisation in China* is based on extensive original research and fieldwork, considers the whole problem of urbanisation in China. Starting with an outline of the pre-communist legacy, the author traces population changes and urban growth throughout the communist period, assesses policies aimed at restricting urban growth and contrasts the reality of urban China with the image the authorities have tried to project. The policy changes that occurred following the death of Mao are analysed and concludes with a consideration of likely developments up to the end of the century.

**Market:** History/Urban History

Hb: 978-0-815-34924-2: Feb 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17208-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349242
"Trading Peasants" and Urbanization in Eighteenth-Century Russia
The Central Industrial Region

Daniel Morrison
Style: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History

Originally published in 1987, this book is based on research concerned primarily with the Central Industrial Region. It uses archival and published sources, focusing on a category of immigrants which is comparatively well documented in official records—those who enlisted formally in the urban burgher classes. The book follows two key lines of enquiry. The first seeks clarification of the legal provisions governing such enlistment, and the second introduces a large amount of data on this enlistment. The book uses the data of individual case records of other materials to illuminate the processes by which peasants were absorbed into the urban population in eighteenth-century Russia.

Routledge
Market: History/Urban History
216x138: 426pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39462-4: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18539-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394624

Dacca
A Study in Urban History and Development

Sharif Uddin Ahmed
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History

Originally published in 1986, this work discusses the development in Dacca of western-style municipal organization and its financial and practical problems and also explores the economic transition of the city after 1840. It is one of the few urban studies which carries through from the 'old order' to the new administrative towns of British rule and attempts to show what happened to the communities of townsmen in the period of adaptation. It casts new light on the function and organization of Indian urban societies in the colonial period, on the transfer of western institutions and the organization and composition of Bengali trade outside Calcutta.

Routledge
Market: History/Urban History
216x138: 290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394075

Semi-Detached London
Suburban Development, Life and Transport, 1900-39

Alan A Jackson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban History

Originally published in 1973, Semi-Detached London looks at the great suburban expansion of London between the two world wars. The book covers all aspects of urban history, presenting an authoritative and balanced account of the Great Suburban Age, and the final uninhibited forty years before the Green Belt and Development Plan. The roles of the speculative builder, the estate developer and the local authorities receive careful attention and the author’s special knowledge of London’s transport systems ensures that the leading part they played is fully developed. Students of social, urban and transport history will find this book a valuable source of reference.

Routledge
Market: History/Urban History
216x138: 402pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386698

4 Volume Set
Socrates II
Edited by William Prior
Series: Critical Assessments of Leading Philosophers

In the two decades since the first Routledge collection on Socrates was published, scholarly work has blossomed anew. This new anthology, compiled by the editor of the first collection, takes full account of the many important developments that have taken place since the mid-1990s. Socrates’ assemblies in one easy-to-use resource the major works produced by established and rising scholars in this period on the topics covered in the original collection. It also gathers the very best material on additional themes, including: Socratic irony; Socratic metaphysics; Socratic moral psychology; and Socrates on love.

Routledge
Market: Socrates
234x156: 1616pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-81136-2: Apr 2018: £900.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138811362

4 Volume Set
Ethnic Conflict
Edited by Stefan Wolff, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Critical Concepts in Political Science

The study of ethnic conflict saw its heyday in the aftermath of the Cold War with a proliferation of theories about its causes and management. But its origins as a subject of academic inquiry are much earlier, with some of the earliest works of significance emerging as far back as the end of the First World War. This new four-volume collection is an authoritative reference work that makes sense of the different approaches to the study of ethnic conflict, and offers a comprehensive and representative overview, combining foundational texts with the very best cutting-edge contemporary scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Ethnic Conflict
234x156: 1760pp
Hb: 978-1-138-93185-5: Jun 2018: £900.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931855

4 Volume Set
Consciousness
Edited by Max Velmans, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK
Series: Critical Concepts in Psychology

Consciousness is a new four-volume collection of the canonical and the very best cutting-edge scholarship in the field. It provides a synoptic view of all the key issues and current debates, as well as guidance to likely future developments. With comprehensive introductions, newly written by the editor, which place the collected materials in their historical and intellectual context, Consciousness is an essential work of reference. It is destined to be valued by psychologists and neuroscientists—as well as those working in related areas of philosophy—as a vital research resource.

Routledge
Market: Consciousness
234x156: 1805pp: 151 halftones: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-84863-4: May 2018: £800.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848634
Global Internet Governance
Edited by Laura DeNardis
Series: Critical Concepts in Sociology
It is perhaps only in the last several years that issues about and around the governance of the Internet have entered the public consciousness, but serious academic and policy work dates back decades. And now there is a critical mass of scholarship that can usefully be collected under the rubric of ‘Internet Governance’. This new four-volume collection meets the need for a reference work to make sense of the subject’s vast and dispersed literature and the continuing explosion in research output.

The USA and Canada 2018
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: USA and Canada
This renowned reference title provides up-to-date commentary on political and economic developments in the region, alongside comprehensive statistical and directory information. Combining impartial analysis with facts and figures, it serves as an extensive library of information on these nations and their constituent states, provinces and territories. It includes a wide range of essays by acknowledged experts, all fully updated, analysing political, economic and social topics of regional importance.

Critical Race Theory in Education (4-vol. set)
Edited by David Gillborn, University of Birmingham, UK, Adrienne D. Dixson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, Gloria Ladson-Billings, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA, Laurence Parker, University of Utah, USA, Nicola Rollock, University of Birmingham, UK and Paul Warrington, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Major Themes in Education
Critical Race Theory offers an account of society based on systemic, deep-rooted racist oppression that saturates our commonsensical judgements to such an extent that all but the most extreme racism appears normal. It is one of the fastest growing and most controversial fields of contemporary social theory, and education is the discipline where its most dynamic and challenging work is taking place. Now, answering the need for an authoritative reference work to make sense of this sometimes shocking and often contentious body of thought, this new collection provides a unique ‘mini library’ that encompasses the very best CRT scholarship in education.

Elites in Education
Edited by Agnes Van Zanten, Observatoire Sociologique du Changement at Sciences Po, Paris
Series: Major Themes in Education
The sociopolitical, and cultural, implications of elite education are complex and controversial. Indeed, for some proponents of social justice, the existence of selective and prestigious schools and colleges raises troubling questions. Perhaps unsurprisingly, then, one of the most publicized and contested areas of research focuses on the education of elites, and the institutional and power structures which such groups reinforce and reproduce. This new 4 volume collection, answering the need for an authoritative reference work to make sense of this disputatious body of thought, brings together foundational articles and the very best cutting-edge contributions.
DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

**BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

*Fuzzy and Neuro-Fuzzy Systems in Medicine*

Horia-Nicolai L Teodorescu, Abraham Kandel and Lakhmi C. Jain

234 x 156: 432pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10554-6: Aug 2017: £200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105546

**CHEMISTRY**

*Biogeochemistry of Trace Metals*

Advances In Trace Substances Research

Edited by Domy C. Adrian

235 x 156: 528pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50066-4: Jul 2017: £225.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500664

*Computer Chemistry*

Mario Marsili

254 x 178: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10501-0: Jul 2017: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105010

*CRC Handbook of Chromatography*

Volume I: Plant Pigments

Hans-Peter Kost

254 x 178: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10504-1: Jul 2017: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105041

**BIOMEDICINE**

*Compartmental Distribution Of Radiotracers*

Edited by James S. Robertson

178 x 254: 191pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50075-9: Jul 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500759

*Dental Enamel Formation to Destruction*

Edited by Colin Robinson, Jennifer Kirkham and Roger C. Shore

229 x 152: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50056-0: Jul 2017: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500560

*Health Risk Assessment Dermal and Inhalation Exposure and Absorption of Toxicants*

Rhoda G.M. Wang, James B. Knaak and Howard I. Maibach

344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10591-1: Aug 2017: £225.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105911

*Herpes Simplex Viruses*

Edited by Marie Studahl, Paola Cinque and Tomas Bergstrom

440pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105942

*Spheroid Culture in Cancer Research (1991)*

Rolf Bjerkvig

344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50063-6: Jan 1991: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500636

**CLINICAL MEDICINE**

*Alcohol and the Gastrointestinal Tract*

Victor R. Preedy

229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50056-5: Jul 2017: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500565
Biostatistics
Concepts and Applications for Biologists
Brian Williams
215 x 156: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10490-7, Jul 2017: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138104907
**Paperbacks Direct**

The Paperbacks Direct programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**An Anthropological Economy of Debt**
Edited by Bernard Hours and Pepita Ould Ahmed
229x152: 210pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346678

**An Anthropology of Robots and AI**
Annihilation Anxiety and Machines
Kathleen Richardson
229x152: 136pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346463

**Anthropologies of Cancer in Transnational Worlds**
Edited by Holly F. Mathews, Nancy J. Burke and Eirini Kamlprani
229x152: 270pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346644

**Environmentalism, Ethical Trade, and Commodification**
Technologies of Value and the Forest Stewardship Council in Chile
Adam Henne
229x152: 136pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346668

**Ethnographies in Pan Pacific Research**
Tensions and Positionings
Edited by Robert E. Rinehart, elke emerald and Rangi Matamua
229x152: 296pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346675

**HIV/AIDS and the Social Consequences of Untamed Biomedicine**
Anthropological Complicities
Graham Fordham
229x152: 348pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346668

**Magical Consciousness**
An Anthropological and Neurobiological Approach
Susan Greenwood and Erik D. Goodwyn
229x152: 258pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346708

**The Meaning of Horses**
Biosocial Encounters
Edited by Dona Davis and Anita Maurstad
234x156: 206pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346715

**Climate Change and Museum Futures**
Edited by Fiona Cameron and Brett Neilson
229x152: 288pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399933

**Conserving Cultural Landscapes**
Challenges and New Directions
Edited by Ken Taylor; Archer St. Clair and Nora J. Mitchell
229x152: 394pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346913

**Exhibiting Madness in Museums**
Remembering Psychiatry Through Collection and Display
Edited by Catharine Coleborne and Dolly MacKinnon
229x152: 218pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346807

**Introducing Peace Museums**
Joyce Aspel
234x156: 236pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346296

**Museum Communication and Social Media**
The Connected Museum
Kirsten Drotner and Kim Christian Schroder
229x152: 216pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346821

**Museums, Heritage and Indigenous Voice**
Decolonizing Engagement
Bryony Oncil
229x152: 260pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346777

**Through the Healing Glass**
Shaping the Modern Body through Glass Architecture, 1925-35
John Stanislav Sadar
234x156: 234pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573437

**Being Catholic in the Contemporary Philippines**
Young People Reinterpreting Religion
Jayeel Serrano Cornelio
234x156: 186pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573888
Dimethyl Sulfoxide (DMSO) in Trauma and Disease
Stanley W. Jacob and Jack C. de la Torre
244x156
Pb: 978-0-815-35173-3: Dec 2017:
£60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815351733

Graph-Theoretical Matrices in Chemistry
Dusanka Janezic, Ante Milicevic, Sonja Nikolic and Nenad Trinajstic
244x156
Pb: 978-1-138-74814-9: Dec 2017:
£50.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138748149

Metalloproteins
Theory, Calculations, and Experiments
Edited by Art E. Cho and William A. Goddard III
244x156
Pb: 978-1-138-74981-4: Dec 2017:
£60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138749814

Phage Display In Biotechnology and Drug Discovery, Second Edition
Edited by Sachdev S. Sidhu and Clarence Ronald Geyer
244x156
Pb: 978-1-138-74814-9: Dec 2017:
£50.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138748149

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Design of Mechanical Joints
Alexander Blake
244x156: 562pp
Pb: 978-1-138-74814-9: Dec 2017:
£86.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138748149

CLASSICS
Juveneaus’ Four Books of the Gospels
Evangeliorum Libri Quattuor
Scott McGill
216x138: 308pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35269-3: Dec 2017:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815352693

Religious Dissent in the Roman Empire
Violence in Judea at the Time of Nero
Vasily Rudich
244x156: 350pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35778-1: Mar 2018:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357781

Rutilius Namatianus’ Going Home
De Reditu Suo
Martha Malamud
216x138: 102pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35270-9: Dec 2017:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815352709

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Authorship Contested
Cultural Challenges to the Authentic, Autonomous Author
Edited by Amy E. Robillard and Ron Fortune
229x152: 214pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35639-0: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815356390

Communication, Public Opinion, and Globalization in Urban China
Francis L.P. Lee, Chun-Chuan Lee, Mike Z. Yao, Tsan-Kuo Chang, Fen Jennifer Lin and Chris Fei Shen
229x152: 200pp
Pb: 978-1-138-75684-8: Oct 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138756848

Pedagogies of Public Memory
Teaching Writing and Rhetoric at Museums, Memorials, and Archives
Edited by Jane Greer and Laurie Grobman
219x152: 198pp
Pb: 978-1-138-75754-5: Oct 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138757545

Rhetorical Delivery and Digital Technologies
Networks, Affect, Electracy
Sean Morey
229x152: 266pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39636-9: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815396369

Sexual Rhetorics
Methods, Identities, Publics
Edited by Jonathan Alexander and Jacqueline Rhodes
229x152: 274pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39634-5: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815396345

CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
The Making of a Convict Criminologist
Effects of Faith-Based Ministry on Identity Transformation, Desistance, and Rehabilitation
Frank Tannenbaum
Matthew G. Yeager
229x152: 144pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35045-3: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815350453

The Angola Prison Seminary
Michael Halliet, Joshua Hays, Byron R. Johnson, Sung Joon Jang and Grant Duve
229x152: 248pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35173-3: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815351733

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
Gender and the Political Economy of Conflict in Africa
The persistence of violence
Meredeth Turschen
234x156: 196pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39418-1: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815394181

Global Trends in Land Tenure Reform
Gender Impacts
Edited by Caroline S. Archambault and Annelies Zoomers
234x156: 276pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39406-8: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815394068

Higher Education and Capacity Building in Africa
The geography and power of knowledge under changing conditions
Edited by Hanne Kristine Adriansen, Lene Møller Madsen and Stig Jensen
244x156: 262pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39405-1: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815394051

Rural Livelihoods in China
Political economy in transition
Edited by Heather Xiaoyuan Zhang
234x156: 222pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37975-1: Nov 2017:
£39.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815379751

South–South Educational Migration, Humanitarianism and Development
Views from the Caribbean, North Africa and the Middle East
Elena Fiddian-Qasmiyeh
234x156: 158pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37936-2: Nov 2017:
£39.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815379362

The New Humanitarians in International Practice
Emerging actors and contested principles
Edited by Zeynep Sezgin and Dennis Dijkzeul
234x156: 384pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39424-2: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815394242

ECONOMICS
Broadband Telecommunications and Regional Development
Tony H. Grubesic and Elizabeth A. Mack
234x156: 194pp
Pb: 978-0-815-34725-5: Dec 2017:
£34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815347255

Growth, Crisis and the Korean Economy
Dongchul Cho
234x156: 384pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35069-9: Dec 2017:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815350699
The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Well-Being
Edited by Guy Fletcher
24x174: 546pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387408

The Routledge Handbook of the Stoic Tradition
Edited by John Sellars
24x174: 428pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387336

Towards a Critical Theory of Society
Collected Papers of Herbert Marcuse, Volume 2
Herbert Marcuse and Douglas Kellner
23x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370536

Wittgenstein and Perception
Edited by Michael Campbell and Michael O'Sullivan
24x156: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370314

Emotions, Politics and War
Edited by Linda Åhäll and Thomas Gregory
23x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377139

Empire Within
International Hierarchy and its Imperial Laboratories of Governance
Alexander D Barter
23x156: 161pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377184

G. D. H. Cole: Early Pamphlets & Assessment
(RLE Cole)
Edited by Noel Thompson
23x156: 273pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369721

Guild Socialism Restated
G D H Cole
23x156: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369714

Re-Grounding Cosmopolitanism
Towards a Post-Foundational Cosmopolitanism
Edited by Tamara Caraus and Elena Paris
22x152: 260pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370536

Religious NGOs in International Relations
The Construction of ‘the Religious’ and ‘the Secular’
Karsten Lehmann
23x136: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377459

Self-Government in Industry
G D H Cole
23x156: 348pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377022

The Colonial Art of Demonizing Others
A Global Perspective
Esther Lezra
23x156: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377092

The Global City 2.0
From Strategic Site to Global Actor
Kristin Ljungkvist
23x152: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373014

The Life of William Cobbett
G D H Cole
23x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373014

The World of Labour
G. D. H. Cole
23x156: 476pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373014

Unequal Europe
Social Divisions and Social Cohesion in an Old Continent
James Wickham
23x156: 278pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374138

PSYCHOLOGY
Autism in a Decentered World
Alice Wexler
6x9: 202pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38188-4: Jan 2018: £24.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381884

Errors in Organizations
Edited by David A. Hofmann and Michael Frese
22x152: 383pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815390855

Foucault on Leadership
The Leader as Subject
Nathan W. Harter
22x152: 120pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38187-7: Nov 2017: £24.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381877

Nepotism in Organizations
Edited by Robert G. Jones
22x152: 317pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39083-1: Jan 2018: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815390831
Personal Relationships
The Effect on Employee Attitudes, Behavior, and Well-being
Edited by Lillian Turner de Torres Eby and Tammy D. Allen
6x9: 501pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815389781

Politics in Organizations
Theory and Research Considerations
Edited by Gerald R. Ferris and Darren C. Treadway
234x156: 346pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39078-7: Jan 2018: £43.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815390787

RELIGION
The Theology of Craft and the Craft of Work From Tabernacle to Eucharist
Jeremy Kidwell
234x156: 242pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354680

SOCIOCY
A Complex Integral Realist Perspective Towards A New Axial Vision
Paul Marshall
234x156: 284pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378044

Advances in Social Theory and Methodology Toward an Integration of Micro- and Macro-Sociologies
Edited by Karin Knorr Cetina and A.V. Cicourel
234x156: 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574304

African Americans and Gentrification in Washington, D.C.
Race, Class and Social Justice in the Nation’s Capital
Sabiyha Prince
234x156: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366224

Agency and Structure
Reorienting Social Theory
Piotr Sztompka
234x156: 332pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574304

Gramsci and Foucault: A Reassessment
David Keeps
234x156: 210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382393

Political Tolerance in the Global South
Images of India, Pakistan and Uganda
Sten Widmalm
234x156: 234pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366935

Prison Violence
Causes, Consequences and Solutions
Kristine Levan
234x156: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366904

SPORT AND LEISURE
Doping and Public Health
Edited by Nader Ahmadi, Arne Ljungqvist and Göran Svedsäter
234x156: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574304

Families, Young People, Physical Activity and Health
Critical Perspectives
Edited by Symeon Dagkas and Lisette Burrows
234x156: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376217

Interpersonal Coordination and Performance in Social Systems
Edited by Pedro Passos, Keith Davids and Jia Yi Chow
234x156: 342pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376224

Sport and the Social Significance of Pleasure
Richard Pringle, Robert E. Rinehart and Jayne Caudwell
234x156: 242pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742747

TOURISM
Tourism and Violence
Edited by Hazel Andrews
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378037

Tourism Encounters and Controversies
Ontological Politics of Tourism Development
Edited by Gunnar Thór Jóhannesson, Carina Ren and van der Duim René
234x156: 284pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387044

VISUAL STUDIES
Visible Numbers
Essays on the History of Statistical Graphics
Edited by Miles A. Kimball and Charles Kostelnick
234x156: 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386506
INDEX BY TITLE

Youth Justice and Penalty in Comparative Context ................................................. 192
Youth, Technology, Governance, Experience .................................................. 267
Youth Activating Agency in Academia .............................................................. 126
Women and Climate Change in Bangladesh .................................................... 457
Women and Jewish Marriage Negotiations in Early Modern Italy ..................... 31
Women Architects in the Modern Movement ....................................................... 357
Women in the Mediterranean ............................................................................ 61
Women Scholars: Navigating the Doctoral Journey .......................................... 224
Women Veterans .................................................................................................. 137
Women’s Health and Complementary and Integrative Medicine ....................... 324
Women, Mobility and Incarceration .................................................................... 197
Women, Religion and the Body in South Asia ................................................................ 170
Women, Sport and Exercise in the Asia-Pacific Region ........................................ 275
Women, Stigma, and Desistance from Crime ...................................................... 198
Women’s Economic Empowerment in the Indian Ocean Region ......................... 170
Wood Fracture Characterization ........................................................................ 380
Work in a Metro .................................................................................................. 170
Workers’ Voice and HRM Practice in the Public Sector ........................................ 211
Working Memories .............................................................................................. 292
Working Memory and Clinical Developmental Disorders .................................... 292
Working with Adult Survivors of Childhood Sexual Abuse ................................ 298
World Language Teacher’s Guide to Active Learning, The .................................. 99
World Music Pedagogy, Volume I: Early Childhood Education ......................... 87
World Music Pedagogy, Volume II: Elementary Music Education ....................... 87
World Music Pedagogy, Volume IV: Instrumental Music Education .................... 88
World of Great Zimbabwe, The ........................................................................... 35
World of Labour, The ......................................................................................... 463
Wrestling in Britain ............................................................................................... 276
Writing and Research in Social Work .................................................................. 254
Writing Chinese Laws ......................................................................................... 170
Writing Performance, Identity, and Everyday Life .............................................. 319
Writing Qualitatively ......................................................................................... 319
Writing Southeast Asian Security ........................................................................ 155
Writing to Improve Healthcare ............................................................................. 46

Youth
Young Children’s Developing Understanding of the Biological World ................... 95
Young Jewish Poets Who Fell as Soviet Soldiers in the Second World War .............. 457
Young People and Everyday Peace ..................................................................... 149
Young People Activating Agency in Academia ...................................................... 126
Young People, Rights and Place ........................................................................ 240
Your Organization: What Is It For? ..................................................................... 422
Youth and Disability ............................................................................................. 461
Youth at the Margins ............................................................................................ 420
Milton Park Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)
2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK
Christoph Chesher
Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley
International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 2070176113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)
Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: 07824 696646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Elizabeth Carpenter
International Sales Support Coordinator
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7551 9598
E-mail: elizabeth.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sanmartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:
Taylor & Francis
Customer Services
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international): international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

EUROPE
Spain, Portugal, Italy and Greece
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nuhez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 790 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC, Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Please send all queries and requests to UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlshof 22
70559 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 9469
E-mail: gabiela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Switzerland, Israel and the Palestinian Territories
Ursula Rabar
International Sales Executive
E-mail: ursula.rabar@tandf.co.uk

Eastern Europe
Marek Lewison
Humanities and Social Sciences
Bokaterewicz 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw,
Poland
Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819
Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037
E-mail: mlewison@it.com.pl

Radek Janousek
Science and Technology
Vratenska 18
Prague 18196 00 Prague
Czech Republic
Mobile: +42 (0) 602294014
E-mail: radek@mareklewison.com

ENGLAND AND WALES
London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: 07802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: 07889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: 07860 633156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: 07795 968206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS
Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: 07860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: 07795 968206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

Online Retailers
Radek Janousek
Science and Technology
Vratenska 18
Prague 18196 00 Prague
Czech Republic
Mobile: +42 (0) 602294014
E-mail: radek@mareklewison.com
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Middle East, South Africa and Caribbean
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

Zoe Kaviani
IPS (Middle East) Ltd
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE
Tel: +971-4-2334001
Fax: +971-4-2334005
E-mail: js@grupoempire.com
Website: www.ipsme.com

REST OF AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +27 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX9 2LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

Botswana
Arthur Oageng
Book Promotions/ Horizon Books Botswana
Gaborone International Finance Park
Plot 113-114, Unit 33, Kgale Mews 2, Suite 3, Gaborone, Botswana
Tel: +267 393 1194
Fax: +267 392 4908
E-mail: arthur.oageng@bookprom.co.bw

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Book Promotions/Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
Fax2E-mail: 08663314387
E-mail: twihitaker@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2001 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Chery Wang
Account Manager
E-mail: chery.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977
E-mail: tburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
Business Development Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712123
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
M. Anwar Iqbal
CEO – Book Bird
Lower Ground,
36 B Abdullahs Society
Nazia – e – Pakistan Avenue
Near Shaahat Khanum Hospital
& Research
Lahore, Pakistan
Tel: +(92 42) 35956200
Mobile: +(92 313) 0313 - 8464747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pot Limited
Anamica Concord Tower
level 2 Room 326
5B Begum Rokeya Shorony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TLD Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tlddistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 346615
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road
Admiralty
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2234 2900

Hyosoon Kim
Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Dennis Weiss
Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA

Adam Sendroff
Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO

Michael Dulisse
Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin
Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042

TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-248-4724

FAX
859-647-4028

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
• Books must be in resalable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact Evelyn Elias to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias
Library Sales Director, Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
E-mail: cdn.ordr@pearsoncanada.com
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher/Association</th>
<th>Countries/Regions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Microbiology</td>
<td>Excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>Excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CattleClog</td>
<td>Excluding North America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnneCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPFL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federation Press</td>
<td>Excluding Australasia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Tauris Publishers</td>
<td>East Asia and South East Asia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic Texts Society</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWGIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica Kingsley Publishers</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature of Order</td>
<td>Excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Stanford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>Excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schattauer</td>
<td>Excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schluetersche</td>
<td>Germany, Austria and Switzerland only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Editions</td>
<td>North America and Latin America only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>Excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StudienVerlag</td>
<td>Excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittles Publishing</td>
<td>USA and Canada only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPI India</td>
<td>Excluding India.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Making the ideas of the world’s great thinkers accessible, affordable, and comprehensible to everybody, everywhere.

With a growing list of over 180 titles across a broad range of subject areas, Macat works with leading academics from the world’s top universities to produce new analyses that focus on the ideas and the impact of the most influential works ever written. By setting them in context – and looking at the influences that shaped their authors, as well as the responses they provoked – Macat encourages readers to look at these classics and game-changers with fresh eyes.

Taylor & Francis are pleased to announce that we will be the exclusive distributor for the Macat Library, effective from 1st July 2017.

“Macat offers an amazing first-of-its-kind tool for interdisciplinary learning and research. Its rigorous approach opens up a world-class education to anyone.”

– Andreas Schleicher, Director for Education and Skills, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

“The Macat vision is exceptionally exciting. It promotes the kind of critical thinking which is essential for any society and economy. This is the learning of the future.”

– Rt.Hon. Charles Clarke, UK Secretary of State for Education, 2002-04 and Home Secretary, 2004-06